

# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

*References to Pictures, in Books and  
Periodicals, of Interesting Sites  
All Over the World*

BY  
JESSIE CROFT ELLIS

3657



016.9104

ELLIS

BOSTON  
THE F. W. FAXON COMPANY  
1935

COPYRIGHT BY  
THE F. W. FAXON COMPANY  
1935

140.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
BY THE VAIL-BALLOU PRESS, INC., BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

How Low Subject Education (1935)



## PREFACE

The index *Travel Through Pictures* has been compiled as a companion volume to *Nature Index* and *General Index to Illustrations*. It contains thousands of references to pictures and many interesting legends and facts about places all over the world. The atlas of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* was used, in so far as possible, to verify the place locations.

All towns, mountains, rivers, lakes, and the most outstanding sites of interest in the towns, included in the index proper, are listed in the cross reference index at the back of the book. This is a quick means of finding a place when one does not know in what part of the world it is located. The cross reference index gives the division of the index proper under which the place is listed.

This index should be useful to several different groups of people, such as reference librarians, those who cannot actually visit all the places about which they read or hear and so would like to see pictures of them, lecturers wanting pictures from which to make slides to illustrate their talks, travel bureaus and individuals planning travel tours, and those who want pictures with which to make their visions more real as they travel by their fireside.

JESSIE CROFT ELLIS

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 3657

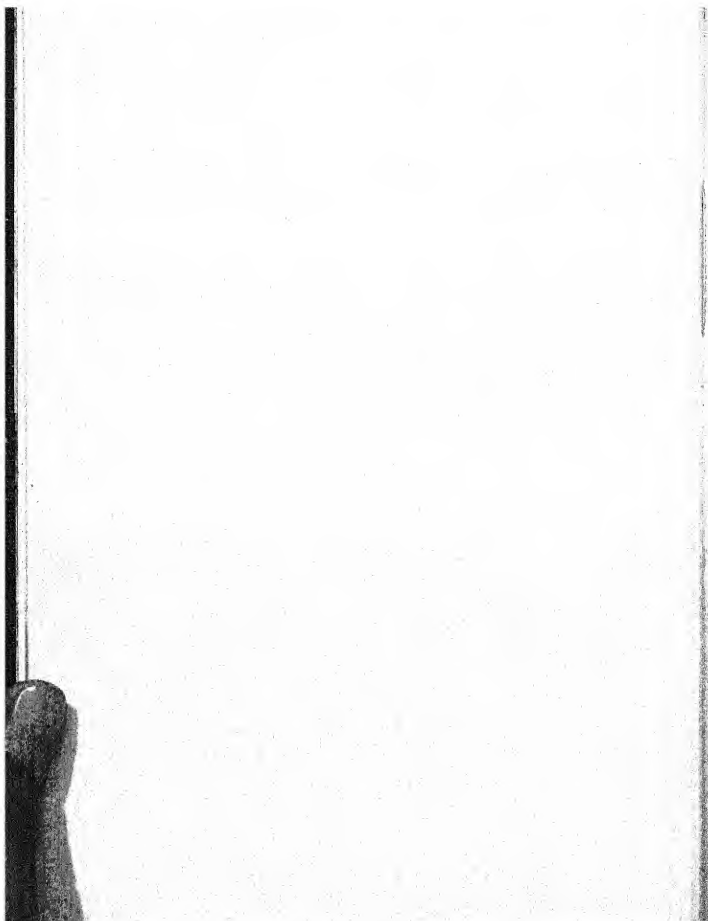
Date 21. 10. 55

Call No. R. 076. 9104/E11.

10/10/10 10:10

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
DIVISIONS OF INDEX . . . . .	ix-xi
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS USED IN THE INDEX . .	1-6
INDEX . . . . .	7-548
CROSS REFERENCE . . . . .	549-699



## DIVISIONS OF THE INDEX

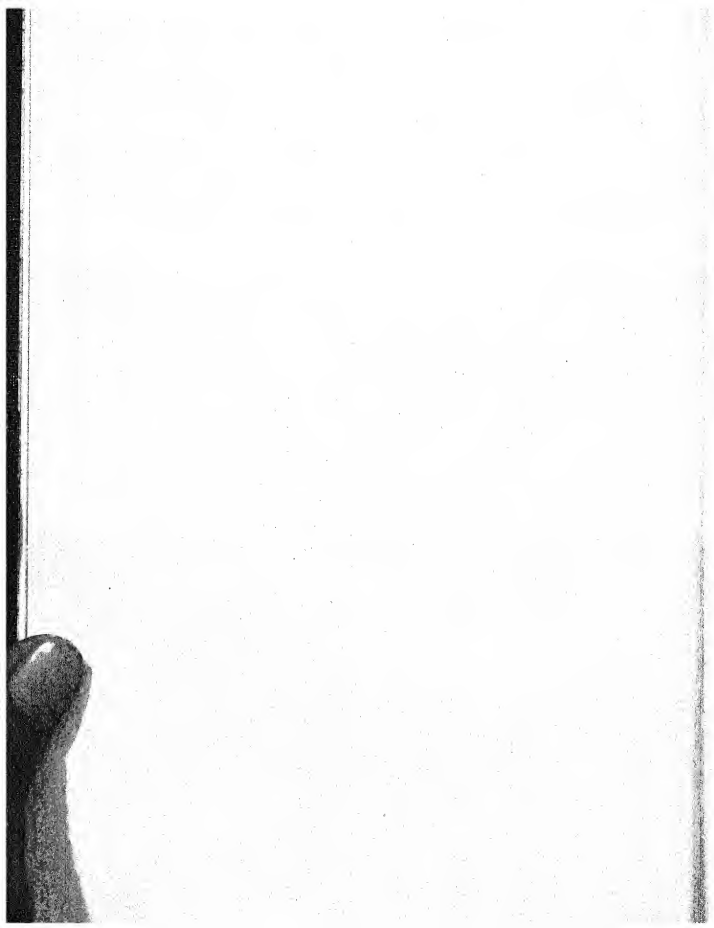
Abyssinia	7	Canary Islands	61
Afghanistan	7	Cape Verde Islands	62
Alaska	9	Channel Islands	62
Albania	11	Chile	62
Algeria	11	China	67
Andorra	13	Colombia	80
Angola	14	Costa Rica	82
Antarctic Region	14	Cuba	83
Arabia	14	Czechoslovakia	86
Arctic Region	17	Danzig	87
Argentina	17	Denmark	88
Armenia	24	Dutch Guiana	90
Australia	25	East Indies and Pacific Is-	
Austria	26	lands	90
Azores	30	Ecuador	97
Baluchistan	30	Egypt	98
Belgian Congo	31	England	105
Belgium	31	Estonia	134
Bermuda	34	Faroe Islands	134
Bhutan	35	Finland	134
Bolivia	35	France	136
Brazil	37	French Equatorial Africa	164
British East Africa	43	French Guiana	164
British Guiana	44	French Indo China	165
British Honduras	44	French Somaliland	166
Bulgaria	44	French West Africa	166
Canada		Germany	167
Alberta	45	Gibraltar	191
British Columbia	47	Gold Coast	191
Labrador	50	Greece	191
Lake Erie	50	Greenland	199
Manitoba	50	Guatemala	199
New Brunswick	51	Haiti	202
Northwest Territory	52	Hawaii	203
Nova Scotia	52	Hejaz	205
Ontario	53	Holland	206
Prince Edward Island	56	Honduras	209
Quebec	56	Hungary	210
Saskatchewan	60	Iceland	211
Yukon	60	India	212
Canal Zone	61	Iraq	225

Ireland	228	Switzerland	351
Italy	231	Syria	356
Japan	263	Tibet	360
Korea	268	Trans-Jordan	363
Latvia	270	Tunisia	364
Liberia	270	Turkey	367
Libya	270	Union of Socialist Soviet Republic	376
Liechtenstein	271	Union of South Africa	383
Luxemburg	271	United States:	
Madeira Island	271	Alabama	387
Malay Peninsula	272	Arizona	388
Manchuria	272	Arkansas	394
Mediterranean Islands	274	California	394
Mexico	278	Colorado	405
Monaco	288	Connecticut	410
Mongolia	289	Delaware	413
Morocco	289	District of Columbia	414
Nejd	291	Florida	421
Nepal	292	Georgia	423
Netherlands—see Holland		Idaho	425
New Zealand	294	Illinois	426
Newfoundland	295	Indiana	432
Nicaragua	295	Iowa	434
Nigeria	296	Kansas	434
Norway	297	Kentucky	435
Palestine	301	Lake Huron	444
Panama	307	Lake Michigan	444
Paraguay	308	Louisiana	444
Persia	309	Maine	446
Pern	314	Maryland	447
Philippine islands	319	Massachusetts	450
Poland	321	Michigan	457
Porto Rico	323	Minnesota	462
Portugal	324	Mississippi	463
Portuguese East Africa	326	Missouri	463
Rhodesia	326	Montana	465
Rio de Oro	327	Nebraska	467
Rumania	328	Nevada	468
Russia—see Union of So- cialist Soviet Repub- lics		New Hampshire	468
Saar District	329	New Jersey	470
St. Helena island	329	New Mexico	475
Salvador	329	New York	478
San Marino	330	North Carolina	495
Santo Domingo	330	North Dakota	497
Scotland	332	Ohio	497
Siam	336	Oklahoma	502
Spain	338	Oregon	502
Sudan	348	Pennsylvania	504
Sweden	348	Rhode Island	511
		South Carolina	513

# DIVISIONS OF THE INDEX

xi

South Dakota	514	Wisconsin	537
Tennessee	515	Wyoming	538
Texas	516	Uruguay	540
Utah	518	Venezuela	541
Vermont	521	Wales	542
Virginia	522	West Indies	544
Washington	534	Yugoslavia	546
West Virginia	536	Zanzibar Island	548





## BOOKS AND PERIODICALS USED IN THE INDEX

- American building association. News. v. 49-  
 The American traveler (Amer. express travel service) v. 2.  
 Archer, William: India and the future. New York. 1918.  
 Architectural forum. v. 32-  
 Architectural record. v. 47-  
 Architecture. v. 41-  
 Art and archaeology. v. 9-  
 Asia. v. 17-  
 Aspinall, A. E.: The pocket guide to the West Indies. Chicago. 1914.  
 Baikie, James: . . . Ancient Jerusalem. London. 1930.  
 Baikie, James: The sea-kings of Crete. London. 1926.  
 Barrows, David Prescott: Berbers and blacks: Impressions of Morocco, Timbuktu, and the western Sudan. New York. 1927.  
 Bell, Archie: The spell of Egypt. Boston. 1916.  
 Bell, Aubrey: A pilgrim in Spain. London. 1924.  
 Benedict, H. Y., and Lomax, J. A.: The book of Texas. Garden City, N. Y. 1916.  
 The book of Rhode Island . . . Distributed by Rhode Island, State bureau of information . . . 1930.  
 Broadbent, Elinor Lucy: Under the Italian Alps. London. 1925.  
 Brown, J. Macmillan: The Dutch East Indies . . . London. 1914.  
 Bumpus, T. Francis: Ancient London churches. London. 1923.  
 Bumpus, T. Francis: The cathedrals and churches of Italy. London. 1926.  
 Bumpus, T. Francis: The cathedrals and churches of Rome and southern Italy. New York. 1920.  
 Bumpus, T. Francis: The cathedrals of central Italy. New York. 1920.  
 Bumpus, T. Francis: The cathedrals of France.  
 Cabaton, A.: Java, Sumatra, and the other islands of the Dutch East Indies. London. 1912.  
 Cable, Mildred, and French, Francesca: Through jade gate and central Asia. London. 1927.  
 Cameron, Mrs. Charlotte: Mexico in revolution. London. 1925.  
 Canadian geographical journal. v. 1-  
 Childs, W. J.: Across Asia Minor on foot. New York. 1917.  
 Chile. v. 1-  
 Chilvers, Hedley A.: The seven wonders of southern Africa. Johannesburg. 1929.

- Christian, F. W.: Eastern Pacific lands: Tahiti and the Marquesas islands. London. 1910.
- City planning. v. 4-
- Clark, Francis E.: The Holy Land of Asia Minor: The seven cities of the book of Revelations . . . 1914.
- Clark, Keith: The spell of Spain . . . Boston. 1914.
- Collins, W. W.: Cathedral cities of Italy. New York. 1911.
- Country life in America (Title varies). v. 33-
- Couperus, Louis: Nippon. New York.
- Cunliffe-Owen, Betty: Silhouettes of republican Greece (Romance and refugees). London.
- Cunliffe-Owen, Betty: "Thro' the gates of memory" (From the Bosphorus to Baghdad). London. 1924.
- Davis, William Stearns: Europe since Waterloo. New York. 1926.
- Dawson, William Harbutt: South Africa: People, places and problems. New York. 1925.
- Dixon, Mary R. L.: Hellas revisited. London. 1929.
- Dobson, G., Grove, H. M., and Stewart, H.: Russia. London. 1913.
- Drake, H. B.: Korea of the Japanese. New York. 1930.
- Dwight, Henry Otis: Constantinople and its problems. New York. 1901.
- Edgell, G. H.: The American architecture of to-day. New York. 1928.
- Edwards, George Wharton: Spain. 1926.
- Elkington, E. Way: The savage South Seas. London. 1907.
- The Encyclopedia Britannica. 14th ed.
- Erskine, Mrs. Stewart: Vanished cities of northern Africa. Boston. 1927.
- Far eastern review. v. 26-
- Faris, John T.: Old churches and meeting houses in and around Philadelphia. 1926.
- Faris, John T.: The romance of forgotten towns. New York. 1924.
- Faris, John T.: Seeing Canada. Philadelphia. 1924.
- Faris, John T.: Seeing the eastern states. Philadelphia. 1922.
- Faure, Gabriel: The land of St. Francis of Assisi: Assisi and Perugia. London. 1925.
- Field, Marshall, & co.: Chicago, the great central market. 1921.
- Finland; the country, its people and institutions. Helsinki. 1926.
- Fischer, Karl, ed.: Norway to-day. Oslo. 1933.
- Foght, Harold and Alice: Unfathomed Japan. New York. 1928.
- Fortune magazine. v. 1-
- Fox, Frank: England. London. 1914.
- Fox, Frank: Italy. London. 1913.
- Fox, Frank: Switzerland. London. 1914.
- Franck, H. A.: Four months afoot in Spain. New York. 1911.
- Franck, H. A.: Fringe of the Moslem world. New York. 1928.
- Franck, H. A.: Glimpses of Japan and Formosa. London. 1924.
- Franck, H. A.: Roaming through the West Indies. London. 1921.
- Franck, H. A.: Roving through southern China. New York. 1925.
- Franck, H. A.: A Scandinavian summer. Impressions of five months in Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Norway and Iceland. New York. 1930.

- Franck, H. A.: Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. New York. 1916.
- Franck, H. A.: Vagabonding through changing Germany. New York. 1920.
- Franck, H. A.: Wandering in China. London. 1924.
- Franck, H. A.: Wandering in northern China. New York. 1923.
- Gade, John Allyn: Cathedral cities of Spain. Boston. 1911.
- Goldring, Douglas: Sardinia: The island of the Nuraghi. New York. 1931.
- Grant, Cyril Fletcher: Studies in north Africa. New York. 1923.
- Greenbie, Sydney: The Pacific triangle. New York. 1921.
- Haggard, Henry Rider: A winter pilgrimage. Being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900. New York. 1902.
- Hallenbeck, Cleve: Spanish missions of the old southwest. New York. 1926.
- Hammerton, J. A., ed.: Wonders of the past; the romance of antiquity and its splendors. 4 vols. New York. 1923.
- Hartley, C. Gasquoine (Mrs. Walter M. Gallichan): Spain revisited: A summer in Galicia. London. 1911.
- Hasluck, F. W.: Athos and its monasteries. London. 1924.
- Hawley, Walter A.: Asia Minor. New York. 1918.
- Hawthorne, Hildegard: Corsica, the surprising island. New York. 1926.
- Hedin, Sven: My life as an explorer. New York. 1926.
- Hedin, Sven: Overland to India. 2 vols. London. 1910.
- Hielscher, Kurt: Picturesque Germany. New York. 1924.
- History of Michigan. v. 14-
- Holdich, Col. Sir Thomas H.: Tibet the mysterious. New York. 1906.
- Home, Gordon: France. London. 1914.
- Hooker, Katherine: Byways in southern Tuscany. London. 1919.
- Horton, George: Home of nymphs and vampires: The isles of Greece. Indianapolis. 1929.
- Hubbard, G. E.: From the Gulf to Ararat. New York. 1917.
- Huddleston, Sisley: Normandy; its charm, its curiosities, its antiquities, its history, its topography. New York. 1929.
- Hurlmann, Martin: Orbis terrarum Deutschland . . . Berlin. 1931.
- Illustrated London news. v. 154-
- Illustrated London news (Amer. ed.) v. 40-
- Jackson, Mrs. Nevill: A student in Sicily. London. 1926.
- Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham: A holiday in Umbria. London. 1916.
- James, George Wharton: California, romantic and beautiful. Boston. 1914.
- James, George Wharton: The Grand Canyon of Arizona. How to see it. Boston. 1910.
- James, George Wharton: In and around the Grand Canyon. Boston. 1900.
- Jollie, Ethel Tawse (Mrs. Archibald Colquhoun): The real Rhodesia. London. 1924.

- Keable, Robert: *Tahiti: Isle of dreams*. London, 2nd ed. c1925.
- Kelly, R. Talbot: *Egypt*. London. 1923.
- Kelman, John: *From Damascus to Palmyra*. London. 1908.
- Kentucky progress magazine. v. 1-
- Kimball, Fiske: *American architecture*. New York. c1928.
- Klauder, Charles Z., and Wise, Herbert C.: *College architecture in America*. New York. 1929.
- Koebel, W. H.: *Paraguay*. London. 1917.
- Koebel, W. H.: *Uruguay*. New York. 1915.
- Landon, Perceval: *Nepal*. London. 1928.
- Landon, A. H. S.: *Across coveted lands: Or a journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta, overland*. New York. 1903. 2 vols.
- Landscape architecture. v. 20-
- Larden, Walter: *Inscriptions from Swiss chalets*. Oxford. 1913.
- Le May, Reginald Stuart: *An Asian arcady. The land and people of northern Siam*. Cambridge. 1926.
- Libbey, William, and Hoskins, F. E.: *The Jordan valley and Petra*. New York. 1905. 2 vols.
- Lucas, E. V.: *A wanderer in Holland*. New York. 1906.
- Lucas, E. V.: *A wanderer in Paris*. London. 1913.
- Lucas, E. V.: *A wanderer in Venice*. New York. 1927.
- McCrackan, W. D.: *The new Palestine*. London. c1922.
- Mac Quarrie, Hector: *Tahiti days*. New York. 1920.
- Magazine of Michigan. v. 1-
- Mansefield, M. F. (Miltoun, Francis, pseud.): *The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine*. Boston. 1905.
- Mansefield, M. F.: *The cathedrals of northern France*. Boston. 1903.
- Mansefield, M. F.: *Rambles in Brittany*. Boston. 1906.
- Marcosson, Isaac F.: *An African adventure*. New York. 1921.
- Marden, Philip Sanford: *Greece and the Aegean islands*. New York. 1907.
- Marden, Philip Sanford: *A wayfarer in Portugal*. Boston. 1927.
- Maugham, R. C. F.: *Africa as I have known it; Nyasaland, East Africa, Liberia, Senegal*. London. 1929.
- Mears, Eliot Grinnell: *Greece today: The aftermath of the refugee impact*. California. 1929.
- Meier-Graefe, Julius: *Pyramid and temple*. New York. 1930.
- Mentor. v. 1-
- Mid-week pictorial (New York Times co.) v. 10-
- Miltoun, Francis [pseud.] see Mansefield, M. F.
- Modern Mexico. v. 1-
- Monerieff, A. R. Hope: *The cockpit of Europe*. London. 1920.
- Monroe, Will S.: *Sicily, the garden of the Mediterranean*. London. 1909.
- Moore, Thomas Ewing: *In the heart of Spain*. New York. 1927.
- Morris, Joseph E.: *Beautiful Europe: Belgium*. London.
- Mukerji, Dhan Gopal: *Visit India with me*. New York. 1929.
- Murphy, Thomas D.: *In unfamiliar England with a motor car*. Boston. 1920.
- Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof: *Armenia and the Near East*. New York. 1928.

- National Geographic Magazine. v. 1—  
new international encyclopedia and supplements. New York.  
1926-28. 2nd ed.
- Newman, E. M.: Seeing Italy (Newman travel talks). New York.  
1921.
- O'Brien, Frederick: Mystic isles of the South Seas. New York.  
1921.
- O'Niell, Elizabeth: The world's story; A simple history for boys  
and girls. New York.
- Osborn, Chase S.: The Andean land (South America). 2 vols.  
Chicago. 1909.
- Osborne, Albert B.: Picture towns of Europe. New York. 1912.
- Pan-American Magazine. v. 30—  
Pan American union. Bulletin. v. 50—  
Paradise of the Pacific. v. 43—
- Peck, Annie S.: The south American tour. New York. 1913.
- Peers, E. Allison: Spain . . . 1930.
- Perkins, Clara Crawford: French cathedrals and chateaux. 2 vols.  
Boston. 1903.
- Powell, E. Alexander: By camels and car to the peacock throne.  
Garden City, New York. 1923.
- Powell, E. Alexander: Embattled borders; Eastern Europe from  
the Balkans to the Baltic. New York. 1928.
- Pratt, Helen Marshall: The cathedral churches of England.  
New York. 1911.
- Puxley, W. Lavallin: Green islands in glittering seas. London.  
1925.
- Randall-MacIver, David: Greek cities in Italy and Sicily. Oxford.  
1931.
- Richardson, Leslie: Brittany and the Loire. New York. 1927.
- Rihani, Ameen: Ibn Sa'oud of Arabia—His people and his land.  
London. 1928.
- Rihani, Ameen: Maker of modern Arabia. Boston. 1928.
- Roerich, George Nicholas: Trails to inmost Asia. New Haven.  
1931.
- Rose, Elise Whitlock: Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France.  
2 vols. New York. 1907.
- Rose, Elise Whitlock: Cathedrals and cloisters of northern  
France. 2 vols. New York. 1914.
- Rose, Elise Whitlock: Cathedrals and cloisters of the Isle of  
France. 2 vols. New York. 1910.
- Rosenthal, Eric: From Drury Lane to Mecca. London.
- Sheridan, Clare: A Turkish kaleidoscope. New York. 1926.
- Singleton, Esther, ed.: Famous cathedrals, as seen and described  
by great writers. New York. 1909.
- Sladen, Douglas: Carthage and Tunis, the old and the new of the  
Orient. 2 vols. London. 1906.
- Smallwood, J. R.: The new Newfoundland. New York. 1931.
- Sommerville, Maxwell: Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to  
Ayuthia. Philadelphia. 1897.
- Stephens, Henry: Illustrated descriptive Argentina. New York.  
1917.

- Stevens, E. S.: *By Tigris and Euphrates*. London. 1923.
- Stobart, J. C.: *The glory that was Greece*. London. c1921.
- Stobart, J. C.: *The grandeur that was Rome*. London. 1920.
- Stoddard, John L.: *Lectures . . .* 10 vols. Boston. 1904.
- Stoddard, John L.: *Lectures . . . Supplementary*. vols. 1-3. Boston. 1904.
- Thomas, Bertram: *Alarms and excursions in Arabia*. Indianapolis. 1931.
- Thomas, L. J.: *India: Land of the black pagoda*. New York. 1930.
- Travel v. 40-
- Travel book and trade developer. Corporation security co. Baltimore. 1931.
- Trevor-Battye, Aubyn: *Camping in Crete*. London. 1913.
- Unwin, Raymond: *Town planning in practice . . .* New York. 1932.
- Van Dyke, John C.: *In Egypt*. New York. 1931.
- Ward, F. Kingdon: *The mystery rivers of Tibet*. London. 1923.
- Weller, Charles Heald: *Athens and its monuments*. New York. 1913.
- Wigmore, Francis Marion: *The old parish churches of Virginia*. Washington, D. C. 1929.
- Williams, Edward Thomas: *China—Yesterday and today*. New York. 1923.
- Williams, Egerton R.: *Lombard towns of Italy; or the cities of ancient Lombardy*. New York. 1914.
- Wilstach, Paul: *Jefferson and Monticello*. New York. 1925.
- Wilstach, Paul: *Mount Vernon; Washington's home and the nation's shrine*. New York. 1916.
- Wilstach, Paul: *Tidewater Maryland*. Indianapolis. 1931.
- Wilstach, Paul: *Tidewater Virginia*. Indianapolis. 1929.
- Winter, Nevin O.: *Argentina and her people of to-day*. Boston. 1911.
- Winter, Nevin O.: *Brazil and her people of to-day*. Boston. 1910.
- Winter, Nevin O.: *Guatemala and her people of to-day*. Boston. 1909.
- Winter, Nevin O.: *The new Poland*. Boston. 1923.
- Wonders of Italy. The monuments of antiquity, the churches, the palaces, the treasures of art. (Medici art series. 6th ed.) Florence. 1930.
- Worcester, Dean C.: *The Philippines past and present*. New York. 1930.
- Ximinez, Saturnino: *Asia Minor in ruins*. London. (Translated by Arthur Chambers.)
- Zwemer, Samuel M.: *Across the world of Islam*. New York. c1929.

# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

## ABYSSINIA

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 614-60 Je. '25; 54: 124-73 Aug. '28; 59: 680-745 Je. '31 (part col.).

Travel 46: 32-4 Ap. '26.

### **Addis Ababa.**

Church of St. George. Travel 51: 38 Sept. '28.

Mausoleum of King Menelik. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 688, 710 (col.) Je. '31.

Monument to Emperor Haile Selassie. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 700 Je. '31.

Statue of King Menelik. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 698 Je. '31 (col.).  
Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 695 Je. '31 (col.).

### **Aduwa (Adowa).**

Church of the Saviour of the world. Ency. Brit. 1: 193.

### **Axum.**

Monoliths (supposed to be relics of the Sun worshipers at the time of Mithraic worship). Travel 46: 34 Ap. '26.

### **Diredawa (near Addis Ababa).**

Railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 707 Je. '31.

### **Gondar.**

Ancient ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 659, 660 Je. '25; 54: 100 Aug. '28.

Travel 54: 25 Jan. '30.

### **Hadda (south of Nagarahara).**

Caves with relic mounds inside. Asia 25: 1049 Dec. '25.

### **Jabl-us-Siraj.**

Old fort. Asia 20: 4 Jan. '20.

### **Lalibala.**

Sunken churches (ruins). Illus. London News 167: 210-11 Aug. 1, '25.

### **Sidamo.**

Phallic monoliths. Ency. Brit. 1: 304.

**Tajoura (at foot of Malba Mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 372 Sept. '31.

**A village.** Travel 51: 35 Sept. '28.

## AFGHANISTAN

**Bala Hissar fort (outside Kabul).** Asia 29: 281/Ap. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 88 Jan. '21.

- Bamian (near Kabul).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 440 Oct. '31; 62: 548 Nov. '32 (col.).  
 Buddhas in the cliffs. Asia 25: 1045-7 Dec. '25.  
 Illus. London News 165: 1148-50 Dec. 13, '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 442 Oct. '31; 64: 745 Dec. '33 (col.); 64: 741 Dec. '33.  
 Ghulgulah (ruins of the acropolis). Asia 25: 1048 Dec. '25.
- Besawal.**  
 Sari. Asia 20: 23 Jan. '20.
- Charikar.**  
 Street. Asia 20: 29 Jan. '20.
- Dakka (1½ mile from Kabul river).**  
 Sari (a wayside inn). Asia 20: 29 Jan. '20.
- Farah.**  
 Village walls. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 434 Oct. '31; 64: 736 Dec. '33.
- Ghazni.** Asia 29: 564 Jl. '29.  
 City walls. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 547 Nov. '32 (col.).  
 Kandahar gate. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 747 Dec. '33 (col.).  
 Mahmud's tomb. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 764 Dec. '33.  
 Tower of victory. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 437 Oct. '31.
- Girishk.**  
 Old fort. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 768 Dec. '33.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 435 Oct. '31.
- Herat.**  
 Bazaar. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 739 Dec. '33.  
 Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 755 Dec. '33.  
 Kandahar gate. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 734 Dec. '33.  
 Mosalla minaret (north of Herat). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 752 Dec. '33 (col.).  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 429 Oct. '31; 64: 755 Dec. '33.  
 Village walls. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 428, 430 Oct. '31; 64: 746 Dec. '33 (col.).
- Hindu Kush mts.** Asia 29: 193 Mar. '29.
- Islamkala (between Persia & Afghanistan).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 427 Oct. '31.
- Jalalabad.**  
 The Amir's winter palace. Asia 25: 468, 475 Je. '25.  
 City gate. Asia 25: 474 Je. '25.  
 Khaesta tope (a reliquary mound). Asia 25: 1049 Dec. '25.  
 Mud fortress (between Jalalabad & Kabul). Asia 25: 476 Je. '25.  
 Palace (bathrooms, having been forgotten, at time palace was built, were installed on the roof reached by an outside spiral staircase). Asia 20: 283 Ap. '20.
- Kabul.** Asia 20: 280-1 Ap. '20; 22: 125 Feb. '22; 25: 607-9 Jl. '25.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 39: 86-7 Jan. '21.  
 The Amir's clock tower. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 91 Jan. '21.  
 The Amir's palace (air view). Natl. Geog. M. 39: 89 Jan. '21.  
 British legion. Asia 29: 281 Ap. '29.



- Illus. London News 173: 1133 Dec. 15, '28.  
 The Erg palace. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 128 Jan. 26, '07.  
 Flying field. Asia 29: 287 Ap. '29.  
 Mosque. Asia 25: 387 My. '25.  
 Mud brick prison. Asia 29: 286 Ap. '29.  
 Park. Asia 25: 692 Aug. '25.  
 Parliament house. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 439 Oct. '31.  
 "Pillar of the wheel" (near Kabul). Asia 25: 1044 Dec. '25.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 438 Oct. '31.  
 Tomb of Baber (founder of the Mogul empire). Illus. London News 159: 210 Aug. 13, '21.  
 War memorial. Asia 25: 693 Aug. '25.  
**Kafir Kala fort.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 871 Oct. '09.  
**Kandahar.**  
 Street. Asia 34: 168 Mar. '34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 748 Dec. '33.  
**Koh-i-Baba mt. peak.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 760-2 Dec. '33.  
**Latabund pass.**  
 Man cage. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 104 Jan. '21.  
**Nimlah.**  
 Street. Asia 25: 606 Jl. '25.  
**Paghman (near Kabul).**  
 The Amir's summer palace garden. Asia 25: 691 Aug. '25.

## ALASKA

- Natl. Geog. M. 9: 144, 148, 151 Ap. '98; 21: 2-53, 59-61 Jan. '10; 22: 538-57 Je. '11; 28: 568-87 Dec. '15; 60: 128-56 Aug. '31.  
**Afognak.**  
 Cascades in Litnik stream. Natl. Geog. M. 15: 196 My. '04.  
**Aniakchak bay.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 324 Sept. '31.  
**Aniakchak volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 324-44 Sept. '31.  
**Auk lake.** Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 748-9.  
**Cape Lisburne.** Travel 43: 24 Oct. '24.  
**Cape Thompson.** Travel 43: 25 Oct. '24.  
**Chignik.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 320-1 Sept. '31.  
**Five finger rapids (on Yukon river).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 133 Mar. '34.  
**Fort Yukon.**  
 Hudson's Bay memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 115 Jl. '30.  
**Glaciers.** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 426-8 Ap. '16.  
**Juneau (air view)—(oldest settlement in Alaska).** Illus. London News 169: 1030 Nov. 27, '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 12: 187 My. '01.  
 Travel 51: 33 My. '28.  
 Gold mine. Fortune 5: 32-3 Jan. '32.  
 Gold ore stamp mill. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 38 Jl. '33.  
 Governor's mansion. Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 14 Je. 7, '23.

**Karluk (Kodiak island).**

Beach. Ency. Brit. 1: 499.

**Ketchikan falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 42 Jl. '33.**King island (on Bering Sea).**

Cliff dwellings of Eskimos. Travel 49: 41 My. '27; 57: 50 Je. '31.

**Kodiak.** Natl. Geog. M. 31: 12 Jan. '17.**Lake Bennett.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 91 Jl. '30.**Lake Grace (named for Mrs. Coolidge).** Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Nov. 18, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 39 Jl. '33.

**Lovett's gulch (on Bonanza creek. Famous in history of gold rush 1898).** Ency. Brit. 1: 504.**Lynn canal.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 90 Jl. '30.**Mendenhall glacier (near Juneau).** Ency. Brit. 1: 749.**Mount St. Elias.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 598 Je. '26.**Mt. Huntington (near Mt. McKinley).** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 597 Je. '11.**Mt. Katmai valley.**

"Valley of ten thousand smokes." Ency. Brit. 22: 956.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 24 My. 17, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 31: 13-65 Jan. '17; 33: 118-69 Feb. '18; 35: 360-6 Ap. '19; 40: 220-49, 271-8 (col.) Sept. '21.

Travel 43: 27-9 Aug. '24.

**Mt. McKinley.** Country Life 40: 34-9 Jl. '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 16-7 My. 28, '32; 36: 16 Oct. 22, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 598-600 Je. '11; 66: 75 Jl. '34.

**Mt. McKinley natl. park.** Country Life 54: 61 Je. '33.

Copper mt. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 31 Ap. 26, '30.

**Mountains.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 601-22 Jl. '09.**Pavlof volcano region.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 113-33 Jan. '29.**Reindu glacier (on Glacier bay).** Ency. Brit. 1: 498.**Rudyard bay.** Country Life 62: 46 My. '32.**Sitka.** (Old Sitka, center of Russian govt. in America, was founded 6 miles from present town in 1799 by Baranof. Russians built cathedral of St. Michael there in 1817. It had a blue dome, bells sent from Moscow, and contained ecclesiastical treasures.)

Canadian Geog. J. 4: 303 My. '32.

Travel 51: 29-31 My. '28.

**Skagway (on Lynn canal) (air view).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 122 Mar. '34.

Ency. Brit. 13: 426.

**Twin glacier (on Taku river).** Ency. Brit. 1: 498.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 610 My. '33.

**Wainwright (on a winter night).** Travel 43: 26 Oct. '24.**Woodward.**

Coke oven plant. Ency. Brit. 1: 499.

**Wrangell.** Ency. Brit. 1: 498.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 9 Jl. '33.

Totem poles. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 11 Jl. '33.

**Wrangell mt.** Ency. Brit. 1: 498.

Natl. Geog. M. 14: frontis., 397-404 Nov. '03; 20: 620 Jl. '09.

**Wrangell narrows (near Petersburg).** Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 13 Feb. 1, '30.

**Yukon river (near Eagle).** Ency. Brit. 1: 498.

## ALBANIA

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 132-89 Feb. '31.

### Berati.

Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 158 Feb. '31.

### Durazzo.

Street. Travel 43: 10 Jl. '24.

**Gorge of Klisyra.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 190 Feb. '31.

### Kruja (or Kroia).

Bazaar. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 146 Feb. '31 (col.).

### Lake of Janina.

Castle of Ali Bey of Tepeleni. Travel 48: 23 Feb. '27.

**Mountains & villages.** Travel 48: 23-5 Feb. '27.

**Scutari.** Natl. Geog. M. 34: 100, 104 Aug. '18.

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 987.

### Tepeleni.

Castle of Ali Pasha (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 34: 97, 105 Aug. '18.

### Tirana.

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 101 Aug. '18.

Mosque. Travel 43: 10 Jl. '24.

A well in town street. Travel 43: 10 Jl. '24.

## ALGERIA

**Algiers.** Asia 23: 706 Oct. '23; 28: 554-5 Jl. '28.

Ency. Brit. 1: 616-7.

Travel 48: 24 Dec. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 364 Oct. '22.

Arab quarters. Travel 46: 18 Dec. '25.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 616-7.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 226 Feb. '28.

Mosque le Pecherie. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 26 Nov. 11, '26.

Street. Ency. Brit. 1: 614.

Travel 44: 29 Dec. '24; 46: 6 Dec. '25; 58: 6 Nov. '31.

Street of steps. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 616-7.

**Beni Abbes fort.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 657 Je. '26; 61: 486 Ap. '32.

Travel 48: 8 Mar. '27.

**Beni-Isguen.** (A holy town of the Mozabites surrounded by a 15 ft. wall. A tower stands beside the wall which, according to legend, was built by Allah in

one night to protect the town from invasion. Strangers are asked to leave at sunset, when the gates are locked.)

Travel 40: 19 Dec. '22.

**Biskra.** Natl. Geog. M. 19: 572-83 Aug. '08.

Market place. Travel 48: 25 Dec. '26.

Road to Biskra. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 567-71 Aug. '08.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 53 Jan. '14.

Travel 48: 27 Dec. '26.

Street of the dancers. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 238.

Tomb of Sidi Moussa. Asia 33: 392 Jl.-Aug. '33.

Tomb of Sidi Oqbar. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 156.

**Bou Medine.**

Minaret. Barrows: Berbers & blacks . . . p. 32.

**Bougie.**

Bab-al-Bahr. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 268.

**Bu Saada.** Asia 30: 576 Aug. '30.

Market place. Ency. Brit. 1: 616.

**Coast line.**

Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 276 (col.).

**Constantine.** Ency. Brit. 1: 616.

Rummel gorge. Ency. Brit. 1: 617.

**Cork forest.** Asia 25: 104-5 Feb. '25.

**Djemila.**

Arch of Caracalla. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 248.

Capitol, Temple of. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 124, 176 (col.).

Fountain. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 180.

House of Castorius (ruins). Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 262.

Temple. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 254.

**El Amiche.**

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 379 Ap. '11.

**El Kantara.** Ency. Brit. 1: 617.

Gorge. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 616-7.

**El Oued (in Sahara desert).** Travel 58: 30 Nov. '31.

Market place. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 226.

**Ghardaia.** (A sacred town of the Mozambites. Minarets are purposely twisted because "Allah alone can make a straight line, and it would be presumptuous for man to usurp his prerogative." It is a picturesque town with flat roofed buildings.)

Asia 29: 785-9 Oct. '29.

Illus. London News 176: 287 Feb. 22, '30.

Travel 40: 17, 22 Dec. '22; 52: 32-3 Dec. '28.

Market place. Travel 40: 18 Dec. '22.

**Hamman Meskoutine.**

Rock terraces & boiling waterfalls. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 616-7.

**Jemila.**

Ancient ruins. Illus. London News 167: 790-1 Oct. 24, '25.

**Lambessa.**

The Praetorium. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 104 (col.).

Grant: Studies . . . p. 78.

**Map.**

Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 13.

**Mountains.** Travel 50: 7 Dec. '27.**Setif.**

Roman baths. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 264.

**Syphaxs tomb (35 kilometers northeast of Batna).** Ency.

Brit. 1: between pp. 320-1.

**Tauririth Abdallah.**

A Kabyle village. Travel 50: 9 Dec. '27.

**Tebessa.**

Arch of Caracalla. Grant: Studies . . . p. 218.

Byzantine wall. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 304-5.

Temple. Grant: Studies . . . p. 222.

**Timgad.**

Arch of Trajan. Architecture 66: 17 Jl. '32.

Grant: Studies . . . p. 86.

Capitol, Temple of. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 120.

Forum. Grant: Studies . . . p. 92.

Roman ruins. Architecture 66: 15-20 Jl. '32.

Travel 59: 11 Oct. '32.

Street of Decumanus Maximus. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 304-5.

Theater. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 132.

**Tlemsen.**

Mosque of Sidi Bou Medine. Zwemer: Across the world . . . p. 273.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 25: 77 Jan. '14.

Street. Zwemer: Across the world . . . p. 288.

**"Tombeau de la Chretienne" (50 miles from Algiers. Tomb of the Christian woman).**

Hammerton: Wonders . . . 4: 850-5.

**Tougourt.**

Covered street. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 242.

Tombs of the kings. Erskine: Vanished cities . . . p. 244.

**ANDORRA****Andorra la Viella.** (Named from the battle of Endor, after the Moors were defeated there in the 8th cent. Smallest capitol in the world. About 160 buildings here.)

Illus. London News 183: 307 Aug. 26, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 33: 282 Mar. '18; 64: 496 Oct. '33.

Ancient tower. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Feb. 10, '27.

"House of the valleys" (govt. house, inn, museum, prison & church). Illus. London News 183: 307 Aug. 26, '33.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Feb. 10, '27; 30: 23 Jan. 25, '30.

**Canillo (all the houses are built of stone).** Natl. Geog. M. 33: 286 Mar. '18.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 508 Oct. '33.

**Encamp.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 509 Oct. '33.

**San Joan de Casellas.**

Medieval church. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 23 Jan. 25, '30.

## ANGOLA

**Benguela.**

Town hall. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 197 Mar. '32.

**Catumbela river.** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 189-90 Mr. '32.

**Dianzundu cascade (on Lucalla river).** Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. 4 Sept. '20.

## ANTARCTIC REGION

Asia 24: 444-7 Je. '24.

Illus. London News 176: 611-5 Ap. 12, '30.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 821-35 Je. 1, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 973-1006 Nov. '09; 45: 258-69 Mar. '24; 58: 131-225 Aug. '30; 62: 474-84 Oct. '32.

Travel 46: 32-4 Jan. '26.

**Grytviken (on South Georgia island).** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 411 Ap. '22.

Sir Ernest Shackleton's grave (an explorer). Ency. Brit. 2: 16.

**Little America.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 7-28 My. 10, '30.

**Mt. Erebus (on Ross island).** Ency. Brit. 2: 16.

**Mt. Lister (in South Victoria Land).** Ency. Brit. 2: 16.

## ARABIA

Asia 20: 522-3 Je. '20.

**Aden (built in an extinct volcano crater).** Asia 18: 454 Je. '18; 33: 440-1 Jl.-Aug. '33.

Ency. Brit. 2: 177.

Natl. Geog. M. 32: 164 Aug. '17; 36: 387 Nov. '19.

Travel 50: 27 Nov. '27.

The "Crescent." Natl. Geog. M. 21: 235 Mar. '10.

Statue of Queen Victoria. Asia 33: 442 Jl.-Aug. '33.

Streets. Travel 54: 15-6 Mar. '30.

Tanks of Aden (made in pockets of surrounding hills to catch and hold the rainfall). Natl. Geog. M. 32: 160 Aug. '17.

**Ainat (Hadhramaut).**

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 410 Oct. '32.

**Al-Hasa.**

City wall. Asia 26: 976 Nov. '26.

**Al Qatan (Hadhramaut).**

Sultan's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 418, 420 Oct. '32.

**Bahila (Oman).**

Old fort. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 96 Jan. '11.

**Bahreïn (Island in Persian Gulf).**

American hospital. Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud . . . p. 14.

Rihani: Maker of modern Africa, p. 14.

Ancient ruins. Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud . . . p. 20.

Rihani: Maker of modern Africa, p. 20.

Ancient tombs. Illus. London News 176: 1088-9 Je. 14, '30.

Paradise of the Pacific 43: 69 Dec. '30.

A village. Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud . . . p. 16.

**Buraïda. (One of the famous camel markets is here.) Asia**

33: 561 Nov. '33.

**Damun (Hadhramaut).**

Minaret. Illus. London News 180: 517 Ap. 2, '32.

**Desert. Asia 22: 265 Ap. '22.****Dijar Al Buqrie (Hadhramaut). (A desert stronghold.)**

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 401; 404 Oct. '32.

**Ghail (Hadhramaut). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 391 Oct. '32.****Hadhramaut plateau. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 405 Oct. '32.****Hodeïda.**

Imam's castle. Illus. London News 184: 532 Ap. 7, '34.

**Hofuf.**

Street. Asia 26: 763 Sept. '26.

**Hureda (Hadhramaut). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 412 Oct. '32.**

A desert cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 408 Oct. '32.

**Kerbela.**

Mosque of Hosain. Asia 22: 980 Dec. '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 591 Dec. '14.

**Khuraibah (Hadhramaut). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 394 Oct. '32.****Makalla (Hadhramaut).**

Palace of the sultan. Illus. London News 180: 518 Ap. 2, '32.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 32: 217 Sept. '17; 62: 388, 390 Oct. '32.

**Map. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 389 Oct. '32.****Mariyama (Hadhramaut).**

Ancient ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 421 Oct. '32.

**Moutaka pillars (between Damascas & Mecca). Natl. Geog.**

M. 20: 165 Feb. '09.

**Muscat (Oman).**

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 92 Jan. '11.

Fort. Asia 27: 669 Aug. '27.

Thomas: Alarms and excursions . . . p. 121.

Harbor. Thomas: Alarms & excursions . . . p. 121.

**Qabr Hud (Hadhramaut). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 427 Oct. '32.**

Tomb of the prophet Eber, or Hud. (Name found in 10th chap-

ter of Genesis. A Moslem missionary. According to legend: "Those who spurned his teachings were choked by hot winds or turned into apes, whose descendants still live on a hill near Aden. Eber was son of prophet Salih, whose tomb is near Shebam and is a shrine.") Natl. Geog. M. 62: 429 Oct. '32.

**Quaidun (Hadhramaut).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 393 Oct. '32.

**Qusaiyir (Hadhramaut).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 424 Oct. '32.

**Rostak (Oman).**

Old fort. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 97 Jan. '11.

**Route of children of Israel.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 1013-38 Dec. '09.

**Saiun (Hadhramaut).**

A Sayid villa. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 422 Oct. '32.

Sultan's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 423 Oct. '32.

**Sana. (Houses are built chiefly of brick, basalt and granite. They are 4 to 6 stories high.)**

Asia 29: 716, 721 Sept. '29, 799 Oct. '29, 878-83 Nov. '29; 33: 112 Feb. '33.

El Bagilia mosque. Illus. London News 184: 533 Ap. 7, '34.

City gate. Asia 33: 6 Jan. '33.

Travel 55: 21 Aug. '30.

Skyline. Travel 55: 21 Aug. '30.

Street. Illus. London News 184: 533 Ap. 7, '34.

Travel 55: 20, 22-3 Aug. '30.

**Seyun (Hadhramaut).**

Palace of the sultan. Illus. London News 180: 519 Ap. 2, '32.

Streets. Illus. London News 180: 517-9 Ap. 2, '32.

**Shibam (in Hadhramaut near the supposed home of Queen of Sheba).**

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 411, 417, 426 Oct. '32.

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 416 Oct. '32.

**Tarin. (Chief city in Hadhramaut. In an isolated valley.**

**Here are many mosques & homes of wealthy Arabs.**

**Houses 6 or 7 stories high and painted in bright green, blue, pink & yellow.)**

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 414-5 Oct. '32.

Travel 60: 12 Dec. '32.

**Tebuk.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 161 Feb. '09.

**Wadi Dawasir cliffs (near Sulaiyil).** Asia 33: 558 Nov. '33.

**Wadi Du'an (Hadhramaut).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 392, 396, 399 Oct. '32.

Castle of Ba Surra. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 399 Oct. '32.

Palace of the sultan. Illus. London News 180: 517 Ap. 2, '32.

**Wadi Jizzi (Oman).**

Watch tower. Thomas: Alarms & excursions . . . p. 176.

**Wadi Musaila river (Hadhramaut).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 425 Oct. '32.

**Zeidiya fort.** Asia 33: 106 Feb. '33.



## ARCTIC REGION

- Canadian Geog. J. 1: 611-62 Dec. '30; 2: 426-39 Ja. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 48: 478-530 Nov. '25; 49: pl. 1-16 Mar. '26  
 (col.).  
**Konow glacier (near Spitsbergen).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 467  
 Ap. '32.  
**Lowenskjold plateau (near Spitsbergen).** Natl. Geog. M. 61:  
 467 Ap. '32.  
**Spitsbergen.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 467-8 Ap. '32.  
**Spitsbergen islands.** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 230-45 Aug. '28.

## ARGENTINA

- Andes mts.** Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 748-9.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 52: 475 Oct. '27.  
 Bridge of the Incas. Winter: Argentina . . . p. 266.  
 "Christ of the Andes" (Inscription on it says "Sooner shall  
 these mountains crumble into dust than the people of  
 Argentina and Chile break the peace which they have  
 sworn to maintain at the feet of Christ, the Redeemer").  
 Chile 2: 269 Dec. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 271 Sept. '22; 52: 474 Oct. '27; 55: pl.  
 1 Feb. '29 (col.); 58: 724 Dec. '30.  
 Osborn: The Andean land 2: 30.  
 Pan Amer. M. 30: 83 Dec. '19; 31: cover Nov. '20.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 275 Mar. '26; 65: 339 Ap.  
 '31.  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 763.  
 Travel 43: 23 Jl. '24.  
 Winter: Argentina . . . p. 176.  
**Avellaneda.**  
 Statue of Avellaneda. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p.  
 195.  
**Bahia Blanca.**  
 Streets. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 317-21.  
**Belgrano (suburb of Buenos Aires).**  
 Basilica of the Concepcion. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina,  
 p. 159.  
**Buenos Aires.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 597-8 My. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 222-4 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 44: 20 Nov. '24.  
 Admiral Brown monument. Pan Amer. M. 33: 84 Jl. '21.  
 Argentine-American cultural institute. Pan Amer. Union:  
 Bulletin 65: 398 Ap. '31.  
 — (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1106 Nov. '30.  
 Automobile assembly plant. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 127  
 Feb. '33.

- Bacteriological institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 873 Dec. '32.
- Balneario municipal bathing beach. Illus. London News 178: 120 Jan. 24, '31.
- Board of education bldg. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 39.
- Botanical garden. Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 240.
- British clock tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.  
Pan Amer. M. 33: 80 Jl. '21.
- Candy & bisenit factory. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 143 Aug. '20.
- Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 394, 396 Oct. '21; 55: 136 Feb. '29.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 332 Oct. '23; 68: 122 Feb. '34.  
Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 25-9.  
Travel book . . . p. 339.
- Cathedral (San Martin is buried here). Natl. Geog. M. 40: 412 Oct. '21.  
Pan Amer. M. 33: 187 Sept. '21.
- Cemetery. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 139-47.
- Cervantes theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 158-61 Feb. '22.
- Christopher Columbus monument. Pan Amer. M. 33: 81 Jl. '21.
- Church of San Nicolas (interior). Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 153.
- Church of San Salvador. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 157.
- Church of the Concepcion. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 155.
- City hall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 176 Mar. '33.  
Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 37.
- Clock tower before the retiro station. Travel 44: 19 Nov. '24.
- Colon theater. Ency. Brit. 4: 340.  
Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 626 Sept. '32.  
Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 246.
- Columbus theater. Winter: Argentina . . . p. 244.
- Congressional bldg. Architecture 42: 372 Dec. '20.  
Ency. Brit. 4: 340.  
Pan Amer. M. 33: 178 Sept. '21.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 482 My. '27.  
Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 19-23.  
Travel 48: 35 Dec. '26.
- Customhouse. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 486 My. '27.  
Stephen: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 31.
- French monument. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 78 Jan. '31.  
Pan Amer. M. 33: 82 Jl. '21.
- Garibaldi statue. Pan Amer. M. 33: 81 Jl. '21.  
Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 133.
- Government palace. Architecture 42: 374 Dec. '20.

Guillermo Rawson subdivision. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 348-51 My. '34.

Harbor. Illus. London News 178: 121 Jan. 24, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 77 Jan. '31; 62: 727 Dec. '32.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 568 Aug. 32, 622 Sept. '32.

The Hippodrome. Winter: Argentina . . . p. 210.

Hotel Frascati. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 17.

Immigrants' hotel. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 557-66 Dec. '21.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 903 Sept. '27.

Jockey club grand stand. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 405 Oct. '21.

Juan Manuel Rozas birthplace. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 173.

La Prensa (newspaper bldg.). Osborn: Andean land, 1: 62.

Pan Amer. M. 43: 303-4 Nov. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 936, 938, 940, 944 Sept. '30.

— (interior). Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 51-55.

Law courts. Pan Amer. M. 33: 180 Sept. '21.

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 35.

Majestic hotel. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 11.

Mansion in the park Palermo. Travel 44: 18 Nov. '24.

Maternity institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 566 Aug. '32.

Municipal theater. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 402 Oct. '21.

Museum of fine arts. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 403 Oct. '21.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 896 Sept. '24.

National college. Pan Amer. M. 30: 258 Mar. '20.

National council of women. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 565 Aug. '32.

National industrial school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 711 Jl. '28.

National library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 47-8 Jl. '23.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 653 Jl. '26; 66: 683 Oct. '32.

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 49.

National postal savings bank. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 785 Aug. '26.

Normal school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 470 Nov. '21.

Normal school for boys. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 38 Jan. '29.

Normal school for men. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 710 Jl. '28.

Normal school "Sarmiento." Pan Amer. M. 30: 265 Mar. '20.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 472 Nov. '21.

Palace of justice. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 407 Oct. '21.

— (interior). Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 246.

Plaza de Mayo. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 123 Aug. '16.

Plaza hotel. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 13.

Post office. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1231 Dec. '28.

President Roca school. Pan Amer. M. 33: 249 Oct. '21.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 709 Jl. '28.

President's palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 333 Oct. '23.

- Railroad station. Pan Amer. M. 42: 140 Oct. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 545 Dec. '22; 61: 800 Aug. '27, 901 Sept. '27.  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 57-61.  
 Recoleta cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 408 Oct. 21.  
 Winter: Argentina . . . p. 42.  
 San Martin monument. Pan Amer. M. 33: 84 Jl. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 10 Jl. '21.  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 135.  
 Santa Catalina de Sena church. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 151.  
 Santo Domingo church. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 149.  
 School of agronomy & veterinary science. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 421 Ap. '20.  
 Shipping docks. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 399 Oct. '21.  
 Spanish monument. Pan Amer. M. 33: 83 Jl. '21.  
 Statue of Bernard O'Higgins. Pan Amer. M. 33: 80 Jl. '21.  
 Statue of George Washington. Pan Amer. M. 33: 79 Jl. '21.  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 129.  
 Statue of Lavalley. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 131.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 403 My. '10; 40: 384, 397 Oct. '21.  
 Osborn: Andean land, 1: 58.  
 Pan Amer. M. 32: 10 Dec. '20; 33: 155 Aug. '21, 177, 179 Sept. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 336-8 Oct. '23; 62: 1230-1 Dec. '23; 64: 365 Ap. '30, 1022 Oct. '30; 65: 224-8 Mar. '31, 890 Sept. '31; 68: 23 Jan. '34.  
 Peck: South Amer. . . . pp. 224, 230.  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 91-103, 109-17.  
 Travel 48: 16 Nov. '26.  
 Winter: Argentina . . . pp. frontis., 34, 38, 380.  
 U. S. Embassy. Fortune 9: 112 Ap. '34.  
 University of Buenos Aires. Faculty of law & social science.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 333 Ap. '27.  
 — Medical school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 712 Jl. '28; 63: 32 Jan. '29.  
 Pan Amer. M. 30: 203 Mar. '20.  
 — Faculty of medicine. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 467 My. '24.  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 47.  
 Wireless station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 670 Jl. '26.  
 Yacht club. Ency. Brit. 2: 321.  
 Zoological gardens. House of zebras. Peck: South Amer. p. 240.  
**Cachenta. (Wealthy people come to play roulette.)**  
 Baths (bad for the heart but good for rheumatism).  
 Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 743-5.  
**Comodoro Rivadavia.**  
 Oil fields. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 569 Aug. '32.  
**Concepcion de Uruguay.**  
 Girls' normal school. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 469 Nov. '21.

Urquiza's palace (now a normal school). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 466 Nov. '21.

### **Cordoba.**

Bank of the Argentine nation. Stephens. Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 505.

Capitol. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 513-5.

Cathedral (one of most famous churches in Argentina. Elaborate interior). Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 531.

Travel 56: 25-6 Dec. '30.

Church of La Mercedes. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 539.

Church of San Francisco. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 545-7.

Church of San Roque. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 533.

Church of Santo Domingo. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 535.

City hall. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 519.

Railway station. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 493.

San Roque dam. Ency. Brit. 2: 320.

Statue of Velez Sarsfield. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 555.

Streets. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 501-3.

Travel 56: 26-8 Dec. '30.

University of Cordoba. Pan. Amer. M. 33: 251 Oct. '21

Zoological gardens. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 553.

### **Corrientes.**

Old church (built 1588). Winter: Argentina . . . p. 288.

### **Curacao.**

Swinging pontoon bridge. Pan Amer. M. 42: 325 Feb. '30.

**Humahuaca canyon** (name means "Weeping head"). Natl. geog. M. 64: 468 Oct. '33.

**Iguazu falls** (on boundary between Argentina, Brazil & Paraguay. 2 miles wide and drops 300 feet). Ency. Brit. 2: 320.

Illus. London News 175: 810-11 Nov. 9, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 458 Aug. '06; 38: pl. 3 Sept. '20; 50: 56 Jl. '26; 63: 386 Ap. '33.

Osborn: Andean land, 1: 82.

Pan Amer. M. 32: 14 Dec. '20, 91 Jan. '21; 33: 136-8 Aug. '21; 43: 346 Nov. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 274 Mar. '24; 65: 898-900 Sept. '31.

Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 260.

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 455-7.

Travel 46: 15 Nov. '25.

Winter: Brazil . . . p. 10.

### **Iguazu.**

San Martin falls. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 43, 59 Jl. '20.

Union falls, Devil's throat chasm. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 58 Jl. '26.

**Inca bridge** (on Uspallata trail between Argentina & Chile). Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 457 Nov. '23.

**Jujuy.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 478 Oct. '33.

**La Plata.**

Bank of the province of Buenos Aires. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 279.

Capitol. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 273.

City hall. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 269, 275.

Government palace. Ency. Brit. 2: 321.

Legislative bldg. Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 254.

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 271, 281.

Winter: Argentina . . . p. 126.

Municipal bldg. Ency. Brit. 2: 321.

Museum. Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 256.

Normal school. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 279.

Railway station. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 267.

University. Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 256.

— Library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 714 Jl. '28.

— Museum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 33 Jan. '29; 783 Aug. '29.

**Lake Nahuel Huapi.** Pan. Amer. M. 39: 16 Jan. '26. .

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 122 Feb. '34.

**Lanin volcano.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 123 Feb. '34.

**Las Cuevas.**

International tunnel (In Andes mts. Last Argentine station).

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 759-61.

**Mar del Plata (fashionable resort).**

Beach. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 280-91.

Winter: Argentina . . . p. 222.

Hotel Bristol & casino. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 299-301.

The Rambla. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 305.

Street. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 307.

**Mendoza.**

National school of viticulture. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 105 Feb. '34.

San Martin monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 59: 605 Je. '25.

Street. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 717, 723.

**Mendoza river.** Ency. Brit. 2: 320.**Mercedes.**

City hall & courthouse. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 333.

**Olavarria.**

Church of San Jose. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 315.

**Parana.**

Capitol. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 479.

Cathedral. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 475.

Church of San Miguel. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 477.

Streets. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 471-3, 481.

**Patagonia.**

Basalt canyon. Natl. Geog. M. 11: frontis. Feb. '00.

Basaltic pinnacles. Natl. Geog. M. 11: 46 Feb. '00.  
 Basaltic wall. Natl. Geog. M. 11: 45 Feb. '00.

### **Pergamino.**

Railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 481 Oct. '33.

### **Ribeirao dos Lagos.**

Power station. Pan Amer. M. 39: 14 Jan. '26.

### **Rosario.**

Bank of Italy. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 401.

Bank of London. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 407.

British bank of South Amer. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 405.

Cathedral. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 393.

City hall. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 391.

Courthouse. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 385.

Custom house. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 260 Sept. '23.

First normal school (built by an Amer. woman). Pan Amer. M. 33: 253 Oct. '21.

French bank of the river Plate. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 409.

Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 568 Aug. '32.

Judiciary bldg. Peck: South Amer. . . . p. 264.

London & Brazilian bank. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 399.

Museum of fine arts. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 128 Feb. '29.

Normal school for girls. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 39 Jan. '29.

Political bldg. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 387.

Railway station. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 381.

Spanish bank. . . . Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 403.

Stock exchange. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 397.

Streets. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 389, 413-20.

### **Salta.**

Church of La Merced. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 663.

Old cabildo (city hall). Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 653.

Penitentiary. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 667.

### **San Fernando.**

Alvear palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 625-8 Je. '20.

### **San Luis.**

Capitol. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 685.

Courthouse. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 691.

Latinur school (for boys). Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 695.

Post office. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 687.

Railway station. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 683.

### **San Martin (suburb of Cordoba).**

Penitentiary. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 525.

### **San Pedro.**

City hall. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 329.

**Santa Fé.**

Church of San Antonio. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 371.

Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 567, 569 Aug. '32.

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 361.

La Merced church (old mission). Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 373.

Normal school. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 365.

Street. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 367.

**Tres Arroyos.**

Banks. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 38, 42 Jan. '20.

Municipal palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 38 Jan. '20.

Streets. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 37, 39, 42 Jan. '20.

**Tucuman.**

Capitol. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 599.

Government bldg. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 25 Jan. '34.

Sugar refinery. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 571 Aug. '32.

University. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 713 Jl. '28.

Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, pp. 609-11.

**Ushuaia. (Farthest settlement south. On Beagle channel near Cape Horn. Penal institution located here.)**

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 149 Aug. '20.

**Valley of Pileanyeu (Rio Negro). Natl. Geog. M. 30: 132 Aug. '16.****ARMENIA****Ani (ancient capitol).**

Ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 331 Oct. 15.

**Echmiadzin.**

Church of St. Hripsime. Nansen: Armenia . . . p. 209.

**Erivan.**

The Blue mosque. Travel 53: 8 Sept. '29.

Brass market. Asia 20: 212 Feb.-Mar. '20.

Persian mosque in the fortress (ruins). Nansen: Armenia . . . p. 177.

**Hamsi-Koi.**

Armenian church. Hedin: Overland . . . 1: 34.

Station-house. Hedin: Overland . . . 1: 36.

**Harput. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 146 Feb. '09.****Mt. Ararat (place where Noah's ark landed).**

Hedin: Overland . . . 1: 78.

Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 29 Sept. 25, '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 494 Je. '09; 28: 328 Oct. '15; 34: 240 Sept. '18.

**Sardarabad.**

Ruins of the fortress. Nansen: Armenia . . . p. 129.



## AUSTRALIA

Fortune 4: 70-7 Aug. '31.

Illus. London News 177: 632 Oct. 11, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 45: 331-52 Mar. '24.

**Adelaide.**

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 736.

Travel 49: 35 My. '27.

**Barron falls (in Queensland).** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 28 Oct. 29, '27.

**Blue mts. (in New South Wales).**

Greenbie: Pacific . . . p. 284.

Great gorge. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 331 Mar. '21.

Leura falls. Illus. London News 182: 355 Mar. 11, '33.

Mt. Victoria pass. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 261 Mar. '16.

The "Three sisters" pinnacles. Ency. Brit. 2: 720.

**Botany bay.**

Monument to Captain Cook. Greenbie: Pacific . . . p. 129.

**Boulder.**

Lake view star gold mine. Ency. Brit. 2: 705.

**Brisbane.**

Custom house. Ency. Brit. 4: 153.

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 736.

**Canberra.** Fortune 4: 90 Aug. '31.

Illus. London News 176: 624-5 Ap. 5, '30.

**Hobart.** Ency. Brit. 2: 736.

**Jenolan (in New South Wales).**

Orient cane. Ency. Brit. 5: 74.

**Kalgoorlie.**

Golden mile gold mine. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 504 Ap. '33.

**Melbourne.** Illus. London News 173: 613 Oct. 6, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 252 Sept. '28.

Cricket ground. Illus. London News 182: 20 Jan. 7, '33.

Parliament house. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 519 Dec. '16.

"Sacred eight" (monument). Fortune 4: 96 Aug. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 520 Dec. '16.

Travel 49: 32, 34 My. '27.

Travel book, p. 91.

**Mt. Buffalo gorge (Victoria).** Ency. Brit. 2: 720.

**New South Wales (northern part near Queensland).** Natl.

Geog. M. 51: 96 Jan. '27.

**Perth.** Travel 49: 33 My. '27.

**Sydney (New South Wales).** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 108-11 Feb. '32.

Travel 49: 34-5 My. '27.

Admiralty house (on Kirribilli Point). Canadian Geog. J. 4: 124 Feb. '32.

Bondi beach. Travel 58: 29 Dec. '31.

Commonwealth bank. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 117 Feb. '32.

General hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 117 Feb. '32.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 2: 736.

Illus. London News 164: 417 Mar. 8, '24.

Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 28 Oct. 29, '27.

Museum. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 118 Feb. '32.

National art gallery. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 484 Dec. '16.

Post office. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 116 Feb. '32.

Railway station. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 123 Feb. '32.

Registrar general's dept. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 124 Feb. '32.

Royal mint. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 59 Jl. '31.

Street. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 113 Feb. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 228, 253 Mar. '16.

University. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 114 Feb. '32.

**Trentham falls.** Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 37 My. 17, '23.

**Undiara cave.** (Near Finke river in central Australia. Men of the kangaroo totem sit on a rock shelf altar in the center of the small cave, during a ceremony to bring about the increase of the kangaroo. The blood flowing from their pierced arms makes a dark border across the front of the shelf.) Travel 47: 10 Sept. '26.

**Wellington.**

Street. Travel Book . . . p. 94.

## AUSTRIA

**Abersee** (Alpine lake). Travel 59: 12 Aug. '32.

**Achensee** (Alpine lake of bright blue water). Travel 59: 12 Aug. '32.

**Aggstein castle** (on Danube. Ruins of a robber's castle). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 93 Jan. '23.

**Brenner Pass** (connects Innsbruck, Austria and Verona, Italy). Ency. Brit. 2: 742.

**Dorfgastein.**

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 746.

**Durnstein** ("During the war of Austrian succession Maria Theresa's enemies, marching on Vienna, appeared before the walls of Durnstein. There were no soldiers inside, but the stout hearted citizens blackened logs and drain pipes to look like cannon and placed them in the embrasures. This convinced the invaders that the place was too strongly held to be attacked").

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 689 Dec. '29.

**Durnstein castle** (On the Danube. Richard the Lion Hearted was imprisoned here for over a year after he was captured by the Duke of Austria, while he was following the 3rd crusade. He was at last discovered by his favorite minstrel, Blondel, who was going along the river singing his master's favorite song. The king heard him and joined in the singing,

thus telling Blondel where he was imprisoned).  
Travel 44: 17 Mar. '25.

**Friesach (in Styria).**

Ancient moat. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 438 Oct. '32.

**Gesause valley (in Styria).** Ency. Brit. 2: 745.

**Graz (in Styria).**

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 744.

**Grossglockner mt.** Ency. Brit. 2: 745.

**Hall (valuable salt works here).**

Market place. Travel 55: 35 Aug. '30.

Munz-Turm (tower of an ancient mint). Natl. Geog. M. 27:  
629 Je. '15.

**Halstatt (valuable salt mines here).** Travel 50: 13 Aug. '32.

**Innsbruck (in the Tyrol).**

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 744.

Illus. London News 183: 874 Nov. 25, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1204 Dec. '12; 27: 352 Ap. '15; 61: 372  
Mar. '32 (col.).

**Kandersberg (in the Tyrol where 3 national boundaries meet).**

Castle (Mts. of Switzerland back of it and Italian valley  
below. It is used by the district courts). Ency. Brit. 2: 745.

**Kitzbuhel (popular resort).** Travel 55: 35 Aug. '30.

**Krems**

An arcaded house. Powell: Embattled borders, p. 213.

**Kufstein (in the Tyrol).**

Fortress of Geroldseck. (On a rock almost 1000 feet high).  
Travel 55: 35 Jl. '30, 34 Aug. '30.

**Lambach-on-Traun.**

Adolf Hitler's boyhood home. Illus. London News 183: 821  
Nov. 18, '33.

Benedictine monastery. Illus. London News 183: 820 Nov. 18,  
'33.

**Landeck (in the Tyrol).** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1209 Dec. '12.

**Langenfeld.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 371 Mar. '32 (col.).

**Mayrhofen (in the Tyrol).**

Country Life 54: 57 Je. '28.

**Melk (on the Danube).**

Abbey (A baroque style building with more windows than  
there are days in the year. Built in 1736). Travel 44:  
16 Mar. '25.

Castle of Schonbunel. Powell: Embattled borders, p. 133.

Monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 688 Dec. '29.

Powell: Embattled borders, p. 133.

**Meran (in the Tyrol).**

Castle of the counts of Tyrol. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 328 Ap. '15.

German protestant church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 11.

Medieval powder tower. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 357 Ap. '15.

The prince's castle. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 27-33.

St. Valentine's church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 19-23.

Streets. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 45-53.

**Mt. Sass Maor (in the Tyrol).** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 519 Je. '09.  
**Oetztal mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 375 Mar. '32 (col.).

**Pass Lueg.** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1208 Dec. '12.

**The Pass of the Croci ("The 3 crosses," in the Tyrol).**  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 619 Je. '15.

**Pertisau (on Achensee lake).** Travel 59: 12 Aug. '32.

**Rosegger's birthplace (farm house in north Styria).** Ency.  
 Brit. 2: 746.

**St. Anton (noted ski-ing school and fields).** Illus. London  
 News 183: 874 Nov. 25, '33.

Street. Country Life 65: 72, 74 Jan. '34.

**St. Christoph (in Arlberg pass).**

Hospice of St. Christoph. Ency. Brit. 2: 745.

Ski-fields. Country Life 65: 72-3 Jan. '34.

**St. Gilgen am Abersee (resort).** Illus. London News 183:  
 340 Aug. 26, '33.

Travel 59: 12 Aug. '32.

**St. Michael-Durnstein.**

Choir-house. Powell: Embattled borders, p. 213.

**Salzach river.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 380 Mar. '32.

**Salzburg (in the Tyrol).** Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 53: 190  
 Ap. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 390 Oct. '14.

Castle. Ency. Brit. 2: 742.

Fortress of Hohen (The goddess Perchta, disguised as an old  
 woman, is supposed to wander in the dismal corridors at  
 night between Christmas and Jan 6th). Travel 55: 34  
 Jl. '30.

Stairs of the Capuchins (or "Way to Calvary." Approach to  
 monastery). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 88 Jan. '23.

**Schonbrunn palace (royal summer palace on outskirts of  
 Vienna).** Illus. London news (Amer. ed.) 50: III Suppl.  
 Je. 15, '12.

Powell: Embattled borders, p. 223.

Travel 57: 10 My. '31.

**Stelvio road (on mt. pass between Austria & Italy).** Ency.  
 Brit. 2: 745.

**Sterzing (in the Tyrol).**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 339 Ap. 15.

**Toblach lake (in the Tyrol).**

Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 328-9.

**Trent (in the Tyrol).**

Church of Santa Maria Maggiore. Stoddard: Lectures . . .  
 Suppl. 3: 170.

Memorial to Dante. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 167.

Old castle of the prince-bishops. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3:  
 109.

**Tyrol mts. (Houses in the mts. often have rocks laying  
 on the roofs to hold the shingles on.)** Ency. Brit. 2:  
 745.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1191-8 Dec. '12; 27: 325-33 Ap. '15, 625  
 Je. '15.

- Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 139-51.  
 Travel 55: 36-7 Aug. '30; 59: 15 Aug. '32.  
 Marmolata peak (in the Dolomites). Travel 47: 21-3 Sept. '26.  
 View toward the Kannser Tal. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 89 Jan. '23.  
 Village. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 409 Ap. '15.  
 Wayside shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 412 Ap. '15.  
**Vienna.** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 307 Mar. '25.  
 Academy of fine arts. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 175.  
 The Am-Hof market. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 82 Jan. '23.  
 Belvedere palace. Ency. Brit. 15: 632.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 43: 76 Jan. '23.  
 Brahm's monument. Mentor 1: 11 Nov. 24, '13.  
 Burgtheater. Ency. Brit. 22: 28.  
 Canova's monument to daughter of Maria Theresa, Maria  
     Christina. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 99 Jan. '23.  
 Castle garden. Unwin: Town planning, p. 285.  
 Castle of Liechtenstein (near Vienna). Illus. London News  
     (Amer. ed.). 51: 694 Nov. 2, '12.  
 Church of the Capuchins. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 187.  
 City hall. New Inter. Ency. 23: 142.  
     Stoddard: Lectures 6: 129-31.  
 Crematorium. Ency. Brit. 2: 274.  
 Hofburg (former imperial palace). Ency. Brit. 2: 743.  
     —, Gateway to. Travel 57: 11 My. '31.  
 Hofburg theater. Travel 52: 19 Ap. '29.  
 Imperial palace. Ency. Brit. 2: 743; 23: 140.  
     —, library. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 101 Jan. '23.  
 Karl Marx house. Illus. London News 184: 230 Feb. 17, '34.  
 Maria Theresa monument. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 141.  
 Ministry of war. Ency. Brit. 2: 743.  
 Museum. Art & Arch. 23: 62 Feb. '27.  
     Ency. Brit. 23: 140.  
     Stoddard: Lectures 6: 167.  
 Music hall. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 160.  
 Opera house. Country Life 58: 60 Jl. '30.  
     Ency. Brit. 2: 744; 23: 140.  
     New Inter. Ency. 23: 142.  
     Travel 52: 20 Ap. '29; 57: 11 My. '31; 62: 35 Feb. '34.  
 Palace of Arch Duke Ferdinand. Travel 57: 9 My. '31.  
 Palace of justice. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 133.  
 Parliament bldg. Ency. Brit. 2: 743; 10: 570; 23: 140.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 43: 87 Jan. 23; 56: 690 Dec. '29.  
     Stoddard: Lectures 6: 123.  
     Travel 54: 31 Dec. '29; 57: 7 My. '31.  
 The Phillipshof & Franz Josef fountain. Travel 57: 8 My. '31.  
 Rathouse. Illus. London News 184: 230 Feb. 10, '34.  
     Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 692 Nov. 2, '12.  
 St. Charles' church. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 170.  
 St. Stefan cathedral. Country Life 58: 61 Jl. '30.  
     Illus. London News 183: 418-9 Sept. 16, '33.  
     Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: XIII Suppl. Je. 15, '12.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 97 Jl. '22.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Singleton: Famous cathedrals, p. 154.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 6: 172.  
 Schubert memorial. Mentor 1: 6 Nov. 24, '13.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 6: 153.  
 Schubert's birthplace. Mentor 1: 6 Nov. 24, '13.  
 Schwarzer turn & viaduct (near Vienna). Illus. London News (Amer. ed.). 51: 694 Nov. 2, '12.  
 Street. Country Life 58: 59 Jl. '30.  
 Ency. Brit. 2: 744.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 693 Nov. 2, '12.  
 Travel 52: 20 Ap. '29; 54: 34 Dec. '29; 57: 8-10 My. '31; 62: 33 Feb. '34.  
 Travel Book, p. 199.  
 Unwin: Town planning, pp. 185, 257.  
 University. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 125.  
 Votive church. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 128.  
**Weissenkirchen (on the Danube).** Travel 44: 17 Mar. '25.  
**Worther See.** Travel 59: 11 Aug. '32.  
**Zell (on the Ziller).**  
 Farmhouse. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 378 Mar. '32 (col.).  
**Zell-am-See (resort on the Zellersee).** Travel 59: 13 Aug. '32.  
 Harbor. Ency. Brit. 2: 745.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. VI Dec. '29 (col.).  
**Zellersee (Alpine lake).** Travel 59: 13 Aug. '32.

## AZORES

**Fayal island.**

Horta bay. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 518 Je. '19.

**St. Michael island.**

- Furnas valley. Thermal springs (near Ponta Delgada). Natl. Geog. M. 35: 535 Je. '19.  
 Ponta Delgada. Travel 48: 19 Dec. '26.  
 Cathedral. Travel 48: 20 Dec. '26.  
 Customs gate. Travel 48: 21 Dec. '26.  
 Quay. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 532 Je. '19.  
 "Roosevelt church." Natl. Geog. M. 35: 531 Je. '19.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 529 Je. '19.  
 Sete Cidades (On shores of two small lakes, Lagoa Azul & Lagoa Grande. The water of the first is green & of the other blue. There is a legend that the color of the green lake came from the petticoat of a girl who fell into it while her blue parasol fell into the other).  
 Hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 540 Je. '19.

## BALUCHISTAN

**Nushki.**

- Lander: Across Coveted Lands, vol. 2, p. 426.  
 Cliff dwellings. Lander: Across Coveted Lands, vol. 2, p. 416.

Mud fort (nearby). Landor: Across Coveted Lands, vol. 2, p. 410.

Windmill. Landor: Across Coveted Lands, vol. 2, p. 350.

**Saindak (at foot of Saindak mt.).**

Landor: Across coveted lands, vol. 2, p. 324.

### BELGIAN CONGO

Asia 28: 966 Dec. '28.

**Elizabethville.**

Native miners' huts. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 225 Feb. '25.

**Ituri.**

"The lost village." Asia 27: 630-5 Aug. '27.

**Native village (on the Lualaba river).** Ency. Brit. 3: 344.

Travel 53: 37 Oct. '29.

**Mt. Mikenno.** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 28 Jan. 7, '28.

**Ruwenzori mt.** Ency. Brit. 15: 928.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 516 Je. '09.

### BELGIUM

**Antwerp.**

Cathedral. Architecture 47: 55 Feb. '23; 59: frontis. Feb. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 369 Mar. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 169.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 252 Sept. '14.

Docks (Vessels from all over the world come here). Travel

55: 23 My. '30.

Guild houses. Travel 55: 21 My. '30.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 250 Sept. '14; 47: 520 My. '25.

The Place Verte. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 200.

Scheldt river. Travel 55: 20 My. '30.

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 86; 3: 352.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 251 Sept. '14.

**Bruges (Center for the trade of the Hanseatic League.**

When Longfellow visited here he wrote his poem

"The Belfry of Bruges" about its carillon).

The beguinage. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 30 (col.).

The belfry. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.

Osborne: Picture towns, p. 138.

Canal. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 372 Mar. '25; 56: pl. XXIII Nov.

'29 (col.).

Chapel of the Holy Blood (in corner of Place du Bourg).

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 241 Sept. '14.

Cloth hall. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 242 Sept. '14.

Grand palace. Travel 55: 45 Jl. '30.

Groote market. Travel 55: 22 My. '30.

Holy Cross gate. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 500 My. '25.

Palace of governor. Arch. Forum 39: 184 Oct. '23.

Palace of justice. Arch. Forum 39: 184 Oct. '23.

Post office. Arch. Forum 39: 184 Oct. '23.

Quai des Marbriers. Morris: Beautiful Europe, p. 32 (col.).  
 Quai du Miroir. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 56 (col.).  
 Streets. Ency. Brit. 3: 350, 352.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 240 Sept. '14.

Travel 55: 44-5 Jl. '30.

**Brussels.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 658 Je. '32.

Airdrome. Illus. London News 166: 1168 Je. 13, '25.

Bourse (royal exchange). Ency. Brit. 3: 971.

Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Sept. 15, '28.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 135.

British war memorial. Illus. London News 162: 752 My. 5, '23.

Cathedral of St. Gudule. Ency. Brit. 4: 296.

Morris: Beautiful Europe, frontis. (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 244 Sept. '14.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 117.

Chateau of Bouchout. (Empress Charlotte, wife of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, spent the last 47 years of her life in this chateau.) Illus. London News 170: 158 Jan. 29, '27.

City hall. Ency. Brit. 4: 294.

Grand place. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 528 My. '25.

Hal, porte de Brussels (part of the old fortifications). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 246 Sept. '14.

Memorial to Gabrielle Petit (shot by Germans as a spy 1914).

Illus. London News 163: 160 Jl. 28, '23.

Monument to Leopold I. Stoddard: Lectures 7: 142.

Monument to nurse Edith Cavell. Illus. London News 156: 452 Mar. 20, '20.

Notre Dame du Sablon. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XX Nov. '29 (col.).

Palace. Ency. Brit. 4: 295.

Illus. London News 160: 694 My 13, '22; 184: 272 Feb. 24, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XXII Nov. '29 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 139.

Palace of justice. Ency. Brit. 10: 570.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 245 Sept. '14.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 136, 145.

Palais de la nation, Room in. (Where nurse Edith Cavell was condemned by a German court-martial, during the world war. The chair, by which she stood when sentenced, is now draped in black.) Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XIX Nov. '29 (col.).

Parliament house. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 533 My. '25.

Royal museums of the cinquantenaire. Art & Arch. 27: 262 Je. '29.

Streets. Arch. Forum 39: 180-1 Oct. '23.

Ency. Brit. 3: 352.

Morris: Beautiful Europe, pp. 25, 41.

Town hall & market place. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 247 Sept. '14.

Triumphal arch. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XVII Nov. '29 (col.).



World war memorial. Illus. London News 175: 590 Oct. 5, '29.

**Dinant.** Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 68 (col.).

Morris: Beautiful Europe, p. 62 (col.).

Fortress & bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 236 Sept. '14.

Notre Dame church & citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XXIII Nov. '29 (col.).

### **Ghent.**

The Arriere Fancille. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 96 (col.).

Canal. Ency. Brit. 10: 325.

Castle of Count of Flanders. Arch. Forum 39: 182 Oct. '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 232 Sept. '14.

Cathedral of St. Bavon. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 235 Sept. '14.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 142.

Chateau des Comtes. Banquet hall. Moncrieff Cockpit of Europe, p. 38 (col.).

Church of St. Nicholas. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 230 Sept. '14.

Fort guarding the passage du Rabot. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 238 Sept. '14.

Old guild houses. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 511 My. '25.

Place St. Bavon. Travel 55: 22 My. '30.

Quay aux Herbes (old guild house). Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XIX Nov. '29 (col.).

The quays. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 510 My. '25.

Streets. Arch. Forum 39: 182-3 Oct. '23.

Ency. Brit. 3: 352.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 23 Dec. 16, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 233 Sept. '14; 47: 373 Mar. '25.

Travel 55: 24 My. '30.

Waterfront. Travel book, p. 190.

### **Lesse river.**

Chateau (near Dinant). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 237 Sept. '14.

### **Liege.**

Pont des arches. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 78 (col.).

### **Louvain.**

Library (restored after the world war with American gifts).

Chile 8: adv. in most issues 1930.

Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XX Nov. '29 (col.).

New inter. ency. 24: 162.

Town hall. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 248-9 Sept. '14.

### **Malines.**

Cathedral of St. Rombold. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 224 Sept. '14.

Travel 55: 21 My. '30.

Market place. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 182 (col.).

Morris: Beautiful Europe, p. 19 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 225-6 Sept. '14.

Porte de Bruxelles. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 231 Sept. '14.

St. Rombold's singing tower (has 45 bells). Natl. Geog. M. 47: 371 Mar. '25.

### **Namur.**

Citadel. Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 154 (col.).

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Morris: Beautiful Europe, p. 59 (col.).

Pont de Jambes. Morris: Beautiful Europe, p. 59 (col.).

**Nieuport.**

Town hall. Morris: Beautiful Europe, p. 16 (col.).

**Ostend (fashionable summer resort).**

Beach. Travel 55: 23 My. '30.

The Kursaal (amusement hall). Illus. London News 166: 1084 My. 30, '25.

**St. Nicolas (20 miles from Ghent).**

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 513 My. '25.

**Spa.**

Castle of La Trainense. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 7 Jl. 22, '20.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 7 Jl. 22, '20.

**Steenockerzeel (near Brussels).**

Castle Ham. (The heir of the Hapsburg dynasty lives here in exile.) Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 10 My. 9, '31.

**Waereghem.**

Chapel in United States cemetery. Arch. Forum 56: 475 My. '32.

Flanders Field cemetery. U. S. War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 32 Jan. '34.

**Waterloo (where Napoleon met his defeat).** Monerieff:

Cockpit of Europe, p. 196 (col.).

**Ypres.** Travel 55: 28-30 Je. '30.

Arcade under the Nieuwerk. Monerieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 102 (col.).

Cathedral. Illus. London News 176: 693 Ap. 19, '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 11 Aug. 3, '29.

Travel 55: 29 Je. '30.

Cloth hall. Illus. London News 184: 169 Feb. 3, '34.

Menin gate memorial. Illus. London News 171: 174 Jl. 30, '27.

Travel 55: 30 Je. '30.

Streets. Illus. London News 163: 1000-1 Dec. 1, '23.

**Zeerbrugge.**

Memorial to British navy. Ency. Brit. 3: 342.

## BERMUDA

(Juan Bermudez, a Spaniard, discovered the Bermudas in 1515.) Travel 41: 55 Je. '23.

Beach. Travel 40: 21 Nov. '22.

**Elbow beach.** Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 20 Dec. 13, '30.**Georgetown.**

St. Catherine's beach. Country Life 63: 58 Feb. '33.

**Hamilton.**

English cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 16 My. '30.

Home of Tom Moore (Irish poet). Canadian Geog. J. 8: 147 Mar. '34.

Hotel royal Bermudiana. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 13-6 Jl. '24.

Street. The American traveler 2: 16 Feb. '34.

Travel 48: 9 Nov. '26.

Temis stadium. Arch. Record 72: frontis., 219, 233-6 Oct. '32.

**Nonesuch island.**

Nonesuch laboratory (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 81 Jan. '32.

**St. George.** Country Life 45: 67 Jan. '24.

Travel 42: 12 Dec. '23; 48: 10 Nov. '26.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 16 Jan. '22.

Queen street. Travel 48: 8 Nov. '26.

Tomb of Admiral Sir George Somers (Admiral Somers, in the Sea Venture, was wrecked here in 1609. His body was taken to England but his heart was left in Bermuda). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 20 Jan. '22.

**Somerset island.**

Cathedral rocks. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 5-6 Jan. '22.

**Tucker's town.**

Coral rock formations. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 20 Dec. 13, '30.

## BHUTAN

Angduphodong castle. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 443 Ap. '14.

Chalets. Asia 23: 546 Aug. '23.

Fort Simtoka Jong. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 398 Ap. '14.

**Fortress Byagha Jong.**

Palace of the king. Courtyard. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 437 Ap. '14.

**Fortress Duggye Jong (the "Fort of victorious Bhutan").**

Asia 26: 121 Feb. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 368-74 Ap. '14; 25: 431 Ap. '14.

**Fortress Punakha Jong.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 440 Ap. '14.

**Fortress Tashi-Cho-Jong.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 392-7, 441 Ap. '14.

**Gorge leading to Paro-ta-tshang.**

Hermit's house on cliff. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 378 Ap. '14.

**Gorina monastery.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 380 Ap. '14.

**Paro Jong.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 384-9 Ap. '14.

**Paro-ta-tshang monastery.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 376-9, 430 Ap. '14.

**Poonakha.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 404-7 Ap. '14.

**Talo monastery, Entrance.** Asia 26: 123 Feb. '26.

**Tiger's nest, Taktsang (monastery).** Asia 26: 119 Feb. '26.

**Tongsa Jong.**

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 420-3, 432-3 Ap. '14.

## BOLIVIA

**Andes mts.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 218-34 Mar. '21;

56: 439-47 My. '23.

**Tin mines.** Fortune 5: 118 My. '32.

- Cerro Rico de Potosi mt. (Above the city of Potosi. Noted silver mountain.)** Pan. Amer. M. 31: 185 Sept. '20.
- Copacabana, colonial shrine (on Lake Titicaca).** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 229 Ap. '33.
- Cordillera mts.** Pan Amer. M. 33: 219 Oct. '21.
- Inca burial tower (near Lake Titicaca).** Natl. Geog. M. 11: 273 Jl. '00.
- Lake Titicaca.** Pan Amer. M. 31: 189 Sept. '20.
- La Paz.** Illus. London News 174: 4 Jan. 5, '29.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 253 Sept. '22.  
Travel 40: 11 Ap. '23; 44: 31-2 Nov. '24.
- Capitol.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1078 Nov. '26; 68: 36 Jan. '34.
- Cathedral.** Peck: South Amer., p. 134.
- Hall of congress.** Pan Amer. M. 30: 67 Dec. '19.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 692 Oct. '32.  
Peck: South Amer., p. 134.
- Legislative palace.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 254 Sept. '22.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 228 Ap. '33.
- Monument to Columbus.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 228 Ap. '33.
- Municipal theater.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 256 Sept. '22.
- Statue of Bolivar.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1380 Dec. '30.
- Statue of Sucre.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 543 Je. '30, 1386 Dec. '30.
- Street.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 Jl. 26, '30.  
Natl. Geog. M. 40: 377 Oct. '21.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1079 Nov. '26; 64: 1022 Oct. '30; 66: 85 Feb. '32, 693 Oct. '32.
- Monte Blanco (overlooking La Paz).** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 136 Feb. '09.
- Mt. Illimani (sacred mt. of La Paz).** Illus. London News 174: 4 Jan. 5, '29.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 10 Aug. 8, '31.
- Oruro.**  
Government palace. Peck: South Amer., p. 150.
- Potosi mt.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 Jl. 26, '30.
- A road in the Yungas (tropical valley north of La Paz).**  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 31: 186 Sept. '20.
- San Pedro y San Pablo.** Pan Amer. M. 35: 77 Aug. '22.
- Santa Cruz de la Sierra.**  
Cathedral. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 243 Ap. '34.  
Government palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 169 Feb. '24.
- Sorata (2 days' journey by mule from La Paz).** Pan Amer. M. 31: 188 Sept. '20.
- Sucre.**  
Cathedral. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 697 Oct. '32; 68: 194 Mar. '34.  
Palace of government. Illus. London News 174: 4 Jan. 5, '29.  
Pan Amer. M. 30: 61 Dec. '19.

**Tiahuanaco (near Lake Titicaca).**

- Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 236 Feb. '27.  
 Gateway to the sun (Inca ruin). Travel 53: 13 Sept. '29.  
 Inca ruins. Hammerton: Wonders . . . 3: 634.  
 Illus. London News 174: 5 Jan. 5, '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 19: 598-9 Sept. '08; 51: 236-43 Feb. '27; 55: 158 Feb. '29.  
 Pan Amer. M. 31: 108-16 Jl. '20.  
 Monolithic doorway (Inca ruin). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 695 Oct. '32.  
 Old images. Travel 50: 39 Nov. '27.  
 Spanish church (ruins). Travel 53: 15 Sept. '29.

**BRAZIL****Amazon river.** Ency. Brit. 1: 732.

- Natl. Geog. M. 59: 47, 52 Jan. '31; 64: 594 Nov. '33.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 250-63 Mar. '20.

**Bahia.** Winter: Brazil, p. 322.

- Harbor. Osborne: Andean land, 1: 38.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 30.  
 La Cerda tower (elevator from one street up to another street level). Architecture 65: 89 Feb. '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 28 Jan. 2, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 63 Jan. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 501 My. '30; 54: 525 My. '22.  
 Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 264 Sept. '28.  
 Waterfront. Travel 58: 43 Jan. '32.

**Bello Horizonte.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 92 Feb. '33.

- Executive mansion. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 495 My. '22.  
 Law school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 694 Jl. '29.  
 Municipal theater. Pan Amer. M. 34: 21 Mar. '22.  
 National telegraph office. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 694 Jl. '29.  
 Residence of the governor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 693 Jl. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 283 Mar. '31.  
 State conservatory of music. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 695 Jl. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1125 Nov. '30.  
 State treasury. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 693 Jl. '29.  
 Streets. Pan Amer. M. 34: 23 Mar. '22.  
 Union railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 692 Jl. '29.

**Boa Vista.**

- "Fordlandia" (Henry Ford plantation headquarters). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 4-15 Jan. '33.

**Campinas.**

- Fazenda da Lapa (plantation). Winter: Brazil, p. 126.

**A coffee plantation.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 736 Jl. '30.  
**Copacabana (suburb of Rio de Janeiro).** Natl. Geog. M. 38: 176 Sept. '20.

**Corcovado mt.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 707 Sept. '33.

"Christ on Corcovado" (statue). Fortune 4: 68 Dec. '31.

Railway station. (Overlooking Rio de Janeiro. Highest station in the world.) Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 272 Sept. '23.

**Fernando Noronha island (penal colony).** Natl. Geog. M. 52: 67 Jl. '27.

**Guaratingueta.**

Statue of Rodriguez Alves. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 479 Nov. '23.

**Guaruja (near Santos. Resort).**

Waterfront. Pan Amer. M. 39: 20 Jan. '26.

**Joinville.** Travel 49: 37 Oct. '27.

**Juiz de Fora.**

Church on the mountain. Winter: Brazil, p. 298.

**La Quayra falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 53 Jl. '26.

**Maceio.** Fortune 4: 86 Nov. '31.

**Manaos.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 355 Ap. '26.

Governor's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 278 Sept. '28.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 595 Nov. '33.

Opera house. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1007 Oct. '30.

Public library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 50 Jl. '23.

Theater. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 598 Nov. '33.

**Maranhao.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 59 Jan. '31.

A jungle delta. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 50 Jan. '31.

**Marianna.**

City hall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 101 Feb. '33.

**Minas Geraes state school of agriculture.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 550-65 Je. '29.

**Natal.** Fortune 4: 85 Nov. '31.

**Nitheroy.**

Church. Winter: Brazil, p. 294.

**Ouro Preto (formerly called Villa Rica).** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 96 Feb. '33.

Churches. Pan Amer. M. 34: 30-2 Ap. '22.

**Para.**

Brazil nut depot. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 718 Sept. '33.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 587 Nov. '33.

Hotel Grande. Pan Amer. M. 44: 201 Mar. '31.

Street. Peck: South Amer., p. 354.

Theater da Paz. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 503 My. '22.

**Paulo Alfonso falls (on Sao Francisco river).** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 67 Jan. '31.

Winter: Brazil, p. 46.

**Petropolis (suburb of Rio de Janeiro).**

Textile mills. Ency. Brit. 4: 54.

United States Embassy. Peck: South Amer., p. 340.

**Piracicaba (State of Sao Paulo).**

Agricultural school. Pan Amer. M. 30: 230 Mar. '20.

- Sugar mill. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 521 My. '22.  
**Porto Alegre.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 492 Nov. '20.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 158.  
 Engineering school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1222 Dec. '26.  
 Institute of industrial chemistry. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1225 Dec. '26.  
 Julio de Castilhos institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1222 Dec. '26.  
 Parobe institute. Women's section. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1223 Dec. '26.  
**Ribeirao Preto. (World's best and largest coffee plantations are around here.)**  
 "Monte Alegre" fazenda (residence of Col. Francisco Schmidt, the "coffee king"). Winter: Brazil, p. 128.  
**Recife.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 60 Jan. '31; 62: 725 Dec. '32.  
 Municipal theater. Winter: Brazil, p. 26.  
 Streets. Pan Amer. M. 31: 179 Sept. '20.  
 Waterfront. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 523 My. '22.  
**Rio de Janeiro.** Fortune 4: 67-75 Dec. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 52: 487 Oct. '27; 54: 265 Sept. '28.  
 Pan Amer. M. 35: 131 Sept. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 241 Mar. '30.  
 Travel 55: 38-9 Aug. '30; 50: 31 Nov. '27.  
 Bay of Botafogo. Ency. Brit. 19: 314.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 178-81 Sept. '20.  
 Pan Amer. M. 30: frontis. Jan. '20; 35: 125 Sept. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: frontis. Jan. '21; 54: 491 My. '22; 64: 238 Mar. '30; 67: 696 Sept. '33.  
 Bay of Guanabara. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 182-3 Sept. '20.  
 Beach. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1124, 1127 Nov. '28.  
 Botanical gardens. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 245 Mar. '30.  
 Boulevard & market place. Travel 55: 41 Aug. '30.  
 Canal. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 754 Dec. '30.  
 Carioca aqueduct. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 188 Sept. '20.  
 Osborne: Audeau land, 1: 34.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 533 My. '22.  
 Castle Hill (or Morro Hill). Natl. Geog. M. 38: 197 Sept. '20.  
 Cattete palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 27 Jan. '29.  
 "Chnrch of the rock" (365 steps up to it). Natl. Geog. M. 58: 743 Dec. '30.  
 City hall. Winter: Brazil, p. 68.  
 Fiscal palace. Pan Amer. M. 43: 5 Jl. '30.  
 Floriano Peixoto square. Travel 55: 40 Aug. '30.  
 "Good-will monument" (gift from the United States). Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 17 Aug. 1, '31.  
 Guanabara palace (president's home). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 239 Mar. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 242 Mar. '30; 68: 38 Jan. '34.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 332.  
 Harbor. Art & Arch. 16: frontis. Sept. '23.

- Ency. Brit. 4: 49, 55.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 14 Feb. 7, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 68 Jan. '31; 62: 726 Dec. '32.  
 Osborne: Andean land 1: 26.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 43 Jan. '24.  
 Travel 44: 38 Nov. '24; 58: 41 Jan. '32.  
 Winter: Brazil, pp. 54, 56.  
 Headquarters of Brazilian Red cross. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 236 Mar. '27.  
 Hotel central. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 534 My. '22.  
 Institute Oswaldo Cruz (in a suburb). Natl. Geog. M. 38: 202 Sept. '20.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: frontis. Oct. '21.  
 Mangue canal. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 186 Sept. '20.  
 Monroe palace (senate chambers). Natl. Geog. M. 58: 737 Dec. '30.  
 Pan Amer. M. 43: 4 Jl. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: frontis. Dec. '21; 61: frontis. Sept. '27.  
 Monument to Brazil—United States friendship. Chile 11: 34 Aug. '31.  
 Municipal theater. Art & Arch. 16: 90 Sept. '23.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 187 Sept. '20; 58: 741 Dec. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 451 My. '22; 63: 1104 Nov. '29; 65: 279 Mar. '31; 67: 702 Sept. '33.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 232.  
 National library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 43 Jl. '23; 60: 658 Jl. '26.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 322.  
 National museum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 780 Aug. '29; 54: 237 Mar. '22.  
 National theater. Ency. Brit. 21: 73.  
 Palace hotel. Pan Amer. M. 44: 197 Mar. '31.  
 Palace of ministry of public works. Pan Amer. M. 43: 6 Jl. '30.  
 Praca Maua (gateway park of Rio de Janeiro). Travel 44: 39 Nov. '24.  
 Public library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 499 My. '22.  
 Red cross tuberculosis dispensary. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 480 My. '26.  
 Rio Branco. Travel 50: 32 Nov. '27.  
 Santa Thereza aqueduct. Ency. Brit. 4: 51.  
 School & museum of fine arts. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 781 Aug. '29.  
 School of fine arts. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 281 Mar. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 79 Feb. '32.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 322.  
 Schools. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 896-9 Sept. '28.  
 Street. Art & Arch. 16: 88 Sept. '23.  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 48.



- Natl. Geog. M. 38: 177, 186-7, 190, 192, 196 Sept. '20.  
 Osborn: Andean land 1: 42.  
 Pan Amer. M. 30: 117-22 Jan. '20; 35: 121, 123 Sept. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 451, 529 My. '22; 56: 68 Jan. '23; 62: 1122-3 Nov. '28; 64: 243 Mar. '30; 64: 1023 Oct. '30; 67: 232 Ap. '33; 67: 700, 704 Sept. '33.  
 Peck: South Amer., pp. 314, 326, 336.  
 Travel 48: 34 Dec. '26; 58: 45 Jan. '32.  
 Travel book . . . p. 345.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 52.  
 Sugar loaf rock. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 182-3 Sept. '20; 58: 740 Dec. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 705 Sept. '33.  
 Travel 55: 40 Aug. '30.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 40.  
 Treasury. Winter: Brazil, p. 66.  
 U. S. Government bldg. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 259 Sept. '22.  
 Waterfront. Pan Amer. M. 35: 119 Sept. '22.  
 "The White house" of Brazil. Winter: Brazil, p. 70.  
*See also Petropolis.*  
**Santa Isabel.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 602 Nov. '33.  
**Santos.** Ency. Brit. 4: 55.  
 Fortune 4: 77 Dec. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 22: 927 Oct. '11.  
 Coffee exchange bldg. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 174-5 Feb. '23.  
 Harbor. Pan Amer. M. 33: 18 Je. '21.  
 Marine college. Pan Amer. M. 33: 22 Je. '21.  
 Monument to the Andradas. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 173 Feb. '23.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 444 My. '29.  
 Statue of Bras Cubas. Pan Amer. M. 33: 22 Je. '21.  
 Streets. Pan Amer. M. 33: 20-1, 24 Je. '21; 58: 45 Jan. '24.  
 Waterfront. Pan Amer. M. 39: 21 Jan. '26.  
**Sao Gabriel (on Negro river).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 618 Nov. '33.  
**Sao Paulo.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 767 Dec. '30.  
 Butantan institute (Snake farm near Sao Paulo. Snakes are raised for securing serum). Illus. London News 163: 704-5 Oct. 20, '23.  
 Illus. London News 163: 1194 Dec. 29, '23.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 18 Ap. 1, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 773-4 Dec. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 869 Dec. '32.  
 Travel 57: 26-7 Aug. '31; 42: 27 Jan. '24.  
 Coffee estate. Pan Amer. M. 33: 16 Je. '21.  
 Dom Pedro II park. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 282 Mar. '31.  
 Government palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 390 Ap. '28.  
 Hotel of immigrants. Peck: South Amer., p. 302.

- Immigrant station. Winter: Brazil, p. 120.  
 Mulberry tree plantation. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 859 Nov. '33.  
 Municipal theater. Pan Amer. M. 30: 230 Mar. '20; 32: 206 Ap. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 902 Sept. '31.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 300.  
 Travel book, p. 344.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 234.  
 National independence monument (faces Ypiranga museum).  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 394 Ap. '28.  
 Normal school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: cover Dec. '20.  
 Palace of industries. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 276 Mar. '28.  
 Post office. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 390 Ap. '28.  
 Railway station. Pan Amer. M. 35: adv. in most issues 1922.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 531 My. '22.  
 School for boys. Winter: Brazil, p. 216.  
 Silkworm brood house. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 862-7 Nov. '33.  
 Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 763, 768 Dec. '30.  
 Pan Amer. M. 32: 268, 270 Ap. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 388-95 Ap. '28.  
 Travel 42: 24 Jan. '24; 56: 40 Dec. '30.  
 Winter: Brazil, pp. 114, 212.  
 Vocational school for boys. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 878-81 Sept. '29.  
 Ypiranga museum. (A marble building housing a collection of natural history, in the suburbs of Sao Paulo. It is built on the site where Dom Pedro I proclaimed independence of Brazil. The court of Lisbon was trying to increase the taxes & decrease the constitutional liberty of Brazil without allowing the people to speak in their own behalf. Dom Pedro I, son of the King of Portugal, was the representative of Portugal in Brazil. He favored the people of Brazil. On Sept. 7, 1822, as the prince was returning from a hunting trip, he was met at a small stream called Ypiranga, by a messenger bearing an order for his immediate return to Portugal. When he had read the message he called his followers & declared to them he would never leave Brazil & his watchword was to be "Independence or death." The people liked him & united with him. Soon his watchword spread all over Brazil. One month later he was proclaimed Emperor of Brazil. There are several streets in Brazil named "7th de Setembro" in memory of his proclamation of independence by the stream of Ypiranga.) Pan Amer. M. 32: 266 Ap. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 489 My. '22; 62: 394 Ap. '28; 67: 234 Ap. '33; cover Sept. '33.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 302.  
 Winter: Brazil, p. 118.

**Sao Roque.**

Leprosarium. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 791-5 Aug. '27.

**Sao Slavador.** Fortune 4: 87 Nov. '31.**Serra Onory mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 612 Nov. '33.**Serro (near Diamantina).** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 89 Feb. '33.**Victoria.** Fortune 4: 89 Nov. '31.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 755 Dec. '30.

**Victoria bay.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 64 Jan. '31.**Villa Americana.**

Street. Winter: Brazil, p. 136.

## BRITISH EAST AFRICA

**Blantyre (Nyasaland).**

Church of Scotland mission. Maughan: Africa, p. 78.

**Kalambo falls (7 times as high as Niagara. They divide British East Africa and Rhodesia in Tanganyika terr.).** Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 19 Feb. 4, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 41 Jl. '26.

**Kibero (on Lake Albert in Uganda).**

Salt works. Illus. London News 178: 218-9 Feb. 7, '31.

**Kibo mt. (In Tanganyika. Part of Kilimanjaro group.)**

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 479-80 Ap. '32.

**Lake Nyasa (Nyasaland).** Maughan: Africa, p. 114.**Lamu (on island off coast of Kenya).**

Waterfront. Travel 61: 29 Sept. '33.

**Mombasa island (Kenya).** Childers: Seven wonders, p. 370.

Fort. Chilvers: Seven wonders, p. 372.

**Mt. Kenya.** Illus. London News 181: 307, 309 Aug. 27, '32.**Mt. Kilimanjaro (Tanganyika. Highest peak in Africa).**

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 31 My. 17, '23.

**Nairobi (Kenya).**

Railway headquarters. Illus. London News 176: XXXIII Feb. 22, '30.

**Ngorongoro (Tanganyika. Extinct volcano crater).** Asia 28: 267 Ap. '28.**A planter's home (Nyasaland).** Maughan: Africa, p. 162.**Ponella Hill.**

Sumbu mission station. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 320-1.

**Shire river (Nyasaland).** Maughan: Africa, pp. 58, 68.**Jinja (Uganda. On Lake Vicotria Nyanza).**

Harbor. Chilvers: Seven wonders, p. 377.

**Native "haycock huts" (Uganda).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 159 Feb. '25.**Village of the Gang tribe (Uganda).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 184 Feb. '25.**Zomba (Nyasaland).** Maughan: Africa, p. 104.

Government house. Maughan: Africa, p. 94.

## BRITISH GUIANA

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 618-42 Nov. '32.

**Bartica.**

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 622 Nov. '32.

**Essequibo river.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 623 Nov. '32.

**Georgetown.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 39 Jan. '31.

**Kaieteur falls (On Potaro river. 5 times as high as Niagara).** Illus. London News 159: 508 Oct. 15. '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 849-57 Sept. '11; 38: pl. XIII Sept. '20;  
50: 35 Jl. '26.

Pan Amer. M. 32: 96 Jan. '21.

Travel book, p. 347.

## BRITISH HONDURAS

**Belize.**

Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 278, 283 Dec. '33.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 242.

Waterfront. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 264 Mar. '22.

**Native houses.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 269 Mar. '22.

## BULGARIA

**Balkan mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 209 Aug. '32 (col.).

**Batchkovo monastery.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 204 Aug. '32 (col.).

**Belogradchik.** Ency. Brit. 4: 361.

**Gabrova (on Yantra river).**

Riverfront. Ency. Brit. 4: 361.

**Karlovo monastery.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 206 Aug. '32 (col.).

**Kustendil.**

Ancient mosque (now used as storehouse). Zwerner: Across the world, p. 369.

**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 197 Aug. '32.

**Preobrajenski monastery.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 204 Aug. '32 (col.).

**Rilo monastery. (On Rilo river. Built on the site where St. John of Rilo, patron saint of moslems, lived in a hollow tree.)** Art & Arch. 34: 195-9 Jl.-Aug. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 766-7 Nov. '08; 14: 53 Feb. '03; 62: 203, 205-6 Aug. '32 (col.).

Travel 51: 19-20 Jl. '28.

**Shipka Pass. (Balkan mts.).** Ency. Brit. 4: 361.

Monastery (in commemoration of Russians who were killed here in Russo-Turkish war 1877-8). Asia 18: 920 Nov. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 205 Aug. '32 (col.).

**Sofia.** Travel 49: 16 My. '26; 53: 27 Oct. '29.

- Banya-Bashi mosque (only Muslim temple in Sofia still used for worship). Ency. Brit. 4: 361.  
 Cathedral of St. Alexander Nevsky. Ency. Brit. 4: 360.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 48: 208 Aug. '25.  
 Mohammedan mosque. Travel 49: 16 My. '27.  
 National theater. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 350 Mar. 2, '07.  
 Russian church. Travel 49: 14 My. '27.  
 Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 394 Ap. '15; 62: 188, 199 Aug. '32 (col.).  
 Travel 49: 13 My. '27.  
**Tirnovο.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 214 Aug. '32.

## CANADA (ALBERTA)

- Fortune 2: 44 Sept. '30.  
**Banff.** Asia 28: Inside front cover Ap. '28, Je. '28 (col. adv.).  
 Country Life 55: 115 Ap. '29 (col. adv.).  
 Fortune 1: 21 Feb. '30 (col. adv.).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 My. 26, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: 447 Oct. '26.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 184-90.  
 Travel 48: 21 Jan. '27.  
 Bow river valley. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 273 Dec. '33.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 527.  
 Hotel. Country Life 54: 83 My. '33; 57: 124 Ap. '30 (col. adv.).  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 1: 527.  
 Winter scene. Country Life 59: 41 Dec. '30; 61: 57 Dec. '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 15 Jan. 26, '29.  
**Banff national park.** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 682-94 Dec. '30.  
 Mt. Athabaska & Saskatchewan ice fields. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 272 Dec. '33.  
 Swimming pool. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 377 Sept. '30.  
**Banff-Windemere highway.** Country Life 46: 128 Je. '24.  
 Travel 41: 23 My. '23.  
**Bow lake.** Country Life 46: 34 Je. '24.  
**Cardston (Mormon settlement).** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 269 Ap. '31.  
 "The great white temple" (Mormon temple). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 270 Ap. '31.  
**Chipewyan.**  
 Mission school & church for Indians. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 106 Feb. '32.  
**Echo bay (radium deposit camp on Great Bear lake.**  
 1000 air miles from Edmonton). Travel 61: 28 Oct. '33.  
**Echo river (near Banff).** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 My. 26, '27.

**Edmonton.**

Parliament bldg. Ency. Brit. 1: 525.

**Fort Vermilion.**

Hudson's Bay co. post (on Peace river, 280 miles from Peace river town). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 472 Je. '31.

**Giant steps waterfall in Paradise valley (near Lake Louise).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 32 Je. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 237 Mar. '16.

**Jasper national park.**

Asia 29: 328 Ap. '29 (adv.).

Faris: Seeing Canada, pp. 188, 190-1.

Fortune 3: 30 Feb. '31 (adv.); 7: 93 Mar. '33, adv. p. 6 Je. '33.

Athabaska valley. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 469 Oct. '30 (col.).

Amethyst lake. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 470 (col.).

Golf links. Country Life 60: 67 My. '31.

Maligne gorge. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 323 Ap. '31.

Maligne lake. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 475 Oct. '30 (col.); 4: back cover Je. '32.

Country Life 60: 61 Je. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 432 Ap. '25.

Maligne river. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 322 Ap. '31.

Map of the park. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 472-3 Oct. '30.

Mt. Bastion. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 Aug. 18, '28.

Pyramid mt. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 479 Oct. '30 (col.).

**Lake Louise.** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 372 Sept. '30 (col.); 4: back cover My. '32 (adv.).

Canadian Geog. J. 7: 267 Dec. '33.

Country Life 46: 36 Je. '24 (col.); 47: 58 Dec. '24.

Ency. Brit. 1: 526-7.

Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 162.

Illus. London News 180: 112 Jan. 16, '32; 183: 340 Aug. 26, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 7 Sept. '22; 18: 25 Nov. 1, '23; 31: 14 Aug. 2, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 236, 240 Mar. '16; 50: 448 Oct. '26.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 200.

Travel 43: 22 Je. '24.

Travel book, pp. 109-10.

**Lake Minnewanka (8 miles from Banff).** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 My. 26, '27.**Moraine lake (9 miles from Lake Louise, in valley of the Ten peaks).** Ency. Brit. 4: 692.

Tower of Babel. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 233 Mar. '16.

**Mt. Ball (near Banff).** Country Life 58: 58 Je. '30.**Mt. Lefroy.** Country Life 45: 59 Nov. '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 240 Mar. '16.

**Mt. Victoria.** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 372 Sept. '30 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 7 Sept. 7, '23; 18: 25 Nov. 1, '23.

Travel 43: 22 Je. '24.

**Peace river.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 463 Je. '31.**Prince of Wales ranch (near Calgary & High river.**  
Called "E. P." ranch). Canadian Geog. J. 1: 96 My. '30.

Illus. London News 155: 823 Nov. 22, '19; 170: 163 Jan. 29, '27.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 13 Sept. 25, '24; 25: 22 Aug. 4, '27.  
Natl. Geog. M. 50: 445 Oct. '26.

**Raymond.**

Canadian sugar factories. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 263 Ap. '31.  
**Shadow lake (near Banff).** Country Life 58: 58 Je. '30.  
**Sinclair canyon (near Banff).** Travel 41: 24 My. '23.  
**"The three sisters" peaks (near Banff).** Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Sept. 1, '28.

**Vermilion lake (near Banff).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 443 Oct. '26.

**Vermilion river.** Travel 41: 25 My. '23.

**Waterton Park.** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 74 Feb. '33.

**Waterton-glacier international peace park (in southwest corner of Alberta).**

Akamin highway. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 80 Feb. '33.

Bertha lake. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 76 Feb. '33.

Cameron falls. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 68 Feb. '33.

Entrance from Pincher Creek highway. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 70 Feb. '33.

Hell roaring falls. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 My. 5, '28.

Prince of Wales hotel (on upper Waterton lake). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 71 Feb. '33.

Red rock canyon. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 77 Feb. '33.

Superintendent's office. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 79 Feb. '33.

Upper Waterton lake. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 81 Feb. '33.

**CANADA (BRITISH COLUMBIA)**

Fortune 2: 44 Sept. '30.

**Alert bay.**

Totem poles. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 157 Feb. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 454 Oct. '26; 64: 36 Jl. '33.

**Atlin.**

Yukon hydraulic mining. Ency. Brit. 1: 499.

**Bowron lake.** Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 23 Oct. 29, '32.

**Capilano river.**

Suspension bridge (210 feet long. It sways in the breeze over the river). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 163 Feb. '31.

**Cariboo trail.** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 268-79 My. '32.

**Cathedral mt. (5 miles northeast of Field).** Country Life 44: 71 Je. '23.

Fortune 2: 47 Sept. '30.

**Columbia river valley.** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Aug. 18, '27.

**Emerald lake. (Near Field. At foot of Mt. President.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 7 Jl. 26, '23; 27: 26 My. 5, '28.

Travel 57: 47 Je. '31.

Chalet. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 10 Sept. 1, '27.

**Emperor falls. (Near Mt. Robson. On Grand Fork river.)**

Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 14 Aug. 30, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 218 Mar. '16; 38: pl. XII Sept. '20.  
Travel book, p. 113.

**Friendly Cove (Vancouver island).**

Cairn (to commemorate the visit of Captain Cook 1778). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 33 Jl. '33.

**Garibaldi park (Northwest of Vancouver. 23 miles from Squamish to Daisy lake station, the main entrance to the park).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 340-8 Nov. '31.

"Castle towers" peak. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 348 Nov. '31.

"Black tusk" peak. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 346 Nov. '31.

Minimus creek waterfall. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 344 Nov. '31.

**Howe Sound.**

Whalen pulp & paper mill. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 162 Feb. '31.

**Kaslo (on lake Kootenay).** Travel 47: 29 Je. '26.

**Kicking Horse river valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 242-3 Mar. '16.

**Kimberley (near Cranbrook).**

Sullivan mine (large lead & zinc mine). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 179, 181 Sept. '31.

**Kitwanga.**

Totem poles. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 176 Mar. '32.

Country Life 59: 101 Ap. '31 (adv.).

Illus. London News 170: 901 My. 21, '27.

**Lake Helena.** Travel 46: 33 Mar. '26.

**Lake Windermere (on Columbia river).** Natl. Geog. M. 35: 353 Ap. '19.

**Lytton.** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 274 My. '32.

**Mt. Assiniboine.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 261 Dec. '33.

Country Life 46: 41 Je. '24; 58: 30 Aug. '30 (adv.).

Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 159.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 22, '26; 25: 15 Je. 9, '27; 27: 26 My. 5, '28; 34: 18 Oct. 31, '31; 36: 24 Aug. 20, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 512 Je. '09; 29: 246 Mar. '16; 50: 464 Oct. '26.

Travel 43: 21 Je. '24; 47: 31 Aug. '26; 57: 17 Jl. '31.

Travel book, p. 114.

**Mt. Chown (25 miles northeast of Mt. Robson).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 224 Sept. '31.

**Mt. Edith Cavell.** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 476 Oct. 30 (col.); 6: adv. p. 1 Ap. '33.

Illus. London News 165: 619 Oct. 4, '24.

Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 14 Sept. 6, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 538 My. '22.

Pan Amer. M. 44: 13 Jan. '31.

Ghost glacier (or Edith Cavell glacier). Travel 43: 49 Je. '24 (adv.).

**Mt. Robson.** Asia 27: 330 Ap. '27.

Canadian Geog. J. 1: 466 Oct. '30 (col.); 7: 263 Dec. '33.

Ency. Brit. 19: 370.

Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 188.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: XXI Suppl. Mar. 23, '12.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 8 Je. 21, '23; 32: 29 Sept. 27, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 234 Mar. '16; 41: 540 My. '22.



**Mt. Sir Donald (in Selkirks range).** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 371 Sept. '30 (col.).

**Mt. Waddington ("Mystery mt." Highest peak in Canada outside the St. Elias range).** Canadian 5: 220 Dec. '32.

Illus. London News 184: 343-5 Mar. 10, '34.

**Premier.**

Premier mines (14 miles from Stewart). Canadian Geog. J. 1: 405, 409-10 Sept. '30.

**Quatsino sound.** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 89 Feb. '34.

**Queen Charlotte islands.**

Totem poles. Illus. London News 166: 684-5 Ap. 18, '25.

**Rocky mts.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 234-46 Nov. '33.

Country Life 44: 72-3 Je. '23; 46: 54 My. '24, 34-43 Je. '24 (part col.); 46: 56-9 Aug. '24; 50: 46-7 Jl. '26.

Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 748-9.

Paris: Seeing Canada, pp. 159-216.

Natl. Geog. M. 13: 152-66 My. '02, 186-98 Je. '02; 21: 458-86 Je. '10; 22: 510-36 Je. '11; 47: 378-445 Ap. '25; 50: 412 Oct. '26.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 181-227.

Travel 43: 23 Je. '24.

Waterfalls. Travel 41: 23 Aug. '23.

**South Slocan development of the west Kootenay power & light co. (on Kootenay river).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 41 Jan. '33.

**Stewart.**

Silver mine. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 413 Sept. '30.

**Tadanac (near Trail).**

Metallurgical plant. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 183-97 Sept. '31.

**Trail.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 178 Sept. '31.

Consolidated mining & smelting co. Fortune 2: 43 Sept. '30.

**Vancouver (named for George Vancouver, a midshipman on Captain Cook's ship).** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 288 Ap. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 460 Oct. '26.

Travel 47: 26 Je. '26.

Night scene. Travel 48: 10 Feb. '27.

English bay beach. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 302 Ap. '31.

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 290, 303 Ap. '31.

Ency. Brit. 11: 182.

Fortune 2: 50 Sept. '30.

Railway station. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 291, 301 Ap. '31.

Stanley park. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 305 Ap. '31.

Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 296, 300, 308 Ap. '31.

University of British Columbia. Library. Arch. forum 44: 365 Je. '26.

War memorial. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 309 Ap. '31.

Warren Harding memorial (in Stanley park). Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 13 Oct. 1, '25.

**Victoria.**

Beacon hill park. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 166 Feb. '31.

Butchard's garden. (The city turned an old stone quarry into a

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

beautiful garden.) Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 19 Nov. 25, '26.  
Empress hotel. Canadian Geog. J. 1: back cover Nov. '30 (col.  
adv.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 19 Nov. 25, '26.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 459 Oct. '26.

Observatory. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 10 Aug. 24, '22.

Parliament bldg. Paris: Seeing Canada, p. 215.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 458 Oct. '26.

**Yoho national park (the great divide).**

Lake McArthur. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 439 Je. '31.

Mt. President & Mt. Marpole (looking down into Emerald  
pass). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 265 Dec. '33.

Monument to Sir James Hector (early scientist who explored  
Canadian Rocky mts.). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Aug.  
18, '27.

Wiwaxy peaks (near Lake O'Hara). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 269  
Dec. '33.

**Yoho valley.**

Takakkaw falls (the name means "It is wonderful," the cry of  
the Indians when they first saw it). Mid-Week Pictorial  
27: 26 My. 5, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 238-9 Mar. '16.

Twin falls. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 238-9 Mar. '16.

Mt. Stephen. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 410 Oct. '26.

## CANADA (LABRADOR)

("Jacques Cartier called Labrador 'The country God gave  
Cain,' because of its bleak rugged mts."). Canadian  
Geog. J. 7: 202-12 Nov. '33.

**Cape Mugford.**

Cliffs. Travel 59: 39 Sept. '32.

**Fishing village.** Travel 59: 38 Sept. '32.

**Grand falls (in Bowdoin canyon. Have been seen by few  
white people. 307 ft. high).** Canadian Geog. J. 7:  
206 Nov. '33.

Travel 48: 9, 11 Ap. '27; 61: 26-8 Aug. '33.

**Hebron.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 669 Aug. '10.

**Indian Harbor.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 394 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 670 Aug. '10.

## CANADA (LAKE ERIE)

**Pelee island (in Lake Erie).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 298-300  
Je. '33.

## CANADA (MANITOBA)

**Brandon.**

Streets. Illus. London News 50: VI-VII Suppl. Mar. 23, '12.

- Cormorant lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 605 Nov. '29.  
Dominion air station. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 405 Dec. '31.
- Flinflon.**  
Hudson Bay mining & smelting co. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 400-1, 404, 407 Dec. '31.
- Fort Garry (18½ miles from Winnipeg. Hudson Bay post. 100 years old. Stone fort).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 198-211 Sept. '31.  
Natl. Geog. M. 50: 442 Oct. '26.
- Great falls dam & power plant (on Winnipeg river).** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 615 Nov. '29.
- Lynx falls (on Grassy river).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 402 Dec. '31.
- Norway house (Hudson's Bay post. North of Lake Winnipeg).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 395 Dec. '31; 6: 15 Jan. '33.  
Illus. London News 169: 865 Nov. 6, '26.  
Natl. Geog. M. 50: 440 Oct. '26.
- The Pas.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 392, 397 Dec. '31.
- Port Churchill (near Hudson Bay).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 104-28 Aug. '31.
- Port Nelson (on Nelson river).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 394 Dec. '31.
- St. Andrew's rapids (2½ miles south of Fort Garry).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 204 Sept. '31.
- Sifton.**  
Greek church. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 9 Jl. 32.
- Winnipeg.** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 4 Jan. '33; 7: 134 Sept. '33.  
City hall. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 160.  
Civic auditorium. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 138 Sept. '33.  
Knox church. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 142 Sept. '33.  
Legislative bldg. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 20 Aug. 5, '20.  
Marlborough hotel. Travel book, p. 138.  
Maryland bridge. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 141 Sept. '33.  
Parliament bldg. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 139 Sept. '33.  
Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 161.  
Pointe de Bois water power co. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 47 Jan. '33.  
St. Boniface cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 142 Sept. '33.  
Slave falls water power co. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 38 Jan. '33.  
Soldiers' monument. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 138 Sept. '33.  
Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 135-7 Sept. '33.  
Wheat rust research laboratory. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 86 Aug. '33.

## CANADA (NEW BRUNSWICK)

**Mill town.**

Cotton mills. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 14 Jan. '32.

**St. John (on northern shore of Bay of Fundy).** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 217 Dec. '32.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Reversing falls (on Bay of Fundy. Water sometimes falls down-stream and sometimes falls up-stream, on account of tides). Canadian Geog. J. 5: 225 Dec. '32.  
 Statue of Champlain (in Queen's park). Canadian Geog. J. 5: 226 Dec. '32.  
 Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 220-1 Dec. '32.  
**St. John river.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 58-70 Jan. '31.

## CANADA (NORTHWEST TERR.)

- Alexandra falls** (on Hay river, south of Great Slave lake. Horseshoe shape. 109 ft. high). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 476 Je. '31.  
 Travel 51: 32 Sept. '28.  
**Coronation Gulf.**  
 Eskimo village. Travel 63: 18 My. '34.  
**Mt. Bell.** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 236 Dec. '32.

## CANADA (NOVA SCOTIA)

- Canadian Geog. J. 3: 66-76 Jl. '31 (Evangeline country).  
**Annapolis Royal.**  
 Old guns at Fort Anne. Travel Book, p. 118.  
**Cape Blomidon** (on Basin of Minas, where the exiled Arcadians last saw their native land). Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Nov. 18, '26.  
**Cape Breton island.** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 137-44 Mar. '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 36-57 Jl. '20.  
**Grand Pre.**  
 Church. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Nov. 18, '26.  
 Evangeline's well. Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 34.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Nov. 18, '26.  
**Halifax (so strongly protected it was never attacked).**  
 Canadian red cross. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 481 My. '26.  
 Carleton hotel. Travel Book, p. 142.  
 Citadel. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 153, 165 Sept. '31.  
 City bldg. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 160 Sept. '31.  
 Duke of Kent's clock tower. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 157 Sept. '31.  
 Government house (residence of Lt.-Gov.). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 173 Sept. '31.  
 Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 154, 157 Sept. '31.  
 Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 26.  
 Old Dutch church. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 152 Sept. '31.  
 Old Martello tower (Mt. Pleasant park). Travel Book, p. 124.  
 Province house (over 113 years old). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 164 Sept. '31.  
**Herring Cove (a fishing village).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 156 Sept. '31.  
**Ingonish (on Cape Breton coast. Surf bathing & beautiful beaches).** Travel 47: 16 Je. '26.

- Peggy's Cove (fishing village). Travel 47: 19 Je. '26.  
 St. Margaret's Bay. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 68 Jl. '31.  
 Sandy Cove (near Digby). Travel 47: 18 Je. '26.

## CANADA (ONTARIO)

**Chapleau.**

- Falls of the Montreal river (in a canyon near Chapleau).  
 Canadian Geog. J. 1: 364 Sept. '30 (col.).

**Copper Cliff.**

- International nickel co. plant. Fortune 3: 86 Feb. '31.

**Fairy falls (6 miles from Hamilton).** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 523 Oct. '30.**French river.** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 26 My. 5, '27.**Georgian Bay district.** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 489 Oct. '30.**Goderich (on Menesetung river).**

- Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 82-96 Aug. '32.

**Gogama (on Lake Minisinakwa).**

- National air transport flying base. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 11 Mar. 25, '33.

**Kenora (on Lake of the Woods).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 172 Aug. '32.**Kingston.**

- City hall. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 581 Nov. '30.  
 Fort Frederick. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 585 Nov. '30.  
 General hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 582 Nov. '30.  
 Queen's university. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 586 Nov. '30.  
 Royal military college. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 577 Nov. '30.  
 (Canadian Geog. J. 2: 441-53 Je. '31.  
 Paris: Seeing Canada, p. 66.  
 Tete du Pont barracks (on site of old Fort Frontenac). Canadian Geog. J. 1: 853 Nov. '30.

**Kingsville.**

- Jack Miner's bird sanctuary. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 156 Aug. '32.

**Lakefield.**

- Lakefield preparatory school. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 378 Je. '32.

**Laurentian range.**

- Algonquin park. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 181 Aug. '32.

**Lion Head (Georgian Bay).**

- Natural bridge. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 248 Mar. '31.

**London.**

- Hotel London. Travel Book, p. 148.

**Long Point (on Lake Erie).** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 72-82 Jan. '31.**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 139 Aug. '32.**Moose Factory.**

- Blacksmith forge (oldest building in Ontario). Canadian Geog. J. 5: 150 Sept. '32.

**Niagara Falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 143 Aug. '32.

**New Liskeard.** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 133 Sept. '32.

**North Bay.**

Cairn (portage used by Champlain 1615, between Tront Lake and Nepissing Lake). Canadian Geog. J. 5: 142 Sept. '32.

**Orillia.**

Champlain memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 25 Je. 11, 10 Jl. 9, '25.

**Ottawa (Queen Victoria selected it as capitol of Canada).**

Canadian Geog. J. 2: 176-7 Mar. '31.

Illus. London News 181: 81 Jl. 16, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 402 Oct. '26.

Travel 49: 24 Jl. '27.

Bank of Nova Scotia. Arch. Forum 48: 809 Je. '28.

Chateau Laurier hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 695-6 Dec. '29.

Canadian Geog. J. 2: 175 Mar. '31.

Paris: Seeing Canada, p. 88.

Connaught bldg. (Dept. of national revenue). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 195 Mar. '31.

Department bldg. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 124.

Dominion observatory. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 190 Mar. '31.

Government bldg. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 810 Nov. 30, '12.

Government house (or Rideau hall). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 179 Mar. '31.

Locks on Rideau canal. Paris: Seeing Canada, p. 93.

Metropolitan life insurance co. Arch. Forum 53: 144-6 Aug. '30.

Monument of Thomas D'Arcy McGee. (Statesman & orator in cause of the confederacy.) Canadian Geog. J. 2: 183 Mar. '31.

Monument of Sir J. A. McDonald (1st premier of Canada). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 182 Mar. '31.

Monument of Sir Wilfred Laurier (1st French-Canadian premier). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 182 Mar. '31.

Parliament bldg. Paris: Seeing Canada, p. 91.

Illus. London News 171: 148 Jl. 23, '27.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 982 Dec. 28, '12.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 14, '27; 35: 3 Jl. 30, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 132, 134-5, 141 Aug. '32.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 123.

— (exterior & interior). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 172, 178, 187 (col.), 191 Mar. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 30 My. 18, '29.

— Memorial chamber in the Peace tower. (Shrine in honor of 60,000 men & women who were killed in the world war. "Book of Remembrance," on the altar, contains the names.) Canadian Geog. J. 2: 180 Mar. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 133 Aug. '32.

— Library. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 181 Mar. '31.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 124.

Royal mint. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 60 Jl. '31.

Streets. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: xx Supl. Mar. 23, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 150 Aug. '32.

**Ottawa river.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 116-34 Feb. '31.

**Penetang.**

Shrine of the Jesuit martyrs. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 My. 31, '30.

**Pictou.**

"Wishing tree" (near Pictou). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 162 Aug. '32.

**Port Arthur.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 170 Aug. '32.

**Queenston.**

Queenston-Chippawa hydro-electric power com. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 45 Jan. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 151 Aug. '32.

**St. Catherine's.**

Bishop Ridley college. Chapel. Arch. Forum 40: pl. 54-6 Ap. '24.

**Sudbury.**

Copper cliff smelter & International nickel co. Fortune 10: 65-71 Aug. '34 (col.).

**Timmins.**

Hollinger consolidated gold mine (largest in Canada). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 61 Jl. 31.

**Toronto.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 336-7, 372 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 146 Aug. '32.

Allan gardens conservatories. (Collection of ferns & flowers from all over the world.) Canadian Geog. J. 2: 364 My. '31.

Armory. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 345 My. '31.

Canadian bank of commerce. Arch. Forum 52: 797 Je. '30.

Canadian Geog. J. 2: 362 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 152 Aug. '32.

Canadian life assurance co. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 340 My. '31.

Canadian national exhibition grounds. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 137, 140 Aug. '32.

Carls-Rite hotel. Travel Book, p. 152.

"Casa Loma" (old castle-like residence). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 353 My. '31.

City hall. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 339 My. '31.

General hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 354 My. '31.

Government house (residence of Lt.-Gov. of Ontario). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 352 My. '31.

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 373 My. '31.

High park. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 357 My. '31.

Knox college. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 148.

Law courts (Osgoode hall. Named for 1st chief justice of Canada). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 345 My. '31.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 147.

Medical arts bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 829 Je. '30.

Canadian Geog. J. 2: 367 My. '31.

Metropolitan methodist church (singing tower). Natl. Geog. M. 47: 375 Mar. '25.

- Monument to soldiers of 1812. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.). 40: 458 Mar. 23, '07.  
 Museum of archaeology. Art. & Arch. 23: 55 Feb. '27.  
 Old block house. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 361 My. '31.  
 Ontario provincial parliament bldg. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 370 My. '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 145.  
 Travel Book, p. 119.  
 Public reference library. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 366 My. '31.  
 Railway station. Arch. Forum 40: 33-8, 101-4 Mar. '24.  
 Royal York hotel. Arch. Forum 51: frontis. (col.), 609-12 Dec. '29.  
 Canadian Geog. J. 2: 341 My. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 62: 182 Aug. '32.  
 Pan Amer. M. 42: 43 Sept. '29.  
 Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 338, 347, 351, 355 My. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 692.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 62: 154 Aug. '32.  
 Sunnyside bathing pavilion. Arch. Forum 47: 269-70, 277 Sept. '27.  
 Canadian Geog. J. 2: 358 My. '31.  
 University of Toronto. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 352, 361 My. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 62: 145 Aug. '32.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 148.  
 — Hart house. Arch. Forum 40: 1-9, 11-6 Jan. '24.  
 Canadian Geog. J. 2: 355 My. '31.  
 Klauder & Wise: College Arch., p. 246.  
 Walker house (hotel). Travel Book, p. 154.  
**Welland canal.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 22-37 Jan. '31.  
 Fortune 2: 131 Sept. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 62: 142, 179 Aug. '32.  
 Pan Amer. M. 42: 159 Nov. '29.
- Windsor.**  
 Ambassador bridge. Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 167 Aug. '32.

## CANADA (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND)

**Charlottetown.**

- Government house. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 212 Ap. '32.  
 Hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 217 Ap. '32.  
 Prince of Wales college. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 216 Ap. '32.  
 St. Dunstan's university (nearby). Canadian Geog. J. 4: 216 Ap. '32.

## CANADA (QUEBEC)

- Anticosti island (off coast of Quebec).** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 67-79 Aug. '32.



**Asbestos.**

Johns-Manville asbestos mines. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 498-522 Oct. '30.

Fortune 9: 135 Mar. '34.

**Beauharnois canal (between Lake St. Louis & Lake St. Francis).**

Beauharnois power works. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 296-315 Nov. '31.

**Cap-Barre (Gaspé pen. A fishing village).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 83 Aug. '31.

**Chandler (Gaspé pen.).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 89 Aug. '31.

**Gaspé (Gaspé pen.).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 80, 88 Aug. '31.

**"Three sisters" rock (Gaspé pen. Cartier landed here 1534).** Travel 57: 47 Je. '31.

**Gatineau power co. (on Gatineau river).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 46 Jan. '33.

**Grand-Mère falls (on St. Maurice river).**

Lawrentide power plant. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 48 Jan. '33.

**Island of Orleans. (In St. Lawrence river. The Indians called this island "Minigo," Cartier called it "Island of Baccus." It was later called island of Orleans in honor of son of the King of France, Valois, Duke of Orleans.)** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 156-71 Sept. '32.

**Lucrene-in-Quebec (popular resort).** Country Life 60: 64-5 Oct. '31.

**Magdalen islands (in Gulf of St. Lawrence).** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 330-47 Je. '32.

**Montmagny.**

Church of Therese. Arch. Forum 51: 185 Aug. '29.

**Montmorency falls (on St. Lawrence river. Higher than Niagara).**

Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 59.

Illus. London News 169: 867 Nov. 6, '26.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 15 Jl. 28, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 396 Oct. '26; 57: pl. I Ap. '30 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 40-1.

Travel 59: 33 Je. '32.

Travel Book, p. 121.

**Montreal. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 394 Oct. '26.**

"Angus locomotive shops." Canadian Geog. J. 3: 44 Jl. '31.

Art association. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 38 Jl. '31.

Bonsecour church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 83.

Cenotaph for world war victims. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 34 Jl. '31.

Chateau de Ramezay (144 years old. Museum of early history of Montreal. Residence of royal French governor during French régime. Benjamin Franklin published the "Gazette" here). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 20 Jl. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Je. 30, '27.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 76.

Travel 51: 30 Je. '28.

Travel Book, p. 119.

- Christ church cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 25 Jl. '31.  
 Church of Notre Dame de Bonsecours. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Je. '30, '27.  
 City hall (or Hotel de Ville). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 20 Jl. '31.  
 College Jean de Brebeuf (classical college for French-Canadian men). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 38 J. '31.  
 Convent of Jesus & Mary. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 32 Jl. '31.  
 Courthouse. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 27 Jl. '31.  
 École polytechnique (technical school for French students). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 32 Jl. '31.  
 Le fort des Messieurs (oldest building in Montreal). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 42 Jl. '31.  
 General hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 40 Jl. '31.  
 Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 6-7 Jl. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 692.  
 Pan Amer. M. 42: 161 Nov. '29.  
 Hotel Dieu hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 40 Jl. '31.  
 Lafontaine park. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 13 Jl. '31.  
 Loyola college (Jesuit school. Only Catholic classical college in Quebec that is English-speaking). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 32 Jl. '31.  
 McGill university. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 30 Jl. '31.  
 Monument to Adam Dollard des Ormeaux. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 35 Jl. '31.  
 Monument to Octavo Cremazie (Poet). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 15 Jl. '31.  
 Monument to Sir G. E. Cartier. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 34 Jl. '31.  
 Mount royal hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 85-8 Nov. '23.  
 Canadian Geog. J. 3: 25 Jl. '31.  
 Mount royal toboggan slide. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 14 Jan. '32, '32.  
 Notre Dame church. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 16-7 Jl. '31.  
 — Mother house. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 33 Jl. '31.  
 Railway station. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 24, 26 Jl. '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 115.  
 Royal bank of Canada. Arch. Forum 48: 791 Je. '28.  
 Architecture 58: 321-30 Dec. '28.  
 Royal Victoria college (for women). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 31 Jl. '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 63.  
 Royal Victoria hospital. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 31 Jl. '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 73.  
 St. James cathedral (modeled after St. Peter's in Rome). Canadian Geog. M. 3: 45 Jl. '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 69.  
 Travel Book, p. 123.  
 St. Joseph's oratory (House of Brother Andre, famous all over America because of miracles through intercession). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 42 Jl. '31.  
 Statue of Queen Victoria. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 9 Jl. '31.  
 Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 14-5, 21 Jl. '31.  
 Sun life insurance co. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 18 Jl. '31.

St. Sulpice mission towers (on Montreal college grounds).

Travel 51: 31 Je. '28.

University of Montreal. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 28 Jl. '31.

Ville Marie convent (finishing school for Catholic girls).

Canadian Geog. J. 3: 33 Jl. '31.

Walls of Fort Louis de Chambly (20 miles south of Montreal).

Travel 51: 32 Je. '28.

### **Murray Bay.**

Manoir Richelieu. Country Life 60: 64 Jl. '31.

Waterfront. Fortune 6: adv. p. 2 Jl. '32.

### **Noranda.**

Smelter & mine shaft heads. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 140 Sept. '32.

**Perce (at end of Gaspé pen.).** Travel 61: 32 Je. '33

**Perce island.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 273-87 Ap. '31.

Rock from which the island received its name. Canadian Geog.

J. 2: 274 Ap. '31.

**Quebec.** Illus. London News 171: 51 Jl. 9, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 403 Oct. '26.

Travel 40: 27 Jl. '27.

Catholic cathedral. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 17.

Champlain monument. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 30.

Chateau Champlain (hotel). Travel Book, p. 158.

Chateau Frontenac. Country Life 61: 59 Feb. '32.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: VIII Suppl. Mar 23, '12.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 25.

Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. IV-V Ap. '30 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 16.

Laval university. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 27.

Monument to Wolfe & Montcalm. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl.

2: 34.

Old St. John's gate. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 28.

Parliament bldg. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 35.

Place where Gen. Wolfe died. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 32.

Power plant on Saguenay river. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 619 Nov. '29.

St. Louis gate. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 15, '26.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 15 Jl. 28, '27.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 33.

St. Roch hotel. Travel Book, p. 159.

Shawinigan water & power co. (on St. Maurice river). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 37 Jan. '33.

Upper & lower towns. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 15 Jl. 28, '27.

Waterfront. Travel 59: 32 Je. '32.

Waterfront (in winter). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 17 Jan. 14, '28.

Wharves in St. Charles river. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 399 Oct. '26.

**Saguenay river.** Country Life 42: 49-51 Aug. '22.

**Sainte Anne de Beaupré.** (Marvelous cures reported here.

20 miles from Quebec.) Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 17 Aug.

22, '25; 23: 18 Jl. 15, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 391 Oct. '26.

Church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 45-6.

**St. Famille (on Is. of Orleans).**

Church. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 168 Sept. '32.

**St. Pierre (on Is. of Orleans).**

Church. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 163 Sept. '32.

**Shawinigan falls (on St. Maurice river).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 397 Oct. '26.**Tadousac (summer resort).**

Old church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 51.

**Three Rivers. (Between Montreal & Quebec. One of largest paper manufacturing towns in the world.)** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 395 Oct. '26.

Chateau de Blois (hotel). Travel Book, p. 161.

**Rat river.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 48-56 Jan. '31.**St. Lawrence river.** Canadian Geog. J. 1: 488 Oct. '30.**Sherbrooke.**

Magog river. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 15, '26.

**Shiphead (Gaspé pen. Also called the "Flowerpot").** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 84, 87 Aug. '31.**Thetford.**

Asbestos mines. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 498-501 Oct. '30.

**Vercheres (on St. Lawrence river).**

Statue of Madeline de Vercheres (saved the town from Indian attack 1602). Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 27 Sept. 6, '23.

## CANADA (SASKATCHEWAN)

Fortune 2: 44 Sept. '30.

**Moose Jaw.**

Street. Ency. Brit. 4: 692.

**Mt. Forbes (near Glacier lake).** Natl. Geog. M. 10: 128 Ap. '99.**Pelican narrows.** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 4 Jan. '31.**Saskatchewan river.**

Waterfalls. Natl. Geog. M. 10: 122 Ap. '99.

**Saskatoon.**

Keng Wah Chinese aviation school. Asia 20: 318 Ap. '20.

## CANADA (YUKON)

Natl. Geog. M. 9: 106-11 Ap. '98.

**Chilkoot pass.** Ency. Brit. 13: 426.**Dawson.** Ency. Brit. 13: 426.

Illus. London News 181: 146 Jl. 23, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: 101 Jl. '30.

Midnight sun. Natl. Geog. M. 12: 66 Feb. '01.

**Mt. Logan.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 610-31 Je. '26.

## CANAL ZONE

**Ancon.**

Gorgas hospital. Pan Amer. M. 42: 199 Nov. '29.

**Balboa.** Natl. Geog. M. 39: 597 Je. '21.

Administration bldg. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 142 Feb. '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 22 Jan. '21.

Pan Amer. M. 32: 258 Ap. '21; 42: 177 Nov. '29.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 62 Jan. '30.

Governor's residence. Pan Amer. M. 32: 258 Ap. '21.

Street. Pan Amer. M. 42: 180 Nov. '29.

**Colon.** Natl. Geog. M. 53: 572 My. '28.

Monument to Columbus. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 827 Aug. '31.

**Cristobal.**

Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 54 Jan. '30.

Street. Pan Amer. M. 39: 102 Jl. '26.

**Panama canal.** Ency. Brit. 17: 174.

Illus. London News 170: 176 Jan. 29, '27; 170: 319 Feb. 19, '27.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 13 Dec. 9, '20; 17: 13 Je. 7, '23; 21: 21 Mar. 12, '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 150-209 Feb. '11; 22: 208-9 Feb. '11; 25: 134-81 Feb. '14; 57: 590 My. '30; 60: 659 Dec. '31.

New Inter. Ency. 4: 448-9; 17: 792-7.

Pan Amer. M. 32: 252, 254 Ap. '21; 39: 103 Jl. '26; 42: 178-9 Nov. 29; 44: 366-8 My. '31.

Travel Book, p. 374-5.

Miraflores locks. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 56 Jan. '30.

**Pedro Miguel.** Pan Amer. M. 42: 180 Nov. '29.

Street. Pan Amer. M. 39: 102 Jl. '26.

## CANARY ISLANDS

**Atalaya** (on Grand Canary. The name of the village means "Watchtower." It was once a native stronghold). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 646 My. '30.

**Captain island.**

Teneriffe peak. Travel 52: 30 Ap. '29.

**Dragonval valley** (on Grand Canary. Has a fine climate).

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 645 My. '27.

**Garachico.** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 624 My. '30.

**Icod de Los Vinos.**

Church of San Augustin. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 641 My. '30.

**Las Palmas.**

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 644 My. '30.

Dry gorge. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 8 Jan. '21.

Felde road. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 9 Jan. '21.

**Puerto de la Luz.** Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. XX My. '30 (col.).

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

**Santa Cruz (on island of Palma).** Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. II My. '30 (col.).

Church of Santo Domingo. Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. I My. '30 (col.).

**Santa Cruz de Tenerife.**

Harbor (where Lord Nelson met defeat 1797). Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. VI My. '30 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 657 Dec. '31; 62: 724 Dec. '32.

Plaza de la constitution. Travel 52: 31 Ap. '29.

**Tegueste (Tenerife).**

Wayside shrine (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 610 My. '30.

## CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

**Brava island.**

Furna. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 9 Jl. '27.

**St. Vincent.**

Porto Grande. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 10 Jl. '27.

**Sao Nicolao island.**

Ribeira Brava. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 20 Jl. '27.

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

**Guernsey island.**

St. Peter's Port. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 30 Mar. 31, '27.

**Jersey island.** Natl. Geog. M. 38: 150-61 Aug. '20.

Mt. Orgueil castle. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 30 Mar. 31, '27, Natl. Geog. M. 38: 142 Aug. '20.

**Sark island.** Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 18 Jan. 16, '32.

Chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 110 Jl. '32.

Cider press & pigeon cote. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 108 Jl. '32.

The Coupee (celebrated cliff). Natl. Geog. M. 38: 162 Aug. '20.

Road between Great & Little Sark. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 102 Jl. '32.

Home built of granite. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 115 Jl. '32.

Manor house. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 113-4 Jl. '32.

Natural archway. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 146 Aug. '20.

Old jail. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 115 Jl. '32.

Old mill. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 112 Jl. '32.

St. Magloire's monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 116 Jl. '32.

## CHILE

**Aconcagua nitrate works.** Pan Amer. M. 34: 43 Feb. '22.

**Aconcagua river valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 244 Feb. '29.

**Andes mts.** Chile 5: 165-9 Ap. '28; 6: 116 Mar. '29, 202 My. '29.

- Chile 7: 64-5 Aug. '29, 259 Dec. '29.  
 Fortune 6: 69 Aug. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 600-35 My. '31.  
 Pan Amer. M. 39: 28 Jan. '26; 43: 336 Nov. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 364 Ap. '30.  
 Travel 43: 24-7 Jl. '24.  
 Braden copper co. mines, Chile 11: 105 Nov. '31.  
 Inca lake, Chile 3: frontis, Je. '27; 9: frontis, Oct. '30.  
 Pan Amer. M. 39: 61 My. '26.
- Antofagasta.** Pan Amer. M. 43: 333 Nov. '30.  
 Harbor, Ency. Brit. 2: 81.  
 Street, Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 340 My. '34.  
 Travel 45: 9-10 My. '25.
- Araucania region.**  
 Cemetery, Natl. Geog. M. 42: 264 Sept. '22.  
 Travel 44: 21 Ap. '25.  
 Medicine post & house, Travel 44: 23 Ap. '25.
- Arica.**  
 El Morro rock & harbor, Natl. Geog. M. 55: 230 Feb. '29.  
 Balmaceda glacier, Natl. Geog. M. 40: 390 Oct. '21.
- Blue lake (southernmost city of the world).** Chile 10: 17 Jan. '31.
- Cerro Darwin (Tierra del Fuego).** Pan Amer. M. 33: XXIV Aug. '21.
- Concepcion.**  
 City hall, Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 243 Mar. '28.  
 The Plaza, Travel 45: 27 Aug. '25; 55: 33 Oct. '30.  
 Street, Osborn: Andean land, 2: 54.
- Coquimbo.** Travel 45: 19-20 Je. '25.
- Cumberland Bay.** Pan Amer. M. 34: 31 My.-Je. '22.
- El Recreo (Valparaiso seaside resort).**  
 Beach, Chile 2: 11 Jl. '26.
- "El Tronador" Mt. ("The Thunderer." So named because of the loud crashing of the avalanches as they roll down its sides.)** Chile 7: 220 Nov. '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. III Feb. '29 (col.).  
 Pan Amer. M. 42: 276 Jan. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 150 Mar. '33.
- Juan Fernandez island (home of Robinson Crusoe).** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 354-70 Sept. '28.  
 Pan Amer. M. 34: 31-7 My.-Je. '22.
- Caves.** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 370 Sept. '28.  
 "Robinson Crusoe's" cave (50 yards from the beach on Más a Tierra island). Pan Amer. M. 34: 37 My.-Je. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 251 Mar. '28.
- Robinson Crusoe's lookout.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 250 Mar. '26.  
 Tablet to memory of Alexander Selkirk, Natl. Geog. M. 54: 357 Sept. '28.  
 Osborn: Andean land 1: 272.  
 Tablet to war fighters, Natl. Geog. M. 54: 366 Sept. '28.
- Laja canal.** Pan Amer. M. 30: 86-7 Dec. '19.

- Laja falls (near Concepcion).** Chile 3: frontis. Ap. '27; 7: cover Aug. '29, 226 Nov. '29; 10: 49 Feb. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: 234 Feb. '29.  
 Pan Amer. M. 30: 89 Dec. '19.
- Lake Fria.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 150 Mar. '33.
- Lake Llanquihue (in Chilean lake region).** Chile 10: 16 Jan. '31.
- Lake Todos los Santos (in lake country Puerto Montt).**  
 Pan Amer. M. 43: 337 Nov. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 239 Ap. '33; 68: 123 Feb. '34.
- Los Cerrillos (near Santiago).**  
 Airplane landing field. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 613 My. '31.
- Magellan strait.** Chile 10: 76-7 Mar. '31.  
 Pan Amer. M. 33: 111-18 Aug. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 158 Mar. '33.
- Maipu plain**  
 Maipu monument (commemorates revolt against Spanish rule 1818). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 147 Mar. '33.
- Mt. Osorno (near Lake Llanquihue).** Chile 10: 42 Feb. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. VII, XVI Feb. '29 (col.).  
 Pan Amer. M. 42: 273 Jan. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 149 Mar. '33; 68: 123 Feb. '34.
- Peulla (on Lake Todos los Santos).** Natl. Geog. M. 55: VI, IX Feb. '29 (col.).
- Puente Del Inca (mountain resort).** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Jl. 21, '27.  
 Natural bridge. Stephens: Illus. descrip. Argentina, p. 753.
- Puerto Montt.** Chile 10: 43 Feb. '31.
- Puerto Varas (on Lake Llanquihue).** Chile 10: 43 Feb. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 266 Sept. '22; 55: pl. XIII Feb. '29 (col.).
- San Cristobal.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 612 My. '31.
- San Jose de Maipo mt.**  
 Camp for tubercular children (operated by Red Cross). Chile 10: 9-11 Jan. '31.
- Santiago.** Chile 10: 36 Feb. '31.  
 Fortune 6: 64 Aug. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 136 Aug. '10; 59: 611 My. '31.  
 Pan Amer. M. 43: 334 Nov. '30.
- Agricultural institute.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1211 Dec. '28.  
 American embassy. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 598 Je. '22.  
 Art museum (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 252 Sept. '22.
- Capitol.** Chile 6: 104 Mar. '29; 7: 223 Nov. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 247 Sept. '22; 55: 229 Feb. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 119, 140 Aug. '23; 64: frontis. My. '30.
- Cathedral.** Chile 4: 228 Nov. '27.  
 Country Life. 61: 100 Nov. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: 224 Feb. '29.
- Church of Santo Domingo.** Chile 5: 312 Sept. '28.
- City hall.** Chile 1: 113 Mar. '26.



- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 173 Aug. '23.  
 Courthouse. Travel Book. p. 367.  
 Court of justice. Chile 4: 230 Nov. '27; 7: 110 Sept. '29; 9: 19 Jl. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 166 Aug. '23; 62: 1211 Dec. '28.  
 Frederico Errazuriz school (Primary school for boys). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 578 Je. '30.  
 Fine arts bldg. Chile 1: 37 Jan. '26, 246-9 Je. '26.  
 Health office. Chile 1: 101 Mar. '26.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 488 My. '26.  
 Hall of congress. Chile 1: 53 Feb. '26; 4: 218 Nov. '27.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 174.  
 Travel 48: 35 Dec. '26.  
 Travel Book, p. 347.  
 Hospital del Salvador. Chile 10: 95 Ap. '31.  
 Instituto pedagogico. Chile 1: 173 Ap. '26; 4: 212 Nov. '27.  
 Jockey club. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1129 Nov. '29.  
 Mapocho electric railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 442 Nov. '22.  
 Ministry of finance. Chile 6: 251 Je. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 27 Jan. '34.  
 Ministry of treasury. Chile 11: 97 Oct. '31 (adv.).  
 "La Moneda" (President's residence). Chile 1: 152 Ap. '26; 2: 57 Aug.-Sept. '26; 4: 9 Jl. '27; 6: 248 Je. '29; 8: 56-61 Feb. '30; 11: 31 Aug. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 246 Sept. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 111 Feb. '21; 62: 1210 Dec. '28; 64: 426-30 My. '30; 66: 81 Feb. '32; 67: 237 Ap. '33; 68: 27 Jan. '34, 124 Feb. '34.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 186.  
 Monument to Benjamin Vicuna Mackenna (historian & statesman). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 877 Aug. '31.  
 Monument to Ercilla (author). Chile 1: 30 Jan. '26.  
 Municipal theater. Chile 8: 264 Je. '30.  
 Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 168 Aug. '23.  
 National institute of hygiene. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 880 Dec. '32.  
 National library. Chile 2: 198-201 Nov. '26; 10: 4 Jan. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 657 Jl. '26; 62: 999 Oct. '28; 62: 1210 Dec. '28; 65: 8 Jan. '31.  
 National museum. Chile 2: 54 Aug.-Sept. '26.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 778 Aug. '29.  
 Opera theater. Chile 1: 105 Mar. '26.  
 Parque Cousino. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 166 Aug. '23.  
 Race track grandstand. Chile 8: 8 Jan. '30.  
 Railway station. Chile 1: 71 Feb. '26; 4: 200 Oct. '27 (adv.); 4: 40 Jl. '27, 88 Aug. '27 (adv.); 5: Adv. in most issues 1928.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 248 Sept. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 175 Aug. '23.  
 San Carlos arcade. Chile 3: 222 Je. '27.

- San Francisco church. Chile 6: 249 Je. '29; 5: 266 Jl. '28, 7: 277 Dec. '29.
- Santa Lucia Hill. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 223 Feb. '29.
- Pan Amer. M. 35: 11 Jl. '22.
- Santa Lucia park entrance. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 178 Aug. '23.
- Peck: South Amer., p. 180.
- School of architecture. Chile 1: 174 Ap. '26; 4: 215 Nov. '27; 9: 151-5 Nov. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 473 Nov. '23.
- School of fine arts. Chile 1: 253 Je. '26; 6: 111 Mar. '29; 7: 222 Nov. '30; 9: 183 Dec. '30.
- School of social service. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 225 Mar. '32.
- Statue of San Martin. Chile 6: 109 Mar. '29.
- Stock exchange. Chile 4: 232 Nov. '27.
- Streets. Chile 4: 7, 14, 10 Jl. '27; 7: 215 Nov. '29; 10: 12 Jan. '31.
- Natl. Geog. M. 59: 614 My. '31.
- Pan. Amer. M. 44: 94 Feb. '31.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1212-3 Dec. '28; 65: 584 Je. '31; 67: 924, 927 Dec. '33.
- The Union club (famous Chilean society club. Dinner served about 10 o'clock). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 228 Feb. '29.
- U. S. Embassy. Chile 1: 10 Jan. '26; 4: 16 Jl. '27; 9: 8 Jl. '30.
- University of Chile. Chile 5: 438 Dec. '38.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 244 Mar. '24; 65: 582 Je. '31; 66: 240 Ap. '32; 67: 925 Dec. '33.
- Chile 1: 173 Ap. '26; 4: 212 Nov. '27.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: frontis. Feb. '24; 65: 384 Ap. '31.
- Women's Red cross dispensary. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 488 My. '26.
- Sewell.**
- Copper mine. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 766 Dec. '27; 55: 235 Feb. '25.
- Natl. Geog. M. 57: 273 Mar. '30.
- Temuco (Araucanian metropolis).**
- Street. Travel 44: 23 Ap. '25.
- Uspallata pass.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 110 Feb. '34.
- Railroad station. Pan. Amer. M. 42: 100 Oct. '29.
- Valparaiso.** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 131 Aug. '16.
- Travel 40: 23 Mar. '23; 45: 20-2 Je. '25.
- Arturo Prat monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 3, '26.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 219 Feb. '29.
- Travel 62: 25 Jan. '34.
- Beach. Chile 7: 15 Jl. '29.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 217 Feb. '29.
- Cathedral. Travel 62: 22 Jan. '34.
- Elevator from one street level to another. Travel 62: 25 Jan. '34.
- Governor's palace. Chile 1: 245 Je. '26; 5: 444 Dec. '28.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 218 Feb. '29.

- Harbor. Chile 7: 10-11 Jl. '29; 8: 117 Mar. '30.  
 Ency. Brit. 21: 73.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Jl. 21, '27.  
 Osborn: Andean land I: 202.  
 Naval school. Chile 1: 221 My. '26; 7: 106 Sept. '29.  
 Navy monument. Chile 4: frontis. Jl. '27.  
 Old section of city. Chile 7: 14 Jl. '29.  
 Public library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 59: 714 Jl. '25.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 220 Feb. '29.  
 Pan Amer. M. 44: 90 Feb. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 377 My. '34.  
 Travel 62: 23 Jan. '34.  
 Van Buren hospital. Chile 10: 96 Ap. '31.  
 Victoria plaza. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 216 Feb. '29.  
**Vina del Mar (fashionable summer resort 6 miles north of Valparaiso, and home of wealthy business men of Valparaiso).** Chile 7: 8-9 Jl. '29.  
 Pan Amer Union: Bulle. 63: 155 Feb. '29.  
 Travel 40: 25 Mar. '23; 45: 22 Je. '25.  
 Beach. Chile 2: 30 Jl. '26; 5: 156 Ap. '28.  
 President's summer home. Chile 8: 216-7 My. '30.  
 Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 431 My. '30.  
 Race track. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 222 Feb. '29.  
 Valparaiso-Vina del Mar highway. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1023 Oct. '30.  
 Woolf castle. Pan Amer. M. 44: 92 Feb. '31.  
**Zapallar.**  
 Beach. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 239 Ap. '33.

## CHINA

- Asia 24: 392-3 My. '24.  
**Aksu (the sunken city).** Asia 21: 9 Jan. '21.  
 Western gate. Asia 30: 435 Je. '30.  
**Amoy.** Asia 19: 226 Mar. '19.  
 Street. Far eastern review 28: 526 Nov. '32.  
**Atuntze.** Asia 32: 373 Je. '32.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 154 Aug. '26.  
**Batang.**  
 Chorten shrine (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 40: 319 Sept. '21.  
 Mani pile. (Near Batang. A magical prayer formula is carved on each of the stones in the pile.) Natl. Geog. M. 40: 318 Sept. '21.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 313 Sept. '21.  
**Bazaklik.**  
 Cliff dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 520 Nov. '32.  
**Bulunkul lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 356-8 Mar. '32.  
**Canton.** Asia 19: 114 Feb. '19, 763 Aug. '19; 25: 937 Nov. '25.  
 Travel 50: 17 Feb. '28.  
 British bridge (between Canton & the foreign concession, Shameen). Asia 27: 96 Feb. '27.

Cathedral. Stoddard: Lectures, 3: 297.

Chen family temple. Franck: Roving through . . . , p. 264.

"City of the dead," Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 922 Nov. '10 (col.).

Firecracker factory. Asia. 31: 429 Jl. '31.

Flower pagoda. Art & Arch. 19: 155 Mar. '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Oct. 7, '26.

Jade street. Asia 32: 83 Feb. '32.

Kuomintang natl. headquarters (interior). Asia 27: 97 Feb. '27.

Street. Couperus: Nippon, frontis.

Far Eastern Rev. 26: 217 My. '30.

Franck: Roving through . . . , pp. 225, 256.

Travel 50: 20 Jan. '28; 55: 18-20 Oct. '30.

### **Caravan route from China to Mongolia.**

Lama temple. Asia 19: 1251 Dec. '19.

### **Caves of the thousand buddhas (18 miles from Tunkwang in Tibet).**

Cable & French: Through jade gate, p. 134.

### **Chekulu.**

A Gobi inn. Cable & French: Through jade gate, p. 230.

### **Chengt'u.**

Covered bridge over irrigation ditch (Marco Polo said it was finest in China). Asia 20: 432 My. '20.

Gateway to temple. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1105 Dec. '11.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1104 Dec. '11.

### **Chiaolinsz (opposite Chungking).**

Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 712 Je. '27.

### **Chinchow.**

City gate. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 115 Mar. '33.

### **Chinese peasant home.** Asia 22: 868 Nov. '22.

### **Chinese Turkistan.** Asia 30: 335-9 My. '30.

### **Chinkiang.**

Cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 11: 317 Aug. '00.

### **Chiulunghsien.**

Taputzu village. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 393 Oct. '30.

Watchtower. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 395 Oct. '30.

### **Choni (in Kansu province on Tao river).** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 573-619 Nov. '28 (part col.).

### **Chung-king.**

Covered bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 388 Nov. '20 (col.).

"The harbor master of Chungking" (name superstitious junk men gave to a buddha on the river bank near Chungking).

Travel 44: 29 Feb. '25.

Old bridge. Travel 49: 39 Oct. '27.

Street. Travel 41: 14 Jl. '23.

### **Chuyungkwan.**

Language arch. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 129 Feb. '23.

### **Fang Shan (Chih-li).**

Pei'ta & Nant'a (north & south tower pagodas). Ency. Brit. 5: 559.

**Flower mt.**

Village temple. Asia 22: 445 Je. '22.

**Foochow.**

Franck: Roving through, p. 176.

Bridge of ten thousand ages (leading to the island of Nantai).

Travel 62: 18 Mar. '34.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 333-4 Sept. '32.

Tree shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 324 Sept. '32.

**Fukien Min river.**

Franck: Roving through, p. 153.

**Futsing.**

Memorial arch & pagoda. Asia 27: frontis., 450 Je. '27.

**Gez river.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 359 Mar. '32.**Gorge of the Ta-Ming-ho (between Yunnanfu & Kwei-yang).** Asia 29: 35 Jan. '29.**The Great wall.** Asia 19: 722 Aug. '19, 1256 Dec. '19; 22: 512 Jl. '22.

Asia 23: 555 Aug. '23; 24: 359 My. '24; 32: frontis. Jan. '32;  
33: 200 Ap., 340-1 Je. 400 Jl.-Ang. '33.

Canadian Geog. J. 6: 110 Mar. '33.

Ency. Brit. 5: 529, 556.

Fortune 5: 52 Feb. '32 (col.).

Franck: Wandering in China, pp. 240-1; Wandering in Northern China, pp. 240-1.

Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 454-6.

Illus. London News 180: 125-7 Jan. 23, '32; 182: 250 Feb. 25, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 9 Dec. 1, '21; 24: 18 Oct. 7, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 11: 373 Sept. '00; 21: 932-3 Nov. '10; 43: 114-9, 130-3 Feb. '23; 54: 547 Nov. '28; 63: 694, 749 Je. '33 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures, 3: 327, 333.

Travel 46: 25 Feb. '26; 47: 27 Aug. '26; 53: 17 Jl. '29; 61: 12 My. '33.

Travel Book, p. 30.

**Haïen Yang.**

Drum tower. Ency. Brit. 5: 562.

**Hami.**

Tomb of the Khans. Cable & French: Through jade gate, p. 210.

**Hangchow ("City of Heaven").** Asia 28: 209 Mar. '28.

Bridge. Asia 25: 418 My. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 643 Je. '27.

"Indian mountains" temples. Asia 21: 421-2 My. '21.

Indian pagoda. Travel 45: 22 Sept. '25.

Laughing buddha. (This rock sculptured buddha, among his disciples, is at Ling Yin monastery. Entrance to the temple is through a sculptured cave. Monastery is just outside Hangchow at the base of Sacred North Mountain. It is also called the "Soul's Retreat.") Travel 55: 12 Jl. '30.

Ling Ying monastery. Asia 21: 423 My. '21.

Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 389 Nov. '20 (col.).

"Peace-at-any-price" traitors iron statues. (Nearby. Chang Chun and Chin Kwei opposed the general of the Sung dynasty in the south, with a tribe of the Golden Horde in the North.) Natl. Geog. M. 51: 637 Je. '27.

Travel 45: 24 Sept. '25.

Sculptured cave. Travel 55: 15 Jl. '30.

"Six harmonies pagoda (protects Hangehow from tides). Asia 21: 418 My. '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 635 Je. '27.

Street. Franck: Roving through, p. 33.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 556 My. '21.

Travel 45: 6 Sept. '25.

Thunder peak pagoda (built by the wife of Prince Chien Shu, in 976. Originally 5 stories high but only 4 remain). Travel 55: 14 Jl. '30.

Watergate (on West lake). Travel 55: 13 Jl. '30.

West lake. Travel 55: 16 Jl. '30.

#### **Hankow.**

The Bund (4 miles along river front). Asia 30: 283 Ap. '30.

Travel 41: 13 Jl. '23.

Customs house. Asia 21: 792 Sept. '21.

#### **Hanyang.**

Iron & steel works. Asia 19: 227 Mar. '19.

#### **Honan province.**

Cliff dwellings. Asia 28: 710 Sept. '28.

River bank with cave temples. Asia 18: 236 Mar. '18.

#### **Hong Kong.** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 564 My. '30.

Harbor. Travel 47: 14 Sept. '26; 48: 40 Ap. '27; 49: 10 Sept. '27.

Kowloon airport (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 685 Je. '32.

Street. Asia 27: frontis., 272 Ap. '27.

Ency. Brit. 11: 718.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 15 Mar. 31, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 681 Je. '32.

Travel 51: 6 Aug. '28; 54: 12 Feb. '30.

Travel Book, p. 42.

#### **Hsi Ling (western tombs).**

The 3 p'ai-lous. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 248; Wandering in Northern China, p. 248.

#### **Hungshui.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 540 Nov. '32.

**Hiwa-shan mt. (one of the 5 sacred mts. in China).** Franck: Wandering in China, p. 353; Wandering in Northern China, p. 353.

#### **Interior roads.** Asia 24: 548-9 Jl. '24.

#### **Jehol.** Travel 61: frontis. My. '33.

Buddhas in a Lama temple. Franck: Wandering in China, pp. 256, 261; Wandering in Northern China, pp. 256, 261.

Ksin-kung temple (gilded dragons & sea elephants on the roof are supposed to keep watch over the temple & its gods. It is a deserted Lama temple, considered one of the most beautiful in China). Travel 61: 11 My. '33.

A Mongolian village. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 112 Mar. '33.

Old triumphal arch. Illus. London News 182: 291 Mar. 4, '33.  
Temple of "Penetrating joy" (Temple Pu-lo-ssu). Asia 33: 342 Je. '33.

**Kai-Feng.**

Iron pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 998-9 Oct. '12.

**Kansu.**

Buddhist lamasery. Travel 58: 35 Dec. '31.

**Kara-khoja.**

Ancient stupa. Asia 28: 456 Je. '28.

**Kara-Shahr.**

City gate. Hedin: My life . . . , p. 168.

Natl. Geog. M. 52: 415 Oct. '27.

**Kashgar.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 539 Nov. '28; 59: 365 Mar. '31.

Wall & gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 398 Oct. '27.

**Kashing (on Grand canal).**

Pagodas. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 225 Feb. '26.

**Kiangsi.** Ency. Brit. 13: 369.

**Kiayukwan (near Suchow).**

Fortress. Cable & French: Through jade gate, p. 94.

**Kieh-fow.**

Confucius grave (a large mound with a marble statue in front.

On the statue is the title given him under the Sung dynasty. "The most sagely ancient Teacher; the all-accomplished, all-informed King"). Asia 26: 40 Jan. '26; 28: 99 Feb. '28; 19: 883 Sept. '19.

Franck: Wandering in China, p. 272; Wandering in Northern China, p. 272.

Williams: China, p. 244.

—, Gateway to. Natl. Geog. M. 41: pl. II My. '22 (col.).

Temple of Confucius. Asia 22: 8 Jan. '22; 19: 845 Sept. '19; 24: 473 Je. '24; 17: 285 Je. '17.

Franck: Wandering in China, p. 273; Wandering in Northern China, p. 273.

—, Grove around. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 24 Sept. '19.

—, Pillars of. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 248 Sept. '19.

**Kiung-chou.**

"Pai Lu" (Memorial arch to memory of virtuous widow).

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1026 Nov. '11.

**Konka mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1026 Nov. '11; 60: 32-3, 47 Jl. '31.

**Kopati monastery (in Muli terr.).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 12-3 Jl. '31.

**Kucheng.**

Pagoda belonging to guild of Shansi traders. Asia 28: 457 Je. '28.

**Kulu lamasery (in Muli terr.).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 49 Jl. '31.

**Kungur mt. (part of Kashgar range).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 552 Nov. '32 (col.).

**Ku-peï-k'ou (on border of province of Hopei & Jehol).**

Travel 61: 9 My. '33.

Gateway in Chinese wall, Travel 61: 10 My. '33.

**Kwanhsien.**

Suspension bridge of bamboo cables. Franck: *Roving through*, p. 561.

**La Kang Ting monastery (3 days north of Muli).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 11 Jl. '31.

Royal residence of Muli. (Nearby. There is no glass in the windows, use pine fagots for heat & light, & flint & steel instead of matches). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 58 Jl. '31 (col.).

**Lanchow (on Yellow river).**

Waterwheels. Travel 63: 29 My. '34.

**Liangchow.**

A Chinese god. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 537 Nov. '32.

Roadside bookstore. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 565 Nov. '32.

**Likiang.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 494-5 Nov. '24.

Open-air theater. 46: 498 Nov. '24.

**Little Orphan island. (In Yangtze Kiang. Legend says once a faithful servant, who was changed into a frog, tried to save the prince but she dropped him into the water and he turned to a stone that formed this island.)** Asia 21: 994 Dec. '21.**Lu Ho river (in Yangtze valley).** Asia 19: 732-6 Aug. '19.**Lung-men.**

Rock temples in cliffs. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1016, 40 Oct. '12; 43: 127 Feb. '23.

**Macao.**

Barrier gate, or Porto do Cerco. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 351 Sept. '32.

Carved boulder in temple (here warriors offered rewards for their safety). Franck: *Roving through*, p. 217.

Cathedral (ruins). Travel 57: 27 Je. '31.

Gambling houses. Travel 57: 27 Je. '31.

Garden grotto. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 356 Sept. '32.

Guia beacons. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 350 Sept. '32.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 339 Sept. '32.

Ma Kok Miu temple. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 353 Sept. '32.

Sao Paulo's cathedral (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 351 Sept. '32.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 348 Sept. '32 (col.); 62: 352, 354 Sept. '32.

**Macao peninsula.**

Monte Fort. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 338 Sept. '32.

**Min river.** Asia 27: 193 Mar. '27.**Minya Konka mt. range.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 396-7, 416-8, pl. I-XIII Oct. '30 (col.).**Mt. Djina-Lo-Ko.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 22 Jl. '31 (col.).**Mt. Giboh (Muli valley).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 485 Ap. '25.**Mt. Jambeyang (named for the god of learning).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 51 Jl. '31 (col.).**Mt. Mitzuga (near Muli monastery).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 3, 8 Jl. '31.**Mt. Satseto (of the Likiang range).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 448 Ap. '25.**Muli (Lama city on slopes of Mt. Mitzuga overlooking**



**Muli & Litang rivers).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 462-3, 466 Ap. '25.

Chief sanctuary. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 477 Ap. '25.

Chimneys in front of palace. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 469 Ap. '25.

King's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 468, 484 Ap. '25.

Lama monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 472 Ap. '25; 60: 2 Jl. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 480 Ap. '25.

**Muli valley (land of the yellow Lama).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 481-3 Ap. '25.

**Murtuk (Sinkiang).**

Cave temple. Asia 28: 456 Je. '28.

Roadway. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 521 Nov. '32.

**Nanking.**

Bamboo grove (nearby). Asia 21: 486 Je. '21.

Ency. Brit. 3: 17.

Drum tower. Asia 30: 582 Aug. '30.

Illus. London News 166: 675 Ap. 18, '25.

Examination halls. Asia 20: 272 Ap. '20; 27: 547 Jl. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 696 Je. '27.

Ginling college. Asia 28: 469, 473 Je. '28.

Ming tombs (only 2 Ming emperors buried here while 13 are buried north of Peking). Asia 17: 529-36 Sept. '17.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1012 Oct. 12.

Tomb of Sun Yat-sen. Asia 30: 361 My. '30.

Illus. London News 174: 951 Je. 1, '29.

**Nan-Tung Chow.** Asia 18: 591 Jl. '18.

**Nguluko (Yunnan).**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 497 Nov. '24.

**Ningpo canal.** Travel 59: 22 Aug. '32.

**Ningsia.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 579 Nov. '32.

Temple. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 561 Nov. '32.

**Pass of the winds, Gateway to (Top of Fung Erh Ling Pass).** Travel 46: 25 Ap. '26.

**Peking.** Asia 19: 249 Mar. '19; 22: 137 Feb. '22.

Travel 51: 24 Jl. '28.

Amer. legation. Asia 17: 339 Jl. '17; 20: 270 Ap. '20; 21: 938

Nov. '21; 25: 202 Mar. '25; 33: 176 Mar. '33.

Williams: China, p. 506.

— gate. Asia 22: 189 Mar. '22.

Bell tower. Asia 25: 20 Jan. '25.

Ency. Brit. 17: 446.

Williams: China, p. 150.

British legation. Asia 25: 203 Mar. '25.

— Entrance fortification. Williams: China, p. 506.

— pavilions. Asia 17: 330 Jl. '17.

Chien-Men (main entrance to Peking). Asia 17: 87 Ap. '17,

619 Oct. '17; 19: 321 Ap. '19; 20: 464 Je. '20; 24: 594

Aug. '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1015 Oct. '12.

Travel 51: 23 Jl. '28.

City gate. Arch. Forum 52: 13-4 Dec. '30.

- Asia 17: 369 JI. '17.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1136 Dec. '11; 23: 1052 Nov. '12 (col.).  
 Travel 50: 15 Feb. '28.  
 City walls, Asia 19: 850 Sept. '19.  
 Ency. Brit. 5: 557.  
 Franck: Wandering in China, p. 225; Wandering in Northern China, p. 225.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 57: 565 My. '30.  
 Coal hill, Asia 25: 201 Mar. '25.  
 Commemorative arch (in front of Ming tombs nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1006 Oct. '12.  
 Dagoba, Asia 28: 524 JI. '28.  
 Dagoba of the winter palace. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 546 Nov. '28.  
 Drum tower, Asia 25: 21 Jan. '25.  
 Ency. Brit. 5: 560.  
 Flamingo gates, Asia 19: 319 Ap. '19.  
 The Forbidden City. Arch. Record 62: 333 Oct. '27.  
 Asia 19: 117 Feb. '19.  
 Franck: Wandering in China, p. 209; Wandering in Northern China, p. 209.  
 —, "Altar of heaven." Asia 24: 788 Oct. '24; 17: 282 Je. '17; 19: 113 Feb. '19; 19: 208 Mar. '19, 846 Sept. '19; 20: 469 Je. '20, 1049-50 Dec. '20; 26: 999 Nov. '26; 34: 377 Je. '34.  
 Franck: Wandering in China, p. 224; Wandering in Northern China, p. 224.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 63: 750 Je. '30.  
 Travel Book, p. 44.  
 Williams: China, p. 263.  
 —, Capitol plaza. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 746 Je. '33.  
 —, Courtyard entrance, Asia 28: 468 Je. '28.  
 —, Dragon throne. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 753 Je. '33.  
 —, Gate, Asia 17: 366, 368 JI. '17, 449, 456 Aug. '17; 33: 11 Jan. '33.  
 Ency. Brit. 5: 560.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 63: 704 Je. '33.  
 Travel 42: 4 Feb. '24.  
 —, Palace. Ency. Brit. 17: 445.  
 —, Palace entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1137 Dec. '11.  
 —, Supreme harmony hall. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 768 Je. '33.  
 —, Throne room. Art & Arch. 17: 60 Jan. '24.  
 Asia 23: 501 JI. '23.  
 —, Wall, Asia 20: 1048 Dec. '20.  
 Gate & moat near Purple palace, Asia 20: 466 Je. '20.  
 Gate of legation street, Asia 17: 520 Sept. '17; 27: 892 Oct. '27.  
 Williams: China, p. 410.  
 Gate of Russian legation. Williams: China, p. 410.  
 Gate of victory. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 219 Feb. '26.  
 Great white dagoba. Ency. Brit. 5: 512.  
 Hall of classics, Asia 24: 789 Oct. 24; 27: frontis., 624 Aug. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 5: 561.

- . Gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 41: pl. VII My. '22 (col.).  
 "Hill of the jade fountain." Asia 24: 790 Oct. '24.  
 Jade rainbow bridge in North Sea park (artificial lake in grounds of the imperial palace). Asia 32: 104 Feb. '32.  
 Travel Book, p. 43.  
 Jade street. Travel 50: 17 Feb. '28.  
 Lama temple. Ency. Brit. 21: 926.  
 Marble boat (nearby on Lotus lake). Asia 20: 594 Jl. '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 351 Nov. '20.  
 Travel Book, p. 36.  
 Marco Polo bridge of Lukowiao (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 548 Nov. '28.  
 Medical college. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 27 Dec. 1, '21.  
 Observatory (oldest in world). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 549 Nov. '28.  
 Pagodas. Architecture 46: 233-5 Aug. '22.  
 Palace of earthly peace. Asia 23: 500 Jl. '23.  
 Palaces & temples. Asia 29: 524-31 Jl. '20.  
 Pavilion of Empress Dowager. Asia 20: 468 Je. '20.  
 Pi Ynn Ssu monastery, Hall of the 500 buddhas ("Monastery of the azure clouds" just outside Peking"). Asia 27: 544 Jl. '27.  
 Porcelain pagoda (in western hills near Peking). Asia 27: frontis., 90 Feb. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 17: 445.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 345 Nov. '20.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 336-8, 387 Nov. '20 (col.).  
 Summer palace (nearby). Asia 19: 849 Sept. '19; 20: 589-96 Jl. '20; 31: 358 Je. '31.  
 — garden. Asia 31: 520-1 Aug. '31.  
 —, Hall of audience. Williams: China, p. 370.  
 — lake & memorial gate. Ency. Brit. 5: 564.  
 — pavilion. Asia 17: 454 Aug. '17.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: pl. VI My. '22.  
 Tartar wall. Asia 17: 4 Mar. '17, 283 Je. '17, 363 Jl. '17; 24: 786 Oct. '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 16: 405 Sept. '05; 38: 354 Nov. '20.  
 Illus. London News 172: 1040 Je. 9, '28.  
 Temple of Confucius, Marble stairway. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 222 Feb. '26.  
 —, Stone tablets in courtyard. Asia 28: 263 Ap. '28.  
 Temple of the moon. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1053 Nov. '12 (col.).  
 Tile winged gates. Asia 18: 63 Jan. '18.  
 Tomb of Chinese princess (few miles down the Grand canal). Asia 17: 624 Oct. '17.  
 Tsing Hua college (supported by the returned Boxer indemnity). Williams: China, p. 448.  
 Tsungli Yamen, Entrance to. Williams: China, p. 370.  
 West gate tower. Travel Book, p. 44.  
 Yenching university. Asia 28: 469-74 Je. '28.  
**Pe-Ling.**  
 Old buddha's summer palace. Asia 23: 595 Aug. '23.

**Pootoo island.** (In China inland sea. "Island of the goddess of mercy.") Travel 59: 20 Aug. '32.

Monastery. Travel 56: 22-5 Mar. '31.

**Rice fields.** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 954-6 Oct. '12.

**Road through Kansu province to Sinkiang.** Asia 28: 453 Je. '28.

**Roadway to Ming tombs.** Travel 55: 17 Oct. '30.

**Sam-pul-gam.**

Carved buddhas (at entrance to gorge of the inner Kongo).

Franck: Wandering in China, p. 69; Wandering in Northern China, p. 69.

**San Cheng Kung.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 557 Nov. '32.

**Shanghai.** Asia 30: 830 Dec. '30.

Far Eastern Rev. 28: 514 Nov. '32.

American school—boy's dormitory. Far Eastern Rev. 28: 522 Nov. '32.

Bund of international settlement. Asia 20: 271 Ap. '20; 28: 114 Feb. '28.

Illus. London News 170: 168 Jan. 29, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 314 Sept. '32.

Travel 58: 14 Mar. '32.

The country hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 793-5 Dec. '28.

French settlement. Asia 29: 774 Oct. '29.

Fuh Tan college. Asia 19: 51 Jan. '19.

Japanese consulate. Asia 32: 232 Ap. '32.

Nanking road. Asia 17: 343 Jl. '17.

Race course. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 312 Sept. '32.

Travel 58: 16 Mar. '32.

Shanghai club. Travel 49: 11 Sept. '27.

Street. Illus. London News 170: 490 Mar. 10, '27.

Travel 55: 12 Jan. '31.

War memorial. Illus. London News 164: 535 Mar. 29, '24.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 560 My. '30.

Willow pattern tea house. Asia 33: 183 Mar. '33.

Y. M. C. A. Far Eastern Rev. 28: 520 Nov. '32.

**Shanhaikwan (on Chinese-Manchurian border).**

City gate. Illus. London News 182: 60 Jan. 14, 134 Jan. 28, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 919 Nov. '10 (col.); 23: 1047 Nov. '12 (col.); 43: 114 Feb. 23.

**Shansi.**

Joss-stick mill. Asia 28: 391 My. '28.

Flour mill. Asia 21: 448 My. '21.

**Shansi mts.**

Yun Kang grottoes (caves that were sculptured in 5th century and mark the beginning of Buddhism in China). Asia 31: 434-8 Jl. '31.

**Shansi province.** Travel 42: 11 Jan. '24.

Agriculture land. Travel 42: 15 Jan. '24.

**Shaohsing.**

Street. Franck: Roving through, p. 32.

**Shin Man Mul-Cho mts.**

- Franck: Wandering in China, p. 69; Wandering in Northern China, p. 69.
- Shou Chu gorge.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 56 Jl. '31 (col.).
- Shou Chu river (at Shendzong).**  
Cantilever bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 29 Jl. '31.
- Sian.**  
City wall. Ency. Brit. 5: 557.  
City gates. Franck: Wandering in China, pp. 384-5.  
Confucius' portrait cut on stone. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 368; Wandering in Northern China, p. 368.  
Mosque (Holy of holies). Franck: Wandering in northern China, p. 360.  
Old tablet. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 368; Wandering in northern China, p. 368.  
Pagodas. Ency. Brit. 5: 558.
- Soochow.**  
Canal. Travel 57: 29, 32 Oct. '31.  
Great pagoda (one of most famous in China, 250 feet high).  
Travel 57: 31 Oct. '31.  
Leaning tower (Tiger Hill pagoda). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 555 Nov. '28.  
(Ho Lu, the founder of Soochow, built this tower as a memorial to himself. He did not wish it duplicated so when it was finished he had all the 1000 workmen put to death). Travel 57: 30 Oct. '31.  
Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 997 Oct. '12; 51: 634 Je. '27.  
Precious girdle bridge (has 53 arches and is built of granite).  
Travel 57: 33 Oct. '31.  
Street. Franck: Roving through, p. 33.  
Street canal. Ency. Brit. 5: 544.  
Chinese grave. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 531 Nov. '32.  
The "Hell" of a Taoist temple. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 529 Nov. '32.  
Shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 527 Nov. '32.
- Sung Shan.**  
Pagoda of Sung Yueh Ssu. Ency. Brit. 5: 559.
- Sunwei (many palm leaf fans made here).** Franck: Roving through, p. 304.
- Swatow.**  
Street. Franck: Roving through, p. 201.
- Szechwan.** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 554 Nov. '28.
- Szechwan Alps.**  
Bamboo suspension bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1095 Dec. '11.
- Taian.**  
Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 246 Sept. '19.
- Taianfu (at foot of Tai Shan mt.).**  
Pilgrim's portal. Travel 54: 21 Mar. '30.
- Taiku (Shansi).** Village gate. Travel 42: 12 Jan. '24.
- Taing-Ning.**  
Street. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 417; Wandering in Northern China, p. 417.

**T'ai Shan.** (Sacred mountain of T'ang poets. Oldest sacred mt. in the world. There are shrines, archways and temples along the roadway in memory of great statesmen, religious teachers and poets, and 6,600 steps in the stairway up the mountain. Stairway called "Tail of the dragon.") Asia 21: 995 Dec. '21.

Travel 54: 18 Mar. '30.

Gate of Heaven. Asia 27: 30 Jan. '27.

Travel 54: 17 Mar. '30.

Inscriptions on temple wall. Asia 27: 31 Jan. '27.

Stairway to top of the mt. (about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles to top). Asia 27: 28-9 Jan. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 36: 244 Sept. '19.

Travel 54: 20 Mar. '30.

Temple. Asia 19: 884 Sept. '19.

Illus. London News 171: 427 Sept. 10, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 36: 243, 245 Sept. '19.

Travel 54: 19 Mar. '30.

**Taiyuan (Shansi).**

Pagodas. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 241; Wandering in northern China, p. 241.

**Taiyuanfu.**

Twin pagodas. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 128 Feb. '23.

**Taklamakan desert (near Khotan, in Sinkiang).**

Roerich. Trails . . . , p. 54.

**Talsienlu.**

Gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 400-1 Oct. '30.

**Tan Che Ssu.** Asia 30: 494-5 Jl. '30.

**Tarim basin, Entrance to (near Tashmalik).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 551 Nov. '32 (col.).

**Tatsienlu.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: color pl. XI Oct. '30.

"Thunderbolt" monastery (Red Lama stronghold). Natl. Geog.

M. 58: pl. XVI Oct. '30 (col.).

**Tatung-fu (Shansi).**

Cave temples (nearby). Illus. London News 176: 47 Jan. 11, '30.

—, Stone figures of Buddha. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 126 Feb. '23.

**Temple, Rock cut (between Peipiao & Manling).** Illus. London News 182: 333 Mar. 11, '33.

**Terraced rice fields of northern China.** Travel 46: 24 Ap. '26.

**Tientsin.**

Bell tower. Asia 26: 546 Je. '26 (adv.).

British concession. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 384-5 Je. '32.

City gate. Arch. Forum 52: frontis. Jan. '30.

Drum tower. Travel 40: 22 Jan. '23.

Railway station. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 390 Je. '32.

Yu Yuen textile mills. Asia 17: 471 Aug. '17.

**Tihwafu.**

Gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 419 Oct. '27.

**Toghrak-Dong (between Khotan & Kashgar).**

- Caves with remains of Buddhist frescoes. Roerich: Trails . . . , p. 91.
- Tokosun gorge.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 517 Nov. '32.
- Tsingtao (Shantung).** Asia 19: 229 Mar. '19.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 10 Dec. 1, '21.  
Piers & warehouses. Asia 19: 889 Sept. '19.  
Street. Asia 19: 909 Sept. '19.
- Tungkuan.**  
Wall & gate. Asia 22: 444 Je. '22.
- Tung Ling (Chihli).**  
Empress Dowager's tomb (interior). Franck: Wandering in northern China, p. 257.  
Manchu eastern tombs. Asia 20: 797-8 Sept. '20; 30: 756-60 Nov. '30.
- Turu (in Shou Chu valley).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 16 Jl. '31.
- Urumtsi.**  
Monument to Yang Tseng-Hsin. Roerich: Trails, p. 122.  
Mind walls. (Travelers may not enter the city after sunset. If they arrive at night they must wait outside the wall until sunrise.) Natl. Geog. M. 52: 420 Oct. '27.  
Statue of Governor Yang. Asia 30: 117 Feb. '30.  
Taoist temple. Roerich: Trails, p. 122.
- Valley of the tombs (30 miles northwest of Peking).**  
Ming tombs. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1013 Oct. '12.  
—, Figures along the holy way. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 240; Wandering in northern China, p. 240.  
Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1006-11 Oct. '12.  
—, Marble gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 218 Feb. '26; 63: 758 Je. '33.
- Victoria.**  
Government house. Ency. Brit. 11: 721.  
Street. Ency. Brit. 11: 721.  
Waterfront. Ency. Brit. 11: 721.
- Victoria peak (above the harbor of Hongkong).** Ency. Brit. 11: 721.
- Waterways.** Asia 30: 130 Feb. '30.
- West lake.** (Near Hangchow. "Famous in song & story. On one of the islands in the lake is the great Wan-lan-ko, or pavilion of literary assemblies, & it is said that at the examination for the 2nd degree twice every three years, from ten to fifteen thousand candidates come together. Its shores & islands are covered with shrines, temples, monuments, pagodas, so it is a veritable Mecca to the Chinese.")  
Statues of Chang Chun & Chin Kwei ("Two ministers of state, called 'Peace-at-any-price' traitors, who adapted a peace-at-any-price policy, many years ago. That they might be held in eternal disesteem their statues, as well as those of their wives, were cast of iron, with their arms bound behind their backs, and set up near the tomb of the famous General Yo Fei, as objects of execration. It is said when they were thrown into the lake by the infuriated people

the very waters refused to receive them and they floated"). Travel 45: 24 Sept. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 637 Je. '27.

**Wan Hsien (Sze-Chuan).**

Old stone bridge across Yangtze river. Asia 19: 1139 Nov. '19.

Franck: Roving through . . . , p. 632.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 382 Nov. '20 (col.).

**Weihhsien.**

City wall. Asia 19: 891 Sept. '19.

**Woati (Shou Chu valley).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 14 Jl. '31.

**Wuchang.**

Boone university. Library. Asia 17: 188 My. '17.

"Temple of Hell." Entrance (just outside the wall of Wuchang). Asia 17: 188 My. '17.

**Wu Chou Shan (in Shansi near Great wall).**

Buddhist cave temples. Illus. London News 179: 553-5 Oct. 10, '31.

**Wu-Hu (Anhui).**

Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1001 Oct. '12.

**Wusih.**

Canal & bridges. Travel 62: 32 Feb. '34.

**Yangchow.**

Street. Franck: Roving through, p. 72.

**Yangtze river.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 155, 157 Aug. '26.

Travel 44: 27-31 Feb. '25.

Ward: Mystery rivers of Tibet, p. 24.

Gorges. Natl. Geog. M. 11: 357 Sept. '00.

Likiang gorge. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 182 Aug. '26.

**Yangtze valley.** Asia 19: 1033-7 Oct. '19

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 9 Jl. '31.

**Yellow river.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 554-5, 574 Nov. '32 (col.).

**Yen-Chow.**

Widow's monument. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 384 Nov. '20 (col.).

**Yi river (numerous rock temples in the cliffs along its banks).** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1017-9 Oct. '12.

**Yochow.**

Huping christian college. Asia 28: 188 Mar. '28.

**Youngning lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 52 Jl. '31 (col.).

**Yungningchow (Shansi).** Asia 24: 551 Jl. '24.

The Red cross road. Travel 42: 13 Jan. '24.

**Yunnan.**

Mani pyramids. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 179 Aug. '26.

Rice fields. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 475 Ap. '27.

## COLOMBIA

**Barranquilla.** Pan Amer. M. 43: 342 Nov. '30.

Ancient church. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 17 My. 19, '21.

Commercial bank. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 740 Jl. '31.



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

81

- Cotton mills. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 805 Aug. '24.  
 Hotel del Prado. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 740 Jl. '31.  
 Seadta airport. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 362 Ap. '30;  
 66: 801 Nov. '32.  
 Streets. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 261 Sept. '20.  
 U. S. Consulate. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 373 Oct. '22.  
**Bogota.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 114 Feb. '30; 67: 244  
 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 44: 33-5 Nov. '24.  
 Bolivar highway. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 20 Jan. '34.  
 Capitol. Pan Amer. M. 43: 11 Jl. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: frontis. Nov. '31.  
 Cathedral. Travel 52: 28 Nov. '28.  
 Dept. of the interior. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 925 Sept.  
 '28.  
 Hotel Granada. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 1116 Nov. '31.  
 Market place. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 931 Sept. '28.  
 Monument to Santander. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1382  
 Dec. '30.  
 National astronomical observatory. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle.  
 67: 165 Mar. '33.  
 National institute of hygiene. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60:  
 1180 Dec. '26; 61: 696 Jl. '27.  
 National library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 816 Oct. '33.  
 Normal institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 1116 Nov.  
 '31.  
 Outskirts of the town. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 133 Feb. '26.  
 Pedagogical institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 928 Sept.  
 '28.  
 Police headquarters. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 927 Sept.  
 '28.  
 President's palace, Patio. Pan Amer. M. 43: 9 Jl. '30.  
 Railway station. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 21 My. 19, '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 925, 930 Sept. '28; 65: 1125  
 Nov. '31.  
 Royal road across the Andes. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 152 Feb. '26.  
 San Jose hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 929 Sept.  
 '28.  
 San Juan de Dios hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 929  
 Sept. '28.  
 Statue of Simon Bolivar. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 134 Feb. '26.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1276 Dec. '30.  
 Travel 44: 34 Nov. '24.  
 Statue of Sucre. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 565 Je. '30.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 696, 704 Dec. '06.  
 Travel 52: 27-8 Nov. '28.  
 Tequendama falls (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 50: 31 Jl. '26.  
**Buenaventura.**  
 Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 117 Feb. '30.  
**Cartagena.**  
 Church of the martyred San Pedro Claver. Travel 54: 30 Jan.  
 '30; 40: 15 Nov. '22.

- City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 575 My. '28.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 827, 830 Nov. '33.  
 City wall. Ency. Brit. 4: 936.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 827 Nov. '33.  
 Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 828 Nov. '33.  
 Old Spanish fortifications. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 242  
 Ap. '33; 67: 827 Nov. '33.  
 Ramparts (Top is wide enough for 4 carriages to be driven  
 abreast. Cost Spain so much to build that once when  
 Phillip II. was asked why he gazed so thoughtfully toward  
 the west he replied: "I am looking for the walls of Carte-  
 gena. They cost so much they should be visible from here.")  
 Travel 54: 31 Jan. '30; 40: 20 Nov. '22.  
 Street. Illus. London News 183: 667 Oct. 21, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 246-7 Feb. '13.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 834 Nov. '33.  
 Travel 50: 29 Nov. '27; 54: 31-3 Jan. '30; 40: 16-20 Nov.  
 '22.  
**Girardot (port for Bogota).**  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 576 My. '28.  
**Guali river (at Honda).** Pan Amer. M. 35: 255 Nov. '22.  
**Highway-to-the-sea (near Medellin).** Pan Amer. Union:  
 Bulle. 67: 242 Ap. '33.  
**Magdalena river.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 232 Feb. '13.  
 Pan Amer. M. 34: 13 My.-Je. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 251-4 Sept. '20; 67: 805 Oct.  
 '33.  
**Medellin.**  
 Street. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 120 Feb. '30.  
**Mt. Tolima.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 115 Feb. '30.  
**Porce river.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 14 Jan. '34.  
**Puerto.**  
 Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 117 Feb. '30.  
**Quindio Pass.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 122 Feb. '30.  
**Santa Marta.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1203 Dec. '30.  
**Sitio Nuevo.** Travel 44: 36 Nov. '24.

## COSTA RICA

- Aguas Calientes (in outskirts of Cartago).**  
 Bathhouse (mineral springs). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54:  
 118 Feb. '22.  
**Caracho & Poas river falls.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67:  
 248 Ap. '33.  
**Cartago.**  
 "Los Angeles" church (very valuable treasures here). Natl.  
 Geog. M. 21: 514 Je. '10.  
 Public market. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 117 Feb. '22.  
**Chirripo (near Port Limon).**  
 Banana plantation of United Fruit co. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 520  
 Je. '10.

**Correctional school for girls.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1224 Dec. '28.

**Heredia.**

Normal school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 558 Je. '23.

**House of the chief of the Talamanca Indians.** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 218 Feb. '22.

**Irazu volcano.** Travel 62: 33 Mar. '34.

**Orosi falls.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 40 Jan. '33.

**Poas mts.**

Poas geyser (world's largest geyser). Natl. Geog. M. 21: 496 Je. '10.

**Poas volcano.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 36 Jan. '33.

**San Jose.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 31 Jan. '33.

Aviation field. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 224 Mar. '30; 67: 42 Jan. '33.

National theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 32 Jan. '33.

National telegraph & post office. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 554 Je. '23; 67: 35 Jan. '33, 247 Ap. '33.

Opera house (fifth finest in the world). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 217 Feb. '22.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 216 Feb. '22.

Union club. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 32 Jan. '33, 247 Ap. '33.

## CUBA

Fortune 4: 74-5 Oct. '31.

**Baracoa (oldest Amer. city).** Natl. Geog. M. 9: 223 My. '08.

**Camaguey (formerly called Puerto Principe).** Natl. Geog. M. 17: 546 Oct. '06.

**Central highway.** Travel 58: 38 Nov. '31.

**Cienfuegos.**

Street. Franck: Roaming through, p. 57.

**Cochinos bay.** Natl. Geog. M. 19: 495 Jl. '08.

**Delicias.** Sugar mill. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1032 Oct. '24.

**Dimas (in Pinar del Rio).** Natl. Geog. M. 17: 563 Oct. '06.

**Havana.** Ency. Brit. 11: 260.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 317 Sept. '22; 57: 584 My. '30; 59: 7 Jan. '31; 64: 349 Sept. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 676 Jl. '29; 64: 367 Ap. '30.

Travel 42: 5 Dec. '23; 50: 28 Nov. '27; 58: 12 Dec. '31.

Astronomical observatory. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 165-6 Feb. '22.

Bathing beach. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Ap. 7, '28.

Country Life 63: 59 Feb. '33.

Belen arch. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 354 Sept. '33.

Botanical gardens. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 44: 65 Jan. '31.

Cancer institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 677 Jl. '29.

Capitol. Arch. Record 66: 28 Dec. '29 (adv.).

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Natl. Geog. M. 64: 353, 358 Sept. '33.  
 Pan Amer. M. 42: 251 Jan. '30; 44: 280 Ap. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 22 Jan. '28; 63: 676 Jl. '29;  
 65: 592 Je. '31; 67: 251 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 58: 39 Nov. '31.  
 Casino national. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Ap. 7, '28.  
 Cathedral. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 218.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 19 Jan. '28.  
 Travel 46: 9 Nov. '25; 50: 32 Nov. '27; 52: 30 Nov. '28.  
 Centro de dependientes. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 243  
 Mar. '21.  
 City hall (old palace of the Spanish Captain-Generals). Travel  
 54: 52 Nov. '29.  
 Clubs. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 24 Jan. '28.  
 Columbus cathedral. Travel 40: 14 Dec. '22; 42: 7 Dec. '23.  
 "Diario de la Marina" newspaper bldg. Pan Amer. M. 43: 314  
 Nov. '30.  
 Finlay institute. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 944 Dec. '33.  
 Fortress of La Fuerza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 25 Jan.  
 '27.  
 Fountain in gardens of Grand Casino nacional. Natl. Geog.  
 M. 59: 11 Jan. '31.  
 Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 13-4 Feb. 16, '22.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 53: 598 My. '28; 64: 360 Sept. '33.  
 Hotel Plaza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 568-9 Je. '27.  
 Hotel Presidente. Travel Book, p. 405.  
 Hotel Seville-Biltmore. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 566 Je.  
 '27.  
 Immigrant station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 274 Mar.  
 '31.  
 Lookout tower. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 148 Feb. '22.  
 Maine monument. Country Life 61: 80 Dec. '31.  
 Marianao beach. Pan Amer. M. 42: 250 Jan. '30.  
 Marine esplanade. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 16 Jan. '28.  
 Morro castle. Illus. London News 176: 734 Ap. 26, '30.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 17 Jan. 28, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 344 Sept. '33.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 18-9 Jan. '27.  
 Municipal hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 19 Jan. '28.  
 Nash motor car co. Arch. Forum 46: 255 Mar. '27.  
 National casino. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 251 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 44: 28 Nov. '24.  
 National hotel. Arch. Record 71: 11 My. '32 (adv.).  
 Fortune 2: 27 Dec. '30 (adv.).  
 Illus. London News 183: 454 Sept. 23, '33.  
 National theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 335 Ap. '28.  
 Travel 46: 9 Nov. '25.  
 Travel Book, p. 354.  
 An old street. Travel 44: 28 Nov. '24; 54: 11 Nov. '29.  
 Opera house. Pan Amer. M. 30: 147 Jan. '20.  
 Palacio carreno. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 162 Feb. '24.  
 Parks. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 26 Jan. '27.

- The Prado (named for the Prado at Madrid). Travel 56: 44 Dec. '30; 58: 39 Nov. '31.
- President's palace. Franck: Roaming through, p. 17.  
 Illus. London News 174: 30 Jan. 5, '29; 183: 275 Aug. 19, '33.
- Pan Amer. M. 30: 148 Jan. '20.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 180-5 Aug. '20; 62: 18 Jan. '28.
- Travel 52: 30 Nov. '28; 54: 9 Nov. '29.
- Produce exchange. Travel Book, p. 353.
- Quinta de los Molinos. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 53 Jl. '23.
- Race track at Oriental park. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Ap. 7, '28.
- Red cross headquarters. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 498 Nov. '23; 60: 503 My. '26.
- Streets. Chile 11: 52, 56 Sept. '31.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Ap. 7, '28; 32: 14 Dec. 13, '30.
- Natl. Geog. M. 64: 359 Sept. '33.
- Pan Amer. M. 42: 252 Jan. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 23 Jan. '27; 62: 16-25 Jan. '28; 62: frontis. Ap. '28; 65: 172 Feb. '31; 65: 506 Je. '31.
- Travel 42: 6, 8 Dec. '23; 58: 13 Dec. '31.
- University of Havana. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 17 Jan. 28, '28.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 337, 340 Ap. '28; 64: 390-6, 402 Ap. '30.
- , School of science. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 566 Je. '23.
- Waterfront. Travel 54: 7 Nov. '29.
- Yacht club. Pan Amer. M. 42: 250 Jan. '30.
- Isle of Pines.**  
 "Three hills running north & south" (mentioned in "Treasure Island"). Travel 52: 17 Jan. '29.
- La Cabana fortress (opposite Havana).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 357 Sept. '33.
- Matanzas.** Natl. Geog. M. 9: 210, 219 My. '98.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 252 Ap. '33.
- Santa Clara.**  
 Streets. Franck: Roaming through, p. 64.
- Santiago de Cuba.**  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 13 Jan. '31; 64: 377 Sept. '33.
- Old fortifications. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 225 My. '98; 59: 12 Jan. '31.
- "Peace tree" (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 14 Jan. '31.
- Street. Franck: Roaming through, p. 97.
- Street stairs. Travel Book, p. 351.
- Vinales valley (Pina del Rio).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 352 Sept. '33.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 205 Mar. '34.
- Yumuri canyon (back of Matanzas).** Natl. Geog. M. 9: 228 My. '98.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. II-XV My. '27 (col.).  
 Travel 54: 29-33 Mar. '30, 31-5 Ap. '30.
- Austerlitz.**  
 War memorial. Travel 54: 33 Ap. '30.
- Banska Bystrica.**  
 Churches. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 108.
- Bratislava.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 682 Dec. '29.
- Carlsbad.**  
 Streets. Illus. London News 50: VIII, X Suppl. Je. 15, '12.
- Castle of Charles IV (between Prague & Pilsen).** Natl. Geog. M. 39: 142 Feb. '21.
- Demaenova (in lower Tatra range).**  
 Ice caverns. Illus. London News 179: 152-3 Jl. 25, '31.  
 Stalactite cave. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 4 Jan. 24, '31.
- Huklijevo.**  
 Russian church. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 139 Feb. '21.
- Jasina (in Ruthenia).**  
 Cross-shaped church. Art & Arch. 34: 138 My.-Je. '33.
- Kassa.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 150 Feb. '21.
- Kosice.**  
 Cathedral. Travel 55: 37 Sept. '30.
- Krivoklat (in Bohemia).**  
 Castle. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 193.
- Krumlov (or Cesky Krumlov).**  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 13: 507.
- Luhacovice Spa (health resort).**  
 Mineral baths. Illus. London News 178: 1028 Je. 13, '31.
- Marienbad.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: XIV Suppl. Je. 15, '12.
- Prague.** Natl. Geog. M. 31: 170 Feb. '17.  
 Astronomical clock (1490 A.D.). Natl. Geog. M. 31: 164 Feb. '17.
- Bridges. Asia 18: 1021 Dec. '18.
- Charles IV bridge. Country Life 57: 55 Ap. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 31: 182 Feb. '17; 39: 118 Feb. '21.  
 Travel 54: 9, 11 Feb. '30.
- 14th century Tyn church. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 119 Feb. '21.
- "The Golem" memorial statue. (Legend in Bohemian folk-lore is that this statue of a mythical being was made by the chief Rabbi of Prague ghetto to protect the persecuted Jews. It came to life and went storming through Prague destroying towns and killing people. The statue now stands in front of the city hall.) Illus. London News 182: 567 Ap. 22, '33.
- Konopiste castle. Art & Arch. 21: 135-40 Mar. '26.
- Market place. Asia 18: 1022 Dec. '18.

Memorial to Dr. Miroslav Tyrš. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 41 Jan. '33 (col.).

Old city hall. Art & Arch. 21: 134 Mar. '26.

Old Jewish burial ground. Travel 54: 11 Feb. '30.

Old-town bridge tower. Asia: 18: 1028 Dec. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 31: 173 Feb. '17.

Old town hall clock & church of the Mother of God. Country Life 57: 54 Ap. '30.

Palace. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 208.

Palace of Hradcany & Mala Strana. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 112 Feb. '21; 31: 166 Feb. '17.

Powder tower. Natl. Geog. M. 31: 169 Feb. '17.

Royal castle & St. Vitus cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 487 Dec. '18.

Statue of Wenceslas (former King of Bohemia & patron saint of Czechoslovakia). Country Life 57: 73 Dec. '29.

Street. Art & Arch. 11: 200 My. '21.

Travel 54: 8 Feb. '30; 55: 35 Sept. '30.

Tyn church. Asia 18: 1022 Dec. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 31: 177 Feb. '17.

Wenceslas square. Travel 54: 7 Feb. '30.

### **Ruthenia.**

House. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 181.

Wooden church. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 188.

### **Shelestowo.**

Church. Art & Arch. 34: 142 My.-Je. '33.

### **Tabor.**

Cathedral. Travel 61: 38 Jl. '33.

Town hall. Travel 61: 37 Jl. '33.

**Trencin castle (a fine castle on river Vah).** Travel 61: 22 Aug. '33.

### **Uzhok (in Ruthenia).**

Boykish church. Art & Arch. 34: 141 My.-Je. '33.

**Vazsecz (near Tatra mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 39: 125 Feb. '21.

**Zelezna Ruda (Moravia).** Church. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 238.

### **Zvolen.**

Old castle. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 138 Feb. '21.

## **DANZIG**

**Danzig.** Travel 43: 13 Aug. '24.

Arsenal. Illus. London News 182: 371 Mar. 18, '33.

Artushof (interior). Hielscher: Picturesque Germany, p. 286.

Church of St. Mary. Travel 43: 14 Aug. '24.

Civic center. Travel 43: 16 Aug. '24.

The "Danziger diele" (interior). Hielscher: Picturesque Germany, p. 287.

Fish market by the Mottlau. Travel 43: 15 Aug. '24.

The "Frauengasse" street. Travel 43: 16 Aug. '24.

- Harbor. Hurlmann: Deutschland, p. 65.  
 Illus. London News 182: 371 Mar. 18, '33.  
 Ladies' gate. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 9 Mar. 25, '20.  
 The Langerbruncke. Winter: New Poland, p. 190.  
 Observatory & krantor. Hielscher: Picturesque Germany, p. 283.  
 Railway station. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 19 Feb. 12, '20.  
 Royal chapel & St. Mary's. Hielscher: Picturesque Germany, p. 282.  
 Streets. Hielscher: Picturesque Germany, p. 280, 284.  
     Hurlmann: Deutschland, p. 66.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 35: 34 Jan. '19.  
     Winter: New Poland, p. 184, 186.  
 Town hall (interior). Hurlmann: Deutschland, p. 67.  
 Waterfront. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 19 Feb. 12, '20.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 39: 162 Feb. '21; 41: 91 Jan. '22.

## DENMARK

**Aarhus.**

- Museum. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 228 Feb. '32 (col.).

**Bornholm.**

- Round churches. Art & Arch. 24: 37-40 J1.-Aug. '27.

**Brahetrolleborg (on Fyn island).**

- Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 227 Feb. '32 (col.).

**Copenhagen.** Travel 48: 13 Ap. '27.

- Absalon's statue. Arch. Forum 49: 167 Aug. '28.

- Natl. Geog. M. 42: 119 Aug. '22.

- Art museum. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Oct. 6, '28.

- Bourse. Arch. Forum 49: 165 Aug. '28.

- Ency. Brit. 7: 209.

- Natl. Geog. M. 42: 121 Aug. '22.

- Church in honor of the theologian Gryndtvig. Arch. Forum 50: 499-503 Ap. '29.

- Natl. Geog. M. 61: 249 Feb. '32.

- Travel 52: 24 Jan. '32; 51: 8 Oct. '28.

- Church of Our Lady. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 232.

- (interior). Ency. Brit. 15: 632.

- Church of Our Redeemer. Spiral stair. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 242 Feb. '32.

- Fountain. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 234 Feb. '32.

- Travel 48: 15 Ap. '27.

- Four palaces of Amalienborg. Travel 58: 23 Jan. '32.

- The Glyptothek (sculpture museum). Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 256.

- Hans Christian Anderson's home (on a little island nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 My. 27, '26; 31: 11 Ap. 19, '30.

- Hans Christian Anderson statue. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 254.

- Kongens Have, Entrance gate. Arch. Forum 49: 173 Aug. '28.



- "The little mermaid" (sculpture by Eriksen). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 247 Feb. '32.
- Marble bridge. Arch. Forum 49: 161 Aug. '28.
- Memorial to Danish sailors. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 244 Feb. '32.
- Moorish concert hall (at Tivoli amusement park). Travel 48: 14 Ap. '27.
- Observatory where Tycho Brahe studied the stars. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 235 Feb. '32.
- Parliament house. Arch. Forum 49: frontis. Aug. '28.
- Travel 58: 22 Jan. '32.
- Peter Lip's house in Dyrchaven (popular inn since 18th century). Arch. Forum 49: 175 Aug. '28.
- Prison. Ency. Brit. 7: 209.
- "Ring-ring" penitentiary (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 246 Feb. '32.
- Rosenborg castle. Illus. London News 175: 646 Oct. 12, '29.
- Royal library, Entrance to. Arch. Forum 49: 163 Aug. '28.
- Royal palace. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 219-20, 237 Feb. '32.
- Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 247.
- Royal theater. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 118 Aug. '22.
- Stork fountain. Arch. Forum 49: frontis. Aug. '28.
- Streets. Ency. Brit. 7: 208.
- Natl. Geog. M. 42: 122 Aug. '22.
- Unwin: Town planning, p. 116.
- Thorwaldsen mausoleum. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 243 Feb. '32.
- Thorwaldsen museum. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 243 Feb. '32.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 My. 27, '26.
- Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 237.
- "Tower of serpents" (on the exchange). Travel 48: 14 Ap. '27.
- Tower of the Frelsers Kirke (Spiral stairway winds around the outside of the pointed tower to the top). Travel 48: 14 Ap. '27.
- Town hall. Ency. Brit. 15: 633.
- Natl. Geog. M. 42: 120 Aug. '22; 61: 218 Feb. '32; 61: 245 Feb. '32.
- Town hall square. Arch. Forum 49: 153, 171 Aug. '28.
- Valkyrie monument. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 130 Aug. '22.
- Waterfront. Travel 48: 12 Ap. '27.
- Elsinore.**
- Kronborg castle (made famous by Shakespeare). Arch. Forum 49: 159 Aug. '28.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Oct. 6, '28.
- Natl. Geog. M. 61: 230, 246 Feb. '32 (col.); 42: 156 Aug. '22.
- Town wall. Illus. London News 169: 75 Jl. 10, '26.
- Frederiksborg castle (in a lake near Hillerod, north of Copenhagen).** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 154 Aug. '22.
- Kolding.**
- Fish hatchery. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 225 Feb. '32 (col.).
- Nyborg.**
- Chateau (on island of Funen). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 159 Aug. '22.

**Ribe.**

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 49: 672 Nov. '28.

Street. Franck: Scandinavian summer, p. 64.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 152 Aug. '22.

**Roskilde.**

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 49: 671 Nov. '28.

**Rural scene.** Arch. Forum 49: 155 Aug. '28.**Stege.**

Old gate tower. Arch. Forum 49: 670 Nov. '28.

**Svendborg (on Fyn island).**

Windmill. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 223 Feb. '32 (col.).

## DUTCH GUIANA

**Aucaner (on Cottica river. Bush negro village).**

Chile. 11: 44 Aug. '31.

**Paramaribo.**

Fortune 4: 82 Nov. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 42 Jan. '31.

## EAST INDIES &amp; PACIFIC ISLANDS

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 356-99 Oct. '25.

**Austral island.**

Rimitara island.

A king's tomb. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 421 Oct. '25.

**Bali (enchanted isle east of Java).**

Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. III-XIII Mar. '28 (col.).

Shrine. Arch. Forum 52: 15 Jan. '30.

Temple. Country Life 65: 36 Mar. '34.

Temple gateway. Arch. Forum 52: 4 Jan. '30.

Asia 23: 890 Dec. '23.

Temple grounds. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 319 Mar. '21.

Besakih.

Temple. Asia 22: 544 Jl. '22.

Djagaraja.

Temple. Asia 28: 280 Ap. '28.

Kubutambahan.

Temple. Asia 28: 280 Ap. '28.

Sangsit temple. Asia 32: 97 Feb. '32.

Brown: Dutch East Indies, pp. 30, 32, 34.

**Brunei ("City of many waters." Built in a lake. Houses built on piles).**

Travel 42: 11 Feb. '24, 37 Ap. '24.

Government officer's house. Travel 42: 36 Ap. '24.

**Caroline islands.**

Kusaie island.

Port Lottin. Fungal village. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 608 Dec. '21.

Ponape island.

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 596 Dec. '21.

Truk island.

"All men's" house. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 607 Dec. '21.

### **Celebes island.**

Brown: Dutch East Indies, p. 80.

Makassar.

Chinese temple. Asia 21: 925 Nov. '21.

### **Cocos island (Richest treasure island in world. In Pacific ocean about 500 miles west by south of Panama).**

Illus. London News 184: 353 Mar. 10, '34.

### **Easter island.**

Ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 628-46 Dec. '21.

Mysterious images. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 794-802.

Prehistoric statues of mystery. Travel Book, p. 90.

### **Fiji islands.**

Asia 27: 924 Nov. '27.

Hindu temple. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 328 Sept. '22.

Native village. Ency. Brit. 7: 785-6.

Suva.

Street. Greenbie: Pacific triangle, p. 64.

### **Flores island (near Java).**

Asia 32: 356-9 Je. '32.

Native memorials to the dead. Travel 53: 19 Je. '29.

Village. Travel 53: 17 Je. '29.

### **Gilbert islands.**

Asia 22: 197 Mar. '22.

### **Guam island.**

Asia 20: 326 Ap. '20; 24: 889 Nov. '24.

Agana.

Government house. Asia 21: 834 Oct. '21.

Roman catholic church. Asia 21: 834 Oct. '21.

Street. Asia 20: 324 Ap. '20.

### **Java.**

Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. II-XV Sept. '29 (col.).

Batavia.

Canal. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 116, 120 Aug. '32.

Chinese kampong. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 170.

Ethnographical museum. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 117 Aug. '32.

Palace of Governor general. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 117 Aug. '32.

Boro-Budur. Brown: Dutch East Indies, pp. 8, 14, 16.

Temple. Asia 19: 445-52 My. '19; 23: 324 My. '23; 24: 861 Nov. '24.

Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 48.

Canadian Geog. J. 5: 120 Aug. '32.

Illus. London News 165: 239-41 Aug. 2, '24.

Travel Book, p. 84.

Temple carvings. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 737 Je. '34.

Shrine of many Buddhas. Asia 32: 248-53 Ap. '32.

Hammerton: Wonders 1: 166-70.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Bromo volcano (one of 140 volcanoes on the island of Java).

Asia 24: 860 Nov. '24.

Brown: Dutch East Indies, p. 6.

Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, frontis.

Butzenzorg.

Street. Travel 46: 17 Mar. '26.

Chinchoua trees. Asia 27: 921 Nov. '27.

Garut.

Rice terracing (nearby). Brown: Dutch East Indies, p. 4.

Hindu temple. Asia 21: 519 Je. '21.

Idol. Asia 27: 649 Aug. '27.

Mendut.

Temple. Brown: Dutch East Indies, p. 22.

Merapi volcano. Illus. London News 178: 5 Jan. 3, 104 Jan. 17, '31.

Mt. Salak. Asia 18: 715 Sept. '18.

Mt. Tjikoeraj volcano. Asia 27: 822 Oct. '27.

Papandajan volcano. Illus. London News 178: 4 Jan. 3, '31.

Rice fields. Asia 27: 822 Oct. '27.

Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 174.

Travel 54: 37-8 Feb. '30.

Seacoast. Asia 19: 418 My. '19.

Solo. Idols ("In Solo are the ruins of 999 temples with their idols. Tradition says in ancient days a princess set her lover the feat of building 1000 temples in as many days, and that as he was on the verge of completing the task she called on the Goddess of night for help. The Goddess cut short the last day and the 1000th temple was never built"). Travel 46: 15, 17 Mar. '26.

Surabaia.

Arab mosque. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 78.

Chinese temple. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 78.

Streets. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 64, 72.

Tjeremai volcano. Illus. London News 178: 4-5 Jan. 3, '31.

Tjipanas (a javanese hamlet).

"Gurami" ponds. Asia 29: 210-11 Mar. '29.

Tosari (a Tenggri village).

Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, pp. 82, 94.

### Macquarie island.

Travel 46: 33 Jan. '26.

### Marquesas islands.

Fatuhiva island.

Omoa valley. Natl. Geog. M. 48: pl. II Oct. '25 (col.).

Haka-Ui bay. Christian: Eastern Pacific, pp. 178, 180.

Hiva-Oa island.

Puamau valley. Ancient statue of King Taka II. Christian: Eastern Pacific, 122.

Taha-Uku anchorage. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 84.

Taiohae bay. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 34 Jan. '21; 53: 146 Feb. '28.

Tatu-Hiva island.

Hanavave bay. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 144.

**Marshall island.**

Church of the American mission. Asia 21: 753 Sept. '21.

**Midway island (near international date line).**

Asia 31: 501-7 Aug. '31.

**Nauru island (Richest island in South Sea. Small coral island almost under the equator).**

Natl. Geog. M. 40: 561-88 Dec. '21.

**New Guinea.**

Asia 31: 570-3 Sept. '31; 22: 24 Jan. '22.

Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 6 (col.).

**Chusher-Nango.**

Ruined village. Asia 22: 20 Jan. '22.

Elavala (Motnan village). Ency. Brit. 14: 710.

Elevera island. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 20 (col.).

Fakfak. Brown: Dutch East Indies, p. 160.

**Fergusson island.**

A Begassi village. Travel 49: 27 Je. '27.

Fly river club house. Asia 24: 180-4 Mar. '24; 26: 403 My. '26.

**Hanuabada (Port Moresby).**

Native houses. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 26 (col.).

**Kaimari Papus.**

Cannibal temple. Ency. Brit. 14: 710.

A karwari (bachelor's sacred club). Brown: Dutch East Indies, p. 172.

**Kwato.**

Beach. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 36 (col.).

**Mailu village (South East Papua).**

Ency. Brit. 14: 710.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 110-12 Jan. '27.

Motu village (Port Moresby). Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 24 (col.).

Mountain village. Asia 23: 561 Aug. '23.

Native council houses. Illus. London News 177: 567 Oct. 4, '30.

Native houses. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 22 (col.).

Native village. Travel 46: 15-8 Ap. '26.

**New Britain.**

Rabaul. Asia 30: 363-5 My. '30.

**Papua.**

Natl. Geog. M. 56: 254-327 Sept. '29.

Men's club house. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 121 Jan. '27.

Native houses. Illus. London News 165: 624-5 Oct. 4, '24.

Puxley: Green islands, p. 296.

Travel 47: 14-6 My. '26; 50: 19 Mar. '28.

**Port Moresby.**

Native quarter. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 114 Jan. '27.

Sanari island. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 184 (col.).

Street. Travel 50: 20 Ap. '28.

Tupusuli (a marine village). Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 64 (col.).

Yule island (Papua).

Kairuku government station. Travel 50: 17 Ap. '28.

### **New Hebrides islands.**

Ambryn island.

Mt. Marion volcano. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 146 (col.).

Ceremonial drums. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 100 Jan. '27.

Travel 55: 30 Aug. '30.

Cocoa nut grove. Puxley: Green islands, p. 16.

Eromanga island.

Rapids in Williams river. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 144 (col.).

Malekula.

Devil-devils. Asia 21: 347 Ap. '21.

Stone "demits." Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 168 (col.).

Mele.

Drum grove. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 158 (col.).

Santo.

Village. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 148 (col.).

Taboo sign. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 751 Je. '13.

Tanemarou (Big Numbers bay). Asia 21: 350 Ap. '21, 420 My. '21.

### **New Ireland island.**

Ghost-house. Puxley: Green islands, p. 56.

### **Nias island.**

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 203-24 Aug. '31.

### **North island.**

Ariki Kapakapa.

Boiling mud pools. Illus. London News 178: 247 Feb. 14, '31.

Geyser (Naer Waiotapu). Illus. London News 178: 247 Feb. 14, '31.

Wairakei valley.

Geyser & hot pool. Illus. London News. 178: 247, 249 Feb. 14, '31.

Whaka.

Boiling mud pool. Illus. London News 178: 248 Feb. 14, '31.

### **Palao islands.**

Korror.

Club-house of natives. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 614 Dec. '21.

Council-house. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 616 Dec. '21.

Shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 617 Dec. '21.

### **Rapa island.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 48: pl. IV Oct. '25 (col.).

Native chief's home. Natl. Geog. M. 48: pl. IX Oct. '25 (col.).

### **Rice fields.** Natl. Geog. M. 39: 318 Mar. '21.

### **Samoa islands.**

Asia 22: 196 Mar. '22; 34: 13-8 Jan. '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 36: 266-74 Sept. '19.

Apia.

Street. Greenbie: Pacific triangle, p. 96.

Pago-Pago.

American radio station. Asia 23: 2 Jan. '23.

Beach. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 674 Dec. '31.

U. S. Naval station. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 167 Feb. '28.

Sliding rock. Asia 22: 814 Oct. '22.

Tutuila islands. Travel 43: 11 Je. '24.

Upolu.

Grave of Robert Louis Stevenson (on summit of Mt. Vaca).

Natl. Geog. M. 40: 558 Dec. '21.

### **Sarawak island.**

Kuching.

Native section. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 166 Feb. '19.

### **Sawahlunto.**

Coal mines. Asia 23: 354 My. '23.

### **Solomon islands.**

Bougainville island.

Houses. Puxley: Green islands, p. 240.

Malaita. Puxley: Green islands, p. 16.

Reef near Simbo. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 114 (col.).

Rennell island (most southerly of Solomon islands).

Horses. Illus. London News 178: 555 Ap. 4, '31.

Sacred skull shrine. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 96 (col.).

Shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 546 Dec. '21.

Simbo.

Tomb of a chief. Elkington: Savage South Seas, p. 126 (col.).

A tambu house. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 549 Dec. '21.

Vella Lavella island.

Shrine. Puxley: Green islands, p. 40.

Skull caves. Asia 30: 482-5 Jl. '30.

### **Sumatra island.**

Travel 47: 23 Jl. '26.

Batak village. Travel 59: 13-7 Oct. '32.

Batipu.

House & rice granary. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 270.

Fort de Kock.

Houses. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 458 Nov. '98.

Mosque. Asia 23: 427 Je. '23.

Kampung Kiualang.

Communal house. Natl. Geog. M. 37: 87 Jan. '20.

Karbowengat.

Water buffalo gorge. Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. X-XI Feb. '30 (col.).

Karo Battak.

Mausoleum. Travel 56: 39 Ap. '31.

Village. Asia 30: 768-71 Nov. '30; 24: 274-5 Ap. '24; 30: 120, 122 Feb. '30.

Illus. London News 178: 144 Jan. 24, '31; 160: 1161 Dec. 11, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 37: 70-91 Jan. '20; 57: pl. II, VI Feb. '30 (col.); 62: 717 Dec. '32.

Travel 56: 38-42 Ap. '31.

Kebon Djahe. Natl. Geog. M. 37: 76, 80 Jan. '20.

Kota Gedang.

- Malay house. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 288.  
 Medan.  
 Hotel de Boer. Asia 23: 356 My. '23.  
 Street. Asia 23: 357 My. '23.  
 Menangkabau.  
 Granaries. Asia 24: 596 Aug. '24.  
 House. Asia 23: 429 Je. '23; 24: 599 Aug. '24.  
 Padang Pandjang.  
 Court house (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 9: 452 Nov. '98.  
 Hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 454 Nov. '98.  
 Pajo Kombo.  
 Temple (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 9: 460-1 Nov. '98.  
 Perapat (health resort). Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. IV Feb. '30  
 (col.).  
 Rubber plantation. Asia 22: 213 Mar. '22; 23: 359 My. '23.  
 Solok.  
 A Kanari kampong. Cabaton: Java, Sumatra, p. 296.  
 A village. Asia 30: 522 Jl. '30.
- Tahiti island.**  
 Asia 22: 647 Aug. '22; 24: 800-3 Oct. '24, 893 Nov. '24; 26:  
 425 My. '26; 28: 621-5 Aug. '28.  
 Ency. Brit. 21: 754.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 22: 948-61 Oct. '11; 38: 304-22 Oct. '20.  
 Arue.  
 Beach. Keable: Tahiti, p. 54.  
 Bay of Opunohou. MacQuarrie: Tahiti, p. 221.  
 Diadem mts. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 46.  
 Falls of Fautaua (near Papeete). O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 225.  
 Haapii.  
 "Singing house." MacQuarrie: Tahiti, between pp. 108-9.  
 Hikuero. MacQuarrie: Tahiti, pp. 141, 156.  
 Leper station (on road to Papenoo. 10 miles from Papeete).  
 MacQuarrie: Tahiti, p. 93.  
 Maps. Christian: Eastern Pacific, pp. 56, 80, 82, 98, 100.  
 The Marai of Atahuru (on Punaruu river). Christian: Eastern  
 Pacific, p. 60.  
 Moorea island.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 667 Dec. '31.  
 Travel 43: 17-9 Jl. '24.  
 Coast line. Keable: Tahiti, p. 26.  
 Papetoai. O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 128.  
 — & cathedral rock. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 91 Jan. '27.  
 Mt. Aorai. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 90.  
 Papara river. O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 256.  
 Papeete. Christian: Eastern Pacific, pp. 54, 78.  
 Community wash house. MacQuarrie: Tahiti Days, p. 61.  
 Harbor. MacQuarrie: Tahiti Days, p. 60.  
 Market place. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 50.  
 O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 272.  
 Quarantine station. MacQuarrie: Tahiti Days, p. 60-1.  
 Quay. Keable: Tahiti, p. 18.  
 Royal palace. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 76.



- Wharf. O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 272.  
 World war monument. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 361 Oct. '25.  
 Point Venus.  
 Lighthouse & Captain Cook's monument. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 92 Jan. '27.  
 Tautira.  
 Old coral church. O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 497.  
 Tautira river (where R. S. Stevenson composed some of his ballads). Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 68.  
 O'Brien: Mystic Isles, p. 449.  
 Tipaerui. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 66.  
 Vaitapiha river. O'Brien: Mystic Isles, pp. 433, 528.  
**Tonga islands (or Friendly islands).**  
 Tonga-Tabu (Mua district).  
 Ancient royal tombs. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 64.  
**Yap island.** Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 17 Jan. 5, '22.

## ECUADOR

- Pan Amer. M. 32: 43-8 Dec. '20.  
**Agoyan waterfalls.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 62 Jan. '29.  
**Ambato.**  
 Agricultural school. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. IV Jan. '29 (col.).  
 Monument to Juan Montalvo (author). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1022 Oct. '24.  
**Banos.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 64 Jan. '29; 65: 154 Feb. '34.  
 Trail leading to Banos. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 63 Jan. '29.  
**Cuenca.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: frontis. Feb. '20.  
 Bridge of El Vador y San Roque. Ency. Brit. 7: 934.  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 6: 847.  
**"Devil's nose" mt.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 261 Ap. '33.  
**Guayaquil.**  
 City hall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 819 Aug. '30.  
 Harbor. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 808 Aug. '28; 64: 817 Aug. '30, 1236 Dec. '30.  
 Library. Pan Amer. M. 31: 286 Nov. '20.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 281 Sept. '22; 63: 786 Aug. '29.  
 Military headquarters. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 819 Aug. '30.  
 Military hospital (on Santa Anna hill). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 11 Jl. '20.  
 Museum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 281 Sept. '22; 63: 789 Aug. '29.  
 Pedro Carbo park. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 11 Jl. '20.  
 Post office. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 13 Jl. '20.  
 Statue of independence. Pan Amer. M. 43: 184 Sept. '30.  
 Street. Pan Amer. M. 31: 284 Nov. '20.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1026 Oct. '30.  
 "El Telegrafo" newspaper. Pan Amer. M. 43: 312 Nov. '30.

- Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 135 Feb. '34.  
 Pan Amer. M. 31: 281-2 Nov. '20; 43: 184 Sept. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 261 Ap. '33.  
**Lake San Pablo.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. VI Jan. '29 (col.).  
**La Merced falls. (A few miles above Hacienda, Rio Negro, on upper Pastaza river.)** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 172 Feb. '34.  
**Loja.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 336, 340 Oct. '21.  
**Mt. Chimborazo.** Pan Amer. M. 31: 283 Nov. '20.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 476 My. '21; 64: 806 Aug. '30; 67: 610 Aug. '33.  
**Pastaza river.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 167 Feb. '34.  
 Bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 153 Feb. '34.  
**Quito.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 478 My. '21.  
 La Compania church (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. V Jan. '29 (col.).  
 Independence plaza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 260 Ap. '33.  
 Jesuit church. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 785 Aug. '30.  
 — (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 262 Ap. '33.  
 Monument to Bolivar. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 616 Aug. '33.  
 Patio of El Tejar. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. V Jan. '29 (col.).  
 San Francisco cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 89 Feb. '07; 55: pl. VIII Jan. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 558-9 Je. '30, 779, 780 Aug. '30.  
 Santo Domingo arch. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: cover Jan. '34.  
 Statue of Sucre. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 565 Je. '30.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 382 Oct. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 550 Je. '30, frontis. Aug. '30.  
 Theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 552 Je. '30.  
 Tomb of Sucre (in cathedral of Quito). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1212 Dec. '24; 64: 560 Je. '30.  
**Quito to Cayambe road.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 142 Feb. '34.  
**Tungurahua volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 134 Feb. '34.  
**Volcanoes.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 57, 66-7 Jan. '29.

## EGYPT

- Asia 20: 973-8 Nov. '20.  
**Abu Simbel.**  
 Temple carvings. Art & Arch. 15: 163 Ap. '23.  
 Colossi of Rameses II. Art & Arch. 19: 136-43 Mar. '25.  
 Asia 25: 406 My. '25.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 68.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 407 Oct. '22; 43: 496 My. '23; 49: 286 Mar. '26; 50: pl. IV Sept. '26 (col.); 53: 363 Mar. '28.

- Stoddard: Lectures 2: 313-6.  
 Travel Book, p. 14.  
 Van Dyke: Egypt, p. 176.  
 Rock temples. Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 378-80.  
 New Inter. Ency. 1: 56.  
 Temple (ruins). Ency. Brit. 8: 107.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1006-10 Sept. '13.  
 Travel 44: 31 Dec. '24.
- Abydos.**  
 Columns of Seti I. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 2, '26.  
 Ibis cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1054-5 Sept. '13.  
 Jackal caves. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1051 Sept. '13.
- Alexandria.**  
 Cleopatra's needle. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 230.  
 Palace of the khedive. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 236.  
 Pompey's pillar. Bell: The spell of Egypt, p. 60.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 232.  
 Street in native quarter. Ency. Brit. 1: 577.
- Aswan.**  
 Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 138.  
 Convent of St. Simeon. Van Dyke, p. 142.  
 Dam. Mentor 1: pl. 2 Dec. 1, '13.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 47: 148 Feb. '25.  
 New Inter. Ency. 6: 464.
- Bulak.**  
 Street. Kelly: Egypt, p. 25 (col.).
- Cairo.** Asia 19: 655 Jl. '19; 23: 828 Nov. '23; 29: 712-5 Sept. '29; 30: 85 Feb. '30.  
 Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 254.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: Between pp. 320-1.  
 McCracken: New Palestine, p. 322.  
 Mentor 1: pl. 1 Dec. 1, '13.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 380 Oct. '22.  
 Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 12.  
 Abdin palace, Entrance to. Asia 25: 402 My. '25.  
 Antique shop. Asia 32: 81 Feb. '32.  
 Banian tree in palace grounds. Asia 23: 830 Nov. '23.  
 The Blue mosque. Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 26.  
 — Pulpit. Zwemer: Across the world, p. 145.  
 Citadel. Asia 18: 35 Jan. '18; 25: 403 My. '25.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 11 Dec. 1, '28.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 251.  
 Van Dyke: In Egypt, frontis.  
 — Gateway. Ency. Brit. 4: 536.  
 — mosque. Zwemer: Across the World, p. 32.  
 El Azhar (Moslem university). Asia 23: 510 Jl. '23; 29: 300-5 Ap. '29.  
 — Entrance. Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 282.  
 Harem. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 9 Mar. 30, '22.  
 Hasan mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 130, 134 Feb. '25.  
 Mausoleum for heroes of old Egypt. Illus. London News 180: 27 Jan. 2, '32.

- Minarets of the Al Azhar mosque. Zwemer: Across the World, p. 17.
- Mosque of Ahmad Ibn-Court. Zwemer: Across the World, p. 114.
- Mosque of Ibn Tulum. Court. Ency. Brit. 15: 842.
- Mosque of Kait Bey (outside Cairo). Ency. Brit. 15: 844.
- Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 22.
- Mosque of Mahomet Ali, Alabaster. Asia 23: 831 Nov. '23.
- Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 286.
- Ency. Brit. 4: 536.
- Van Dyke: In Egypt, frontis., 24.
- Mosques. Zwemer: Across the World, p. 225.
- Old Quaker quarter. Asia 22: 792 Oct. '22.
- The pyramids. Art & Arch. 30: 176 Nov. '30.
- Asia 17: 818 Dec. '17; 22: 982 Dec. '22; 26: 668 Aug. '26; 30: 289 Ap. '30.
- Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 76 (col.).
- Ency. Brit. 8: 36, 40.
- Franck: Fringe of the Moslem, p. 12.
- Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 360-73; 3: 816.
- Illus. London News 165: 727 Oct. 18, '24; 183: 661 Oct. 21, '33.
- Kelly: Egypt, p. 73 (col.).
- Mentor 1: pl. 6, pp. 1-5 Dec. 1, '13.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Je. 22, '22; 23: 22 Mar. 11, '26; 24: 18 Sept. 2, '26; 30: 19 Feb. 1, '30; 31: 10 My. 24, '30; 35: 18 Je. 4, '32; 37: 31 Je. 10, '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 24: 959-69 Sept. '13; 32: 80 Jl. '17; 35: 69 Jan. '19; 39: 257 Mar. '21; 47: 138 Feb. '25; 50: pl. XI Sept. '26 (col.).
- New Inter. Ency. 19: 398.
- Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 25.
- Stoddard: Lectures, 2: 282, 317-24.
- Travel 44: 34 Dec. '24; 45: 33 Jl. '25; 54: 25 Dec. '28; 58: 46 Feb. '32.
- Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 40.
- (interior). Illus. London News 176: 459 Mar. 22, '30.
- Sais mosque. Kelly: Egypt, p. 41 (col.).
- The sphinx. Asia 17: 818 Dec. '17; 23: 826 Nov. '23; 26: 420 My. '26.
- Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 448-9.
- Illus. London News 179: 3 Oct. 3, '31 (adv. p.).
- Meier-Graefe: Pyramids, p. 238, frontis.
- Mentor 1: pl. 3 Dec. 1, '13.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 15: cover Mar. 30, '22; 23: 23 Je. 24, '26; 29: 28 Mar. 30, '29; 34: 12 Jan. 23, '32; 35: 31 Mar. 12, '32 (adv.); 36: 19 Nov. 5, '32; 19: 11 Feb. 28, '24.
- Natl. Geog. M. 24: 962 Sept. '13; 39: 257 Mar. '21; 42: 404 Oct. '22; 43: 499 My. '23; 50: 312 Sept. '26.
- Stoddard: Lectures, 2: 329.

Travel Vols. 43, 45, 46 (adv. in most issues); 56: 32 Dec. '30; 62: 4 adv. Dec. '33.

Travel Book, p. 18.

Street. Bell: Spell of Egypt, frontis. (col.).

Ency. Brit. 8: 65.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 258 Mar. '21; 42: 385 Oct. '22.

Travel 40: 27 Nov. '22; 48: 15 Dec. '26; 56: 31 Dec. '30; 60: 42 Dec. '32.

Tombs of the Caliphs (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. X Sept. '26 (col.).

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 14.

Tombs of the Mameluke Sultans. Asia 18: 102 Feb. '18.

Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 330 (col.).

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 18.

### **Deir el Bahari.**

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 104.

Queen Hatshepsut's temple. Meier-Graefe: Pyramid, p. 225.

Natl. Geog. M. 43: 501 My. '23.

Temples (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1022-7 Sept. '13.

### **Dendera.**

Temple of Hathor (goddess of love & joy). Bell: Spell of Egypt, pp. 198, 200.

Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 344.

Travel 60: 42 Dec. '32.

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 166.

### **Edfu.**

Temple of Edfu. Art & Arch. 17: 48 Jan.-Feb. '24.

Ency. Brit. 21: 926.

Illus. London News 164: 23 Jan. 5, '24.

Van Dyke: In Egypt, pp. 126, 130.

Temple of Horus. Art & Arch. 15: 164 Ap. '23.

Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 342.

New Inter. Ency. 7: 466.

### **Fayoun (an old sea bed).**

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 52.

### **Heliopolis.**

Obelisk of Heliopolis (site of the city of On mentioned in Genesis XII, 45. Under a tree at this spot the Holy Mother was supposed to have rested on her flight into Egypt).

Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 334.

Ency. Brit. 8: 65.

Excavations. Illus. London News 178: 22 Jan. 3, '31; 182: 310-1 Mar. 4, '33.

### **Karnak.**

Franck: Fringe of the, p. 16.

Illus. London News 163: 1203 Dec. 29, '23.

Avenue leading from temple of Amon. Asia 26: 702 Aug. '26.

Avenue of sphinxes. Meier-Graefe: Pyramids, p. 224.

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 94.

Colossal statues. Temple of Amon. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. III Sept. '26 (col.).

Gateway. Architecture 43: 57 Feb. '21.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 298-9.

Mentor 1: 10 Dec. 1, '13.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 405 Oct. '22.

Gateway of Ptolemy Euergetes. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 988 Sept. '13.

New Inter. Ency. 13: 116.

Gateway. Temple of Khons. Arch. Forum 46: 25 Jan. '27.

Obelisk. Ency. Brit. 16: 667.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 307.

Hypostyle hall. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 498 My. '23.

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 98.

Portal at the temple. Ency. Brit. 8: 65.

Propylon of 3rd Ptolemy. Hammerton: Wonders 1: 198.

Sacred lake. Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 222.

Temple of Karnak. Asia 23: 270 Ap. '23, 829 Nov. '23.

Mentor 1: pl. 5 Dec. 1, '13.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 990-7 Sept. '13.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 302-5.

— (interior). Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 224.

Temple of Khons. Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 90.

Temple of Rameses III. Hammerton: Wonders 1: 192.

#### **Kom Aushim.**

Excavations. Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 54.

#### **Kom Ombo.**

Bell: Spell of Egypt, pp. 202, 208.

Temple of Kom Ombo (on road between Edfu & Assuan). Natl.

Geog. M. 43: 502 My. '23.

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 134.

#### **Lake Karun.**

Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 60.

#### **Libyan desert.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 234-76 Sept. '24.

#### **Luxor.**

Obelisk. New Inter. Ency. 14: 498.

Oriental institute. Arch. Forum 60: 365 My. '34.

Temple of Amenhotep III. Hammerton: Wonders 1: 193.

Temple of Luxor. Architecture 52: 427 Nov. '25.

Asia 26: 421 My. '26; 33: 237 Ap. '33.

Ency. Brit. 8: 38.

Franck: Fringe of the, p. 16.

Mentor 1: pl. 4 Dec. 1, '13.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 998-1001 Sept. '13; 42: 373 Oct. '22.

Travel 58: 43 Feb. '32.

#### **Memphis.**

Mohammedan cemetery. Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 348.

Statue of Rameses II. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 984 Sept. '13.

#### **Minieh.**

Street. Bell: Spell of Egypt, pp. 124, 126.

**Mt. Sinai ("The mountain of the law.")** Place where Moses received the ten commandments. The road to the mountain is through narrow, rough gorges, three

- days, by camel, from Tor).** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1251-77 Dec. '12; 52: 721, 733-7 Dec. '27.
- Chapel of Elijah.** Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 11 Nov. 2, '25.
- Chapel of the transfiguration of St. Catherine** (Built over the rock on which the miraculous transfiguration of St. Catherine from Egypt took place. It contains what is said to be the impression of her body). Illus. London News 184: 17 Jan. 6, '34.
- Natl. Geog. M. 52: 724-9 Dec. '27.
- Pilgrim stairway up the holy mountain.** Natl. Geog. M. 52: 731 Dec. '27.
- Monastery of St. Catherine** (at the foot of Gebel Mousa, 7300 ft.). Illus. London News 184: 17 Jan. 6, '34.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 11 Nov. 12, '25.
- Natl. Geog. M. 52: 722 Dec. '27; 23: 1244 Dec. '12.
- Stone gate half way up the mountain.** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1252 Dec. '12.
- Mukattam hills (near Cairo).**
- Tekke of the Bektashi Derwishes. Zwemer: Across the world, p. 337.
- Nile river.** Asia 19: 656 Jl. '19; 25: 4-5 My. '25.
- Bell: Spell of Egypt, pp. 84, 246.
- Nile valley.** Travel 41: 29-30 Aug. '23; 44: 30 Dec. '24; 48: 16 Dec. '26.
- Blue mosque of Ibrahim Agha. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. IX Sept. '26 (col.).
- Philae (center of the worship of Isis).**
- Stoddard: Lectures 2: 308-11.
- Colonnade. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1018 Sept. '13.
- Court of the Birth-house. (So called because of the reliefs of the birth of Horus, son of Isis, found in one of the rooms.) Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1017 Sept. '13.
- Hall of council or kiosk. Art & Arch. 15: 162 Ap. '23; 17: 46 Jan.-Feb. '24.
- Travel Book, p. 18.
- Temple. Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 242.
- New Inter. Ency. 7: 540.
- Temple of Isis. Asia 22: 696 Sept. '22.
- Hammerton: Wonders 1: 241-2.
- Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1016 Sept. '13; 43: 505 My. '23; 49: 277 Mar. '26.
- Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 150.
- Travel Book, p. 18.
- Pylon. Art & Arch. 15: 158 Ap. '23.
- Temples. Illus. London News 40: 555 Ap. 13, '07.
- Philae island (by Assuan dam).** Illus. London News 174: 1079 Je. 22, '29.
- Ponta Delgada.**
- Street. Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 18.
- Port Said (at Suez canal).**
- Statue of De Lesseps. Asia 31: 41 Jan. '31.
- Travel 50: 27 Nov. '27.

- Natl. Geog. M. 45: 247 Mar. '24.  
**Rhoda Island (supposed spot where Moses was found).**  
 Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 272.  
**Rural home along Nile river.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 763 Je. '34.  
**Siwa. (Historic oasis in Libyan desert. Buildings of dried mud. 400 miles west of Cairo "on an island in a sea of sand.")** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 235 Sept. '24; 53: 360 Mar. '28.  
 Travel 56: 7-11 Nov. '30.  
 Citadel (made of mud and salt that has become as hard as stone). Art & Arch. 26: 178-9 Nov. '28.  
 Headquarters of the British resident. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 358 Mar. '28.  
**Suez canal.** Asia 31: 40-4 Jan. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: Between pp. 320-1.  
**Thebes.**  
 Colossi of Memnon. Art & Arch. 15: frontis. Ap. '23.  
 Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 214.  
 Ency. Brit. 8: 38.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 1: frontis. (col.).  
 Meier-Graefe: Pyramids, p. 209.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 982 Sept. '13; 42: 372 Oct. '22; 49: 281 Mar. '26.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 296.  
 Travel Book, p. 18.  
 Gate of Euergetes I. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 8 Mar. 30, '22.  
 Statue of Rameses II. Illus. London News 179: 585 Oct. 17, '31 (adv.).  
 Mentor 1: 8 Dec. 1, '13.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 30 Jl. 6, '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 495 My. '23.  
 Temple of Rameses II. Architecture 43: 57 Feb. '21.  
 Asia 23: 828 Nov. '23.  
 Bell: Spell of Egypt, p. 218.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1004-5 Sept. '13.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 292, 295.  
 Temple of Rameses III. Arch. Forum 60: 367 My. '34.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 1: 192, 195.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1012-4 Sept. '13.  
**Valley of the kings (near Thebes).** Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 5 Mar. 8, '23; 35 My. 17, '23.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 974 Sept. '13.  
 New Inter. Ency. 24: 80.  
 Travel 44: 34 Dec. '24.  
 Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 110.  
 Hatshepsut's terraced temple. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. II Sept. '26 (col.).  
 Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen. Asia 23: 361-3 My. '23, 439-40 Je. '23; 30: 711 Oct. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 493-4, 506-7 My. '23; 47: 144 Feb. '25.  
 Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 114.



## ENGLAND

**Albury.**

Street & old stocks. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 385 Mar. '34.

**Alfriston.**

"The Star" inn (1540. A monastic inn, which is usually implied by the star). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 169 Oct. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 273, 280 Mar. '31 (col.).

Travel 42: 18 Ap. '24; 46: 21 Ap. '26.

**Amersham (has retained its old appearance).**

Crown hotel (16th century). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 167 Oct. '33.

**Andover.** Travel 53: 8, 10 My. '29.**Angram dam (Yorkshire).** Ency. Brit. 7: 8.**Appledore.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 33-5 Jl. '15.

**Arno's vale (near Bristol).**

Ram Mohun Roy's grave. Asia 20: 951 Dec. '29.

**Arundel.**

Castle. Ency. Brit. 2: 493.

Illus. London News 169: 604 Oct. 2, '26.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 23, '26.

**Ascot.**

Race track. Illus. London News 178: 1058-9 Je. 20, '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 13 Jl. 8, '33.

**Ashton-under-hill.**

Plow & harrow inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 281 Mar. '31.

**Astbury.**

Street. Unwin: Town planning, p. 191.

**Bakewell.**

Haddon hall (2 miles southeast of Bakewell). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 146 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 181.

**Barnsley.**

Town hall. Illus. London News 183: 968 Dec. 16, '33; 1037 Dec. 23, '33.

**Bath. (Springs, containing radium, have temp. of 120°. Emperor Claudius built baths 350 ft. wide and 900 ft. long.)** Travel 41: 34 Je. '23; 50: 20 Mar. '28.

Abbey. (Carvings on the piers represent souls ascending Jacob's ladder.) Illus. London News 174: 420 Mar. 9, '29.

Travel 41: 34 Je. '23; 43: 30, 63 (adv.) Ap. '24; 54: 63 Mar. '30 (adv.).

Pulteney bridge. (Has shops on the sides. Only one of its kind left in England.) Travel 50: 17 Mar. '28; 53: 18 My. '29; 54: 19 Ap. '30.

Roman baths. Illus. London News 169: 1062 Nov. 27, '26; 178: 396 Mar. 14, '31.

Travel 42: 53 Ap. '24 (adv.); 50: 18, 20 Mar. '28.

**Bawdeswell.**

House of Chaucer. (Now a garage. Chaucer lived here with

an uncle. It was originally the parsonage of the parish.  
18th cent. house.) Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 19 Jl. 26, '30.

**Beeston.**

Boot's drug factory. Arch. Record 73: 267-73 Ap. '33.

**Berkeley.**

Castle. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 86.

**Beverley.**

Market place. Unwin: Town planning, p. 177.

**Bibury (in Cotswold district).**

Street. Arch. Forum 54: 57 Jan. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 30 My. 17, '30.

Travel 53: 20 My. '29.

**Signor.**

The general shop. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 10 Mar. 21, '31.

**Birmingham.**

University. Ency. Brit. 22: 880.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 434 Ap. '33 (col.).

Woodstock street baths. Arch. Forum 47: 267-8, 270 Sept. '27.

**Blenheim park (Oxfordshire).**

Blenheim palace. (Duke of Marlborough's estate near Woodstock. Built more for appearance than for comfort. Consists of 3 blocks, on one end is the stable, on the other the kitchen & storehouse, with the living rooms in the center. Windows were used for adornment and not to light the rooms. Voltaire said "If the rooms had been as wide as the walls were thick, the chateau would have been convenient enough.") Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 21 Jl. 7, '21.

**Blickling Hall (Norfolk. Formerly the home of Anne Boleyn).** Ency. Brit. 13: between pp. 664-5.

**The "Blue idol" (Sussex. Penn's meeting house).**

Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 310.

**Bodiam castle (Sussex. In Romney Marsh).** Illus. London

News 167: 209 Aug. 1, '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 23, '26; 33: 10 Mar. 21, '31.

Travel 61: 15 My. '33.

**Bodinnick.**

Street. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 293 Dec. '33.

**Bognor.**

Royal Norfolk hotel. Travel Book, p. 227.

**Bolton castle (Yorkshire).**

Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 242.

**Boscastle.**

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 291 Dec. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 38-9 Jl. '15.

**Boston (at one time it was called Botoiph's town).**

Guild hall. (Here William Brewster & his companions were tried before they were allowed to leave in the "May-flower" for America.) Travel 42: 11 Ap. '24.

Market place. Travel 41: 31 Je. '23.

St. Botoiph's church. (John Cotton preached here just before sailing for America where he became one of the founders of Boston, Mass.) Country Life 51: 58 Dec. '26.

Illus. London News 171: 1115 Dec. 17, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XX My. '29 (col.).

— (interior & exterior). Illus. London News 179: 75 Jl. 11, '31.

— Tower. (Called the "Stump." It can be seen 40 miles away. 365 steps to the top of the tower represent the days of the year, while the 7 doors of the church represent the days of the week, 12 pillars in the nave represent the months of the year, 52 windows the weeks of the year, and the 24 steps to the library the hours of the day.) Illus. London News 177: 213 Aug. 2, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 628 My. '29.

Travel 42: 9 Ap. 24; 51: 13 My. '28.

**Bournemouth (resort).** Travel 43: 38 My. '24.  
**Brampton.**

Naworth castle (nearby). Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 210.

**"Brantwood."** (On Coniston lake. Faces the mountain named the "Old Man." A museum of Ruskin's drawings, books, etc. Here he wrote "Fors Clavigera.") Illus. London News 183: 241 Aug. 12, '33.

**Bridgnorth.**

Castle grounds. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Aug. 18, '27.

**Bridlington.**

The Alexandra hotel. Travel Book, p. 228.

**Brighton.**

Seafront. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 269 Mar. '25.

**Bristol.**

Abbot's gate (adjoining Bristol cathedral). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 88 Feb. '33.

Cabot tower (memorial for John Cabot). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 265 Je. '33.

Ency. Brit. 4: 157.

Cathedral. Pratt: The cathedral, pp. 96-7.

Church of St. Mary Redcliffe. Ency. Brit. 4: 156.

Illus. London News 183: 781 Nov. 11, '33.

Money tables, or Nails (ancient tables in front of the Corn exchange). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 88 Feb. '33.

University. Illus. London News 166: 1160 Je. 13, '25.

—, art gallery & museum. Ency. Brit. 22: 880.

Waterfront. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 87, 89 Feb. '33.

**Broadway (in the Cotswold).**

Lyon arms inn. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 54.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 264 Mar. '31.

Street. Travel 54: 18 Ap. '30.

**Bromham.**

Church (Thomas Moore is buried here). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 268.

**Brookland (in Romney Marsh).**

Church tower. (It is said that this curious old tower was built by Canterbury monks, of timber fastened together with pegs because there was no stone left to complete the tower of the church.) Travel 61: 15 My. '33.

**Buckden.**

The Lion inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 264 Mar. '31.

**Buckinghamshire.**

Chequers' court. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 491 My. '22.

**Bude (popular resort).**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 36 Jl. '15.

Summerleaze beach. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 299 Dec. '33.

**Burford Bridge.**

Hotel. (An old inn where R. L. Stevenson & Lord Nelson often visited, & where John Keats wrote "Endymion.") Travel 42: 19 Ap. '24.

**Buxton (hot springs resort).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Je. 8, '22.**Cadgwith (fishing village).**

Old streets. Arch. Forum 50: 155-7 Feb. '29.

**Cam river.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 Ap. 5, '30.**Cambridge.** Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 16 Feb. 24, '21.

Cambridge university. Travel 42: 12 Ap. '24.

—, Caius college & Senate house. Ency. Brit. 4: 648.

—, King's college, Chapel. Ency. Brit. 4: 648.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 607 My. '29.

—, Newnham college (women's college). Illus. London News 182: 718-9 My. 20, '33.

—, St. John's college. Ency. Brit. 22: 880.

—, — "Bridge of sighs." Ency. Brit. 4: 648.

Fox: England, p. 49 (col.).

Travel 51: 14 My. '28.

—, Sheepshanks observatory. Ency. Brit. 16: 672.

—, Trinity college, Cloister court. Ency. Brit. 4: 648.

—, —, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 604 My. '29.

—, —, Library. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 189.

—, —, Quadrangle. Ency. Brit. 4: 648.

"Ye olde three tuns" inn. Travel 58: 37 Ap. '32.

**Canterbury.**

Cathedral (Thomas A. Becket was archbishop of Canterbury). Ency. Brit. 1: 16.

Fox: England, p. 8 (col.).

Illus. London News 157: 104-5 Jl. 17, '20; 166: 210 Feb. 7, '25; 176: 1028 Je. 7, '30; 183: 285 Aug. 19, '33.

Landscape Arch. 20: 112 Jan. '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Ap. 13, '22; 31: 30 My. 24, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 63 Jl. '22; 47: 272 Mar. '25.

New Inter. Ency. 4: 480.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 110-1, 134.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 274.

Travel 41: 32 Je. '23; 46: 22 Ap. '26; 58: frontis. Ap. '32.

— (interior). Travel 46: 20 Ap. '26.

—, Cloisters. Ency. Brit. 1: 17.

King's school, Norman staircase. Fox: England, p. 24 (col.).

Old houses. Illus. London News 182: 810-1 Je. 3, '33.

West gate. Travel 46: 21 Ap. '26.

**Capstone Hills.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 555 My. '29.

**Carlisle.**

Church of the Holy & United Trinity. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 135.

Carlton Bay (near St. Austell). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 290 Dec. '33.

**Cartmel.**

St. Mary's church. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XIV My. '29 (col.).

**Chalfont St. Giles.**

John Milton's college. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 My. 19, '28.  
Jourdans meeting house (nearby. William Penn is buried here). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 My. 19, '28.

**Chartley castle (Derbyshire ruins).**

Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 140.

**Chatham.**

Naval memorial. Illus. London News 164: 778 My. 3, '24.

**Cheddar gorge.** Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 My. 19, '28.**Chepstow.**

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 423 Ap. '33.

**Chester.** (This old medieval, wall surrounded, town was the last to surrender to William the Conqueror. Many Roman ruins here. The famous Cheshire cheese is still sold once a month in the market behind the town hall.) Travel 41: 34 Je. '23.

"Bear & billet" inn. Illus. London News 166: 824 My. 2, '25.

Cathedral. Illus. London News 166: 845 My. 2, '25.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 160.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 133.

King Charles tower. Illus. London News 166: 845 My. 2, '25.

Old custom house inn. Illus. London News 166: 824 My. 2, '25.

Old walls. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 135-6.

Street. Ency. Brit. 8: 478.

Fox: England, p. 110 (col.).

Illus. London News 166: 845 My. 2, '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 My. 19, '28.

**Chesterfield.**

Church. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 144.

**Chichester.**

Cathedral. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 161.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 176.

**Chiddingington (picturesque old town of one street of brick & half timber houses).**

Castle inn (400 years old). Travel 42: 18 Ap. '24.

The Chiding stone. (Many years ago it was customary for the wives who had abused their husbands to be brought to this rock for punishment. The priest would stand upon the rock and chide them while they knelt before him. Name of the town comes from the name of the rock.) Travel 42: 17 Ap. '24.

**Chigwell.**

The "King's head" inn. Arch. Forum 47: 46-8 Jl. '27.

Street. Arch. Forum 47: 47 Jl. '27.

**Chilvers Coton.**

Arbury Hall (George Eliot's birthplace). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 433 Ap. '33 (col.).

**Chipping Campden. (In the Cotswold. Ruskin & Morris founded their Guild of Handicrafts here.)** Travel 54: 17 Ap. '30.

Market house. Travel 54: 17 Ap. '30.

Wool market. Arch. Forum 41: 25-8 Jl. '24.

**Clifton (suburb of Bristol).**

Clifton college. Illus. London News 51: 46 Jl. 13, '12.

**Clovelly. (Quaint, picturesque old fishing village. Main street is like a staircase.)** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 24-9

Jl. 15; 55: 556-9 My. '29.

Travel 41: 40 Je. '23; 51: 14 My. '28.

Beach. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 272 Mar. '31 (col.).

"Blue boar" inn. Country Life 61: 85 Ap. '32.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 680 Dec. '24.

Osborne: Picture towns of Europe, pp. 2, 10, 14, frontis.

**Clyst St. Mary's.**

"Cat & the fiddle" inn (nearby. Beside the old Roman road).

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 273 Mar. '31 (col.).

**Cobham.**

Leather bottle inn. (Dickens spent his honey-moon here. Mentioned in *Pickwick Papers*.) Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 17 Aug. 3, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 266 Mar. '31.

Pains Hill cottage (home of Matthew Arnold). Ency. Brit. 2: 423.

**Cockington.**

A cottage. Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. VII Feb. '32 (col.).

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 30 My. 24, '30.

**Colchester (oldest town in England).**

Castle. Travel 41: 28 My. '23.

"Old siege house." Illus. London News 175: 591 Oct. 5, '29.

"Red lion" inn (interior & exterior. Woodwork carved in Gothic design). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 174-5 Oct. '33.

Country Life 54: 44 Je. '28; 61: 70 Ap. '32.

Street. Travel 41: 28 My. '23.

**Combe.**

Castle. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 270.

**Coniston.**

John Ruskin's grave. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 580 My. '29.

**Coniston Water (near Brantwood. Where Ruskin lived).**

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 578 My. '29.

**Corfe.**

Village & castle. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 282.

**Cornish coast.** Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 82 (col.).**Cornish Riviera.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 286-99 Dec. '33.**Corpus Christi.**

College, sundial & perpetual calendar. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 593 Nov. '29.

**Cotswold district.**

Houses. Arch. Forum 47: 429-43 Nov. '27.

**Cottenham (in Cambridgeshire. Calvin Coolidge's ancestors lived here).**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 628 My. '29.

**Cranbrook.**

Aerial lighthouse. Ency. Brit. 14: 88.

**Cranham (in Essex)**

Church (James Oglethorpe, founder of Georgia, U. S., is buried here). Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 23, '26.

**Crowborough (Sussex).**

Conan Doyle's home. (Creator of Sherlock Holmes.) Mid-Week pictorial 31: 4 Aug. 2, '30.

**Dartmouth.**

Royal naval college. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 567 My. '29.

**Derwentwater lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 590 My. '29.**Devon coast.** Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 76 (col.).**Doncaster.**

Conisbrough castle (nearby. Ruins). Illus. London News 181: 449 Sept. 17, '32.

**Doone valley (made famous by Blackmore's romance "Lorna Doone").** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 548 My. '29.

Lorna Doone's church. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 684 Dec. '24.

**Dorking.**

White horse inn. (Like the inns described by Dickens. One of the few of those old coaching houses remaining.) Canadian Geog. J. 7: 166 Oct. '33.

**"Dove cottage." (On the old "Wishing gate" road. Wordsworth brought his bride here in 1802. In the Lake district.)** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 584 My. '29.

Travel 41: 36 Je. '23.

**Dulwich.** Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 19 Dec. 9, '20.**Dunkery Beacon.** (In "Lorna Doone" country. Visited by many tourists.) Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Ap. 28, '28.**Dunmow.**

Saracen's head inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 262 Mar. '31.

**Dunster (a feudal village used as background in Hardy's "The Laodicean").**

Street. Travel 62: 22 Ap. '34; 51: 13 My. '28.

Yarn market. Canadian Geog. J. 8: 10 Jan. '34.

**Durham.**

Bridge over the Wear river. Ency. Brit. 4: 127.

Castle. Illus. London News 177: 1151 Dec. 27, '30.

Cathedral. Illus. London News 166: 174 Jan. 31, '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 Je. 2, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 64-5 Jl. '22.

New Inter. Ency. 7: 352.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, frontis., 170-7.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 88.

Travel 42: 7, 45 Ap. '24; 47: 11-2 My. '26; 51: 37 My. '28.

— (interior). Ency. Brit. 4: 485.

**Earls Colne.**

Street. Murphy: In *Unfamiliar*, p. 28.

**Eastbourne.**

Hurstmonceux castle (nearby). Illus. *London News* 175: 677 Oct. 19, '29.

**Elmley Castle (Worcestershire).**

Street. *Natl. Geog. M.* 31: 89 Jan. '17.

**Ely.**

Cathedral. (Octagon shape, with tower of many stories. Gothic dome.) *Mid-Week Pictorial* 27: 22 Je. 2, '28.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 28: 562 Dec. '15; 42: 77 Jl. '22; 55: 627 My. '29.

Pratt: *Cathedral Churches*, pp. 192-3, 204-5.

Singleton: *Famous cathedrals*, p. 68.

*Travel* 41: 32 Je. '23; 42: 12 Ap. '24.

**Eton.**

"Cock pit," (Old historic. (Now a tea room & antique shop. Charles II went here to see cock fights.) Illus. *London News* 182: 235 Feb. 18, '33.

Cock pit inn. *Natl. Geog. M.* 55: pl. XXI My. '29.

Eton college. Illus. *London News* 160: 867-70 Je. 10, '22; 161: 131-4 Jl. 22, '22; 183: 203 Aug. 5, '33; 163: 114 Jl. 21, '23; 180: col. pl. Je. 11, '32.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 41: 494 My. '22.

**Exeter. (Only town in England inhabited constantly since Roman times.)**

Cathedral. Illus. *London News* 174: II Je. 15, '29; 183: 23 Jl. 1, '33.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 55: 540 My. '29.

Pratt: *Cathedral Churches*, pp. 212-3.

*Travel* 53: 9 My. '29.

— (interior). *Ency. Brit.* 10: 545.

—, Nave. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 27: 22 My. 12, '28.

Stepcote Hill street. *Travel* 51: 15 My. '28.

Street. *Ency. Brit.* 8: 478.

*Travel* 53: 7 My. '29.

**Falmouth.**

Street. *Natl. Geog. M.* 46: 655 Dec. '24.

**Fowey (the "Troy" of Sir Arthur Quiller Couch's romance).**

Harbor. *Canadian Geog. J.* 7: 293 Dec. '33.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 28: 6 Jl. '15.

**Freshwater (Isle of Wight).**

A cottage. Murphy: In *unfamiliar*, p. 298.

The Tennyson home. Murphy: In *unfamiliar*, p. 296.

**Fressingfield.**

Fox and goose inn. *Canadian Geog. J.* 7: 165 Oct. '33.

**Furness abbey (ruins).** *Natl. Geog. M.* 55: pl. XI My. '29 (col.).**Glastonbury.**

Abbey. (Legend says this was the place where the magic thorn from Calvary was brought by Joseph and Arimathea,



when they founded the first Christian church in England. Here, also, King Arthur and Queen Guinevere were buried. Henry VIII hanged its last abbot and dismantled the church.) Fox: England, p. 128 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Ap. 28, 26 My. 19, '28.

Travel 62: 23 Ap. '34.

Abbot's courthouse. Illus. London News 184: 170 Feb. 3, '34.

The George inn. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 164 Oct. '33.

### **Gloucester.**

Cathedral. Illus. London News 163: 103 Jl. 21, '23.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 12, '23.

New Inter. Ency. 10: 48.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 232-3.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 236.

Travel 51: 34 My. '28.

—, Tower. Travel 54: 17 Ap. '30.

Street. Illus. London News 163: 102-3 Jl. 21, '23.

### **Gloucestershire.**

Clifton college preparatory school. Illus. London News 182: 728 My. 20, '33.

Owlpen manor house. Arch. Forum 47: 89-96 Jl. '27, 185-92 Aug. '27.

### **Godstone (Surrey).**

The Claytone inn. Travel 42: 21 Ap. '24.

### **Grantham.**

Angel and royal inn. (Here Richard III signed death warrant of Duke of Buckingham, 1483.) Canadian Geog. J. 7: 170 Oct. '33.

Country Life 54: 46 Je. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 265 Mar. '31.

### **Grasmere.**

"Allen Bank." (In Lake district. Wordsworth lived here awhile after he left "Dove cottage.") Natl. Geog. M. 55: 582 My. '29.

Cemetery. (Wordsworth's grave is here.) Natl. Geog. M. 55: 585 My. '29.

"Dove cottage" (Wordsworth's home). Travel 41: 30 Je. '23.  
Natl. Geog. M. 55: 584 My. '29.

### **Grasmere lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 583 My. '29.

### **Great Brington.**

Parish church. (Some of Washington's ancestors are buried here.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 15 Feb. 27, '32.

Washington church. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 46.

### **Guilford.**

Angel hotel, Courtyard (13th century). Travel 42: 20 Ap. '24.

### **Hadrian's wall (73½ miles from mouth of the Tyne to Solway Firth).** Art & Arch. 29: 242 Je. '30.

Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 770-5.

Illus. London News 176: 84-5 Jan. 18, '30, 735 Ap. 26, '30.

Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 208.

Stobart: Grandeur, p. 210.

Stoddard, Lectures, 9: 139.

**Hampstead.**

Keat's home (now a museum). Illus. London News 179: 138 Jl. 25, '31.

**Hampton.**

Hampton court palace. (One mile from Hampton. Tudor architecture. Residence of Henry VIII. Catherine Howard was seized here by Henry VIII's men before her execution, and Jane Seymour died here after Edward VI was born.) Ency. Brit. 2: 286.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: col. suppl. Oct. 12, '12. Travel 49: 36 My. '27.

—, Entrance. Country Life 58: 62 Je. '30.

—, Maze. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 27 My. 6, '33.

**Harrogate (fashionable health resort).**

Harewood house (nearby). Ency. Brit. 15: 634.

Royal baths. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 28 Jl. 6, '12.

Royal hall & pump house. Travel 42: 14 Ap. '24.

Street. Illus. London News 174: 1009 Je. 8, '29.

Travel 52: 17 Feb. '29.

**Harrow.**

Harrow school. (Historic public school founded by John Lyon 1571.) Illus. London News 161: 209-11 Aug. 5, '22; 183: col. suppl. Jl. 15, '33.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: col. suppl. VIII-IX Je. 22, '12.

**Haslemere (Surrey).**

"Aldworth" (Tennyson's home). Mentor 1: 8 Dec. 15, '13.

**Haworth.**

Church. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 106.

**Hedge End (South Hants, Hampshire).**

"Temple of the brave." (War memorial. Only one worshiper can enter this tiny church at a time. Said to be smallest church in the world.) Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 10 My. 14, '25; 31: 31 Jl. 12, '30.

**Helmdon (Northamptonshire).**

Sulgrave manor. (Home of George Washington's ancestors. Built by Lawrence Washington 7 generations before George Washington. 2½ miles from Helmdon. Now a shrine.) Art & Arch. 15: 138, 140 Mar. '23.

Ency. Brit. 21: 535.

Illus. London News 180: 252-3 Feb. 13, '32; 183: 682 Oct. 28, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 17 Mar. 29, '30; 35: 34 Feb. 20, '32; 35: 23 Aug. 6, '32.

Murphy: In unfamiliar, frontis. (col.).

Travel 42: 43 Ap. '24.

—, (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 16 Jl. 21, '21.

Sulgrave church. (Lawrence Washington is buried here.)

Murphy: In unfamiliar, pp. 40 (col.), 42.

**Helston (home of the folk dance "Furry" or "Floral" dance).**

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

115

- Street. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 294 Dec. '33.
- Henley (on Thames).** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 489 My. '22.
- Hereford.**  
 Bishop's palace. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 92.  
 Cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Aug. 18, '27.  
 Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 250-1.
- Hingham.**  
 Church. (Annual memorial service for Abraham Lincoln is held here.) Travel 51: 38 My. '28.
- Holbrook.**  
 Royal hospital school. Illus. London News 183: 223 Aug. 5, '33.
- Howden dam (Derwent valley, Yorks).** Ency. Brit. 7: 8.
- Hucknall Torkard (Notts).**  
 Church. (Lord Byron is buried here.) Illus. London News 164: 684 Ap. 19, '24.
- Hull.**  
 University college, Administration bldg. Illus. London News 173: 665 Oct. 13, '28.
- Hungerford.** (Preserves old customs. Every year on tithing day, or "Hock day," two of the young tithing men, called "Tutti men," go about the town collecting tithes and kisses and giving oranges to the women.) Travel 42: 30 Ap. '24.
- Ightham.**  
 George & dragon inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 274 Mar. '31 (col.).
- Ipswich.**  
 Great White horse tavern. (Mentioned in "Pickwick Papers," with Mr. Pickwick and the "Middle aged lady with curl papers." Dickens lived here when he was a reporter on the "Morning Chronicle," 1830.) Country Life 54: 46 Je. '28.  
 — (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 267 Mar. '31.
- Isle of Man.**  
 Glen Meay. Travel 44: 15 Ap. '25.  
 Peel castle. (Ruins on a very small island. A causeway connects it with the Isle of Man.) Travel 49: 37 My. '27.  
 Ramsey. Harbor. Travel 44: 15 Ap. '25.
- Kenilworth castle.** (It was about this castle that Scott wrote "Kenilworth." Near Warwick.) Country Life 60: 36 Je. '31.  
 Mentor 4: pl. 5 Je. 1, '16.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 My. 19, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 476 My. '22; 65: 384 Mar. '34.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 153-6, 161-4.
- Kensington.**  
 William Thackeray's home (where he wrote "Vanity Fair"). Travel 42: 29 Ap. '24.
- Keswick.**  
 Market place. Travel 51: 15 My. '28.
- King's Lynn.**  
 Guildhall. Travel 53: 13 My. '29.

**Kingswinford.**

Crooked inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 282-3 Mar. '31.

**Lacock.**

Abbey. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 264.

Streets. Illus. London News 172: 732-3 Ap. 28, '28.

**Lamberhurst.**

The Chequers inn. Travel 42: 21 Ap. '24.

**Lambton castle.** (By the river Wear. There is a legend that "The Lambton heir went fishing one Sunday morning and caught a very repulsive looking small snake or worm. He flung it into an adjacent well remarking to a passerby that he thought he had caught the devil. Soon after he went to the East to fight the infidel and was away seven years. In that time the worm grew so large it issued from the well and wound itself 3 times around a nearby hill 300 yards in circumference. The monster terrified the whole countryside and brought a curse on the Lambton heirs for 9 generations. The monster snake drank the milk from all the cows, devastated the flocks and the countryside. No one could kill him for as fast as they cut pieces off his body they joined together again. The heir consulted a witch who advised him to have a suit of armour made fitted all over with sharp blades. He should then go and fight the worm but he must by no means forget that he must kill the first living thing he met after the fight was over. He went out to fight the monster, which wound itself round his body. The blades cut deep into it but the parts kept joining together as fast as cut off. The heir had edged nearer and nearer the river Wear. The cut off pieces now dropped into the river and the current carried them away so fast they could not join together. The heir then blew three blasts on his trumpet to show that he was victorious. It had been arranged to send a dog to meet him but his father was so excited he rushed out to meet him. The son could not kill him and so the Lambton family was doomed for 9 generations never to die in their own beds. 8 Lambtons died away from their homes. The 9th Lambton was General Lambton who lived to old age. Fearing the prophecy might be fulfilled through the agency of his servant, he kept a horsewhip by him to the last and eluded the curse. However neither of two later lords have died at home.") Travel 49: 36 My. '27.

**Land's-End.** Stoddard: Lectures 9: 121.

Rocky cliff of the English channel. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 280 Dec. '33.

**Lavenham** (village of the "War of the roses").

Street. Illus. London News 169: 158 Jl. 24, '26.

**Leadbury.**

Market place. Travel 42: 32 Ap. '24.

**Lechlade.**

Market place. (A place loved by Shelley.) Natl. Geog. M. 41: 486 My. '22.

**Leeds.** Illus. London News 183: 356 Sept. 2, '33.

Civic hall. Illus. London News 183: 312 Aug. 26, '33.

Goldsborough hall (nearby). Illus. London News 160: 290-1 Mar. 4, '22.

St. John's church. Illus. London News 169: 117 Jl. 17, '26.

Temple Newsam. (The "Templestowes" of Scott's "Ivanhoe.")

Its name comes from a Preceptory of the Knights Templar.) Illus. London News 161: 541 Oct. 7, '22.

Town hall. Travel Book, p. 181.

**Lichfield.**

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 566 Dec. '15; 42: 66 Jl. '22.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 266-7.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 306.

**Lincoln.**

Cathedral. (Can see tower 30 miles away, on a clear day.)

Illus. London News 166: 174 Jan. 31, '25.

New Inter. Ency. 14: 160.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 282-3, 302-3.

Travel 41: 32 Je. '23; 42: 11, 46 Ap. '24; 51: 36 My. '28.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 80 Jl. '22.

Lincoln's inn. Illus. London News 161: 845-7 Nov. 25, '22.

Newport arch. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 610 My. '29.

**Lincolnshire.**

Tattershall castle. Illus. London News 167: 208 Aug. 1, '25.

**Liverpool.**

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 44: 281-8 My. '26.

Arch. Record 57: 2-14 Jan. '25.

Ency. Brit. 19: 114.

Illus. London News 165: 64-5 Jl. 12, '24, 177 Jl. 26, '24; 166:

838 My. 2, '25 (col.); 183: 805-6 Nov. 18, '33 (col.).

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 383, 391 Mar. '34.

St. George's hall. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 390 Mar. '34.

Streets. Illus. London News 166: 831 My. 2, '25.

Walker art gallery. Illus. London News 166: 832 My. 2, '25.

World war cenotaph. Illus. London News 177: 875 Nov. 15, '30.

**Lizard Point & lighthouse.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 288 Dec. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 659 Dec. '24.

**London.** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 524 My. '22; 49: 553 My. '26; 65: 370 Mar. '34.

Travel 54: 6 Ap. '30; 62: 25 Ap. '34.

Model of London. Fortune 4: 29 Aug. '31.

Air force memorial at Whitehall stairs. Illus. London News 163: 101 Jl. 21, '23.

- Albert memorial. Ency. Brit. 1: 522.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 302-4.  
 Albert memorial hall. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 253.  
 All Hallows' church, Barking (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 166.  
 —, Tottenham. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 232.  
 Austin Friar's church. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 128.  
 Bank of England ("Old lady of Threadneedle street"). Ency. Brit. 3: 55.  
 Illus. London News 178: 357 Mar. 7, '31; 179: 480 Sept. 26, '31; 182: 640 My. 6, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 268 Sept. '15; 49: 567 My. '26; 65: 375 Mar. '34.  
 Berwick market. Travel 60: 30 Ap. '33.  
 Big Ben clock tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 292-4 Sept. '15.  
 Travel 56: 7 Ap. '31; 58: 42 Ap. '32.  
 British museum. Art & Arch. 23: 52 Feb. '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 49: 577 My. '26.  
 British radio broadcasting house (G H Q). Illus. London News 183: 290 Aug. 19, '31.  
 Buckingham palace. Illus. London News 171: 341 Aug. 27, '27; 173: 1068 Dec. 8, '28.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 21, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 496 My. '22; 49: 576, 594 My. '26.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 239.  
 — (interior). Illus. London News 178: 210-2 Feb. 7, '31.  
 —, Gardens. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 21, '27.  
 Bunyan's tomb. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 244.  
 Bush house. City planning 5: 11 Jan. '29.  
 Carlton theater. Ency. Brit. 22: 28.  
 The Cenotaph (war memorial). Illus. London News 157: 769 Nov. 13, '20; 157: 818-25, 833 Nov. 20, '20; 160: 317 Mar. 4, '22; 162: 1091 Je. 23, '23; 165: 824 Nov. 1, 930-1 Nov. 15, '24; 167: 955 Nov. 14, '25; 173: 931 Nov. 17, '28; 175: 837 Nov. 16, '29; 177: 877 Nov. 15, '30; 181: col. pl. Nov. 12, '32; 183: 790 Nov. 18, '33.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 9 Dec. 2, '20, 6 Dec. 23, '20; 36: cover Nov. 26, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 49: 569 My. '26.  
 Travel 56: 10 Ap. '31.  
 Cleopatra's needle (On bank of Thames). Natl. Geog. M. 49: 573 My. '26.  
 Country clubs (Ranelagh, Roehampton, Hurlingham). Illus. London News 183: 126-7 Jl. 22, '33.  
 County hall. Ency. Brit. 2: 274.  
 Illus. London News 161: 106-7 Jl. 15, '22.  
 Crystal palace (Concert, exhibition and festival hall). Natl. Geog. M. 49: 555 My. '26.  
 — (interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 13 Oct. 1, '32.  
 "The daily express" bldg. Arch. Forum 57: 107-12 Aug. '32.  
 Dog cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 556 My. '26.

- Dorchester house. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.  
 Eleanor's cross. (Erected by Edward I. In front of Charing Cross station.) Travel 41: 20 Jl. '23.  
 Ely Place. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 174 Feb. '32.  
 Fire monument. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 264 Sept. '15.  
 Fleet street. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 275 Sept. '15.  
 Foreign office. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: col. suppl. Oct. 12, '12.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 314.  
 The George inn (historic old coaching inn at Southwark). Illus. London News 182: 107 Jan. 28, '33.  
 George Washington's statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 16 Aug. 4, '21.  
 Goldsmith's grave (at Temple church). Stoddard: Lectures 9: 243.  
 Great St. Helen's synagogue (ark of the law). Ency. Brit. 2: 365.  
 Greenwich hospital. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.  
 Greenwich observatory. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 566 My. '26.  
 —, Great clock. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 407 Oct. '14.  
 Hangman's dock (on Wapping wall. Pirates were executed here.) Natl. Geog. M. 61: 192 Feb. '32.  
 Horse guards bldg. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 579 My. '26.  
 Travel 51: 7 My '28; 58: 43 Ap. '32.  
 Imperial institute (south Kensington). Stoddard: Lectures, 9: 285.  
 Lambeth bridge (over Thames river). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 4 Aug. 6, '32.  
 Illus. London News 181: 130 Jl. 23, '32.  
 Travel 41: 16 Jl. '23.  
 Lambeth palace, Chapel. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 106.  
 Lincoln's statue. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 568 My. '26.  
 Lloyd's. Fortune 3: 67-8 Je. '31.  
 London bridge. See Tower bridge.  
 Ludgate Hill. Ency. Brit. 14: 360.  
 Masonic peace memorial. Illus. London News 183: 121, 140-3 Jl. 22, '33.  
 Merchant, navy, fishing fleet memorial. Illus. London News 173: 1142 Dec. 15, '28.  
 Mitre tavern of Ely Place. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 177 Feb. '32.  
 National art gallery. Mentor 4: 1, 12 Ap. 1, '16.  
 National treasury. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 327.  
 Nelson monument. Ency. Brit. 16: 204.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 278 Sept. '15.  
 Travel 41: 20 Jl. '23; 56: 8 Ap. '31.  
 Nelson's tomb in St. Paul's cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 586 My. '26.  
 "Old curiosity shop," Dicken's. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 1, '26; 32: 14 Oct. 11, '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 281 Sept. '15; 55: pl. II My. '29 (col.).  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 297.  
 Travel 42: 33 Ap. '24.

- Parliament house, Ency. Brit. 10: 570.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.). 50: col. suppl. IV Ap. 20, '12.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 1, '26; 27: 11 Jl. 21, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 292-4 Sept. '15; 47: 268 Mar. '25; 65: 363 Mar. '34.  
 New Inter. Ency. 14: 330.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 308-11.  
 Travel 41: 19 Jl. '23.  
 Peter Pan statue (in Kensington gardens). Ency. Brit. 3: 141.  
 Petticoat lane. Travel 60: 31 Ap. '33.  
 Piccadilly circus. Illus. London News 173: 1145 Dec. 15, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 48: 192 Aug. '25.  
 Travel 41: 19 Jl. '23.  
 Port of London authority office. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 17 Sept. 8, '21.  
 Rahere's tomb (in St. Bartholomew the Great church). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 174 Feb. '32.  
 Ranelagh gardens. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 21, '27.  
 Regent street. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 587 My. '26.  
 Roman bath (near St. Clement Danes). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 166 Feb. '32.  
 Royal academy of art. Illus. London News 183: 1050 Dec. 30, '33.  
 Royal air force memorial. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 99 Dec. '26.  
 Royal college of music. Illus. London News 182: 697 My. 13, '33.  
 Royal exchange. Ency. Brit. 14: 352.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 268 Sept. '15.  
 Royal horticultural hall. Arch. Forum 54: 571-8 My. '31.  
 Arch. Record 64: 345-6 Oct. '28.  
 Architecture 58: 339-42 Dec. '28; 60: 137 Sept. '29.  
 Royal masonic hospital. Arch. Forum 61: 260-2 Oct. '34.  
 Illus. London News 183: 61 Jl. 8, 137 Jl. 22, '33.  
 Royal mint. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 58 Jl. '31.  
 St. Bartholomew the Great, Church. Art & Arch. 25: 76 Feb. '28.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 68.  
 St. Bartholomew hospital (entrance). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 179 Feb. '32.  
 St. Bride's church. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 292.  
 St. Catherine Cree church (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 244.  
 St. Clement Danes church. (The nursery rhyme "Oranges and lemons, say the bells of St. Clement's," refers to the bells in the tower of this church. The Danish residents give the children oranges and lemons at the annual children's service, March 31st.) Ency. Brit. 2: 287.  
 Illus. London News 171: 1101 Dec. 17, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 49: 571 My. '26; 65: 374 Mar. '34.



# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

121

- St. Ethelreda church, Ely Place. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 116.
- St. James' church, Piccadilly (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, pp. 320, 324.
- St. James palace. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 249.
- St. John's chapel in the White tower (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 54.
- St. John's church. (Sometimes called "The Footstool church," because the architect worried Queen Anne so much about the details, while it was being planned, that she lost her temper one day, and, kicking over a footstool she said "build it like that," and that is what the architect did.) Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 346 Aug. 31, '12.
- St. Magnus church (London Bridge). Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 336.
- St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.  
Travel 54: 15 Ap. '30.
- St. Mary Ab church (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, pp. 268, 350.
- St. Mary-le-Bow church. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 358.
- St. Mary the Virgin church, Lambeth (interior). Bumpus: Ancient London, 202.
- St. Paul's cathedral. Arch. Forum 42: pl. opp. p. 207 My. '25 (col.).  
Ency. Brit. 19: 137.  
Illus. London News 166: 138 Jan. 24, '25; 176: 1217 Je. 28, '30.  
Natl. Geog. M. 28: 267 Sept. '15; 42: 79 Jl. '22; 47: 266 Mar. '25; 49: 584 My. '26; 61: 170 Feb. '32; 65: 368 Mar. '34.  
New Inter. Ency. 20: 352.  
Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 312-3.  
Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 204.  
Stoddard: Lectures, 9: 287.  
Travel 51: 9 My. '28.
- St. Stephen's tower. Travel 51: 12 My. '28.
- Somerset house. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.  
Travel 58: 43 Ap. '32.
- South Africa house. Illus. London News 182: 866 Je. 17, 932-3 Je. 24, '33.
- Stadium at White city. Ency. Brit. 21: 273.
- Statue of Charles I. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 164 Feb. '32.
- Statue of Dr. Johnson. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 172 Feb. '32.
- Statue of Gen. Wolfe (in Greenwich borough. Victor of Quebec). Illus. London News 176: 1081 Je. 14, '30.
- Statue of Marshal Foch. Illus. London News 176: 1081 Je. 14, '30.
- The Strand. Travel 54: 12 Ap. '30.
- Streets. Architecture 57: 13-5 Jan. '28.  
Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 292.  
Ency. Brit. 14: 358-9.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Illus. London News 164: 558-9 Mar. 29, '24; 170: 1174-5 Je. 25, '27.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Jl. 21, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 49: 572 My. '26.  
 Travel 56: 11 Ap. '31.  
 Temple Bar. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 173 Feb. '32.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 237.  
 — griffin. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 167 Feb. '32.  
 Temple church. Bumpus: Ancient London, frontis. (col.)  
 Thames river. Ency. Brit. 14: 360.  
 Illus. London News 183: 55 Jl. 8, '33.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: suppl. (col.) Oct. 12, '12.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 266-7 Sept. '15.  
 Tower bridge. Fortune 1: 79 Ap. '30.  
 Illus. London News 178: 1053 Je. 20, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 410 Ap. '22; 49: 565 My. '26; 65: 358, 376 Mar. '34.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 233, 261.  
 Travel 41: 16 Jl. '23; 51: 8, 10 My. '28.  
 Tower of London. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 1, '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 262 Sept. '15; 41: 495 My. '22; 49: 561 My. '26; 55: pl. VI My. '29; 61: 180 Feb. '32.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 261.  
 Travel 41: 19 Jl. '23; 49: 37 My. '27.  
 —, Bulldog cannon. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 364 Mar. '34.  
 University college. Illus. London News 170: 1173 Je. 25, '27.  
 Victoria embankment. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 362 Mar. '34.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 274.  
 Travel 41: 20 Jl. '23; 51: 8 My. '28.  
 Victoria memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 575 My. '26.  
 Victoria tower (on parliament bldg.). Stoddard: Lectures 9: 306.  
 Wapping stairs and wall. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 181 Feb. '32.  
 Waterloo bridge (over Thames). Ency. Brit. 4: 127.  
 Travel 41: 18 Jl. '23.  
 Westminster abbey. Ency. Brit. 2: 285.  
 Illus. London News 171: 372 Sept. 3, '27; 183: 985 Dec. 16, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 287-91 Sept. '15; 42: 67-70 Jl. '22; 49: 574 My. '26.  
 New Inter. Ency. 23: 482.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 321-6.  
 Travel 41: 32 Je. '23.  
 Travel Book, p. 166.  
 — (interior). Illus. London News 164: 791 My. 3, '24; 165: 1250-1 Dec. 27, '24; 175: 21 Jl. 6, '29; 177: 801 Nov. 8, '30.  
 —, Hall. Ency. Brit. 11: 132.  
 —, Jerusalem chamber. Ency. Brit. 1: 17.  
 Westminster bridge. Illus. London News 176: 65 Jan. 11, '30.  
 Travel 41: 18 Jl. '23.

- Westminster, chapel of St. Stephens. Bumpus: Ancient London, p. 124.
- Whitehall. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 284 Sept. '15.
- , Banqueting house. Ency. Brit. 2: 286.
- , Treasury bldg Fortune 9: 99 Mar. '34.
- Looe.**  
Waterfront. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 292 Dec. '33.
- Ludlow.** (Mentioned in the book of poetry "A Shropshire Lad," by A. E. Housman.) Natl. Geog. M. 63: 426 Ap. '33.
- Castle. Murphy: In unfamiliar, pp. 382, 384, 386 (col.).
- Natl. Geog. M. 63: 427 Ap. '33.
- The Feathers inn (fine timberwork here). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 171 Oct. '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 63: 445 Ap. '33.
- Travel 58: 37 Ap. '32.
- Lynmouth.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 32 Jl. '15.
- Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Aug. 18, '27.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 551 My. '29.
- Waterfront. Canadian Geog. J. 8: adv. p. III Mar. '34.
- Maidstone.**  
Allington castle (nearby). Illus. London News 174: 1004 Je. 8, '29.
- Leeds castle. (On a nearby rocky island in a lake. Here Henry V imprisoned his stepmother, Joan, for practicing witchcraft.) Illus. London News 169: 410 Sept. 4, '26.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 20 Dec. 9, '20.
- Malvern.** Travel 58: 27 Ap. '32.
- Malvern Hills.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 439 Ap. '33 (col.).
- Manchester.**  
Cathedral. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 326.
- Docks. Travel 52: 36 Mar. '29.
- Statue of the Duke of Wellington. Illus. London News 166: 816 My. 2, '25.
- Streets. Illus. London News 166: 813, 816 My. 2, '25.
- Travel 52: 35, 37 Mar. '29.
- Marlborough downs (a country road near West Overton).**  
Travel 42: 29 Ap. '24.
- Marylebone.**  
Royal academy of music. Illus. London News 51: 8 Jl. 6, '12.
- Melcombe-Bingham.**  
Street. Canadian Geog. J. 8: 17, 25 Jan. '34.
- Middleham castle.** Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 246.
- Midhurst.**  
Cowdray castle (nearby). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 306.
- The Spread eagle (built in 1430). Travel 42: 19 Ap. '24.
- Monmouth.**  
Castle-bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 449 Ap. '33.
- Monmouth bridge (over the Wye). Ency. Brit. 4: 127.
- Old Monnow bridge. Illus. London News 181: 166 Jl. 30, '32.
- Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 438 Ap. '33 (col.).

**Moreton-in-the-Marsh.**

White hat royal inn (interior). (Called Royal because Charles I once stopped at this inn. In the Cotswold, 27 miles from Oxford.) Canadian Geog. J. 7: 168 Oct. '33.

**Mullion cave (Cornwall).** Travel 61: 39 (adv.) My. '33.**Murchington.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 546 My. '29.

**Newburgh Priory (Yorkshire).**

Oliver Cromwell's tomb. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 18 Mar. 12, '25.

**Newcastle.**

Cathedral church of St. Nicholas. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 327.

**Newlyn.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 11-6 Jl. '15.

Harbor. Illus. London News 172: 29 Jan. 7, '28.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 661 Dec. '24.

**Newmarket.**

Rutland Arms inn, Courtyard gate. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 278 Mar. '31.

**Newquay.**

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 297 Dec. '33.

**Newstead abbey (Nottinghamshire. Ancestral home of Lord Byron).** Illus. London News 179: 136 Jl. 25, '31; 176: 340 Mar. 1, '30.

Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 154.

**Northam (near Bideford).**

"Bloody corner" (Where Alfred defeated the Danes). Natl. Geog. M. 46: 676 Dec. '24.

**Norwich.**

Cathedral. (Edith Cavell is buried here.) Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 336-7.

Travel 42: 8 Ap. '24; 53: 12 My. '29.

**Nottingham.**

Council house. Illus. London News 174: 956 Je. 1, '29.

**Old castles.** Illus. London News 181: 119 Jl. 23, '32.**Oundle.**

Kirby Hall (nearby). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 38.

**Oxford.** Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 16 Feb. 24, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 488 My. '22; 56: 567 Nov. '29.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 185.

Travel 41: 34 Je. '23; 56: 29 Ap. '31.

Cathedral. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 356-7.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 36.

Clarendon bldg. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 574 Nov. '29.

"Lady Margaret Hall" (oldest women's college at Oxford);

Illus. London News 182: 796-7 Je. 3, '33.

Magdalen bridge. Travel 42: 63 Ap. '24 (adv.).

Monument to martyred churchmen. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 568 Nov. '29.

Oxford university. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 591 Nov. '29.

—, All Souls college. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 564 Nov. '29.

- , Balliol college. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 568 Nov. '29.  
Stoddard: Lectures 9: 188.
- , Bodeleian library. Ency. Brit. 16: 988.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 583, 589 Nov. '29.  
Stoddard: Lectures 9: 190.
- , Bodeleian library (interior). Ency. Brit. 3: 861.
- , Brasenose college. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 577, 580 Nov. '29.
- , Christ church. Ency. Brit. 16: 988.  
Illus. London News 161: 389-91 Sept. 9, '22; 166: 1238-9  
Je. 20, 25.  
Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: col. suppl. I Ap. 20, '12.  
Natl. Geog. M. 65: 380 Mar. '34.
- , Christ church. Tom tower. (Gateway at Christ church.  
Cardinal Wolsey founded the college in 1532. Tom tower  
was added above the gateway, by Christopher Wren, in  
17th cent. The 7 ton bell in this tower sounds the curfew  
for Oxford.) Natl. Geog. M. 56: 588 Nov. '29.  
Travel 54: 18 Ap. '30.
- , Corpus Christi college. Ency. Brit. 16: 988.
- , Exeter college. Travel 51: 16 My. '28.
- , Jesus college. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 184.
- , Kible college. Illus. London News 183: 122 Jl. 22, '33.
- , Magdalen college. Fox: England, p. 56 (col.).  
Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: col. suppl. I Ap. 20,  
'12; 51: VI-VII suppl. Oct. 26, '12.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 579, 594, 596 Nov. '29.  
Stoddard: Lectures 9: 191.
- , Mansfield college. Ency. Brit. 22: 880.
- , New college. Ency. Brit. 22: 880.
- , Oriel college. (Sir Walter Raleigh attended this col-  
lege.) Ency. Brit. 16: 988.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 571 Nov. '29.
- , Queen's college library. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 194.
- , Queen's college. Illus. London News 169: Suppl. III  
Aug. 28, '26 (col.).
- , Ripon hall college. Illus. London News 183: 222 Aug.  
5, '33.
- , St. Edmund's hall. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 187.
- , Trinity college. Illus. London News 169: Suppl. IV Aug.  
28, '26 (col.).
- , University college. Ency. Brit. 16: 988.
- Radcliffe camera bldg. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.
- Rhodes house. Illus. London News 174: 797 My. 11, '29.
- St. Mary's church. Illus. London News 169: Suppl. I Aug.  
28, '26 (col.).
- Sheldonian theater. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 574 Nov. '29.
- Shelley memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 572 Nov. '29.
- Street. Fox: England, p. 59 (col.).  
Illus. London News 165: 1216-7 Dec. 20, '24.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Ap. 28, '28.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 584 Nov. '29.

**Oxted.**

Old Bell inn. Travel 42: 21 Ap. '24; 58: 36 Ap. '32.

**Penshurst.**

Poundbridge inn. (Built at the intersection of 2 branch roads, in 1593, by William Dartnell, Rector at Penshurst, as a dower house for his wife.) Travel 42: 19 Ap. '24.

**Peterborough.**

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 78 Jl. '22.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 366-7.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 22.

Travel 42: 10 Ap. '24.

Municipal bldgs. Illus. London News 183: 715 Nov. 4, '33.

**Pevensey.**

Castle dungeons. Illus. London News 182: 838-9 Je. 10, '33.

**Plymouth.**

The Mayflower stone. (Marks the spot from which the Pilgrims sailed for America.) Travel 42: 33 Ap. '24.

**Polperro (fishing village 20 miles west of Plymouth).**

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 19-22 Jl. '15.

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 299 Dec. '33.

Old streets. Arch. Forum 50: 154-60 Feb. '29.

Travel 56: 26 Ap. '31.

**Pontefract.**

Castle (ruins). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 250.

**Porlock (in land of Lorna Doone).**

Houses. Travel 53: 8 My. '29.

Ship inn. Country Life 61: 85 Ap. '32.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 279 Mar. '31.

**Port Sunlight. (Near Liverpool. Village of Lever Bros., Ltd., soap mfg.)**

Streets. Landscape Arch. 21: 307-11 Jl. '31.

**Portsmouth.**

Nelson's ship "Victory." Natl. Geog. M. 59: 269 Mar. '31 (col.).

**Raby.**

Castle (home of Sir Henry Vane, governor of Massachusetts Bay colony in 1636). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 172.

**Ravenscar.**

Mermaids dining tables (rock formations). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 202 Feb. '33.

**Richmond.**

Bridge over the Thames. Ency. Brit. 4: 127.

**Ripley.**

Marketplace & old stocks. Travel 42: 13 Ap. '24.

Tudor castle. (Cromwell spent the night here after the battle of Marston Moor. The Royalist Lady Ingilby kept two pistols in her apron, while he was there, and told him if his men were guilty of any misdemeanor he would answer with his life.) Travel 52: 19 Feb. '29.

**Ripon.**

Cathedral of St. Peter & St. Wilfrid. Pratt: Cathedral churches, p. 388.

Fountains abbey. (3 miles from Ripon on the estate of Studley

Royal. It was founded by some monks from St. Mary's at York in 1132.) Illus. London News 163: 699 Oct. 20, '23; 181: 271 Aug. 20, '32.

—, Day room. Ency. Brit. 1: 17.

### **Ripple.**

Town cross, stocks & whipping post. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 132.

### **Robin Hood's Bay (fishing village on Yorkshire cliffs).**

Travel 42: 16 Ap. '24; 51: 15 My. '28.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 229 Feb. '33.

### **Rochester. (Land of Dickens. He spent part of his childhood here. Scene of part of "Pickwick club." Nearby is place where Falstaff fought his imaginary fight.)**

Castle. Ency. Brit. 5: 4.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 211.

Cathedral (contains brass tablet to memory of author of "Pickwick"). Stoddard: Lectures 9: 210.

Pratt: Cathedral churches, p. 389.

Singleton: Famous cathedrals, p. 162.

Leather Bottle inn. Travel 41: 40 Je. '23.

### **Romsey abbey (in Hampshire).** Art & Arch. 28: 160-3 Nov. '29.

Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 302.

### **Roseland.**

Church of St. Just. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 691 Dec. '24.

### **Rottingdean.**

Coast. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 276 Mar. '31 (col.).

### **Runswick. (Every building in the town, except one house, slipped down the cliff into the sea, about 250 years ago.)** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 224 Feb. '33.

### **"Rydal Mount." (In the Lake district. Wordsworth lived here after he left "Dove cottage.")** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 584 My. '29.

### **Rye. (In Romney Marsh, "The Marsh that was old when kings began.")**

Hospital. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 314 (col.).

Land gate (erected by Edward III in 1360). Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. IV Feb. '32 (col.).

St. Anthony's inn. Travel 61: 14 My. '33.

Street. (Steep, cobbled streets. Most of the streets lead to the church.) Travel 61: 14 My. '33.

### **Saffron Walden. (Name came from the saffron crocus formerly cultivated here.)**

Street. Travel 53: 20 My. '29.

### **St. Albans.**

Cathedral. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 410-1.

### **St. Ives. (Name came from an Irish saint Ia, a martyr here in 5th cent.)**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. III Feb. '32 (col.).

### **St. Michael's mount. (On Cornish coast. A castle-crowned island.)** Canadian Geog. M. 7: 295 Dec. '33.

Illus. London News 172: 29 Jan. 7, '28.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 27 Mar. 3, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 9 Jl. '15; 46: 652 Dec. '24; 61: pl. VI Feb. '32 (col.).

**Salcombe.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. V Feb. '32 (col.).

**Salisbury.**

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 10: 543.

Illus. London News 156: 1100-1, 1103 Je. 26, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 75-6 Jl. '22; 28: 563 Dec. '15.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 424-5, 436-7.

Travel 43: 57 My. '24 (adv.); 48: 43 Jan. '27; 62: 24 Ap. '34.

— spire (tallest in England). Travel 51: 36 My. '28.

**Sandringham.** (Queen's country home. 8 miles northeast of King's Lynn.) Illus. London News 159: 543 Oct. 22, '21; 167: 1060 Nov. 28, '25.

**Scarborough.** Travel 42: 13 Ap. '24.

Beach. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 Je. 2, '28.

**Scrooby Manor.** (Nottinghamshire. Home of William Brewster 1588-1608. The Separatist group met here and the Pilgrim group was formed which later departed in the "Mayflower" for America.)

Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XVIII My. '29 (col.).

Travel 42: 44 Ap. '24.

**Sennen Cove.**

Life saving station. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 6 Sept. 18, '24.

**Shallowford (near Stafford).**

Izaak Walton's birthplace (memorial). Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 13 Mar. 8, '23.

**Shanklin (Isle of Wight).**

Street. Travel 41: 36 Je. '23.

**Sheffield.**

Manor Lodge (Mary, Queen of Scots was imprisoned here).

Illus. London News 178: 558 Ap. 4, '31.

**Sherborne.**

Sherborne school for boys. Illus. London News 184: 150-1, 164-5 (col.) Feb. 3, '34.

**Sher.**

White Horse inn (12th cent.). Travel 42: 17 Ap. '24.

**Shottery.**

Ann Hathaway's cottage. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 53: 151 Ap. '33.

Country Life 60: 37 Je. '31.

Illus. London News 182: 436 Mar. 25, '33.

Mentor 4: 9 Je. 1, '16.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 25 Je. 10, '26; 25: 28 My. 19, '27;

32: 31 Feb. 7, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 482 My. '22; 55: pl. XVII My. '29.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 171.

Travel 41: 36 Je. '23.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 384 Mar. '34.

Street. Mentor 4: pl. 2 Je. 1, '16.



**Shrewsbury.**

Market place. Ency. Brit. 8: 478.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 442 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 51: 16 My. '28.

**Somerset.**

Street. Travel 62: 22 Ap. '34.  
 Thatched cottages. Travel 51: 16 My. '28.

**Southampton.**

Bargate. Travel 43: 57 My. '24 (adv.).  
 Docks. Fortune 1: 93 Ap. '30.

**Southend-on-sea (resort).**

Sunken gardens. Travel 53: 18 My. '29.

**Southwell.**

Cathedral church of St. Mary. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 448-9.

**Speldhurst.**

The George & Dragon inn (built in 1212). Travel 42: 20 Ap. '24.

**Staithes.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 227-8 Feb. '33.  
 "Old Nab" cliff. (Fossil shells, called ammonite, found here.  
 Three of these shells form the crest of Whitby.) Natl.  
 Geog. M. 63: 230 Feb. '33.

**Steventon.**

Jane Austin's birthplace. Ency. Brit. 2: 698.

**Stinuel.**

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 531 My. '29.

**Stock Gill Force (waterfall near Ambleside).**

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 579 My. '29.

**Stokes Poges.**

Churchyard (Gray's Elegy was written here). Country Life 60: 36 Je. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Ap. 28, '28.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 150.

Church. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 2 Jan. 2, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XXIV My. '29.

Travel 42: 63 Ap. '24 (adv.).

Grave of Thomas Gray. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XXIV My. '29.

Gray's monument. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 151.

**Stonehenge (in Wiltshire).**

Art & Arch. 9: 120-7 Mar. '20.

Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 652-8.

Illus. London News 160: 540 Ap. 15, '22.

Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 11 Mar. 21, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 525 My. '22.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 148.

**Stratford-on-Avon.**

Guild chapel. Mentor 4: pl. 3 Je. 1, '16.

Harvard house. (Katherine Roger's birthplace. She married Robert Harvard of Southwark. Their son, Rev. John Harvard, gave his library of 260 vols. and half his estate to the college that became Harvard university in Cambridge, Mass.). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 My. 19, '27.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Holy Trinity church (Shakespeare is buried here). Illus. London News 159: 82 Jl. 16, '21.  
 Mentor 4: pl. 1 Je. 1, '16.  
 Travel 41: 36 Je. '26.  
 —, Approach to. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 480 My. '22.  
 "Red Horse" hotel (mentioned in Washington Irving's "Sketch Book"). Mentor 4: pl. 3 Je. 1, '16.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 270 Mar. '31 (col.).  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 165.  
 Room in which Shakespeare was born. Mentor 4: 8 Je. 1, '16.  
 Shakespeare memorial theater (built with public subscriptions from all over the world). Arch. Forum 57: 229-34 Sept. '32.  
 Arch. Record 72: 257 Oct. '32.  
 Architecture 66: 25 Jl. '32.  
 Illus. London News 159: 82 Jl. 16, '21; 180: 629 Ap. 23, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 481 My. '22.  
 Shakespeare's home. Ency. Brit. 20: 448.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 804 My. 25, '07.  
 Mentor 4: 10 Je. 1, '16.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 9: 166-7.  
 Travel 61: 39 My. '33 (adv.).  
 Shakespeare's grave (in Holy Trinity church). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 381 Mar. '34.  
 Street. Mentor 4: 5 Je. 1, '16.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XVII My. '29 (col.).  
 Thomas Nash's house (husband of Shakespeare's only granddaughter). Mentor 4: 8 Je. 1, '16.  
 "The White Swan" inn (interior). Canadian Geog. J. 7: 176 Oct. '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 270, 284 Mar. '31 (col.).
- Tawstock church (near Barnstaple).** Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 78.
- Teme river.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 422, 426 Ap. '33.
- Tewkesbury.**  
 Abbey. Illus. London News 163: 686 Oct. 20, 745 Oct. 27, '23.  
 —, Nave. Ency. Brit. 1: 17.  
 Fleet inn (on Avon river nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 484 My. '22.  
 Old houses & inns. Arch. Forum 45: frontis.—9 Jl. '26, 226-7 Oct. '26.  
 Water mill. (This is the town called "Norton Bury" in "John Halifax, Gentlemen." Abel Fletcher, owner of the mill, is a character in the book.) Natl. Geog. M. 63: 430 Ap. '33.
- Thetford.**  
 The Bell inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 263 Mar. '31.
- Thirlmere lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XII My. '29 (col.).
- Thornton abbey (Lincolnshire).** Ency. Brit. 1: 519.
- Tintagel (King Arthur's castle).** Canadian Geog. M. 7: 298 Dec. '33.  
 Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 74 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 40-5 Jl. '15; 46: 675 Dec. '24.

**Tintern.**

Railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 436 Ap. '33 (col.).

**Tintern abbey (9 miles below Monmouth, on Wye river).**

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Aug. 18, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 450 Ap. '33.

Travel 41: 31 Je. '23.

**Tong. ("Where Little Nell and her grandfather found rest in Dicken's 'Old Curiosity Shop.'")**

Post office. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 434 Ap. '33 (col.).

Street. Murphy: In unfamiliar.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 436 Ap. '33 (col.).

**Torquay (resort built on 7 hills). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 553**

My. '29; 61: pl. II Feb. '32 (col.).

Harbor. Travel 51: 16 My. '28.

**Totnes.**

Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 70 (col.).

Street. Ency. Brit. 8: 478.

**Tredington.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 448 Ap. '33.

**Truro.**

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 460.

Travel 50: 25 Ap. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 668 Dec. '24.

**Ugley.**

Thatched cottages. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 14 Dec. 17, '32.

**Vale of Evesham (place where Edward I defeated Simon de Montfort).**

Bell tower of Evesham. Travel 54: 16 Ap. '30.

**"Valley of rocks" (between Lynton and Lee Bay, Devonshire). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 536 My. '29.****Virginia Water.**

Fort Belvedere (country home of Prince of Wales. 7 miles from Windsor castle). Illus. London News 181: 231 Aug. 13, '32; 182: col. pl. Mar. 18, '33.

**Wakefield.**

Cathedral of All Saints. Pratt: Cathedral Churches, p. 461.

**Wallingford.**

Street. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 191.

**Waltham Cross.**

Queen Eleanor's cross (near Waltham Abbey. One of the memorials erected by Edward I on spot where the body of his queen rested on its way from Nottinghamshire to London). Travel 54: 44 Ap. '30.

Waltham abbey. Travel 54: 45 Ap. '30.

**Warwick.**

Guy's cliff & mill (nearby). Mentor 4: 2 Je. 1, '16.

Guy's tower. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 160.

Leicester hospital. (Mentioned in "Kenilworth." Founded by Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and bears his insignia of the "Bear & ragged staff." One of Queen Elizabeth's favorites. The hospital was built for "12 old soldiers, or

other needy men. They were instructed to wear liveries of blew cloth, with a ragged staff embroidered on the left sleeve, and not to go into the town without them.") Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 My. 19, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 479 My. '22; 63: 446 Ap. '33.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 271 Mar. 31 (col.).

Unwin: Town Planning, p. 261.

**Watersmeet road.** (From Lynmouth to Lynton. Lynton is 500 feet above Lynmouth. "Gainsborough declared the place the most delightful in England for artists, and Southey knew of only two other spots, neither of them in the British isles, to compare with it for beauty.") Natl. Geog. M. 55: 530 My. '29.

#### **Watford.**

Wall Hall (estate of J. P. Morgan). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 29 Aug. 22, '31.

#### **Welford-on-Avon.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 437 Ap. '33 (col.).

**Wellington college (near Sandhurst. Founded in honor of Duke of Wellington).** Illus. London News 183: 728-9, 731-3 Nov. 4, '33 (col.).

#### **Wells (Somerset).**

Cathedral. Illus. London News 160: 555 Ap. 15, '22; 167: 619 Oct. 3, '25; 171: 1101 Dec. 17, '27.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 12, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 73-4 Jl. '22.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 466-7, 478-9.

—, Chain gate. Travel 62: 22 Ap. '34.

—, Vicar's close. Travel 62: 20 Ap. '34.

Street. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 377.

#### **Wembley.**

Stadium. Illus. London News 182: 635 My. 6, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 13 My. 17, '23; 20: 11 Aug. 28, '24.

#### **Weymouth.**

Harbor. Illus. London News 183: 148 Jl. 22, '33.

#### **Wharfedale.**

Bolton Hall (shooting lodge of Duke of Devonshire). Travel 42: 15 Ap. '24.

#### **Whitby.**

Abbey. (Home of Caedmon, the poet, in 7th cent. St. Hilda founded the abbey in 658. It is said that her ghost appears there "always in a blaze of sunshine.") Illus. London News 156: 457 Mar. 20, '20; 183: 320 Aug. 26, '33.

Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 166.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 206-7 Feb. '33.

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 203 Feb. '33.

Street. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 168 (col.).

Water front. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 Ja. 2, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 198, 204 Feb. '33.

#### **Whiteparish.**

Ancient house. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 My. 31, '30.

**Whittington.**

Castle. Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 372.

**Wilmcote (near Stratford).**

Mary Arden's home (Shakespeare's mother). Mentor 4: 9 Je. 1, '16.

Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 18 My. 16, '31.

**Wimbledon (near London).**

Tennis courts. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 13 Jl. 22, '33.

**Winchester.**

Cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 12, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 71-2 Jl. '22.

New Inter. Ency. 23: 606.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 490-1, 502-3.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 132.

Travel 43: 57 My. '24 (adv.).

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 28: 565 Dec. '15.

Winchester college. (Oldest schoolroom in England. Founded in 1324.) Illus. London News 160: 429-32 Mar. 25, '22; 160: 506-9 Ap. 8, '22; 181: col. pl. Oct. 1, '32.

**Windsor (25 miles from London, in Berkshire).**

Castle. Ency. Brit. 5: 3.

Illus. London News 169: 604 Oct. 2, '26; 172: 593 Ap. 7, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 276 Sept. '15; 41: 492 My. '22; 55: pl. XIX My. '29.

New Inter. Ency. 23: 616.

Travel 49: 37 My. '27; 62: 25 Ap. '34.

Princess Elizabeth's cottage (children's playhouse at "Royal Lodge," home of the Duke & Duchess of York). Illus. London News 182: 881-2 Je. 17, '33 (col.).

"Royal Lodge" (home of Duke & Duchess of York). Illus. London News 182: 882-3 Je. 17, '33 (col.).

**Wisbech.**

Rose & Crown inn. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 280 Mar. '31.

**Withyan.**

"The Dorset arms." Canadian Geog. J. 7: 174 Oct. '33.

**Worcester.**

Cathedral. Illus. London News 169: 417 Sept. 4, '20.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 12, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 435 Ap. '33 (col.); 65: 382 Mar. '32.

Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 518-9.

Travel 54: 17 Ap. '30.

**Wymondham.**

Green dragon inn. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 My. 31, '30.

Street. Travel 51: 38 My. '28.

**Yarmouth.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 714 Aug. '09.**York (built upon the site of a Roman city).** Travel 42: 44 Ap. '24.

Bookbinding factory. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 146.

Castle Howard (15 miles northwest of York). Murphy: In unfamiliar, p. 200.

City gate. Illus. London News 171: 1158 Je. 25, '27.

Travel 50: 28-9 Feb. '28.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Cocoa works. Unwin: Town planning, p. 146.  
 York minster. Architecture 41: frontis., 97 Ap. '20.  
     Ency. Brit. 10: 543; 22: 338.  
     Illus. London News 170: 1159 Je. '25, '27; 166: 210 Feb. 7, '25.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 42: 62 Jl. '22.  
     New Inter. Ency. 23: 808.  
     Pratt: Cathedral Churches, pp. 534-5, 558-9.  
     Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 114.  
     Travel 41: 32 Je. '23; 50: 30 Feb. '28; 42: 10 Ap. '24.  
     —, Choir. Ency. Brit. 5: 614.  
     Street. Travel 45: 57 My. '25 (adv.); 50: 28-9 Feb. '28.  
     Illus. London News 170: 1158 Je. '25, '27.

## ESTONIA

- Tallinn.** Travel 53: 14 My. '29; 57: 40-1 Je. '31.  
     Castle. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 330.  
     Travel 53: 17 My. '29.  
     Cathedral. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 319.  
     City wall. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 330.  
     "Fat Margaret" tower. Travel 53: 16 My. '29.  
     Russian church. Travel 53: 14 My. '29.  
     Streets. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 335.  
     Travel 53: 17 My. '29; 57: 42 Je. '31.  
     Town hall (medieval). Travel 53: 62 My. '29.

## FAROE ISLANDS

- Natl. Geog. M. 58: 606-47 Nov. '30.  
**Thorshavn.**  
     Franck: Scandinavian, p. 332.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 58: 618 Nov. '30.

## FINLAND

- Aavasaksa (good place to see the midnight sun).**  
     Finland: The Country, p. 62.  
**Dragsfjord (parish).**  
     Forest. Finland: The Country, p. 332.  
**Gulf of Finland.** Finland: The Country, p. 32.  
**Helsingfors.**  
     Finland: The Country, pp. 98, 101.  
     Travel 42: 10 Mar. '24.  
     Bank of Finland. Finland: The Country, p. 401.  
     Cathedral of the Assumption. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 600-1 My. '25.  
     Diet building. Country Life 54: 53 Aug. '33.  
     Emperor Nicholas church. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 609 My. '25.  
     Finnish normal lyceum. Finland: The Country, p. 434.

- Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 163 Feb. '21; 47: 604 My. '25.  
 Lutheran church of St. Nicholas. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 511 Nov. '14.  
 Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 605 My. '25.  
 Open-air museum. Finland: The Country, p. 523.  
 Public archives. Finland: The Country, p. 517.  
 Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 673-5 Dec. '30.  
   Architecture 59: 279 My. '29.  
   Country Life 54: 54 Aug. '33.  
   Ency. Brit. 2: 274.  
   Finland: The Country, p. 369.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 47: 612 My. '25.  
   Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 347.  
   Travel 42: 12 Mar. '24.  
 Senate house square. Finland: The Country, pp. 232-3.  
 "The shipwreck" statue. Franck: Scandinavian, p. 90.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 47: 609 My. '25.  
 Streets. Travel 42: 12-3 Mar. '24.  
 Technical university. Finland: The Country, p. 463.  
 Toolo church. Arch. Forum 61: 230 Oct. '34.  
 University. Finland: The Country, pp. 456-9.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 47: 606 My. '25.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 598-9 My. '25.  
 Yacht club. Travel 42: 11 Mar. '24.
- Jarvikyla (parish).**  
 Finland: The Country, p. 23.
- Joensuu.**  
 Town hall. Finland: The Country, p. 265.
- Joroinen.**  
 Birch forest. Finland: The Country, p. 324.
- Keuruu (parish).**  
 Old wooden church. Finland: The Country, p. 463.
- Kuopio (in lake district).**  
 Finland: The Country, p. 40.
- Kymi river.**  
 Finland: The Country, p. 112.  
 Kymmene co.'s barking & woodworking mills. Finland: The Country, p. 362.
- Lake Paijanne.**  
 Finland: The Country, p. 108.
- Lapland.** Asia 25: 216-7 Mar. '25.  
 Finland: The Country, pp. 86-7.  
 Travel 43: 11 My. '24.  
 Midnight sun. Franck: Scandinavian, p. 241.  
 Patsjoki river. Kongas rapids. Finland: The Country, p. 33.  
 Salla mts. Finland: The Country, p. 113.
- Medieval church (in rural district).** Travel 42: 5 Mar. '24.
- Oulu river.** Finland: The Country, p. 338.
- Pernio (parish).**  
 Medieval granite church. Finland: The Country, p. 515.
- Petajavesi (parish).**  
 Wooden church. Finland: The Country, p. 591.

**Punkaharju.**

Lake district. Finland: The Country, p. 32.

**Saimaa canal.**

Finland: The Country, p. 384.

**Savonlinna (Nyslott).**

Finland: The Country, pp. 408-9.

Franck: Scandinavian, p. 128.

Hydropathic establishment. Finland: The Country, p. 286.

**Sumerianjoki river.**

Finland: The Country, p. 35.

**Suursari (island in Gulf of Finland).**

Harbor of Suurkyla. Finland: The Country, p. 63.

**Tampere.**

Streets. Travel 42: 22 Mar. '24.

Waterfront. Finland: The Country, p. 107.

**Turku.**

Castle. Travel 42: 19 Mar. '24.

Cathedral. Finland: The Country, p. 421.

Streets. Travel 42: 18 Mar. '24.

Waterfront. Finland: The Country, p. 103.

Franck: Scandinavian, p. 113.

**Ulvila (parish).**

Medieval church. Finland: The Country, p. 587.

**Valamo island (on border between Finland & Russia).**

Monastery (on island in Lake Ladoga). Travel 42: 24-6 Mar. '24.

**Varkaus.**

Paper & woodworking mills. Finland: The Country, pp. 354-5.

**Viipuri.**

Castle. Finland: The Country, p. 182.

Travel 42: 20 Mar. '24.

Greek orthodox church. Travel 42: 21 Mar. '24.

Market place with its round tower called "Fat Catherine."

Travel 42: cover, 20 Mar. '24.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 681-2 Dec. '30.

Travel 42: 21 Mar. '24.

**Vuoksi dale.**

Finland: The Country, p. 99.

**Vuoksi river.** Finland: The Country, p. 112.

Imatra rapids. Finland: The Country, p. 16.

Tornator paper & woodworking mills (on Tainionkoki rapids). Finland: The Country, pp. 360-1.

Vallinkoski rapids. Finland: The Country, p. 30.

## FRANCE

**Abbeville.**

Armorer's shop, 16th cent. Ency. Brit. 2: 395.

Church of St. Vulfran. Ency. Brit. 1: 13.



**Agen.**

- Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 1: 345.  
 Rose: Cathedrals, 2: 354.  
 Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 292.

**Aix.**

- Court house. Ency. Brit. 1: 480.

**Albi.**

- Archbishop's palace. Arch. Record 57: 551 Je. '25.  
 Art & Arch. 24: 122 Oct. '27.  
 Cathedral. Arch. Record 57: 550 Je. '25.  
 Art & Arch. 24: 122 Oct. '27.  
 — (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 270.  
 Streets. Arch. Record 57: 549-59 Je. '25.

**Alencon.**

- Cathedral. Mansefield. Cathedrals, p. 296.  
 Chateau of Alencon. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 21.

**Amboise.**

- Castle. Arch. Forum 46: 314 Mar. '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 44: 45 Jl. '23.  
 Richardson: Brittany, p. 112.  
 Travel 53: 7 Aug. '29.  
 Clock tower & city gate. Travel 53: 9 Aug. '29.  
 Waterfront. Ency. Brit. 1: 742.

**Amiens.**

- Unwin: Town Planning, p. 183.  
 Cathedral. Arch. Forum 40: 68 Je. '24 (adv.).  
 Architecture 54: frontis. Feb. '26.  
 Home: France, frontis. (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 26: 194 Sept. '14; 28: 486, 488 Nov. '15; 42: 83 Jl. '22; 56: 552 Nov. '29.  
 New Inter. Ency. 1: 544.  
 Perkins: French Cathedrals, 1: 232, 244, 246.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 28.  
 Travel Book, p. 192.  
 — (interior). Ency. Brit. 10: 545.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 11, 15, 21, 89, 111, 124.  
 — (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 34, 56.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 165-234.  
 Somme river. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 28 (col.).

**Ammerschwihl.**

- Street. Travel 52: 9-10 Ap. '29.

**Angers.**

- Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 436 Nov. '15.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 49.  
 Cathedral. Art & Arch. 26: 61 Sept. '28.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 923.  
 Mansefield. Cathedrals of Northern, p. 170.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 269, 272-7.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 168.

Church of Notre Dame. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 42 Jl. '23.

**Angoulême.**

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 5: 34.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 242.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 67, 84; 2: 209-25.

**Annecy.**

Canal. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 122-3.

Travel 51: 36 Jl. '28.

Cathedral (interior). Rose. Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 124.

Chateau of the Dukes of Savoie & Nemour. Travel 51: 36 Jl. '28.

Market place. Travel 51: 35 Jl. '28.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: frontis.

**Annonay.**

Street. Ency. Brit. 1: 999.

**Antibes (winter resort).**

Ramparts. Ency. Brit. 2: 59.

**Antigny.**

Old churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 782 Nov. 14, '31.

**Argentan.**

River front. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 20.

**Argentiére.**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 864 Aug. '13.

**Arles.** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 11-12 Je. 29, '22.

Amphitheater, Ancient. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 12 Je. 29, '22.

Cathedral. Travel 52: 31-2 Mar. '29.

— (interior) Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 290.

—, Entrance. Ency. Brit. 2: 2, 284.

Roman amphitheater ruins. Hammerton: Wonders 4: 932.

Travel 52: 32 Mar. '29.

Roman ruins. Travel 59: 14 My. '32.

St. Trophine church, Porch. Ency. Brit. 2: 284.

**Arras.**

Burgher houses. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 52.

Cathedral (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 64.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 23-8.

"Memorial of the missing" (air service). Illus. London News 181: 196 Aug. '16 165 Jl. 30, '32.

**Asnières.**

Dog cemetery. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 10 Jan. 14, '26.

**Aspremont.**

Street. Arch. Forum 39: 4 Jl. '23.

**Auch.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 256, 258, 260.

Market place. Illus. London News 51: 580 Oct. 19, '12.

**Autun.**

- Cathedral. Mansfield. Cathedrals of Northern, p. 257.  
 City gate. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 323.  
 Church of St. Lazare (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 337-51.  
 "Stone of Couard." Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 334.  
 Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 31, 333.  
 Temple of Janns. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 335.  
 Watch-tower. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 332.

**Auxerre.**

- Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 2: 791.  
 Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern France, p. 191.  
 — (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 146-59.  
 Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 144.

**Avignon.**

- Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 292.  
 Chapel on the bridge of St. Benezet. Home: France, p. 161 (col.).  
 City wall. Ency. Brit. 2: 815.  
 Palace of the popes. (A combination of castle, fortress and convent which required 30 years to complete. Now a national monument and military barrack.) Ency. Brit. 2: 814.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 22 Jan. 5, '07.

**Azay-le-Rideau.**

- Chateau. Travel 53: 10 Aug. '29.

**Bagneux.**

- Dolmen. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 59 Jl. '23.

**Battlefields of world war.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. I-XVI Nov. '29 (col.).**Bayeux.**

- Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 310.  
 — (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 142 (col.).  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 127-43; 1: 62.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 148.  
 Chateaux. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 244.  
 Old houses. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 245.  
 Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 5.

**Bayonne.**

- Arena for bull fights. Travel 48: 12 Feb. '27.

**Bazas.**

- Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 357-63.

**Beaucaire.**

- Old chapel. Travel 59: 13 My. '32.

**Beaulieu.**

- Travel 46: 9 Dec. '25.

**Beauvais.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 71.

Perkins: French Cathedrals, 1: 252, 256.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 44.

Rose: Cathedrals of the Isle, 1: 49, 77, 103; 2: frontis., 261-89, 200-7.

**Behorlegny.** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 106 Aug. '32.**Belleau Wood.**

American cemetery. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 6 Je. 7, '30.

U. S. War Memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 17 Jan. '34 (col.).

**Bellevue.**

Grave of Rodin. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 30 My. 18, '22.

**Belley.**

Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals of Midland, 1: 63, 261, 265.

**Bellicourt.**

American battle monument (nearby). Arch. Forum 56: 476 My. '32.

Architecture 65: 209 Ap. '32.

**Besancon.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 301, 305.

**Beziers (fashionable resort. Napoleon III and Empress Eugenie's villa is now a hotel).**

Canal. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 160 Aug. '27.

**Biarritz.**

Beach. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 219 Nov. '33.

Travel 46: 31 Mar. '26.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. IV Nov. '24 (col.).

**Bigorre.**

Manor of Duma's Porthos. (Real name was Isaac de Portau, who came of a wealthy family.) Illus. London News 182: 43 Jan. 14, '33.

**Blois.**

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 114.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 433-7.

**Bony.**

Chapel. (Interior. The light shining through windows makes a cross.) Natl. Geog. M. 65: 4, 19 (col.) Jan. '34.

Soldier's cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 21 Jan. '34 (col.).

**Bordeaux.**

Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 23, 105.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 325-43.

Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 248, 252.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 129 Aug. '27.

Opera house. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 166.

Rostral columns. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 131 Aug. '27.

**Boulogne-sur-Mer.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 220.

— (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 66.

City gate. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 64.

Harbor. Rose: Cathedral & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 63.

## **Bourg.**

Cathedral (exterior & interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 269, 273.

## **Bourges.**

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 47: frontis. Aug. '27 (col.).

Art & Arch. 26: frontis., 62 Sept. '28.

Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 322, 324.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 196.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 46.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: frontis., 45, 341-89.

Hotel Lallemand. Art & Arch. 34: 252-7 Sept. '33.

Street. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 318 (col.).

**Breil.** Arch. Forum 39: 5 Jl. '23.

## **Brest.**

Chateau. (Duchess Anne of Brittany lived in one of its towers, in 1505. Now part of the military fortifications.) Canadian Geog. J. 2: 387 My. '31.

U. S. Naval monument. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 15, 22 (col.) Jan. '34.

## **Caen.**

Abbaye aux Dames. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 197.

Abbaye aux Hommes. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 196.

— (interior). Ency. Brit. 4: 485.

Memorial of repentance. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 422 Nov. '15.

## **Cagnes.**

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 30 Feb. 25, '26.

## **Cahors.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 125, 129-35, 147.

House where Henry IV stopped after battle of Cahors. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 123.

Pont Valentre (fine medieval fortified bridge). Illus. London News 183: 314 Aug. 26, '33 (col.).

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 5.

Travel 49: 39 Oct. '27.

Riverfront. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 121.

Tower (where malefactors hung in warning to others). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 139.

## **Cambrai.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 10-20.

City gate. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 20.

## **Cancalle.**

Oyster breeding grounds. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 161 Aug. '29.

Pier. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 160 Aug. '29.

## **Cannes.**

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. X Oct. '26 (col.).

**Cantigny.**

Natl. geog. society's war memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 35 Jan. '34.

U. S. War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 677 Dec. '23; 65: 34 Jan. '34.

**Carcossonne. (A medieval show place. Surrounded by a double wall with 50 towers & a citadel. Only 2 entrances to the city.)** Art & Arch. 23: 289 Je. '27 (adv.).

Ency. Brit. 5: 4.

Illus. London News 159: 433 Oct. 1, '21; 171: 1158-9 Dec. 24, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 458-62 Nov. '15; 46: 124 Aug. '24; 47: 282 Mar. '25; 52: 150-3 Aug. '27.

Oshorne: Picture towns of Europe, pp. 34, 38, 42.

Battlements. Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. XII Nov. '24 (col.).

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 278, 280.

Towers. Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. XII Nov. '24 (col.).

Travel 46: 30 Mar. '26.

Wall. Travel Book, p. 200.

**Carhaix.** Natl. Geog. M. 40: 34 Jl. '21.**Carnac (between Auray and Plouharnel).**

The stones of Carnac. Ency. Brit. 4: 890.

Fortune 8: 70 Oct. '33.

Hammerton: Wonders 3: 654-5.

Mansfield: Rambles, p. 168.

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 13 Aug. 12, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 413 Nov. '15.

**Cassis (along the Riviera).**

Street. Travel 52: 30 Dec. '28.

**Cauterets.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 219 Nov. '33.

Street. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 217 Nov. '33.

**Cele valley (in dept. of Lot).** Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 25 Nov. 15, '23.**Cellepouin.**

Old churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 782 Nov. 14, '31.

**Chalons-sur-Marne.**

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 56.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 128.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 167, 170-9.

**Chalon-sur-Saone.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 101, 353-8.

**Chambery.**

The cloister. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 132.

Donjon tower of Dukes of Savoy. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 129.

**Chambord. (Near Blois. In a 13,000 acre park. Over 400 rooms. Napoleon gave it to Marshal Berthier. His widow sold it to Count de Chambord in 1821.)**

Chateau. Architecture 45: 193 Je. '22.

- Country Life 39: 48 Nov. '20; 41: 74 Ap. '22.  
 Ency. Brit. 9: 656; 2: 286.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 26 Oct. 8, '25.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 492 Nov. '15; 46: pl. XIV Nov. '24  
 (col.); 58: pl. III, V Oct. '30 (col.).  
 Perkins: French Cathedrals, 2: 130.  
 Travel 53: 10 Aug. '29.

**Chamonix (winter sports center near Mont Blanc).** Illus.

- London News 183: 874 Nov. 25, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 863 Aug. '13.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 185.  
 Statue of De Saussure & Balnat. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 187.  
 Street. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 271 Dec. '33.

**Chartres.**

- Cathedral. (Henry IV was crowned here. Dedicated to the Virgin. Legend says grotto under the cathedral is where Druids celebrated the worship of a "maiden who should bear a child.") Art & Arch. 30: 135 Oct. '30.

- Ency. Brit. 2: 284.  
 Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 120.  
 Perkins: French cathedrals, 1: 182, 186, 190.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 242.  
 Travel 55: 38-9 Jl. '30.  
 Unwin: Town Planning, p. 183.

- (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 90 (col.) 96.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 25, 87, 91, 117, 125, 304; 2: 5, 13-59.

- (interior sculpture). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 89 Jl. '22.  
 River front. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 10.

**Chateau d'If (2 miles from Marseille, on an island).**

- Monte Cristo's prison (Louis Philippe and Mirabeau were imprisoned here. Mentioned in Alexander Dumas' books).  
 Travel 51: 23 Aug. '28.

**Chateau d'O. (On road from Seez to Argentan. Named for Francois d'O, Master of the wardrobe of Henry III, Superintendent of Finance, and Governor of Paris & lower Normandy.)** Huddleston: Normandy, p. 229.

**Chateau of Coucy.** Ency. Brit. 5: 3.

**Chateau of Rochers (domicile of Madame de Sevigne).**

- Mansfield: Rambles, p. 324.

**Chateau of Suscino (near Vannes).** Mansfield: Rambles, p. 148.

**Chateau Thierry.**

- American battle monument. Arch Forum 56: 473-4 My. '32.  
 Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 45 Nov. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 8-11, 20 (col.) Jan. '34.

**Chateaubriant.**

- Street. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 128.

**Chateaus.** Arch. Forum 46: 314-7 Ap. '27.

**Chaumont (near Blois).**

- Chateau. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 46 Jl. '23.

- Perkins: French Cathedrals, 2: 42, 46, 70, 78, 90, 92, 94.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 5: 150-1.  
 Travel 53: 8 Aug. '29.  
 Statue of "America coming to the aid of France." Mid-Week  
 Pictorial 17: 16 Je. 28, '23.
- Chenonceaux castle (called "The jewel of Catherine de Medici," on the river Cher).**  
 Arch. Forum 46: frontis. Ap. '27; 49: 565 Oct. '28.  
 Home: France, p. 168 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. V Oct. '30 (col.).  
 Richardson: Brittany, p. 272.  
 Travel 53: 9 Aug. '29.
- Chinon (in Anjou).**  
 Fortress. Ency. Brit. 1: 976.  
 Richardson: Brittany, p. 272.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 5: 156.
- Chissay.**  
 Cliff dwellings, Modern (hewn out of rock cliff). Mid-Week  
 Pictorial 11: 19 Je. 17, '20.
- Ciron.**  
 Old lantern of the dead (in churchyard). Illus. London News  
 179: 782 Nov. 14, '31.
- Clermont.**  
 Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters  
 of Midland, 1: 9, 387-99.  
 Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 314, 316.
- Cleron (in valley of the Loue).**  
 Chateau. Illus. London News 163: 11 Jl. 7, '23.
- Clisson.**  
 Castle. Richardson: Brittany, p. 32.  
 Donjon of Clisson. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 114.
- Collioure.**  
 Harbor. Travel 60: 15, 17 Jan. '33.
- Comfort (6 miles from Douarnenez).**  
 Gothic church. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 12 Jl. '23.
- Concarneau.**  
 15th cent. church. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 563 Je. '09.  
 Stone crucifix. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 198.
- Corsica.**  
 Ajaccio. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 25.  
 Hawthorne: Corsica, p. 24.  
 Monument to Napoleon. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 227 Sept. '23.  
 Napoleon Bonaparte's birthplace. Ency. Brit. 16: 94.  
 Hawthorne: Corsica, pp. 14, 18.  
 Travel 48: 40 Dec. '26.  
 Street. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 36.  
 Waterfront. Travel 60: 39 Nov. '32.
- Bastia. Ency. Brit. 6: 474.**  
 Natl. Geog. M. 44: 296 Sept. '23.  
 Statue of Napoleon. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 295 Sept. '23.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 258 Sept. '23.



- Bonifacio ("Cliff-top" town). Travel 48: 41 Dec. '26.  
 Overhanging cliffs. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 287 Sept. '23.  
 Street. Hawthorne: Corsica, p. 93.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 44: 306 Sept. '23.  
 Calvi. Hawthorne: Corsica, p. 202.  
 Corte. Travel 60: 40 Nov. '32.  
 Citadel. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 24.  
 Roadway. Hawthorne: Corsica, p. 150.  
 Evisa. Hawthorne: Corsica, p. 218.  
 Zilia.  
 Wayside calvary (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 44: 292 Sept. '23.
- Coutances.**  
 Cathedral. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 260.  
 Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 318.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 220.  
 — (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 146.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 150-65; 1: 11.  
 Roman aqueduct. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 261.  
 Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 61.
- Coussac Bonneval (Haute Vienne).**  
 Old churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 782 Nov. 14, '31.
- Creac'h, Ouessant.**  
 Lighthouse. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 236.
- Croix d'Hins.**  
 Wireless plant. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 1 Jan. 13, '21.
- D'Artagnan, Chateau of (on borders of Gascony & Biscarosse). Ruins of the home of the mother of Dumas (D'Artagnan).** Illus. London News 182: 43 Jan. 14, '33.
- Dieppe.**  
 Castle. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 100.
- Dijon.**  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 332.  
 — (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 79, 309, 313, 315, 319.  
 Streets. Arch. Forum 42: pl. 42-8 My. '25.  
 Travel 61: 10 Jl. '33.
- Dinan.** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 51 Jan. '33.  
 Country Life 58: 50 Je. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 44: Jl. '23.  
 Porte du Jernial. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 781 Sept. '10.  
 Streets. Travel 45: 15, 17 Jl. '25.
- Dinard (popular resort).** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 155 Aug. '29.
- Dives.**  
 L'hostellerie Guillaume le conquerant. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 181.
- Dol.**  
 St. Samson cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 329.  
 Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 79.

**Domremy.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 139.

Birthplace of the Maid of Orleans (Joan of Arc). Natl. Geog. M. 28: 403 Nov. '15.

**Douarnenez.** Mansfield: Rambles, p. 88.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 425 Nov. '15.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. V, VI Aug. '29 (col.).

Old pier. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. VII Aug. '29 (col.).

**Embrun.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 146-7, 150, 155.

**Espalungue (on lower slopes of the Pyrenees).**

Chateau of Duma's Aramis. (Real name was D'Aramits. One of the "Three Musketeers.") Illus. London News 182: 43 Jan. 14, '33.

**Espaly.**

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 25.

**Estree-St.-Genou (Indre).**

Old churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 783 Nov. 14, '31.

**Eu**

Tomb of the Duc de Guise ("Le Balafre"). Huddleston: Normandy, p. 117.

**Evreux.**

Cathedral. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 152.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 288.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 158.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 132, 138.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 76-89.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 73.

**Falaise.**

Castle (birthplace of William the Conqueror). Huddleston: Normandy, p. 36.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 776 Sept. '10.

**Faouet.**

Market house. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 192.

**Fecamp.**

Castle of La Pommeraye (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. II Jan. '32 (col.).

Gonstimesnil castle (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. II, VI, VIII Jan. '32 (col.).

**Fere en Tardenois.**

American world war cemetery. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 19 Oct. 3, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 23 Jan. '34 (col.).

**Finistere.**

Ile Vierge lighthouse. Ency. Brit. 14: 88.

**Fleury.**

War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. II Nov. '29 (col.).

**Flirey.**

French memorial to American soldiers. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 38 Sept. 8, '21.

- Fontainebleau Palace.** Arch. Forum 42: pl. 26-31 Feb. '25.  
 Art & Arch. 10: 239 Dec. '20.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 5: 131-49.  
 Travel 42: 23 Feb. '24; 58: 21 Dec. '31.  
 — (interior). Ency. Brit. 19: after p. 142.  
 —, **The Porte Doree.** Travel 42: 26 Feb. '24.
- Fontevrault.**  
 Old churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 782 Nov. 14, '31.
- Fougeres.**  
 Old wall. Arch. Forum 39: 1-3 Jl. '23.  
 Tour de la Haye St. Hilaire chateau. Arch. Forum 39: 2 Jl. '23.
- French Alps.** Ency. Brit. 10: 382.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 22: 644-73 Jl. '11; 28: 481 Nov. '15; 40: 41 Jl. '21.
- Gap.**  
 Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 43, 165-70.
- Gararnie.** Travel 60: 15 Mar. '33.
- Grasse.**  
 Streets. Travel 50: 13-6 Dec. '27.
- Grenoble.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 478-9, 482 Nov. '15.  
 Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 249, 251.
- Guingamp.**  
 Street. Travel 45: 18 Jl. '25.
- Honfleur.**  
 Street. Travel 56: 14 Dec. '30.  
 A timber church. Travel 56: 15 Dec. '30.  
 Waterfront. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 180.
- Huelgoat.**  
 Street. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 340.
- Hyeres (resort. Supplies Paris with many early violets each year).** Travel 46: 18 Dec. '25.
- Island of St. Honorat.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 453 Nov. '15 (col.).
- Joinville.**  
 Pershing stadium. (American army engineers built this stadium, at a cost of \$100,000 contributed by American people.) Natl. Geog. M. 36: 144 Aug. '19.
- Josselin.**  
 Chateau. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 156.  
 Richardson: Brittany, p. 112.
- Jumieges.**  
 Abbey (ruins). Huddleston: Normandy, p. 65.
- Kaysersberg.**  
 Street. Travel 52: Ap. '29.
- La Baule.**  
 Harbor. Richardson: Brittany, p. 256.
- La Grande Chartreuse monastery (near Grenoble).** Ency. Brit. 9: 656.
- La Grove.** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 346-9 Ap. '15.
- Landerneau.** Mansfield: Rambles, p. 224.  
 Street. Travel 45: 17 Jl. '25.

**Landivisiau, Finistere.**

Fountain of St. Thivisiau. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 44 Jl. '21.

**Langres.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 41, 181-93.

**Languedoc.**

Fortifications of Aigues-Mortes. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 457 Nov. '15.

**Lannion.**

Street. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 52 Jan. '33.

**Laon.**

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 10: 544.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 43.

Perkins: French Cathedrals, 1: 192, 200.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 282.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 31, 52, 73, 211-63.

City gate. Architecture 54: 193 Jl. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 485 Nov. '15.

**Largoet fortress.**

Tour d'Elven. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 138.

**La Rochelle.**

Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 305.

Harbor. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 299.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 304.

**La Rochepot. Travel 59: 12 My. '32.****La Roquette. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 470 Nov. '15.****La Souterraine.**

Old churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 783 Nov. 14, '31.

**Laval.**

Beucheresse gate. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 318.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 290, 295.

Chateau. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 288.

**Le Havre.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 650 Dec. '31.

**Le Mans.**

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 5: 443.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 111.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 270.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 158, 162 (col.).

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 45, 47, 239-63.

**Le Puy. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 348 Nov. '18.**

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 27; 2: 51.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 304, 314.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 29, 33, 35-54.

"The Mount Anis." Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 55.

- St. Michel d'Aignilhe church. (On a volcanic rock 300 feet above the river Borne. There are 271 steps up to the top. Legend says that long before Christ the Druids made bloody sacrifices here on the rock. Finally Caesar conquered it and built a tower to commemorate his victory.) Natl. Geog. M. 40: 35 Jl. '21.  
Travel 58: 38-40 Jan. '32.
- St. Michael's Mount. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 24.  
Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 27, 43.
- Les Baux.** Illus. London News 174: 854-5 My. 18, '29.
- Les Roches.**  
Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Je. 30, '28.
- Les Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer.** (Mediterranean village built around a large fortress cathedral. It is the Mecca of the Gypsies. Here they honor Sarah, the black Egyptian servant who went with Mary Jacoby & Mary Salome when they were cast adrift in a fragile craft from the shore of Syria. They died at Les Saintes Maries and their ashes were placed in a casket in the church.)  
Church. Travel 52: 24 Ap. '29.  
Statue of Mireille (heroine of Mistral's poem). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 22 Jl. '22.  
Street. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 23 Jl. '22.
- Le Vey.**  
Cottage. Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. 1 Jan. '32 (col.).  
Watermill on the Orne river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. VII Jan. '32 (col.).
- Lille.**  
City hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 12 Nov. 5, '32.
- Lillebonne.**  
Roman arena. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 116.
- Limoges.**  
Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 226.  
— (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 189-99.
- Lisieux.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 63.  
Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 298.  
— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 91-6.  
Fountain. Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. 1 Jan. '32 (col.).
- Loches.**  
Chateau. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. VIII Oct. '30 (col.).  
Hotel de Ville. Arch. Record 71: frontis. Je. '32.
- Lochmariaquer.**  
Dolmen ("The merchants table"). Natl. Geog. M. 28: 414-5 Nov. '15; 44: 56-7 Jl. '23.
- Locronon.**  
Street. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 389 My. '31.
- Loup river.**  
Gorge du Loup. Travel 52: 10 Dec. '28.

**Lourdes.**

Basilica. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 2 Je. 14, '30.

Church of the Rosary. Illus. London News 165: 680-7 Oct. 11, '24.

Grotto of Lourdes. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 218 Nov. '33.

Fortune 9: 55 Jan. '34.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 2 Je. 14, '30.

**Lucon.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 245, 249-59.

**Lupiac.**

Chateau of Charles de Baatz de Castelmoré. (Nearby. This was Dumas' D'Artagnan. He was born 1625. His mother's name was D'Artagnan and came from D'Artagnan castle.) Illus. London News 182: 43 Jan. 14, '33.

**Luyes castle (on the Loire river).** Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. II Oct. '30 (col.).

**Lyons.**

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 10: 224 Dec. '20.

New Inter. Ency. 14: 516.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 332, 336.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 59; 2: 59, 69, 74-5.

Church of Notre Dame de Fourvieres. Art & Arch. 10: 226 Dec. '20.

Fontaine Bartoldi. (Same sculptor designed this fountain & the "Goddess of Liberty" in N. Y. harbor.) Art & Arch. 10: 223 Dec. '20.

**Macon.**

Cathedral. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 361-2.

**Maillezais.**

Cathedral (ruins). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 263, 285, 289.

Chateau. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 281.

**Mantes.**

Cliff dwellings & chapel (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 30 My. 31, '30.

**Map.** Huddleston: Normandy (in back of book).

**Map showing location of war memorials.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 9 Jan. '34.

**Marne valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. X-XI Nov. '29 (col.).

**Marseille.** Travel 51: 22-4 Aug. '28.

Cathedral la Major. Ency. Brit. 14: 904.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 14: 964.

Travel 62: 27, 30 Ap. '34.

Ste. Marie-Majeure cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 477 Nov. '15.

Street. Ency. Brit. 14: 964.

**Mayenne.** Mansfield, Rambles, p. 310.

**Meaux.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 70.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 385-95.

Marne monument (gift of U. S.). Illus. London News 181: 174 Jl. 30, '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 22 Aug. 13, '32; 36: 2 Oct. 1, '32.  
Old mills on the Marne river. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 28 Jl. 26, '30.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 405.

### **Mende.**

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 284.

**Mentone (on the Riviera).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. V Oct. '26 (col.).

Travel 44: 37 Dec. '24; 52: 9 Dec. '28.

La Vieille rue. Arch. Forum 39: frontis. Jl. '23.

Waterfront. Travel 59: 14 My. '32.

**Metz.** Moncrieff: The Cockpit of Europe, p. 114 (col.).

Cathedral (one of the finest in world). Travel 49: 19 Aug. '27.

—, (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 23-9.

Fortifications: Natl. Geog. M. 26: 286 Sept. '14.

Travel 49: 17, 19 Aug. '27.

### **Mount Afrique.**

Air beacon. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 14 Oct. 15, '25; 23: 29 Jl. 15, '26.

**Mont Blanc.** Home: France, p. 155 (col.).

Illus. London News 177: 884-5 Nov. 15, '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 19 Sept. 8, '21; 34: 2 Dec. 5, 31 Oct. 10, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 862-97 Aug. '13; 41: 532 My. '22; 61: 460 Ap. '32.

**Mont-Sant-Michel.** Arch. Forum 53: 91-4 Jl. '30.

Ency. Brit. 9: 656: 14: 416.

Home: France, p. 177 (col.).

Huddleston: Normandy, p. 277.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 15 Je. 14, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 780 Sept. '10; 28: 430-1, 452 (col.) Nov. '15; 46: 544 Nov. '24 (col.).

New Inter. Ency. 16: 214.

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, pp. 22, 26.

Travel 55: 24-7 Je. '30.

Cathedral. Fortune, 3: 17 My. '31.

**Montespan.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 130 Aug. '24.

Grotto. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 134-43 Aug. '24.

### **Montfaucon Hill.**

U. S. War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 12 Jan. '34.

**Montresor castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. IV Oct. '30 (col.).

### **Montsec.**

U. S. War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 14 Jan. '34.

### **Moret-sur-Loing.**

Entrance. 59: 10 My. '32.

Prieure de Pontloup. Arch. Forum 51: 529-35 Nov. '29.  
Street. Travel 61: 11 Jl. '33.

### **Moulins.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 51, 71; 2: 83, 89-96.  
Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 196.  
Pavillon of Madame Anne de Beaujen. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 86.  
Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 87.

### **Moutiers.**

Cathedral (exterior, front). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 119, 121.  
Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 118.

### **Nancy.**

Arch. of triumph. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 94.  
Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 227.  
The Cross of Burgundy. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 90.  
Palace of the government. Arch. Forum 39: 179 Oct. '23.  
Streets. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 62.

### **Nantes.**

Castle. Richardson: Brittany, frontis.  
Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 183.  
Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 9.  
— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 317-20.  
Bumpus Cathedrals of France, p. 168.  
Mill pool. Richardson: Brittany, p. 48.  
Street. Richardson: Brittany, p. 80.

### **Narbonne.**

St. Just. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 282.  
St. Paul Serge cathedral (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 282, 284.

### **Nevers.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 209.  
— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 204-13.

### **Niaux Caves (near Tarascon-sur-Ariege).** Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 7 Mar. 19, '25.

### **Nice (famous resort).** Travel 46: 18 Dec. '25.

Frank Jay Gould's "Palace of the Sea." Fortune 3: 52-6 Feb. '31.

Promenade des Anglais. Travel 52: 9 Dec. '28.

Seafont. Country Life 55: 45 Nov. '28.

Ency. Brit. 9: 640.

### **Nîmes (only town in France where bull fights are still allowed).**

Amphitheater. Ency. Brit. 1: 848.

Hammerton: Wonders, 4: following p. 932.

Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 13 Jl. 29, '20; 31: 31 Je. 14, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 464 Nov. '15; 41: 527 My. '22.



Maison Carree temple. Ency. Brit. 21: 926.

Pont du Gard. Ency. Brit. 2: 160.

Stobart: Grandeur that was Rome, p. 158.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 463 Nov. '15.

Travel 59: 7 Oct. '32.

### Noyon.

Capitular library. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 184.

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, frontis., 46.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 200.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 48, 63, 177-205.

### Orange.

Roman arch. Monerieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 122 (col.).

Ronau theater (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 28: 466 Nov. '15.

Triumphal arch. Art & Arch. 27: 86 Feb. '29.

Home: France, p. 194 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 467 Nov. '15.

### Orleans.

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 150.

Natl. Geog. M. 44: 48 Jl. '23.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 110 (col.), 114.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 413-23.

Statue of Joan of Arc. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 49 Jl. '23.

### Paris. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 11-2 Sept. 9, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 34: 372 Nov. '18; 40: 36-9 Jl. '21; 47: 278 Mar. '25.

Travel 51: 6 Je. '28; 51: 6 Oct. '28.

American embassy. Natl. Geog. M. 65: adv. p. in front Mar. '34.

Arch. of triumph. Art & Arch. 10: cover Dec. '20.

Ency. Brit. 22: 488.

Illus. London News 155: 271, 298 Aug. 23, '19; 157: 840 Nov. 20, '20; 174: 513 Mar. 30, '29.

Lucas: Wanderer in Paris, p. 124.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 5 Je. 21, '23; 21: 11 Jl. 30, '25; 26: 16 Oct. 6, '27; 32: 17 Nov. 29, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 215 Sept. '14; 47: 276 Mar. '25; 56: 517-8 Nov. '29.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 463 Je. '33.

Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 23, 62.

Basilique du Sacre-Coeur. Travel Book, p. 182.

The Bourse. Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 42.

Cafe de la Paix. (There is a saying that "If one sits long enough he will see the world go by.") Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 14 Ap. 8, '26.

Travel 56: 26 Feb. '31.

Chamber of deputies. Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 11.

Church of Jacques-de-la Boucherie. Travel 48: 39 Mar. '27.

Church of St. Eustace. Travel 55: 18 Je. '30.

Church of the Madeleine. Architecture 64: frontis. Dec. '31.

- Art & Arch. 10: 218 Dec. '20.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 633.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 14 Ap. 8, '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 394 Nov. '15.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 14-5.  
 Church of the Sorbonne. Ency. Brit. 19: 137.  
 Church of the Val-de-Grace. Ency. Brit. 2: 287.  
 City hall (Hotel de Ville). Art & Arch. 10: 213 Dec. '20.  
 Clemenceau monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 6 Dec. 17, '32.  
 Cluny museum. Lucas: Wanderer in Paris, p. 200.  
 Colombe stadium. Ency. Brit. 20: 273.  
 Ecole des Beaux-Arts (interior. Famous art school). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 4 Oct. 4, '30.  
 Ecole militaire. Ency. Brit. 19: 137.  
 Eiffel tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 26: 218 Sept. '14; 28: 405 Nov. '15; 40: 42 Jl. '21.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 71.  
 Travel 47: 40 Aug. '26; 59: 14-7 Je. '32.  
 Elysee palace (residence of the president). Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 7, Ap. 1, '20.  
 Fountain of the innocents. Ency. Brit. 9: 561.  
 French academy (very high honor for an author to be admitted to the academy). Travel 48: 40 Mar. '27.  
 French colonial museum (permanent exposition bldg.). Asia 32: 288 My. '32.  
 Grave of unknown soldier (under Arch of triumph). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 30 Jan. '34.  
 Hotel de la Vrilliere. Ency. Brit. 15: 633.  
 Ile de la cite. (Paris was first started here when a small tribe of Gauls called the Parisii received permission to settle on a small island in the Seine. Oldest section of Paris.) Ency. Brit. 17: 287.  
 Travel 47: 39 Aug. '26.  
 Institute of Paris. Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 113.  
 The Invalides. Ency. Brit. 3: 132.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 31: 454 My. '17; 56: 541 Nov. '29.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 118-20.  
 — Chapel (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. VII Nov. '24 (col.).  
 Law courts. Travel 60: 37 Mar. '33.  
 League of Red cross societies. Pau Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 447 My. '26.  
 The Louvre. Art & Arch. 10: 219 Dec. '20; 23: frontis. Feb. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 2: 287.  
 New Inter. Ency. 14: 418.  
 Perkins: French Cathedrals, 2: 184, 186.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 5: 24-32.  
 The Luxembourg palace. New Inter. Ency. 14: 496.  
 The Luxembourg gardens (one of the most beautiful places in Paris). Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 14 Ap. 8, '26.

- Mosque. Asia 28: 194 Mar. '28.  
 Napoleon's tomb. Natl. Geog. M. 33: 312 Mar. '18.  
     Stoddard: Lectures 5: 123-4.  
 Notre Dame. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 5 Oct. '24.  
     Art & Arch. 10: 212 Dec. '20; 24: 76-80 Sept. '27.  
     Lucas: Wanderer in Paris, p. 58.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 28: 496-9 Nov. '15; 42: 87-8 Jl. '22.  
     New Inter. Ency. 17: 266.  
     Perkins: French Cathedrals 1: 150, 154, 166.  
     Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 104.  
     Stoddard, Lectures 5: 69.  
     Travel 60: 37 Mar. '33.  
 — (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 68.  
     Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 7, 13, 19, 27, 53, 95, 267-99, 307-35.  
 Opera house (one of the finest in the world). Art & Arch. 10: 214 Dec. '20.  
     Country Life 58: 94 Sept. '30.  
     Ency. Brit. 22: 28.  
     Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 14 Ap. 8, '26.  
     Stoddard: Lectures 5: 50.  
     Travel 47: 7 Je. '26.  
 Orphan asylum. (Chateau Espluches. Gift of the Cuban Red cross during the world war). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 604-5 Dec. '23.  
 Palace. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 8.  
 Pantheon. Art & Arch. 10: frontis. Dec. '20.  
     Ency. Brit. 15: 633.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 28: 409 Nov. '15.  
 Place Dauphine. Travel 48: 41 Mar. '27.  
 Place de la Concorde. Country Life 58: 94 Sept. '30.  
     Travel Book, p. 178.  
 Place Vendome-Monument (to the "Glory of the grand army by Napoleon the Great"). Natl. Geog. M. 33: 310 Mar. '18.  
     Plaza. Athenae hotel. Travel 61: 40 (adv.) Sept., 50 (adv.) Oct. '33.  
 Pont Neuf (oldest bridge in Paris). Travel 48: 39 Mar. '27.  
 St. Etienne du Mont. Architecture 64: 39 Jl. '31.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 28: 408 Nov. '15.  
 St. Severin church. (Dante is believed to have attended this church.) Illus. London News 158: 716 My. 28, '21.  
 St. Sulpice. Ency. Brit. 15: 632.  
 St. Vincent-de-Paul. Ency. Brit. 15: 633.  
 Saint chapel church. Art & Arch. 30: 135 Oct. '30.  
 Seine river. City Planning 7: 178-9 Jl. '31.  
     Ency. Brit. 17: 286.  
 Sorbonne. See University of Paris.  
 Statue of Moliere. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 34.  
 Statue of the republic. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 55.  
 Street in old Latin quarter. Travel 47: 38 Aug. '26.

Streets. Arch. Forum 39: 44-5 Aug. '23.

Travel 47: 41 Aug. '26; 60: 36-7 Mar. '33.

Unwin: Town Planning, pp. 213, 247, 255, 257.

Suresnes cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 35 Jan. '34.

—, U. S. Memorial chapel (on slope of Mt. Valerien). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 24 Jan. '34 (col.).

Tomb of Pasteur (in Institute of Pasteur). Illus. London News 162: 16 Jan. 6, '23.

Tomb of Richelieu (in the Sorbonne). Ency. Brit. 20: 210.

The Trocadero. Ency. Brit. 17: 287.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 277 Mar. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 5: 73, 75.

University of Paris (Sorbonne). Illus. London News 180: 45 Jan. 9, '32.

— Swiss chapel. (The university is a group of national pavilions on the outskirts of Paris. Students from all the world, who are studying in Paris, stay here. All the pavilions but Switzerland are designed in the national style.) Arch. Record 75: 400-4 My. '34.

### **Perigueux.**

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 437 Nov. '15.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 88-9; 2: 82, 153-85.

### **Perpignan.**

Cathedral (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 280.

### **Pers (Deux Sevres).**

Gothic churchyard lantern. Illus. London News 179: 783 Nov. 14, '31.

### **Petit-Couronne.**

House of Corneille. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 64.

### **Pierrefonds. (It was built in 1390 & purchased by Napoleon during French Revolution. Government owns it now.)**

Chateau. Art & Arch. 23: 134-5 Mar. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 494-5 Nov. '15; 34: 376 Nov. '18.

Perkins: French Cathedrals 2: 8, 12, 14.

### **Eisleben.**

Birthplace of Martin Luther. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 18 Mar. 18, '33.

### **Ems.**

Rhine river. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Ap. 22, '26; 25: 18 Jl. 7, '27.

### **Enger.**

Wittikind church. Art & Arch. 34: 216, 220 Jl.-Aug. '33.

### **Ploermel.**

Street. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 152.

### **Ploeven.**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. XIV Aug. '29 (col.).

### **Plougastel.**

Calvary. (Contains 150 life-size pictures showing the life of Christ. In 1598 the people vowed to erect these pictures if a plague was ended, that was devastating the region.) Canadian Geog. J. 2: 381 My. '31.

Mansfield: Rambles, p. 228.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. II Nov. '24 (col.).

Travel 45: 16 Jl. '25.

### **Poitiers.**

Baptistery of St. Jean. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 234.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 216 (col.), 226.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 310.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 75, 97; 2: 235-43, 247.

### **Pont-Audemer.**

Houses on the Risle river. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 153.

### **Pont Aven.**

Street. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 202.

### **Provins.**

Town gate. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 365 Nov. '18.

### **Quimper.**

Canal. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 272.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 214.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 349.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 81.

### **Quimperle.** Mansfield: Rambles, p. 188.

Streets. Travel 45: 18-9 Jl. '25.

### **Raincy.**

Church of Notre Dame. Arch. Forum 51: 182-4 Aug. '29.

Travel 51: 10 Oct. '28.

### **Rambouillet.**

War memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 20 Oct. 25, '23.

### **Rennes.**

Cathedral. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 189-92.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 187.

### **Rheims.**

Cathedral. Architecture 58: 70 Aug. '28.

Art & Arch. 23: frontis. Je. '27.

Ency. Brit. 2: 285.

Illus. London News 171: 989 Je. 4, '27; 176: 446 Mar. 15, '30.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 133.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 16 Jan. 5, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 82, 112 Jl. '22.

O'Neill: World's Story, p. 250.

Perkins: French Cathedrals 1: frontis., 260, 278, 280, 286.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 123.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 184.

Travel 60: 28 Nov. '32.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 10.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 19 Jl. 1, '26.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 97-139.

**Richelieu (built in 17th cent. for an aristocracy).**

Old houses. Travel 61: 12, 14 Je. '33.

Port de Chinon (town gate). Architecture 54: 193 Jl. '26.

Travel 61: 12 Je. '33.

Unwin: Town Planning, p. 167.

**Rocamadour (home of Zacchaeus, the Publican). Natl.**

Geog. M. 28: 456 Nov. '15.

Castle. ("Castle of the lover of solitude." According to legend, this famous stronghold was founded by "Zaccheus, climber of the sycamore tree in St. Luke's gospel.") Illus. London News 179: 98 Jl. 18, '31.

**Rodez.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 252, 256, 258.

**Romagne-Sous-Montfaucon.**

American war cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 547 Nov. '29.

Meuse-Argonne cemetery. War memorial (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 6, 18 (col.) Jan. '34.

Meuse-Argonne cemetery. Chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 28 Jan. '34.

**Rotheneuf (near St. Malo).**

Cliff sculpture. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 163-5 Aug. '29.

**Rouen (place of Joan of Arc's martyrdom). Ency. Brit. 10: 546.**

Travel 49: 20 Jl. '27.

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 39: 49 Aug. '23.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 76.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 84 Jl. '22.

Perkins: French Cathedrals, 1: 220, 224.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, frontis.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 118, 132.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 319-54; 1: 4, 20, 41.

Cathedral staircase. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 37.

Cathedral towers. Travel 49: 19, 22 Jl. '27.

Church of St. Maclou. Ency. Brit. 10: 544.

Travel 49: 22 Jl. '27.

Church of St. Ouen. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 399 Nov. '15.

Perkins: French Cathedrals 1: 228, 230.

Clock tower. Travel 49: 21 Jl. '27.

Court house. Ency. Brit. 10: 567.

Hotel de Bourgtheroulde. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 56.

Street. Country Life 52: 56 Je. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 400 Nov. '15.

Travel 49: 21 Jl. '27.

**Royat.**

Old church. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 483 Nov. '15.

**St. Angers.**

St. Maurice cathedral. Ency. Brit. 1: 923.

**St. Briec.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 342.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 207-13.

**St. Claude.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 260, 277, 285.

Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 289.

Statue of Voltaire. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 284.

**St. Denis.**

Basilica of St. Denis ("built over the martyred remains of St. Denis"). Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 90.

**Saint-Die (Named for St. Deodatus, who founded a monastery here in 7th cent.).** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 97.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern 1: 103-15.

— entrance. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: frontis.

House in which the "Cosmographiae introductio" was printed. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 120.

**Saint-Flour.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 371-9.

**St. Jean de Luz.**

Bathing beach. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 103 Aug. '32.

**Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne.**

Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 111, 113.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 109.

**St. Jean Pied-de-Port (at entrance to Pass of Roncevaux).** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 108 Aug. '32.

Country Life 52: 154 Je. '27.

**Saint Lo.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 315.

Outdoor pulpit. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 161.

**St. Lunaire.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 162 Aug. '29.**St. Malo (named for a Welsh monk, St. Malo. Summer resort. Home of Jacques Cartier, discoverer of Canada).** Home: France, p. 171 (col.).

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 332.

Natl. Geog. M. 52: 354 Sept. '27; 56: 133, 136 Aug. '29.

Cathedral (interior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 77; 2: 201-3.

Fortified tower. Travel 57: 30 My. '31.

Harbor. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 195.

Ramparts. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 272.

Travel 57: 29 My. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 135 Aug. '29.

Travel 57: 30-2 My. '31.

Waterfront. Travel 57: 31 My. '31.

**St. Nazaire.**

Monument where 1st U. S. troops landed. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 30 Jl. 15, '26.

**Saint-Omer.**

Canal. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 32.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 37-59; 1: 53.

Houses in Lyzel (a suburb of Saint-Omer). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters, 2: 32, 48.

**Saint-Paul-Trois chateau.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 184, 189, 196.

**St.-Pol-de-Leon.** Mansfield: Rambles, p. 60.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 259-69.

"Le Kreisker" church (tallest and most celebrated of open-work steeples). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 376 My. '31.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 253.

**St. Quentin canal.**

Bellicourt monument. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 27 Jan. '34.

**Saint-Servan.**

Chapel of St.-Pierre D'Aleth. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 193.

Solider tower (at the mouth of the Rance river). Mansfield: Rambles, p. 284.

Natl. Geog. M. 56: 157 Aug. '29.

**St. Suliac.**

Gothic church. (Contains the tomb of St. Tysilio, who came from Wales about 600 A.D. A stained glass window in the church shows 4 donkeys with their tails and heads reversed. St. Tysilio is said to have changed their heads & tails to punish them for constantly swimming the Rance & feeding in his garden.) Natl. Geog. M. 56: 159 Aug. '29.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 152 Aug. '29.

**St. Vincent.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 140 Aug. '29.

City gate & wall. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 141 Aug. '29.

**Saint-Wandrille.**

Ancient Norman abbey (ruins). Huddleston: Normandy, p. 85.

**Sainte-Colombe.**

Tower of Philip the Fair. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 237.

**Sainte-Hermine.**

Georges Clemenceau statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 2 Oct. 20, '21.

**Saintes.**

Arch of Germanicus. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 313.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 317-23.



**Sandysgate.**

British Dover patrol memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 3 Aug. 10, '22.

**Sarlat.**

"Saint Bernard's tower" or the "Lantern of the dead." Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 143.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 152.

**Sauveterre-de-Bearn.**

Chateau of Sillegue-Autevielle. (Nearby. Home of Dumas' Athos, in "Three Musketeers." His real name was Armand de Sillegue.) Illus. London News 182: 43 Jan. 14, '33.

**Seez.**

Cathedral. Huddleston: Normandy, p. 228.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 305.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 107-21.

— (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 138.

**Semur-en-Auxois.** Travel 49: 29-30 Jl. '27.

Street. Travel 61: 10 Jl. '33.

**Senlis.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 266.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 164-73.

**Sens.**

Cathedrals. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 279.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 84.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 178.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 1: 132, 134-59.

**Soissons.**

Cathedrals. Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 262.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, pp. 24, 26.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 63-91.

**Somme-Py.**

U. S. War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 33 Jan. '34.

**Sospel (on the "route des Alps").** Travel 44: 38 Dec. '24.**Strasbourg.** Monerleff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 110 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 304 Mar. '25.

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 102.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 285 Sept. '14; 42: 99 Jl. '22.

New Inter. Ency. 21: 578.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 70.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 13-8.

The Kammerzell'sche haus (famous wine saloon). Natl. Geog. M. 27: 130 Feb. '15.

Old French quarter. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 32 Jl. '25.

River Ill. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 25 Sept. 24, '25.

Street. Travel 47: 9 Je. '26.

**Thiaucourt.**

St. Mihiel cemetery. Chapel & museum. Arch. Record 63: 130 Feb. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 26 Jan. '34.

St. Mihiel cemetery. U. S. War memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 24 Jan '34 (col.).

**Thiepval.**

British memorial to those killed in Somme offensive. Illus. London News 181: 165 Jl. 30, 191 Aug. 6, '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 13 Aug. 20, '32; 14: 10 Dec. 15, '21.

**Tiffanges.**

Bluebeard's castle. Richardson: Brittany, p. 160.

**Toul.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 247.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 33, 123-31, 142.

**Toulon.**

Quay. Travel 60: 22, 24 Nov. '32.

**Toulouse.** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 280 Mar. '25.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 264.

St. Sernin church. Art & Arch. 24: 112 Oct. '27.

**Tourette-sur-Loup.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XIV Oct. '26 (col.).**Tournay.**

Cathedral. Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 264.

**Tours.**

Cathedral. Illus. London News 171: 1101 Dec. 17, '27.

Mansfield: Cathedrals of Northern, p. 160.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 85 Jl. '22.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 138.

Travel 53: 11 Aug. '29.

— (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, p. 158.

— (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 361-81.

**Treguier.**

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 215, 227-43.

— (cloister & interior). Rose: Cathedrals of Northern, 1: 69, 75-6.

Cemetery. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 219.

**Treves.**

The black gate. Monerieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 10 (col.).

**Troo.**

Cliff dwellings, Modern. (Homes hewn out of the rock.) Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 18 Ap. 23, '25.

**Troyes.**

Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, p. 274.

— (interior & exterior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of France, 26, 188, 192, 196.

Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 241-57; 1: 33.

**Tulle.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 99, 115.  
Cathedral. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 2: 101, 111.

—, Cloister. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 47.

### Urdos.

Samport tunnel (through Pyrenees, between France & Spain).  
Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 10 Aug. 11, '28.

**Urrique (at foot of Pyreneen peak La Rhune).** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 110 Aug. '32.

### Valence.

St. Apollinaire cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 138, 201-14.

### Vannes.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 307-16.

Constable's tower. Mansfield: Rambles, frontis.

River front. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 2: 170.

Street. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: 73.

### Vareddes.

Marne battle memorial (gift of U. S. to France). Illus. London News 181: 424 Sept. 17, '32.

### Verdun.

Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Northern, 1: frontis., 35, 147-57.

"Trench of bayonets." (Near Fort Donaumont. Trench collapsed, burying the soldiers alive and leaving their bayonets still protruding above the surface.) Illus. London News 157: 987 Dec. 11, '20.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 10 Dec. 30, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 56: 548 Nov. '29.

### Vernon.

Seine river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: pl. IV Jan. '32 (col.).

### Versailles.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 5 Jan. 19, '22.

Cathedral. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of the Isle, 2: 445-9.

Chapel (interior). Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 79.

"Court of honor." Travel 42: 25 Feb. '24.

The gardens. Travel 42: 26 Feb. '24.

Neptune fountain (in palace gardens). Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 14 My. 27, '26.

Palace. Arch. Forum 46: 29-43 Jan. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 487 Nov. '15; 32: 537-45 Dec. '17; 41: 526 My. '22; 47: 48-50, pl. II-VIII (col.) Jan. '25.

New Inter. Ency. 23: 104.

Perkins: French Cathedrals, 2: 232, 234.

Travel 42: 27 Feb. '24; 58: 20 Dec. '31.

— (interior). Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 84-91.

— gardens, Neptune fountain. (Four times every year the fountain is turned on and lighted. This occurs on 1st Sunday of June & Sept., the Sunday following July 14th and another date not pre-arranged. At this time there are

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- fireworks in the park.) Illus. London News 183: 591-2 Oct. 14, '33 (col.).
- Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 14 My. 27, '26.
- Petit Trianon. Arch. Record 54: 178-87 Aug. '23.
- Ency. Brit. 15: 633.
- Stoddard: Lectures, 5: 94.
- Vezelay.**
- Abbey (interior). Ency. Brit. 4: 485.
- Old grey limestone houses. Travel 61: 11 Jl. '33.
- Vienne.** Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 38.
- Cathedral (interior & exterior). Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 217, 245.
- Temple of Augustus & Livia. Rose: Cathedrals & Cloisters of Midland, 1: 104, 221.
- Villennes.**
- Chateau de Bures. Concrete map of Europe. (Anglo-Amer. boy's school. Concrete map constructed on the grounds.)
- Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Mar. 24, '27.
- Villefranche (along the Riviera).** Travel 52: 7 Dec. '28.
- Harbor. Country Life 55: 43 Nov. '28.
- Illus. London News 183: 663 Oct. 21, '33.
- Villeneuve l'Etang park (halfway between Paris & Versailles).**
- Lafayette Escadrille memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 544-5 Nov. '29.
- Vitre.**
- Chateau de Vitre. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 322.
- St. Martin's tower. Mansfield: Rambles, p. 323.

## FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

- Banyo.**
- Houses. Illus. London News 182: 341 Mar. 11, '33.
- Tower built by Germans. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 243 Feb. '31.
- Cameroons.** Pan Amer. M. 35: 84-6 Aug. '22.
- Houses. Asia 24: 764 Oct. '24.
- Foumbar.**
- Museum (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 236-7 Feb. '31.
- Gola devil-bush barrier.** Asia 27: 36 Jan. '27.
- A granite mountain (east of Banyo).** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 254 Feb. '31.
- Moosgoum.**
- Beehive village of the Massas. Travel 53: 39 Oct. '29.

## FRENCH GUIANA

- Isles du Salut (penal group).**
- Isle Royal. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 45 Jan. '31.

Devil island & St. Joseph island. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 46 Jan. '31.

**Los islands.**

Coral islands. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 269-98 Mar. '34.

**St. Jean du Maroni.**

Prison settlement. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 16 Ap. 15, '26.

**FRENCH INDO CHINA**

**Along bay.** Asia 25: 116-7 Feb. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 184 Aug. '31.

**Angkor Thom (probably largest city in world in 19th cent. Now only ruins).** Asia 23: 936-8 Dec. '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. VIII-IX Sept. '28 (col.).

Angkor Wat. Art & Arch. 19: 47-8 Jan. '25; 30: 56-65 Sept. '30.

Asia 23: 934 Dec. '23; 28: 24-31 Jan. '28.

Hammerton: Wonders 1: 46-56.

Illus. London News 177: 1130 Dec. 20, '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 23 My. 3, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 226-70 Mar. '12; 54: pl. IV-V Sept.

'28 (col.); 60: 158, 167 Aug. '31 (col.).

Travel 53: 12-4 Oct. '29.

Travel Book, p. 35.

"Gate of the spirit Nok." Art & Arch. 30: frontis, Sept. '30.

Fortune 3: 38 My. '31.

Travel 53: 6 Oct. '29.

Giant headed serpent along approach to gate. Hammerton: Wonders 1: 50-1.

Illus. London News 159: 758-9 Dec. 3, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 23 My. 17, '23.

**Hanoi.**

French cathedral. Travel 59: 22 Je. '32.

**Hatou.**

Coal terraces. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 188 Aug. '31.

**Hue.**

Bronze urns dedicated to rulers. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 180 Aug. '31.

Imperial palace. Ency. Brit. 11: 861.

—, Gateway. Asia 20: 818-9 Sept. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 191 Aug. '31 (col.).

—, Tombs. Asia 20: 820 Sept. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 178 Aug. '31.

Travel 59: 25 Je. '32.

World war memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 172 Aug. '31 (col.).

**Marble mts.**

Grottoes (near Tourane). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 179 Aug. '31.

**A Moi village house (Annam).** Asia 33: 171 Mar. '33.

**Pnom-Penh.**

Audience hall. Ency. Brit. 12: 260.

Travel 50: 23 Nov. '27.

- Monument commemorating recovery of lost provinces. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 169 Aug. '31 (col.).
- Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 328 Sept. '28; 23: 213 Mar. '12.
- Palace of the king. Asia 23: 589 Aug. '23.
- , Throne hall. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 330 Sept. '28.
- , Staircase. Travel 50: 24 Nov. '27.
- Spires of pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. XI Sept. '28 (col.).
- Porte de Chine (where the Mandarin road of French Indo China enters China).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 198 Aug. '31 (col.).
- Rubber forests.** Asia 31: 108-13 Feb. '31.
- Sacred lions.** Asia 24: 890 Nov. '24.
- Saigon.**
- Governor general's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 178 Aug. '31.
- Tourcham.**
- Sivaite temple of Po Klaung-garai. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 167 Aug. '31 (col.).

## FRENCH SOMALILAND

- Djibouti (principal port).** Ency. Brit. 1: 72.
- Governor's residence. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 704 Je. '31.
- Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 358 Sept. '31.
- Hotel continental. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 359 Sept. '31.
- Street. Travel 44: 23 Mar. '25.

## FRENCH WEST AFRICA

- Air (Sahara).**
- Stone villages. Asia 26: 605 Jl. '26.
- Bandiagara cliff.** Barrows: Berbers, p. 177.
- Bilma (Sahara).**
- Salt pit. Asia 26: 694-5 Aug. '26.
- Burem (military post).** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 669 Je. '26.
- Dakar (Senegal).**
- British consulate-general. Maughan: Africa, p. 358.
- Governor-general's palace. Maughan: Africa, p. 356.
- Street. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 262 Sept. '28.
- Dire (on the Niger).** Barrows: Berbers, p. 81.
- Djenne.**
- Mosque. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 308 Mar. 2, '12.
- Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 735 Oct. '08.
- Fachi fortress (Sahara).**
- "Cave of the forty thieves." Asia 26: 690-1 Aug. '26.
- Fiko (near Bandiagara. Built by the Habes).**
- Stone & mud dwellings. Barrows: Berbers, p. 185.
- Kankomele (Habe village).** Barrows: Berbers, p. 176.
- Lay (Haute Volta).**
- Graveyard of the Mossis. Barrows: Berbers, p. 209.

- Mud granary (on upper Niger).** Ency. Brit. 1: 320.  
**Ouagadougou (in upper Volta. A walled town).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 492 Ap. '32.  
**Sahara desert.** Asia 26: 388-97 My. '26.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 321.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 25: 105-31 Jan. '14; 42: 365 Oct. '22; 45: 88-91 Jan. '24.  
 Travel 54: 26 Feb. '30.  
 Van Dyke: In Egypt, p. 192.  
 Plateau country (Tasili). Asia 26: 602-3 Jl. '26.  
 Salt lakes. Illus. London News 183: 1030 Dec. 23, '33.  
**Timbuktu (in Sahara).** Illus. London News 180: 541 Ap. 9, '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 31 My. 7, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 45: 72 Jan. '24.  
 City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 730 Oct. '08.  
 City wall. Ency. Brit. 1: between pp. 320-1.  
 Great mosque (Djingere Ber). Barrows: Berbers, p. 160.  
 Houses. Barrows: Berbers, p. 156.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 74, 76 Jan. '24.  
 University. Barrows: Berbers, p. 161.

## GERMANY

**Aachen.**

- Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 79 Feb. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 302.  
 Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 174.  
 Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 290.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 94.  
 — (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 169.  
 Fortified gateway. Travel 49: 17 Aug. '27.  
 Rathaus (town hall). Ency. Brit. 1: 3.

**Allenstein.**

- Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 288.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 78-9.

**Allgau Alps mts. (near Tiefenbach).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 20, 25.**Alp-see.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 18.**Amberg.**

- Nabburger gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 65.

**Andernach.** Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 200.**Ansbach.**

- Courtyard. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 73.

**Arnsberg.**

- The Green tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 244.  
 Wayside shrine. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 245.

**Aschaffenburg.**

- Art museum. Ency. Brit. 2: 500.

**Augsburg.**

- Arsenal. Art & Arch. 31: 55 Feb. '31.  
 Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 278.  
 City hall. Art & Arch. 31: 54 Feb. '31.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 278.  
 Early Christian baptistery (in Cathedral square). Art & Arch. 34: 157 My.-Je. '33.  
 Fountain of Hercules. Art & Arch. 31: 58 Feb. '31.  
 The "Fuggerei" (1st settlement houses in Germany. Established by Fugger 1519). Heilscher: Picturesque, p. 48.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 279.  
 St. Ulrich's church. Unwin: Town Planning, pp. 209, 265.

**Bacharach.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 162.

- Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 189.  
 St. Werner chapel (ruins). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 189.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 7: 65.

**Bad Elms (noted health resort).** Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 Mar. 21, '31.**Bad Tolz.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 12.**Baden-Baden.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 220.

- Stoddard: Lectures 7: 21.  
 Fountain. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Ap. 22, '26.  
 Old Roman baths. Illus. London News 171: 342 Aug. 27, '27.  
 The Trinkhalle. Travel 49: 36 Je. '27.

**Bamberg.** ("A city of crucifixes & saintes, of painted walls & old castles, of tumbling rivers & peaceful canals.") Travel 48: 42 Ap. '27.

- Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 82 Feb. '31.  
 The Devil's ditch. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 136.  
 "The horseman" statue. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 253.  
 Old residence courtyard. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 134-5.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 252.  
 River front. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 133.  
 Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 132.

**Banz castle.**

- Stairway. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 139.

**Bautzen.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 212-3.

- Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 95.

**Bavarian Alps.** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 2 Mar. 17, '27.

- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 127 Feb. '15; 49: pl. 1-XVI Je. '26 (col.).  
 Pass through the mts. near Irrendorf. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 310 Sept. '14.

**Bayreuth.**

- The Hermitage (palace). Art & Arch. 31: 64 Feb. '31.  
 Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 13 Dec. 24, '32.  
 Wagner festival concert hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 255.  
 Wagner theater (built especially for the Wagnerian musical dramas because none of the other concert halls could accommodate them). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 8 Dec. 24, '32.  
 Wagner's home ("Villa Wahnfried"). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 8 Dec. 24, '32.



**Beilstein (on the Mosel).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 168.

**Berchtesgaden.** Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 53: 190 Ap. '33.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 1.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 292.

### **Berlin.**

The armory. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 17.

Brandenburg gate. Ency. Brit. 3: 445; 15: 632.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 1.

Illus. London News 182: 346 Mar. 11, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 321 Mar. '25.

New Inter. Ency. 3: 174.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 11.

Travel 49: 35 Jl. '27; 55: 12 Oct. '30.

Bridges over the river Spree. Ency. Brit. 3: 444.

Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 226.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 4, 10.

Cathedral. Country Life 57: 66 Mar. '30.

Ency. Brit. 10: 302.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 288 Sept. '14; 54: 700 Dec. '28.

Travel 49: 34 Jl. '27.

Travel Book, p. 194.

Church of Templehofer field. Arch. Forum 50: 480-97 Ap. '29.

Column of victory. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 20.

Darmstadter national bank bldg. (Formerly ex-Kaiser's royal stables). Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 6 Jl. 6, '22.

Emperor William memorial church. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 71.

Leipzig square. Travel 55: 13 Oct. '30.

Museum. Art & Arch. 31: 111 Feb. '31.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 34.

The museum island. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 5.

National gallery. Art & Arch. 23: 53 Feb. '27.

Country Life 57: 66 Mar. '30.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 40.

The Potsdamer platz. Travel 47: 13 Jl. '26.

Reichstag. Country Life 57: 65 Mar. '30.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 3.

Illus. London News 156: 132-3 Jan. 24, '20.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 6 My. 28, '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 320 Mar. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 9.

Travel Book, p. 172.

The river Spree. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 29.

Royal palace (now a museum). Country Life 57: 66 Mar. '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 17 Sept. 29, '21.

New Inter. Ency. 3: 174.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 42-8, 51, 87.

Travel 49: 35 Jl. '27.

Royal theater. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 34.

Rudolf Mosse bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 67 Jl. '29.

The Schauspielhaus. Ency. Brit. 15: 632.

Sports forum. Arch. Forum 55: 471-4 Oct. '31.

Statue of Frederick the Great. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 23.

Statue of Frederick III. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 35.

Statue of Goethe. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 64.

Street. Ency. Brit. 3: 445.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 6-7.

Travel 55: 14-6 Oct. '30.

Templehof airport. Arch. Forum 53: 737 Dec. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 661 Je. '32.

Titania motion theater. Arch. Forum 51: 69 Jl. '29.

Ullstein druckhaus. Arch. Forum 51: 75-9 Jl. '29.

University. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 39.

War memorial "Ehrenmal." Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 4 Dec. 10, '32.

**Berncastel-Cues.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 180.

**Besigheim (on the Neckar).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 114-5.

**Beuthen.**

Hohenzollern mine. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 80.

**Bingen (on the Rhine).** Natl. Geog. M. 48: 24-5 Jl. '25.

Ehrenfels castle (nearby. On the Rhine). Art & Arch. 31: 124 Feb. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 23, 27 Jl. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 62.

"Mouse" castle (on a small island in the Rhine between Bingen and Ehrenfels castle. Said to have been named the "Mouse" by the Count of Katzenelnbogen, who owned the "Cat" castle opposite it. Legend says it was built in great haste by Archbishop Hatto I of Mainz as a place to escape the swarms of mice sent to devour him as punishment because he had burned many poor people in a granary during a famine). Art & Arch. 31: 134 Feb. '31.

Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 174.

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 23 Jl. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 63.

Rheinstein castle (on the Rhine). Ency. Brit. 10: 271.

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 26 Jl. '25; 64: 227 Aug. '23 (col.).

**Black forest.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 218.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Ap. 28, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 636-47 Sept. '08.

House in the Gutachtal. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 126.

River & wayside cross. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 290-1 Sept. '14.

**Blaubeuren.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 38-9.

**Bohm forest.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 274.

**Bohn.**

Cathedral cloister. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 168.

**Boppard.** Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 192.

**Brandenburg.**

Bismarck memorial tower. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 Mar. 31, '28.

Elector's fountain (commemorates the 1st Elector of the House of Hohenzollern, Frederick I). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 Mar. 31, '28.

Elector's house. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 Mar. 31, '28.

Steintor bridge & tower. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 Mar. '31, '28.

Town hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 17.

**Braubach & the Marksburg (On the Rhine).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 164.

**Barunfels.**

Market square. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 182.

**Breisach.**

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 250 Aug. '33.

**Bremen.**

Hall in the rathaus. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 263.

Roland statue (in front of town hall). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 262.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 36.

Statue of von Moltke (on cathedral wall). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 700 Dec. '28.

Town hall (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 37.

**Breslau.**

Century hall. Arch. Forum 55: 117 Jl. '31.

Sport & community center. Arch. Record 75: 271 Mar. '34.

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 218.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 87.

University hall (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 86.

**Bruchsal castle, Marble hall.** (Every summer a chamber music concert is given here. The artists wear the costume of the period.) Art & Arch. 31: 97 Feb. '31.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 211.

**Bruhl.**

Castle. Art & Arch. 31: 93-4 Feb. '31.

— (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 167.

**Brunswick.**

Church of St. Catherine. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 304 Sept. '14.

Dankwarderode castle, Lion. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 139.

Market square. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 125 Feb. '15.

Old town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 238.

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 138.

Natl. Geog. M. 133 Feb. '15.

Travel 49: 30 Aug. '27.

**Budingen.**

Jerusalem gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 153.

**Burghausen (on the Salzach).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 60-1.

Riverfront. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 277.

**Burgsteinfurt.**

Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 255.

**Calcar (on lower Rhine).** Natl. Geog. M. 48: 6 Jl. '25.

Town hall. Art & Arch. 31: 108 Feb. '31.

**Calw.**

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 942-4, 946 Oct. '11.

**Campitello.**

The Dolomites. Natl. Geog. M. 49: pl. XIV Je. '26 (col.).

**Carden.**

St. Kastor. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 175.

**Cassel.**

Lion's castle (nearby). Ency. Brit. 10: 271.

Wilhelmshohe castle. (The summer home of Wilhelm II, and a favorite castle of the ex-Kaiser. Napoleon III was imprisoned here 1870-1.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 643 My. '31 (col.).

Travel 49: 31 Aug. '27.

Wilhelmshohe park. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 148.

**Caub.**

Blucher's monument (nearby). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 190.

Castle (on the Rhine nearby). Art & Arch. 31: 132 Feb. '31.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 160.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 190.

**Charlottenburg.**

Technical high school. Natl. Geog. M. 16: 112 Mar. '05.

**Chemnitz.**

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 105.

**Christles-see (near Oberstdorf).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 22.**Coblenz.**

Bridge of boats. Franck: Vagabonding, p. 19.

Mosel river. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 181.

Residential castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 185.

Street. Franck: Vagabonding, p. 23.

**Cochem (on the Mosel).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 166-7.

Castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 176.

Travel 48: 10 Jan. '27; 57: 23 Aug. '31.

**Colberg.**

Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 63.

**Cologne.** Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 232.

Moncrieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 82 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 8 Jl. '25.

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 26: 138 Oct. '28.

Ency. Brit. 6: 30-1; 10: 544.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 22 Ap. 13, '22.

Mansfield: Cathedral & Churches, frontis.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 276 Sept. '14; 42: 98 Jl. '22; 48: 10-1 Jl. '25; 61: 659 Je. '32.

New Inter. Ency. 5: 596.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 214.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 107-10.

Travel Book, p. 198.

— (interior & exterior). Art & Arch. 31: 84-5 Feb. '31.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 164-5.

City hall. Ency. Brit. 6: 30.

Cologne-Mühlheim bridge. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 163.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 10: 254.

Public square. Travel 47: 8 Je. '26.

Rathaus. New Inter. Ency. 5: 596.

- Riverfront. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 175.  
 St. Gereon's. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 166.  
 Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 272.  
 Streets. Envy. Brit. 6: 30.  
 Travel 53: 16 Ja. '29.

**Constance.**

- Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 68.  
 Council bldg. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 223.

**Corvey.**

- Cross of the 13 linden trees (nearby). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 243.

**Danube river valley.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 233.**Darmstadt.**

- Castle entrance. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 199.

**Dessau.**

- Bauhaus school. Arch. Forum 54: 731 Je. '31.

**Dettelbach (on the Main).**

- Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 143.

**Dinkelsbühl.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 690-702 Dec. '31 (part col.).

- Capuchin chapel. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 85.  
 Green tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 84.  
 Market place. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 263.  
 Nordlinger gate & town mill. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 86.  
 Rothenburger gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 80.  
 Street. Art & Arch. 31: 53, 63 Feb. '31.  
 Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 83.  
 Town mill. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 81.  
 Town walls. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 264.  
 Wormitz gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 82.

**Doberitz.**

- War memorial to lost territory & colonies. Illus. London News 179: 19 Jl. 4, '31.

**Donauworth.**

- The Deyer's gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 43.

**Dortmund-Hoerde.**

- Siemens-Martin furnace, United steel works (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 159.

**The Drachenfels.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 206.

- Castle (Dragon's rock. Ruins on the Rhine). Art & Arch. 31: 135 Feb. '31.

**Dresden.** Travel 44: 15 Jan. '25.

- Art galleries. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 703 Dec. '28.  
 Elbe river front. City Planning 8: 211 Oct. '32.  
 Frauenkirche. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 203.  
 Hofkirche & castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 204, 206.  
 Hygienic museum. Arch. Forum 55: 189-91 Aug. '31.  
 City Planning 8: 208 Oct. '32.  
 Market place. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 201.  
 Moritzburg castle (nearby). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 208.  
 Planetarium. Illus. London News 170: 4 Jan. 1, '27.  
 The Zwinger (museum & galleries). Art & Arch. 31: 65 Feb. '31.

- , Entrance. Art & Arch. 31: 90 Feb. '31.  
 —, Wall pavilion. Ency. Brit. 3: 132.

**Duerkheim.**

Homes. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Sept. 19, '27.

**Dusseldorf (on the Rhine).**

Benrath castle (nearby. Interior). Art & Arch. 31: 100 Feb. '31.

Museum of fine arts. Arch. Forum 55: 194-5 Aug. '31.

Planetarium. Arch. Forum 54: 144 Feb. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 17, '26.

Wilhelm Marx-haus. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 162.

**Ehrenbreitstein fortress (opposite Koblenz).** Art & Arch. 31: 129 Feb. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 22 Oct. 7, '20; 16: 13-4 Feb. 8, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 12 Jl. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 77.

**Eib-see.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 15.**Eickkamp.**

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 698 Dec. '30.

**Einbeck.**

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 237.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 131.

**Eisenach (birthplace of Martin Luther & Bach.**

Bach liked to improvise airs as he strolled along the canal. Martin Luther, when a boy, sang upon the streets to earn his supper). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 301 Sept. '14.

House where Luther lived when a boy. Travel 49: 29 My. '27.

House in which Luther died. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 126.

**Eltz castle (on the Mosel 20 miles from Coblenz).** Ency. Brit. 10: 271.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 165.

Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Nov. 17, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 562 My. '22; 48: 16 Jl. '25.

Travel 48: 6 Jan. '27.

**Ems.**

National monument. Stoddard: Lectures 7: 85.

**Erfurt.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 116.

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 10: 544.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 200.

Travel 49: 27 My. '27.

Severi church. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 200.

**Eschenbach.**

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 76.

**Essen-Borbeck.**

Krupp plant. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 161.

**Esslingen.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 113.

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 112.

**Ettal abbey.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 288.**Extern rocks.**

Carvings (one of oldest pieces of plastic art in Germany).

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 242.

- Flensburg Fyord.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 47.
- Forbach.**  
Old bridge (nearby). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 214.
- Fort Coburg.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 246.
- Fort Rosenberg (near Kronach).**  
Courtyard. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 131.
- Frankfurt-on-the-Main.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 195.  
Bridge over the river. Travel 59: 17 Jl. '32.  
Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 156.  
Goethe's birthplace. Travel 59: 17 Jl. '32.  
Gutenberg monument. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 29 Jl. '25.  
Opera house. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 18 Ap. 29, '20.  
Roman-German commission. Art & Arch. 31: 73 Feb. '31.  
The Romer. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 156.  
Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 198.  
Stadium. Travel 59: 19 Jl. '32.  
Street. City Planning 8: 208 Oct. '32.  
Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 156-7.  
Natl. Geog. M. 36: 18 Jl. '19.  
Travel 59: 19 Jl. '32.  
Town hall 26: 308 Sept. '14.  
Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 30 Jl. '25.  
Women's peace church. Travel 59: 19 Jl. '32.
- Frank-on-the-Oder.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 82.
- Frauen island (in Chien lake).** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 286.
- Freiburg.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 110.  
Natl. Geog. M. 64: 214 Aug. '33.  
Albert-Ludwig university. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 238 Aug. '33.  
Bear inn (oldest inn in Germany). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 232 Aug. '33.  
Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 86 Feb. '31.  
Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 212.  
Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 94.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Ap. 28, '27.  
Travel 42: 21-3 Dec. '23; 48: 17 Feb. '27.  
Home of Martin Waldseemüller. (First geographer to put the name "America" on a map. He had such a large family he had to have two houses. They lived in numbers 9 and 11 Lowenstrasse.) Natl. Geog. M. 64: 241 Aug. '33.  
Merchant's hall. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 216 Aug. '33.  
Municipal theater. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 234 Aug. '33.  
The schwabenthor. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 305 Sept. '14.  
Streets. Travel 64: 218, 220, 233, 236, 241 Aug. '33.  
Wayside shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 221 Aug. '33.
- Frickenhäusen.**  
City gate. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 244.
- Fritzlar.**  
Crypt of the Stiftskirche. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 185.
- Fulda.**  
Orangerie. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 249.

**Fussen.**

Neuschwanstein castle (designed for Ludwig II. In foothills of Alps). Ency. Brit. 5: 2, 4.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 18.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 283.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 293 Sept. '14; 49: pl. VI Je. '26 (col.).

Travel 47: 14 J1. '26.

**Gandersheim minster.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 146.

**Garmisch-Partenkirchen (popular Bavarian resort).**

Travel 58: 15 Jan. '32.

**Garmisch.**

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 298.

**Geckingen.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 945 Oct. '11.

**Gemen castle (in Westphalia on the Rhine).** Art & Arch.

31: 132 Feb. '31.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 257.

**The Gern (near Berchtesgaden).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 2.

**Glatz.**

Neiss bridge. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 90.

**Glucksburg castle (near Flensburg Schleswig).** Hielscher:

Picturesque, p. 270.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 49.

**Godsberg castle (ruin on the Rhine).** Art & Arch. 31: 127

Feb. '31.

**Gorlitz.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 91-2.

Arcades in the market place. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 216.

Old section. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 215.

Town hall steps. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 214.

**Goslar.**

Town hall & the Kaiserworth. Travel 49: 28 Aug. '27.

Kaiserhaus. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 137.

Market place. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 239.

**Gottingen.**

Town hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 147.

**Greifswald.**

Gothic house in the market place. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 58.

**Gross Bottwar.**

City hall. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 225 Aug. '33 (col.).

**Gross Patschin (upper Silesia).**

Church. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 223.

**Hagenberg.**

Farmhouse (outside wall frescoes of characters from the Bible & saints). Country Life 63: 82 Mar. '33.

**Haigerloch.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 108.

**Halbertstadt.**

Cathedral (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 133.

Market place. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 234.

**Halle (Handel's birthplace).**

Handel monument. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 127.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 657 Dec. '28.



**Hamburg.**

- Airport terminal. Arch. Forum 53: 43-8 Jl. '30.  
 Alster basin. City Planning 8: 211 Oct. '32.  
 Alster lake. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 729 Je. '33.  
 Bismarck memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 264 Sept. '14.  
 Bismarck statue. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 730 Je. '33.  
 Brahm's birthplace. Illus. London News 182: 680 My. 13. '33.  
 Canal. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 27.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 64: 230 Aug. '33 (col.).  
     Pan Amer. M. 43: 415 Dec. '30.  
 Chilehaus. Chile 10: cover Feb. '31.  
     Ency. Brit. 2: 274.  
     Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 30.  
     Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Ap. 7, '27.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 54: 705 Dec. '28; 63: 720 Je. '33.  
     Travel 51: 9 Oct. '28.  
 City hall. Ency. Brit. 10: 303.  
     Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 25 Aug. 30, '30.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 63: 722 Je. '33.  
 Elbe river bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 739 Je. '33.  
 Elbe river tunnel. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 736, 740 Je. '33.  
 Harbor. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 264-5.  
     Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 32-3.  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy's home. Mentor 1: 4 Nov. 24, '13.  
 Municipal park. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 734 Je. '33.  
 Nikolai-kirche. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 732 Je. '33.  
 Ohlsdorf cemetery (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 25 Sept. 17, '32.  
 Planetarium. Illus. London News 170: 4 Jan. 1, '27.  
 St. Nikolai tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 266.  
 Street. City Planning 9: 175 Oct. '33.  
     Ency. Brit. 11: 118.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 63: 738 Je. '33.  
 Subterranean canal. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 31 Aug. 20, '32.

**Hameln.**

- "The marriage house." Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 246.  
 Rat catcher's house. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 142.

**Hanover.**

- Hanover Anzeiger bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 49-53 Jl. '29.  
 Hanover newspaper office (Planetarium on top). Travel 51: 8 Oct. '28.  
 Herrenhausen castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 141.  
 Leibniz' house (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 140.  
 Planetarium. Arch. Forum 54: 144 Feb. '31.

**Harburg (on the Wormitz).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 74.

- Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 267.

**Havelberg.**

- Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland.

**Heidelberg.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 120.

- Monerieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 146 (col.).  
 Stoddard: Lectures 7: 43.  
 Travel 57: 23 My. '31.

**Heidelberg.**

Castle. Ency. Brit. 10: 271.

Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 122-3.

Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 146.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 46-9.

Travel 49: 34-5 Je. '27.

The old Neckar bridge. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 121.

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 203.

**Heilbronn.**

Fountain. Travel 57: 22 My. '31.

Town hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 238.

**Heilsberg.**

Castle courtyard. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 79.

**Helgoland.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 272.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 40.

**Helgoland island (in North Sea).** Travel 57: 29-32 Jl. '31.

Herrenberg. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 237.

**Herrenchiemsee.**

Castle (palace of Ludwig II). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 285.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. VIII Dec. '28 (col.).

**Highlands in northern Bavaria.** Travel 43: 15 Sept. '24.**Hildesheim.**

Butcher's guildhouse. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 143.

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 122 Feb. '15.

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 240.

Cathedral cloister. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 241.

Guild hall. Art & Arch. 31: cover, 63 Feb. '31.

Roland hospital. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 123 Feb. '15.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 124, 131 Feb. '15.

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 230.

The Templerhaus. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 240.

**Himmelschroffen mt. (near Oberstdorf).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 24.**Hinter-Gern.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 3.**Hirschhorn (on the Neckar).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 117.

Travel 57: 21 My. '31.

Houses on the town wall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 118.

**Hochkalter mt.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 300.**Hohenbaden (ruin near Baden-Baden).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 124.**Hohenstein.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 210.

Castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 250.

**Hohentwiel (on the Lake of Constance. Ruins).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 33.**Hohenzollern castle.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 106.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 225.

**Hollental-Klamm.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 17.**Hollfeld.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 251.**Horb (old fortified town).**

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 934 Oct. '11.

**Horkheim.**

River dam. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 235.

**Hornberg.** Stoddard: Lectures, 7: 29.

Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 116.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 201.

**Husum.**

Ostenfeld farm house. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 268-9.

**Ingolstadt.**

Cross tower (part of old city wall). Natl. Geog. M. 56: 696  
Dec. '29.

**The Inn river.**

Erosions. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 53.

**Iphofen.**

Einersheimer gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 128, 130.

Rodelseer gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 129.

**Isar valley.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 7, 12.

**Isny.**

"The thieves tower." Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Feb. 18, '28.

**Jena.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 119.

Market place. Travel 58: 37 Feb. '32.

Zeiss planetarium. Illus. London News 170: 4 Jan 1, '27.

**Jerichow.**

Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 19.

**Kaiser Wilhelm canal.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 50.

**Kallmunz.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 51-2.

Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 50.

**Karlsruhe.** Art & Arch. 31: 59 Feb. '31.

Castle square. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 210.

Streets. Unwin: Town Planning pp. 9, 46, 58, 84, 126, 150, 167.

**Karwendel mts.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 10.

**Kiel.**

Germania dockyard. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 51.

Naval monument. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 45.

**Kochel-see.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 9.

**Konigsberg.**

Granary. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 292.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 73.

Kant's tomb. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 72.

Oberland house (now in Freilicht museum). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 293.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 677-8 Dec. '30.

**Konigs-see (near Berchtesgaden).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 4-5.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 295.

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 16 Aug. 23, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 364 Ap. '15.

**Konigstein.**

Castle. Travel 44: 16 Jan. '25.

Saxon fortress. Travel 44: 16 Jan. '25.

**Koslin.**

Observation tower (only swinging observation tower in the world). Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 17 Sept. 29, '21.

**Kreuznach.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 193.

The Dalburg ruin (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Sept. 29, '27.

Nahe bridge. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 173.

**Kulmbach.**

The Plassenburg. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 254.

**Kurisches Haff.**

Drifting dunes. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 74.

**Kustrin (on Oder river).**

Castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 81.

**Labo (near Kief).**

Naval war memorial. Illus. London News 178: 259 Feb. 14, '31.

**Lake Masouria.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 300.

**Lake Uklei.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 271.

**Landsberg (on the Lech).**

Bavarian gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 34.

The "Hexenwinkel." Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 35.

**Lauenstein castle.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 186.

**Lauter-see (near Mittenwald).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 11.

**Lech valley (near Fussen).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 18-9.

**Leipzig.**

"Battle of the nations" memorial. (On place where Napoleon watched battle of Leipzig, where he was defeated. In memory of the war of Liberation.) Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 270 Aug. 17, '12.

Travel 47: 15 Jl. '26.

The great market bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 116 Jl. '31.

Market place. Travel 55: 20 Sept. '30.

Mendelssohn-Bartholy monument. Mentor 1: 4 Nov. 24, '13.

Planetarium. Arch. Forum 50: 51 Jan. '29; 54: 144 Feb. '31.

The "Red & white lion" inn (Wagner's birthplace). Illus. London News 182: 80 Jan. 21, '33.

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 104.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 669 Dec. '28.

Town hall. Art & Arch. 26: 141 Oct. '28.

War memorial. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 103.

**Lemgo (Westphalia).**

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 247.

**Lichtenstein castle.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 107

**Limburg.**

Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 179.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 183.

Cathedral. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 177-9.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 183.

Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 182.

**Lindau (on the Lake of Constance).**

Diebs-turm. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 26.

Harbor. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 224.

Old city wall. Ency. Brit. 10: 303.

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 27.

**Lorch.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 192.

**The Lorelei** (where Lorelei lived. Rocks where songs of the sirens lured skippers to destruction). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 161.

Natl. Geog. M. 48: 17 Jl. '25.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 71.

**Loretto chapel** (near Oberstdorf). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 23.

### **Lubeck.**

Elbe-Trave canal. Ency. Brit. 4: 720.

Holsten gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 278.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 53.

Rathaus. Travel 49: 34 Sept. '27.

Salt warehouses. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 277.

Street. Art & Arch. 31: 57 Feb. '31.

Town hall. Art & Arch. 31: 50 Feb. '31.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 54.

— steps. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 279.

Waterfront. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Nov. 17, '28.

**Ludwigsburg castle**. Hall (Wurttemberg). Art & Arch. 31: 99 Feb. '31.

### **Luneburg.**

Entrance to town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 259.

Street. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 258.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 35.

### **Madgeburg.**

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 83 Feb. '31.

Hurlimann. Deutschland, p. 130.

City & county hall. Arch. Forum 49: 741 Nov. '28; 51: 59-65 Jl. '29.

**Main river** (near Wertheim). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 248.

### **Mainz.**

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 80 Feb. '31.

Ency. Brit. 10: 302.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 194.

Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 166.

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 28 Jl. '25.

Statue of Gutenberg. Stoddard: Lectures 7: 54.

**Mannheim**. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 202.

**Map**. Hielscher: Picturesque, opp. p. XII.

### **Marbach.**

Schiller's birthplace. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 230.

**Marburg**. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 180.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 184.

Castle (Luther, Melanchthon & Zwingli met here to discuss Transubstantiation). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 181.

Travel 58: 37 Feb. '32.

**Margarethenhohe** (development of the Krupp foundation). Landscape Arch. 21: 301-6 Jl. '31.

**Marienburg**. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 170.

Castle. Art & Arch. 29: 160-9 Ap. '30.

Ency. Brit. 10: 271.

Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 289-91.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 69-70.

**Marienwerder.**

Castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 68.

Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 68.

**Markgroenigen.**

City hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Feb. 18, '28.

**Marksburg castle-fortress (on the Rhine. Only castle-fortress on the Rhine not in ruins).** Art & Arch. 31: 136 Feb. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Jan. 14, '28.

**Marktbreit (on the Main).**

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 145.

**Maulbronn abbey.**

Cloister. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 125.

Refectory. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 229.

**Merkendorf.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 77.

**Meersburg (on Lake of Constance).**

Castle entrance. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 29.

High gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 30.

**Meissen.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 106.

Albrechtsburg castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 209.

—, Courtyard. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 202.

**Meuthen.**

Church (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 125.

**Michelstadt.**

Fürstenuau castle (nearby). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 151.

Market place & town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 150.

**Miltenberg (on the Main).**

The Giant inn. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 147.

The "Schnatterloch." Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 146.

Street. Art & Arch. 31: 61 Feb. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 227 Aug. '33 (col.).

**Mittenwald (famous for its zithers, violins & guitars).**

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 10.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 301.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 223 Aug. '33 (col.).

Travel 43: 17 Sept. '24.

**Monument to Emperor William I (near junction of the Rhine & Moselle).** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 673 Dec. '28.

**Moselle river.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 167, 170.

**Mühlheim (on the Ruhr).**

Friedrich Wilhelm works. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 158.

**Munich.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 282.

Travel 47: 14 Jl. '26.

City hall. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 671 Dec. '28.

Travel 59: 36 My. '32.

Guild hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 280.

Kunstler theater. Ency. Brit. 22: 28.

Liebfrauen church. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 281.

Nymphenburg castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 284.

Travel 59: 35 My. '32.

State museum of art. Art & Arch. 23: 65 Feb. '27.

Statue of Bavaria (before the Hall of fame). Travel 59: 38 My. '32.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 360 Mar. '32.

New Inter. Ency. 16: 414.

Travel 59: 36-7 My. '32.

Unwin: Town Planning, pp. 199, 203.

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 47.

Travel Book, p. 194.

### **Munster.**

Stadtweinhaus. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 248.

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 155.

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 113-5 Feb. '15.

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 248.

**Murgtal power plant.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 234.

### **Nagold.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 941 Oct. '11.

### **Nauen.**

Wireless station. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 21 Oct. 14, '20.

**Nauheim (popular resort. Saline springs).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Je. 8, '22.

**Naumburg (on the Saale).** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 648 My. '31 (col.).

Cathedral. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 201.

Market place. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 122.

### **Niesse.**

"The Schone brunnen." Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 221.

Treasury. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 220.

### **Neubrandenburg.**

Stargard gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 276.

### **Neuenahr (famous resort).**

Castle (ruin nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Sept. 29, '27.

### **Neuenhagen.**

Town hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Ap. 7, '27.

**Neu-Essing.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 63.

**Nordlingen (the town has 5 gates topped with towers & 15 turrets as an aid to the town's defenders).** Travel 61: 17 My. '33.

Berger gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 79.

City wall. Art & Arch. 31: 51 Feb. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. VI-VII Dec. '28 (col.).

Deininger gate. Travel 61: 18 My. '33.

Fortifications. Passageway. Travel 61: 16 My. '33.

St. George's church. Travel 61: 19 My. '33.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 32 Je. 10, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. II-V Dec. '28 (col.).

Travel 48: 38 Ap. '27; 61: 18, 42 My. '33.

Town hall stairs. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 78.

Town wall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 265.

### **Nurnberg.** Ency. Brit. 16: 640.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 256.

- Albrecht Durer's house. Ency. Brit. 16: 640.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 258.  
 "Bridge of sighs." Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Mar. 17, '28.  
 Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 68-9.  
 ——— courtyard. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Mar. 17, '28.  
 Fleischbrücke, Entrance. Ency. Brit. 16: 640.  
 Frauen kirche. Arch. Forum 41: pl. I Oct. '24.  
 Haus Sachs' house. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 259.  
 Hauptmarkt. Ency. Brit. 16: 640.  
 The "Henkersteg." Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 70.  
 Hospital. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 71.  
 Liebfrauen church. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 228 Aug. '33 (col.).  
 Market place. Ency. Brit. 16: 640.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 257.  
 Unwin: Town Planning, p. 203.  
 Neptune fountain. Arch. Forum 41: pl. I Oct. '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 228 Aug. '33 (col.).  
 Planetarium. Arch. Record 64: 183-9 Sept. '28.  
 Streets. Ency. Brit. 16: 640.  
 Illus. London News 183: 394 Sept. 9, '33.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Mar. 17, '28.  
 War memorial. Illus. London News 183: 395 Sept. 9, '33.  
**Oberammergau (celebrated for its wood carving, and home of the Passion play).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 52 Feb. '34.  
 Ency. Brit. 16: 667.  
 Travel 43: 16-7 Sept. '24; 54: 27 Ap. '30; 62: 31 Ap. '34.  
 Church. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 290.  
 "Hansel & Gretel" house. Travel 54: 26 Ap. '30.  
 Passion play stage. Canadian Geog. J. 8: 55 Feb. '34.  
 Streets. Stoddard: Lectures 4: 253-60.  
**The Obersee (near Königssee).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 6.  
**Oberstdorf.** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 128 Feb. '15.  
**Oberwessel (on the Rhine).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 163.  
 Schonburg castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 188.  
**Oels.**  
 Castle courtyard. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 219.  
**Paderborn.**  
 Cathedral tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 252.  
 Jesuit's church. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 251.  
 Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 249-50.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 152.  
**Parsberg.**  
 Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 64.  
**Partenkirchen.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 299.  
 Forian square. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 13.  
**Passau.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 56-8.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 275.  
**Pegnitz river (at Nürnberg).** Ency. Brit. 16: 640.  
**Pillnitz.**  
 Castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 99.



**Potsdam.**

- Castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 227.  
 The dragon house. Landscape Arch. 23: 165 Ap. '33.  
 Einstein observatory. Ency. Brit. 2: 274; 16: 672.  
 Travel 51: 12 Oct. '28.  
 Saus Souci palace. Country Life 57: 67 Mar. '30.  
 Ency. Brit. 3: 445.  
 Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 228-9.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 15.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 6: 85.  
 Travel 59: frontis.—11 Jl. '32.  
 —, Gate. Art & Arch. 31: 87 Feb. '31.  
 —, Japanese tea house. Art & Arch. 31: 88 Feb. '31.  
 —, Library (interior). Art & Arch. 31: 91 Feb. '31.  
 Summer home of ex-kaiser. Country Life 57: 47 Nov. '29.  
 Travel 49: 36 Jl. '27.  
 Tower on the telegraphenberg (to test Einstein theory). Illus.  
 London News 159: 298 Sept. 3, '21.  
 Town castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 12-3.  
 Villa Charlottenhof. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 14.

**Prenzlau.**

- Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 24.

**Prunn castle (In the Altmühl valley).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 62.**Quedlinburg.**

- Castle (near Harz mts.). Ency. Brit. 11: 239.  
 — church. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 134.  
 The Finkenherd. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 121 Feb. '15.  
 Street. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 235.

**Raesfeld castle (Westphalia).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 256.**Ratzburg lake.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 261.**Regensburg.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 692 Dec. '29.

- Bruckengate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 45.  
 Cathedral. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 271.  
 —, Doorway. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 45.  
 —, Tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 45.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 271.

City Gate. Country Life 61: 86 Nov. '31.

Fountain. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 46.

House where Kepler died. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 270.

River front. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 269.

Street. Unwin: Town Planning, frontis.

**Reichenhall.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 291.**Reichenstein castle (On the Rhine. A robber knight's castle between Bingen & Bachrach).** Art & Arch. 31: 126 Feb. '31.**Reutlingen.**

Marienkirche. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 228.

**Rheinfels (on the Rhine, near St. Goar).** Stoddard: Lectures 7: 69.**Rheinsberg.**

Castle. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 23.

**Rhens.**

City hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 25 Aug. '30, '30.

**Rhine-Herne canal.**

Coking plant. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 160.

**Rhine river.** Art & Arch. 31: 128 Feb. '31.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 171.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 8-16.

**The Rhine valley.** Travel 48: 7-10 Jan. '27.**Riesengebirge.**

Great pond. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 225.

**Riesengebirge mts.**

The Schneekoppe. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 225.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 93.

Snow pits. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 224.

**Risser-see.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 14.**Rossel.**

Ordenschloss. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 80.

**Rostock.**

St. Mary's. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 55.

**Rotenburg.** Natl. Geog. M. 26: 280-1 Sept. '14.

Town hall. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 294 Sept. '14.

Travel 48: 36-7 Ap. '27.

**Rothenburg. (A group of picturesque walled towns in Bavaria, within a radius of about 25 miles, includes Rothenburg, Norglingen, Dinkelsbuhl, etc.).** Travel 48: 36-7 Ap. '27.

Gallows tower. Natl. Geog. M. 49: pl. I Feb. '26 (col.).

Old bridge. Travel 57: 20 My. '31.

Old wall. Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 219.

Monlein tower. Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 222.

Siebers gate tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 28 Nov. 22, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 136-9 Feb. '15; 49: pl. II Feb. '26 (col.).

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 224.

Unwin: Town Planning, pp. 52, 154, 263, 361.

Town gateway. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 164.

**Rothenburg-on-the-Tauber.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 88-9.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 260.

Archer's gallery. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 95.

Hegereiter-Hanschen. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 94.

Medieval double bridge. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 261.

Roder-Bogen & Marhus tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 93.

Art & Arch. 31: 52 Feb. '31.

St. Mark's gate. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 262.

Toppler castle. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 98-100.

Town hall. Art & Arch. 26: 140 Oct. '28.

Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 90, 96-7.

White tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 92.

Street. Travel 47: 15 Jl. '26.

**Rottweil (on the Neckar).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 109.**Rudelsburg (on the Saale river).** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 121.

**Rudesheim.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 191.

**Rugen.**

Cliffs. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 59.

The Königsstuhl. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 274.

**Runkel (on the Lahn).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 176.

**St. Blasien.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 221.

**St. Goarshausen.**

"Cat" castle (on the Rhine). Art & Arch. 31: 133 Feb. '31.

Ency. Brit. 10: 271.

Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 Mar. 21, '31.

**Schandau (on Elbe river).** Travel 44: 13 Jan. '25.

**Schlachtensee.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 231.

**Schulpforta.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 124.

**Schussenried monastery.**

Library (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 226.

**Schwabisch-hall.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 103-5.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 239.

Badtorweg & Joseph's tower. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 102.

The Kumburg (nearby). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 105.

**Schwansee.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 18.

**Schwarzburg.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 187.

**The Siebengebirge mts. (The 7 mts. on the Rhine.)**

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 171.

**Sigmaringen castle.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 30-7.

**Sinzig.** Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 204.

**Soest.**

St. Maria zur Wiese. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 154.

Wiessenkirche. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 253.

**Speyer.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 204.

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 10: 302.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 159.

Pontoon bridge over the Rhine. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 205.

**Spielmannsau mts.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 21.

**Sponheim.**

Benedictine abbey. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 173.

**The Spreewald (Leipe).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 232-3.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 83.

**Stadelhorn mt.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 303.

**Stahnsdorf (suburb of Berlin).**

Dog cemetery. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 31 Aug. 6, '32.

**Stargard.**

St. Mary's & the town hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 61.

**Stendal.**

Market place. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 21.

**Stettin.**

River front. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 60.

**Stolp.**

Mühlentor. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 64.

**Stolzenfels castle (On the Rhine, near Coblenz).** Art &

Arch. 31: 129 Feb. '31.

Ency. Brit. 10: 254.

Stoddard: Lectures 7: 80-3.

**Stralsund.**

Town hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 57.

**Straubing.**

Town tower & fountain. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 49.

**Strobeck.**

Tower where chess was first played. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 638 My. '31.

**Stuttgart.**

Market place & town hall. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 306 Sept. '14.

Unwin: Town Planning, pp. 211, 283.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 679-80 Dec. '30; 63: 349 Ap. '28.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 236.

State theater. Ency. Brit. 22: 28.

Technical high school. Natl. Geog. M. 16: 113 Mar. '05.

**Sulzfeld (on the Main).**

Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 142.

**Sylt.**

Red cliff. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 42.

**Tahneck castle (Rhine valley).**

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 297 Sept. '14.

**Tangermunde.**

Wall tower. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 18.

**Tannenberg.**

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 76.  
War memorial to horses. Illus. London News 181: 164 Jl. 30, '32.

**Telegraphenberg (near Potsdam).**

Tower telescope to test Einstein theory. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 10 Sept. 22, '21.

**Teutoburger forest.**

Carving on the extern rocks. (One of oldest pieces of plastic art in Germany.) Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 242.

Hermann monument. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 153.

**Thuringian forest.**

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 118.

Inselsberg. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 120.

**Titi lake.**

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 219.

**Tolz.**

Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 289.

**Torgau (on Elbe river).**

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 107.

Hartenfels castle courtyard. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 203.

**Trier.**

Archbishop's palace & basilica. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 179.

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 77 Feb. '31.

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 172.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 177.

Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 214.

Porta Nigra. Stobart: Grandeur That Was Rome, p. 214.

Roman imperial baths. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 178.

**Tubingen.**

Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 111.

**Ulm.**

Cathedral. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 41.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 231.

- Street. Unwin: Town Planning, p. 263.  
 Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 40.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 229 Aug. '33 (col.).  
**Ulmener Maar.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 171.  
**Unsterberg.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 3.  
**Veitshochheim park (near Wurburg).** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 140-1.  
**Veldenstein castle (on Pegnitz river).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 66.  
**Vierzehnheiligen.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 247.  
**Villingen (old fortified town).**  
 City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 934 Oct. '11.  
**Vischering castle (Wesphalia).** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 254.  
**Walchen-see.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 8.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 294.  
**Waldershof.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 272.  
**Wannsee.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 230.  
 Beach. Arch. Forum 59: 218 Sept. '33.  
 City Planning 8: 213 Oct. '32.  
**Wannsee river.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 16.  
**The Wartburg castle (on mountain overlooking Eisenach.**  
 Luther was hidden here after he appeared at the Diet of Worms. He translated the Bible here in 1521. The Minnesingers held their contests here in 1207. Here also, legend says, Luther threw an ink bottle at the Devil). Ency. Brit. 10: 4.  
 Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 188-93.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 117.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Jl. 7, '27.  
 Travel 49: 28 My. '27.  
 Luther's room. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 192.  
**Wasserburg-on-the-Inn.**  
 River front. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 55.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 276.  
 The wienhaus. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 54.  
**The Watzmann ridge.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 1-2.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 296.  
**Watzmann mt., The little.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 293.  
**Waxenstein mt.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 14.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 304.  
**Weiden.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 273.  
**Weimar.**  
 Castle (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 109.  
 Dutsches national theater. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 108.  
 Frau von Stein's house. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 194.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 110.  
 Goethe's house (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 112-3.  
 Goethe's summer house. Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 195-7.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 115.  
 Liszt's home. Mentor 1: 10 Nov. 24, '13.  
 Liszt's monument. Mentor 1: 10 Nov. 24, '13.

- Schiller's home. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 114.  
 Tiefurt castle (nearby). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 100.  
 Wittums palace (interior). Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 198.
- Weissenburg am Sand.**  
 Ellinger gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 72.
- Weltenburg monastery (on the Danube).** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 268.
- Wernigerode.**  
 Town hall. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 236.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 20: 303 Sept. '14.
- Wertheim.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 245.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 388 Mar. '32.
- Wessel.**  
 Rathaus. Art & Arch. 31: 106 Feb. '31.
- Wetterstein mts.** Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 11.
- Wiesbaden (resort).**  
 Casino. Travel 49: 32 Je. '27.  
 Greek chapel. Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 140.  
 Kurhaus (meeting place of celebrities. A drinking house).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Ap. '22, '26; 25: 18 Jl. 7, '27.
- Wildsede national park.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 644 My. '31 (col.).
- Wimpfen (on the Neckar).**  
 Stauffer gate. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 119.
- Wismar.**  
 St. George's. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 56.
- Wittenberg. (Martin Luther lived in this former Augustinian convent.)**  
 Luther room. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 18 Mar. 18, '33.  
 Martin Luther monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 18 Mar. 18, '33.  
 Melancthon's house (interior). Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 129.  
 Street. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 128.
- Wolfratshausen.**  
 Isar river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 385 Mar. '32.
- Worms.**  
 Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 81 Feb. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 302.  
 Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 158.  
 Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 60.  
 Town hall. Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 200.
- Wurzburg.**  
 Fortress. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 137.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 266.  
 Bishop's palace. Art & Arch. 31: 62 Feb. '31.  
 —, Staircase. Art & Arch. 31: 56 Feb. '31.  
 Cathedral. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 129.  
 Palace (interior & exterior). Art & Arch. 31: 95-6, 98 Feb. '31.  
 The residence. Hielscher: Picturesque, p. 138.  
 Hurlimann: Deutschland, pp. 240-1.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

191

Statue of Walther. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 130.  
Streets. Travel 49: 25-6 My. '27.

### Zanten.

Carthusian cloister. Art & Arch. 31: 107 Feb. '31.

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 31: 104 Feb. '31.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 156.

Old windmill over the town wall. Art & Arch. 31: 107 Feb. '31.

### Zerbst.

Town wall (medieval fortifications). Ency. Brit. 1: 957.

**Zons castle (on the Rhine).** Art. & Arch. 31: 127 Feb. '31.

**Zugspitze mt.** Hielscher: Picturesque, pp. 15-7.

Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 209.

Travel 43: 18 Sept. '24.

## GIBRALTAR

Illus. London News 159: 314-5 Sept. 3, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 13 Sept. 29, '21; 26: 4 Jan. 7, '28  
(adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 595-6 Nov. '06; 41: 528 My. '22; 46: 154,  
157 Aug. '24; 47: 296 Mar. '25.

New Inter. Ency. 9: 742.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 302-25.

Travel 46: 18 Dec. '25.

Street. Franck: Four months, p. 17.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 156 Aug. '24.

U. S. Navy memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 6 Jan. '34.

## GOLD COAST

### Accar.

Supreme court bldg. Illus. London News 182: 728 My. 20, '33.

### Koforidua.

Elmina castle. (a bastion of the slave dealers). Travel 51: 27  
Aug. 28.

## GREECE

### Aegina.

Temple of Aphaia (ruins). Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 194.

Horton: Home of, p. 182.

Marden: Greece, p. 138.

**Alpheius gorge.** Marden: Greece, p. 226.

### Andritsaena.

An arboreal campanile. Marden: Greece, p. 234.

Street. Marden: Greece, p. 230.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 620 Dec. '22.

Travel 46: 9 Dec. '25.

**Arcady.** Marden: Greece, p. 224.

**Argos.**

Theater (ruins). Illus. London News 177: 1065 Dec. 13, '30.

**Athens.** Cunliffe-Owens: Silhouettes, p. 20.

Fortune 1: 102 My. '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 2 Dec. 2, '20; 26: 28 Aug. 25, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 572 Dec. '22; 58: 453 Oct. '30.

Travel 46: 19 Dec. '25; 47: 9 Aug. '26, 23 Oct. '26; 48: 9 Dec.

'26; 54: 13 Nov. '29; 58: 45 Feb. '32.

Academy of science. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 457 Oct. '30.

Stoddard: Lectures 1: 271.

Acropolis. Art & Arch. 32: 99 Oct. '31.

Country Life 65: 55 Feb. '34.

Ency. Brit. 1: 135.

Fortune 5: 61-5 Jan. '32.

Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 624.

Illus. London News 184: 317 Mar. 3, '34.

Marden: Greece, frontis.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 296 Oct. '15; 39: 170 Feb. '21; 42: 584

Dec. '22.

Stobart: Glory that was Greece, p. 6.

Stoddard: Lectures 1: 237-41.

Travel 40: 26 Nov. '22; 42: 30 Nov. '23; 44: 15 Dec. '24;

54: 15 Nov. '29.

Weller: Athens, p. 223.

**Agora (excavations).** Art & Arch. 32: 88, 92 Sept. '31, 177-83 Nov. '31; 34: 18 Jan.-Feb. '33, 258 Sept. '33, 282 Nov. '33.

The Areopagus (or Mars Hill. Where the god Mars was tried for his life, and where Paul is supposed to have preached to the men of Athens). Marden: Greece, p. 108.

American school of classical study. Art & Arch. 14: 172-7 Oct. '22; 21: 105 Mar. '26.

—, Gennadeion library. Arch. Record 60: 306-14 Oct. '26.

Architecture 54: 382 Dec. '26.

Art & Arch. 17: cover, frontis., 149 Ap. '24.

Arch of Hadrian. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 502 Dec. '22.

Stoddard: Lectures 1: 258.

Weller: Athens, p. 167.

Byzantine church. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 267.

Caryatid porch (porch of the maidens). Illus. London News 180: 579 Ap. 16, '32.

New Inter. Ency. 8: 58.

Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 166.

Weller: Athens, p. 324.

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 5: 34.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 317 Oct. '15.

Cemetery of the cerameicus. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 578 Dec. '22.

Church of St. Theodore. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 316 Oct. '15.

Constitutional building (formerly royal palace). Travel 55: 15 My. '30.



# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

193

- The Daphni monastery (nearby). Meier-Graefe: Pyramid, p. 344.
- Erechtheum. Art & Arch. 17: 154-8 Ap. '24.
- Ency. Brit. 10: 798.
- Hamerton: Wonders 3: 610, 614.
- Illus. London News 156: 843 My. 15, '20 (adv.); 180: 578 Ap. 16, '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 28: 320 Oct. '15.
- Stoddard: Lectures 1: 247-8.
- Weller: Athens, pp. 318-36.
- Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 166.
- Gate of the forum. Travel 48: 11 Dec. '26.
- Gate to the Agora. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 321 Oct. '15.
- Hephaestum. Weller: Athens, p. 118.
- Market gate. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 596 Dec. '22.
- Monument of Lysicrates. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 309 Oct. '15.
- Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 180.
- Monument to Thrasylos. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 594 Dec. '22.
- Old Christian church. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 189 Feb. '21.
- Old church in Turkish quarter. Marden: Greece, p. 60.
- Palace. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 5 Dec. 2, '20.
- Natl. Geog. M. 48: 571 Nov. '25; 28: 297 Oct. '15.
- Parthenon. Architecture 47: frontis., 178 Je. '23; 52: 389 Oct. '25; 59: 155 Mar. '29.
- Ency. Brit. 10: 798; 17: 343.
- Hamerton: Wonders 3: 734.
- Illus. London News 166: 393 Mar. 7, '25; 176: 138-9 Jan. 25, '30; 180: 578 Ap. 16, '32; 184: 317 Mar. 3, '34.
- Marden: Greece, p. 86.
- Meier-Graefe: Pyramid, p. 257.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 3 Dec. 2, '20.
- Natl. Geog. M. 28: 302-5 Oct. '15; 58: 650 Dec. '30; 58: pl. V Dec. '30 (col.).
- Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 164.
- Stoddard: Lectures 1: 240, 244.
- Travel 48: 10 Dec. '26.
- Weller: Athens, p. 276.
- Power dam near Marathon. Travel 60: 34 Jan. '33.
- Prison of Socrates. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 311 Oct. '15.
- Propylea (ruins). Illus. London News 176: 575 Ap. 5, '30.
- "Shoe lane." Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 90.
- Natl. Geog. M. 19: 654 Sept. '08.
- Stadium. Art & Arch. 33: cover, 125 My.-Je. '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 42: 599 Dec. '22.
- Ency. Brit. 21: 273.
- Street. Art & Arch. 32: 103 Oct. '31.
- Temple of Athena Nike (ruins). Ency. Brit. 10: 798.
- Temple of Dionysus (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 586 Dec. '22.
- Temple of Jupiter. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 20.
- Natl. Geog. M. 28: 300-1 Oct. '15.

- Temple of Nike Apteros. Marden: Greece, p. 80.  
 Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 166.  
 Temple of Olympeion Zeus (ruins). Art & Arch. 22: 62 Sept. '26.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 798.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 3: 623.  
 Marden: Greece, p. 104.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 573 Dec. '22; 54: 735 Dec. '28.  
 Travel 48: 12 Dec. '26; 52: 12 Feb. '29; 54: 12 Nov. '29; 60: 33 Jan. '33.  
 Weller: Atheus, p. 161.  
 Temple of victory (ruins). Illus. London News 169: 651 Oct. 9, '26.  
 Theater of Bacchus (ruins). Stoddard: Lectures 1: 249, 254-5.  
 Theater of Dionysus (ruins). Ency. Brit. 10: 799.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1084.  
 Weller: Atheus, p. 195.  
 Illus. London News 169: 651 Oct. 9, '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 597-8 Dec. '22.  
 Theseum. Art & Arch. 32: 106 Oct. '31; 34: 287 Nov.-Dec. '33.  
 Ency. Brit. 21: 926.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 3: 614.  
 Marden: Greece, p. 112.  
 Meier-Graefe: Pyramid, p. 257.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 306 Oct. '15; 30: 272 Sept. '16; 39: 186 Feb. '21; 48: 572 Nov. '25.  
 Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 170.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 264.  
 Travel 44: 14 Dec. '24.  
 Tower of the winds. Cunliffe-Ofen: Silhouettes, p. 240.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 799.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 3: 620.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 595 Dec. '22.  
 Weller, Athens, p. 142.  
 Turkish mosque. Travel 47: 22 Oct. '26.  
 University of Athens. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 298 Oct. '15.  
 Travel 48: 12 Dec. '26.  
 —, Library. Travel 54: 16 Nov. '29.  
 Zappeion gardens. Travel 54: 15 Nov. '29.  
**Baphyras river.** Ency. Brit. 2: 987.  
**Bassae.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 161.  
 Temple (ruins). Marden: Greece, p. 244.  
**Battlefield of Marathon.** (At this place the Greeks defeated the Persians in 490 B. C. After the battle a runner from the Greek army carried the news to Athens & died of exhaustion just as he reached the stadium, gasping the single word victory. His run of 26 miles furnished the standard for the marathon of today.) Travel 47: 9 Aug. '26.  
**Bay of Salamis.** Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 138.  
**Cnidos.**  
 Harbor. Marden: Greece, p. 314.

**Convent of Daphe (on sacred way between Athens & Eleusis).** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 603 Dec. '22.

**Corfu island.** Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 2 Sept. 13, '23.

The Achilleion (the Kaiser's villa). Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 132.

Harbor. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 104.

Monastery. Travel 55: 17 My. '30.

Old Venetian well. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 156.

"Ship of Ulysses" (Odysseus). (Called "Mouse island" because it is so neat. Homer called it a "Mark of vengeance on the sable deep." Legend says Poseidon received permission from Zeus to turn the sailing vessel of Ulysses (Odysseus) into stone, because of his dislike of him. He said "Friend . . . when all the people of the town look off and see her sailing, then turn her to stone close to the shore, yet like a swift ship still, that all the folk may marvel . . . and, glancing at his neighbor, a Phoenician man would say, 'Hah! who stopped that swift ship on the sea as she was running in?'" Homer tells this story in the "Odyssey.") Marden: Greece, p. 374.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: 653 Dec. '30.

Street. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 156.

### **Corinth.**

Acro-Corinth fortifications. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 307 Mar. '13.

Ancient baths (ruins). Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 38.

Citadel. Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 6.

Ruins. Ency. Brit. 6: 431.

Temple (ruins). Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 56.

Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 106.

Temple of Apollo. Architecture 52: 389 Oct. '25.

Art & Arch. 14: 219 Oct. '22.

Ency. Brit. 10: 798.

Hammerton: Wonders 4: 843-4.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: 675 Dec. '30.

**Corinth canal.** Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 28 Aug. 25, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 306 Mar. '13; 42: 590 Dec. '22; 53:

356 Mar. '28; 55: 253 Feb. '29; 58: 678 Dec. '30.

**Cos (in Aegean sea).**

Tree of Hippocrates. Marden: Greece, p. 306.

### **Crete.**

Steps of palace of Minos. Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 140.

### **Daphne.**

Old church. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 218.

**Delos (ruins).** Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 88.

Grotto of Apollo. Marden: Greece, p. 282.

Street of lions. Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 56.

**Delphi (ruins).** Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 260.

Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 69.

Stadium. Art & Arch. 10: 186 Nov. '20.

Temple of Apollo. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 588 Dec. '22.

Theater & gorge of the Pleistos. Travel 47: 8 Aug. '26.

Treasury. Art & Arch. 22: frontis. Sept. '26.

Ency. Brit. 10: 798.

Travel 47: 7 Aug. '26.

Vale & plain nearby. Marden: Greece, pp. 150, 156.

### **Edessa.**

Cotton mill. Mears: Greece, p. 201.

**Eleusis (sacred place in Greece).** Art & Arch. 32: frontis., 4-15 Jl.-Aug. '31 (excavations).

Temple of Demeter (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 604-5 Dec. '22.

**Epidauros (home of the great Greek physician, Aesculapius).**

Temple & theater (ruins). Travel 47: 10 Aug. '26.

Theater. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 56.

Ency. Brit. 10: 802.

Hammerton: Wonders, 4: 1085, 1089.

Marden: Greece, p. 206.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: 681 Dec. '30.

Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 178.

Travel 47: 11 Aug. '26.

**Gozo island (4 miles northwest of Malta).**

Temple of Gigantea (ruins). Hammerton: Wonders 3: 718.

**Hagia Trias.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 684 Dec. '30.

**Hippocrene.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 106.

**Kalabaka (at foot of pillar rocks of Meteora on Peneios river).** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 613 Dec. '22.

**Krushevo.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 212 Feb. '13.

**The Ladon gorge.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 181.

### **Laurium.**

Mines, Silver-lead (in operation over 2,000 years). Mears: Greece, p. 201.

**Maps.** Dixon: Hellas, (in back of book).

**Marathon plain.** Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 134.

**Megaspelion.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 188.

Monastery. (Oldest in Greece. On side of a cliff. Monastery of the cave dwellers.) Natl. Geog. M. 24: 311-8 Mar. '13; 58: 687 Dec. '30.

Travel 60: 34 Jan. '33.

**Meissen (on Elbe river).**

Cathedral. Travel 60: 23 Mar. '33.

Rathans. Travel 60: 24 Mar. '33.

**Meteora. (Near Kalabaka. Rock cliffs. In Thessaly.)**

Holy rocks. (Here are famous monasteries of 14th and 15th cent. Only way to reach them is by swinging ladder and windless hauling net.) Travel 52: 6 Nov. '28.

Monasteries. Asia 24: 46-52 Jan. '24.

Illus. London News 157: 1075-8 Dec. 25, '20.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 610-11 Ap. 27, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 17-9 Jan. '06; 20: 800-5 Sept. '09;

23: 1151 Nov. '12; 24: 308 Mar. '13; 42: 612 Dec. '22.

Travel 52: 15 Feb. '29.

Monastery of St. Stephen (one of the "hanging" monasteries).  
Ency. Brit. 10: 783.

**Mitylene (island in the Aegean sea).**

Old Genoese castle. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 838-9 Dec. '08.

Quay. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 841 Dec. '08.

**Mount Atlas.**

Caves of the Anchorite monks. Travel 52: 44 Nov. '28.

Chilandari monastery. Ency. Brit. 1: pl. 1.

Hasluck: Athos, frontis., 22, 142.

Church of the monastery of the Laura. Ency. Brit. 1: 16.

Dionysiou monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 156, 190.

Docheiariou monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 130.

Esphigmenon monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 50, 146, 150.

Font of Lavra. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 269 Sept. '16.

Gregoriou monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 102, 192.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. X Dec. '30 (col.).

Iveron monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 162, 168.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 250 Sept. '16; 58: pl. XIII Dec. '30 (col.).

Karakallou monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 178.

Kastamonitou monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 136.

Koutloumousiou monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 58, 172.

Lavra monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 180, 182.

Map showing location of monasteries. Hasluck: Athos, p. 116.

Monasteries. Asia 24: 46-52 Jan. '24.

Travel 52: 7-9 Nov. '28.

Monastery of the Laura. Church apse. Ency. Brit. 1: pl. 1.

Pantokratoros monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 106, 156.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 251 Sept. '16.

Port of Laura. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 267 Sept. '16.

Russiko monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 122.

St. Paul monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 130.

Sea tower of Simopetra. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 266 Sept. '16.

Simopetra monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 194.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XII Dec. '30 (col.).

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 254 Sept. '16.

Vatopedi monastery. Hasluck: Athos, pp. 150, 152.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 253, 255-63 Sept. '16.

Xenophon monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 252 Sept. '16.

Hasluck: Athos, pp. 108, 122, 126.

Xeropotamon monastery. Hasluck: Athos, p. 106.

—, Clock tower. Hasluck: Athos, p. 104.

Zographon monastery, Clock tower. Hasluck: Athos, p. 104.

**Mt. Olympus.** Ency. Brit. 2: 987.

**Mt. Parnassus (cloud-veiled).** Dixon: Hellas revisited, p. 65.

Travel 47: 10 Aug. '26.

**Munychia.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 660 Dec. '30.

**Mycenae (excavations).** Illus. London News 15: 934-5 Dec. 4, '20.

Agamemnon's tomb (called "Treasure house of Atreus").

Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 64.

- Ency. Brit. 1: 337.  
 Agora. Marden: Greece, p. 180.  
 Beehive tomb. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 37.  
 The grave circle. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 8.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 3: 728.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 676 Dec. '30.  
 The lion gate. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 32.  
 Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 64.  
 Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 724.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 324 Oct. '15; 58: 676 Dec. '30.  
 Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 30.  
 Postern gate. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 728.  
**Mykonos.** Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 56.  
**Nauplia.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 674 Dec. '30.  
 Dungeons in the Palamidi. Cunliffe-Owen: Silhouettes, p. 46.  
 Palamidi fortress. Ency. Brit. 10: 782.  
**Naxos.** Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 152.  
**Nemea.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 133.  
**Olympia.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 167.  
 Heraeum. Marden: Greece, p. 258.  
 Stadium, Entrance. Dixon: Hellas, p. 170.  
 Marden: Greece, p. 262.  
 Valley of the Alpheus. Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 10.  
**Paros (in Aegean sea).**  
 Old church (interior). Marden: Greece, p. 362.  
**Patras.**  
 Harbor. Mears: Greece, p. 137.  
**Phaleron (resort 6 miles from Athens).**  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 622 Dec. '22.  
**Phigaleia.**  
 Temple of Apollo. Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 174.  
**Saloniki.** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 206 Sept. '16.  
 Arch of Galerius. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 214 Sept. '16; 58: 699 Dec. '30.  
 City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 217 Sept. '16.  
 Church of St. George. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 220 Sept. '16.  
 Church of the twelve apostles. Ency. Brit. 2: 987.  
 Mosque. Asia 18: 37 Jan. '18.  
 Old tower. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 792 Nov. '08.  
 Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 208, 213, 222-3 Sept. '16.  
 Waterfront. Travel 55: 14 My. '30.  
 White tower built by Suleiman. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 219 Sept. '16.  
**Santorin (Santorin island).** Travel 62: 9 Nov. '33.  
 Streets. Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 104.  
**Santorin island (in Aegean sea).**  
 Cave dwellings by the shore. Travel 62: 8 Nov. '33.  
 Monastery on summit of the Prophet Elijah (Highest point on island). Travel 62: 7 Nov. '33.  
 Harbor of the Evil stairway. (Name given harbor because stones sometimes roll down cliff causing deaths and much destruction.) Travel 62: frontis, Nov. '33.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

199

Village. (Houses are often carved out of the cliff with gardens & terraces on their roofs. Many houses have barrel-shaped roofs. Cliffs rise over a 1,000 ft. above the sea.) Travel 55: 16 My. '30.

### **Skyros island.**

Grave of Rupert Brooke (English poet). Illus. London News 178: 605 Ap. 11, '31.

**Sparta.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 683 Dec. '30.

### **Stiris.**

St. Luke's church, Dixon: Hellas, pp. 80, 85.

**Styx valley.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 194.

**Sunium (ruins).** Dixon: Hellas, p. 44.

Temple, Marden: Greece, p. 134.

Temple of Apollo, Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 300.

Temple of Poseidon, Arch. Forum 52: 653 Ap. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 606 Dec. '22; 54: 738 Dec. '28.

**Syra (island of refuge for orphan children).** Travel 55: 15 My. '30.

Waterfront, Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 162.

**Taygetus.** Dixon: Hellas, p. 140.

**Tempe vale.** Stobart: Glory That Was Greece, p. 18.

**Thera (in Aegean sea).** Travel 62: 10-11 Nov. '33.

Harbor, Marden: Greece, pp. 338, 342.

Street, Marden: Greece, p. 346.

## GREENLAND

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 879-91 Oct. '09; 47: 678-722 Je. '25.

Travel 63: 25-7 Je. '34.

### **Angmagsalik.**

Ingolfs Fjeld, Travel 43: 20 Aug. '24.

### **Cape York.**

Admiral Peary monument, Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 2 Oct. 8, '32.

**Godthaab.** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 678 Je. '25.

**Ivigut.** Travel 43: 20 Aug. '24.

**Sukkertoffen.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: pl. IV Mar. '26 (col.).

**Umanak.** Ency. Brit. 10: 857.

**Village.** Travel 49: 19 Oct. '27.

**Waterfall (near Port Foulke).** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 686 Je. '25.

## GUATEMALA

**Agua volcano.** Pan Amer. M. 43: 27 Jl. '30.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 28.

**Antigua.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 269 Ap. '33.

Arch of Santa Catarina, Natl. Geog. M. 21: 612 Jl. '10.

Church of La Merced, Ency. Brit. 5: 125.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 612 Jl. '10; 50: 602 Nov. '26.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1126 Nov. '24; 64: 379 Ap. '30; 67: 384 My. '33.

Travel 52: 22 Feb. '29; 62: 34 Mar. '34.

Escuela de Cristo. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 550 My. '28.

Military headquarters of Spanish conquerors. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 379 Ap. '30.

Municipal palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 502 My. '28.  
Old national palace. Travel Book, p. 360.

Old palace of the viceroys. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 612 Jl. '10.

Old Spanish church. Eney. Brit. 10: 942.

Palace of the Captains-general. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 502 My. '28; 65: 748 Jl. '31; 67: 25 Jan. '33.

Palace of the Spanish governors general. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 648 Nov. '26.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 612 Jl. '10.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 56.

**Atitlan.**

Market place. Pan Amer. M. 33: 278 Nov.-Dec. '21.

**Atitlan lake. (Around the lake are 12 Indian villages named for the apostles.)** Pan Amer. M. 33: frontis. Nov. '21; 35: 136 Sept. '22.

Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1131 Nov. '30; 67: 27 Jan. '33; 67: 268 Ap. '33.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 6.

**Baul.**

Mayan sculpture. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 342-9 Ap. '24.

**Camotan.**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 210 Sept. '19.

**Cantel.** Natl. Geog. M. 36: 208 Sept. '19.

**Cerrito del Carmen (near Guatemala City).**

Ancient tower. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1124 Nov. '24.

**Ciudad Vieja.**

Cathedral. Country Life 65: 14 Nov. '33.

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 642 Nov. '26.

**Caban.**

Monolith. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 611 Jl. '10.

**Esquipolas (holy city).** Travel 44: 7 Mar. '25.

"The black Christ" (in the cathedral). Travel 44: 10 Mar. '25.

Church. Travel 58: 25 Dec. '31.

**Guatemala City.**

American club (interior). Pan Amer. M. 43: 48-9 Jl. '30.

Building where independence was declared. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 225 Sept. '21.

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 23: 21 Jan. '27.

Travel 52: 20 Feb. '29.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 60.

Cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 608 Nov. '26.

Central park. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1128 Nov. '30; 67: 23 Jan. '33, 268 Ap. '33.



Church of La Merced. Art & Arch. 23: 22 Jan. '27.  
 Church of the Cerrito de Carmen. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 209  
 Sept. '19.

Church of Cerro del Carmen. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67:  
 24 Jan. '33.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 58.

Market place. Travel 58: 27 Dec. '31.

Mayan monolith from Tecpan. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66:  
 653 Sept. '32.

National police headquarters. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64:  
 1128 Nov. '30.

Palace hotel. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 23 Jan. '33.

Statue of a bull. Winter: Guatemala, p. 76.

Street. Pan Amer. M. 43: 23 Jl. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 58 Jan. '22; 64: 1027 Oct.  
 '30; 64: 1129 Nov. '30.

Winter: Guatemala, p. 62.

Theater Colon. Winter: Guatemala, p. 66.

Temple of Minerva. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 570 Dec.  
 '23.

### **Pantaleon.**

Mayan sculpture. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 352-5 Ap. '24.

### **Port Barrios.**

Harbor. Pan Amer. M. 43: 25 Jl. '30.

### **Quirigua (ruins).**

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 165 Feb. '22.

Travel 54: 36 Mar. '30.

Carved monolith. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 622 Jl. '10.

Excavations. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 340-59 Mar. '13

"The great turtle." Natl. Geog. M. 21: 621 Jl. '10; 24: 345  
 Mar. '13.

New Inter. Ency. 2: 43.

Pan Amer. M. 30: 285 Ap. '20.

Mayan steles. Ency. Brit. 4: 581-2; 5: 130.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XIII Nov. '26 (col.); 24: 330-7,  
 342 Mar. '13.

Pan Amer. M. 30: 283 Ap. '20.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1126 Nov. '30; 68: 213 Mar.  
 '13.

Travel 59: 22 Sept. '32.

Mayan column. Winter: Guatemala, p. 156.

Mayan sculpture. Franck: Tramping, p. 260.

Hammerton: Wonders 1: 98.

Mayan temple. Pan Amer. M. 30: 281 Ap. '20.

### **San Antonio (on Lake Atitlan).**

Pan Amer. M. 33: 279 Nov.  
 '21.

### **San Jose.**

Harbor. Winter: Guatemala, p. 140.

### **San Lucas.**

Street. Pan Amer. M. 35: 140-2 Sept. '22.

### **San Pedro Sacatepequez.**

Fountain of the Americas. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 646  
 Aug. '33.

**Santa Catarina.**

Plaza. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. VI Nov. '26 (col.).

**Santa Maria volcano.** Pan Amer. M. 43: 24 Jl. '30.**Tecpan (chiefly an Indian town).**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 646 Nov. '26.

**Uaxactun.**

Mayan temple. Art & Arch. 28: 229 Dec. '29.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 231 Mar. '29; 63: 1203 Dec. '29.

**Yaxchilan.**

Mayan temple. Arch. Record 57: 505 Je. '25.

## HAITI

**Aux Cayes.**

Triumphal arches. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 174 Aug. '16.

**Bishop's Hat mt.**

Christophe's citadel. (Built by the black emperor of Haiti, on a steep precipice 700 feet above the Grand Boucan canyon. It is said that every one who helped to build it was put to death so that he could not tell the plan. Wishing to make his army seem very large to guests he would have them march past the guests, around the citadel, through an underground room at the back (where each group changed its uniform every time it passed through) and appear again in front of the guests in a different kind of uniform, therefore prolonging the parade & making it seem to have thousands of soldiers. One day, wishing to display to guests the discipline of his soldiers he marched several companies of them over the precipice in perfect order. It is 8 miles from Milot.) Chile 10: 146 My. '31.

Ency. Brit. 11: 82; 23: 534.

Franck: Roaming, p. 176.

Illus. London News 174: 989 Je. 8, '29; 184: 488-9 Mar. 31, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 468-73 Dec. '20; 52: 492 Oct. '27; 54: 287 Sept. '28; 59: 21-2 Jan. '31.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 273 Ap. '33; 68: 215 Mar. '34; 64: 34 Jan. '30.

Travel 45: 30-2 My. '25; 58: 14 Dec. '31.

**Cape Haitien. (Flagship of Columbus was wrecked off this coast.)**

Justinien hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 509 My. '26.

**Damien.**

Agricultural college. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1013 Oct. '29.

**Milot. (At foot of Bishop's Hat mt. A trail leads up to Christophe's citadel.)** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 175 Aug. '16.

Christophe's palace "Sans Souci." (Built on the side of the

hill above Milot. It was 5 stories high and had a mountain stream diverted under the first floor to keep large state rooms cool. Christophe called himself King Henry I. He liked to try to imitate Napoleon. When he began to lose power he killed himself with a silver bullet.) Franck: Roaming, p. 176.

Illus. London News 184: 489 Mar. 31, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 159-60 Aug. '16; 38: 476-7 Dec. '20.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 37 Jan. '30; 67: 273 Ap. '33.

Travel 54: 30 Nov. '29.

Travel Book, p. 361.

#### **Petit Goave.**

Coffee-cleaning establishment. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 42 Jan. '30; 64: 1059 Oct. '30.

**Port au Prince.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 16 Jan. '31.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 272 Ap. '33.

Cathedral. Franck: Roaming, p. 113.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 486 Dec. '20.

Travel 54: 28 Nov. '29.

Cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 174 Aug. '16.

Dept. of finance. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 253 Mar. '27.

Marine corps barracks. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 502 Dec. '20.

Market place. Travel 48: 22 Nov. '26.

Palace of justice. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 15 Jan. '31.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 162 Feb. '29.

Place de l'Independence. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 255 Mar. '26.

Presidential palace. Franck: Roaming, p. 129.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 502 Dec. '20; 53: 595 My. '28.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 252 Mar. '27; 64: 32 Jan. '30; 66: 238 Ap. '32; 67: cover Mar. '33.

Street. Franck: Roaming, p. 129.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 149, 175 Aug. '16.

### **HAWAII**

Asia 29: 962-7 Dec. '29; 31: 776-83 Dec. '31.

Fortune 2: 34-8 Nov. '30 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 45: whole issue Feb. '24 (part col.).

**Diamond Head fortress (near Honolulu).** Greenbie: Pacific, p. 20.

**Diamond Head mt.** Paradise of the Pacific 43: 12 Dec. '30.

**Haleakala crater (on island of Maui).** Paradise of the Pacific 44: 31 Ap. '31.

**Hanapepe valley. (On Kauai island. "The Garden site.")** Paradise of the Pacific 44: 12 Ap. '31.

**Hilo.** Greenbie: Pacific, p. 21.

Harbor. Eney. Brit. 11: 266.

Travel 52: 21 Nov. '28.

Rainbow falls. Asia 29: 967 Dec. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. XIV Sept. '20.

- Honolulu**, Paradise of the Pacific 44: 25 Jan., 13 Nov. '31.  
 Academy of arts. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 55 Dec. '30.  
 Army & navy Y.M.C.A. Architecture 59: 87 Feb. '29.  
 Board of commissioners of agri. & forestry. Paradise of the Pacific 44: 29 Jan. '31.  
 Buddhist temple (interior). Paradise of the Pacific 43: 68 Dec. '30.  
 Capitol. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 11 Dec. 15, '28.  
     Travel Book, p. 85.  
 Executive building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 244 Mar. '27; 52: 489 Nov. '21.  
 Federal building. Arch. Forum 41: 21-4 Jl. '24.  
 Harbor. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 32 Dec. '30; 45: 23 Jan. '32.  
 Iolani palace (headquarters of the governor of the terr.). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 20 Aug. 25, '21.  
 Kapiolani park. Japanese fountain. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 8 Dec. '30.  
 —, Lake. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 16 Dec. '30.  
 Library of Hawaii. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 19 Aug. 25, '21.  
     Paradise of the Pacific 44: 31 My. '31.  
 Mission memorial hall (in memory of arrival of first missionaries in Hawaii from Boston, 1820). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 19 Aug. 25, '21.  
 Moanulua gardens. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 20 Aug. 25, '21.  
 Moona valley (hut of Robert Louis Stevenson). Canadian Geog. J. 1: 614 Nov. '30.  
 Royal Hawaiian hotel. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 617 Nov. '30.  
     Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 19 Aug. 25, '21.  
 Shriner's hospital for crippled children. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 28 Dec. '30.  
 Street. Paradise of the Pacific 44: 9 Mar. '31.  
     Travel 52: 21 Nov. '28.  
 Y.M.C.A. Architecture 57: 151-4 Mar. '28.
- Kalafana (Hawaii island).**  
 Beach. Paradise of the Pacific 44: 15 Dec. '31.
- Kauai island ("the garden island").**  
 Beach. Paradise of the Pacific 44: 11 Nov. '31.  
 Geyser, "Spouting horn." Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 19 Aug. 25, '21.  
     Paradise of the Pacific 44: frontis. Jl. '31.  
 Hanalei Bay (one of most beautiful beaches in Hawaii). Country Life 57: 59 Nov. '29.  
     Paradise of the Pacific 43: 2 Dec. '30.  
 Olokele canyon. Paradise of the Pacific 44: frontis. Nov. '31.  
 "The spouting horn" beach. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 61 Dec. '30.  
 Waimea canyon. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 54 Dec. '30 (col.).  
 Waioli meeting house. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 55 Dec. '30.
- Kealahakua Bay.**  
 Captain Cook monument. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 613 Nov. '30.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 51: 131 Jan. '27.

- Kilauea point light house.** Ency. Brit. 14: 88.  
**Kilauea volcano.** Asia 24: 361-5 My. '24.  
 Ency. Brit. 23: 240.  
 Greenbie: Pacific, p. 44.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 11-2 Mar. 23, '22; 32: 19 Dec. 13, '30.  
 Travel 43: 14-6 Oct. '24; 46: 13-4 Jan. '26.  
**Mauna Kea ("White mt.").** Asia 25: 932 Nov. '25.  
**Oahu island.**  
 Coast. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 46 Dec. '30 (col.); 44: frontis. Mar., 9 My., frontis. Je. '31; 44: 16, 26 Jl., 23, 27 Aug., 30 Nov., 61-9 Dec. '31.  
 Kaneohe bay. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 38, 72 (col.) Dec. '30.  
 Laie.  
 Mormon temple. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 4, 57 Dec. '30.  
 Rice fields. Paradise of the Pacific 43: 69 Dec. '30.  
**Pali cliffs.** Travel 56: 35 Ap. '31.  
**Rocky terraces.** Asia 25: 924 Nov. '25.  
**Sugar plantation.** Asia 31: 28-34 Jan. '31.  
**Wahiawa (Oahu island).**  
 Stone gods. Asia 29: 110-2 Feb. '29.  
**Waikiki beach (6 miles from Honolulu).** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 249 Dec. '32.  
 Country Life 59: 96 Feb. '31; 63: 57 Feb. '33.  
 Illus. London News 180: 95 Jan. 16, '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Aug. 12, '26; 29: 28 Mar. 23, '29.  
 Paradise of the Pacific 43: 4, 73 Dec. '30; 44: 7 My., 72 Dec. '31.  
 Travel 62: 42 Jan. '34.

## HEJAZ

- Aqaba.**  
 Beach. Asia 20: 259 Ap. '20.  
**Jidda.** Asia 18: 845 Oct. '18.  
 Buildings of Jidda. Asia 24: 25 Jan. '24.  
 City gate. Ency. Brit. 2: 177.  
 Leaning minaret. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 776 Je. '31.  
 The Mecca gate. Asia 24: 26 Jan. '24.  
 Travel 60: 9 Feb. '33.  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 177.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 770-8 Je. '34.  
 Travel 60: 13 Feb. '33.  
 Tomb of Mother Eve. Asia 24: 25 Jan. '24.  
**Maan (between Damascus & Mecca).** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 160 Feb. '09.  
**Mecca (holy Moslem city).** Asia 19: 246 Mar. '19; 26: 848-50 Oct. '26; 30: 160-1 Mar. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 32: 168 Aug. '17.  
 Travel 49: 8-11 Je. '27.

Courtyard of the shoes (just outside the gate of Abraham, one of the entrances to the Kaaba). Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 155.

Graves of Mahomet's family. (All of his relatives are buried here.) Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 234.

Hager's steps. (This is the place from which Hager is supposed to have cried to Allah for help when her son was dying of thirst. Each pilgrim is supposed to run up & down the steps 7 times.) Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 223.

Hager's well. (Hager & Ishmael's lives were saved by the water of this well.) Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, pp. 134, 162, 204.

Kaaba. (Shrine of the Black stone. The holiest shrine in the Moslem world. The stone in the shrine is supposed to have fallen from Heaven in the time of Adam. It is set in a silver mounting. The Kaaba is built in the center of the mosque Mesjid el Haram. All the streets of the city slope toward it and when the pilgrims leave it they are supposed to go out backwards.) Asia 24: 993 Dec. '24; 26: 846, 849-50 Oct. '26.

Illus. London News 165: 634-5 Oct. 4, '24, 681 Oct. 11, '24; 169: 215 Jl. 31, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 32: 170, 172 Aug. '17; 65: 787 Je. '34.

New Inter. Ency. 13: 62.

Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, pp. 134, 159, 204.

Travel 49: 9-10 Je. '27; 60: 11 Feb. '33.

Mahomet's birthplace, Approach to. Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 170.

Mosque, Asia 18: 98 Feb. '18.

Mysterious pillars in the dessert. (No one knows the origin of these huge towers surrounding Mecca. No man may kill any living creature within this space.) Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 131.

A pilgrim house. Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 141.

#### —, Road to.

Turkish fort. Rosenthal: From Drury Lane, p. 94.

#### Medain Salih (between Damascus & Mecca).

Rock-cut tombs. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 168 Feb. '09.

#### Medina (Mahomet is buried here). Asia 20: 404 My. '20.

Travel 49: 11 Je. '27.

Mosque of the prophet. (Second only to Mecca in holiness. Mohammed, Omar & Abu Bekr are buried here.) Zwemer: Across the World, p. 209.

## HOLLAND

#### Alkmaar.

Cheese market. Travel 51: 30 Jl. '28.

Market. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 206 (col.).

- Amsterdam.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 322-3 Mar. '23.  
 Travel 51: 26-8 Jl. '28.  
 Amstel hotel. Country Life 54: 76 Jl. '33 (adv.); 57: 79 Aug. '33 (adv.).  
 Canal. Ency. Brit. 1: 852.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 47: 373 Mar. '25; 64: 326 Sept. '33 (col.).  
 Canal in the Jew's quarter. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 162 (col.).  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 322 Mar. '25; 64: 294 Sept. '33.  
 Mint tower. (This is one of the 6 singing towers of Amsterdam. It plays popular airs every quarter hour.) Natl. Geog. M. 47: 370 Mar. '25.  
 Olympic stadium. Arch. Forum 50: 239 Feb. '29; 59: 303-4 Oct. '33.  
 Palace. Country Life 58: 49 My. '30.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 11 Jl. 14, '28.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 7: 191.  
 Travel 51: 27 Jl. '28.  
 Post office. Arch. Forum 51: 525 Nov. '29.  
 St. Nicolas church. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 154 (col.).  
 Spinoza's birthplace. Illus. London News 170: 400 Mar. 5, '27.  
 Stadium. Architecture 59: 105-9 Feb. '29.  
 Statue of Rembrandt. Stoddard: Lectures 7: 195.  
 Stock exchange. Arch. Forum 61: 28 Sept. '34.  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 11: 653.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 30-5 Jan. '15.  
 Synagogue. Arch. Forum 51: 521 Nov. '29.
- Arnheim.**  
 Harbor. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 264 (col.).
- Breda.**  
 Market place. Monerieff: Cockpit of Europe, p. 170 (col.).
- Delft.**  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 11: 653.  
 Waterfront. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 58.
- Domburg.**  
 Westhoven castle. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 322 Sept. '33.
- Doorn.**  
 Home of ex-emperor William II (interior & exterior). Illus. London News 179: 511-3 Oct. 3, '31.
- Dordrecht.**  
 The great church. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 36 (col.).  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 11: 653.
- Enkhuizen.**  
 The orphanage. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 53 Jan. '15.
- Gouda.**  
 Street. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 18 (col.).
- Groningen.**  
 Singing tower of the Martini-Kerk. Art & Arch. 20: 10 Jl. '25.
- Haarlem.**  
 Gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 341 Sept. '33.

Post & telegraph bldg. Arch. Forum 50: 213-23 Feb. '29.

The turf-market. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 128 (col.).

**The Hague (or Gravenhage).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 342 Sept. '33.

Travel 60: 17 Ap. '33.

Hall of knights. Country Life 58: 49 My. '30.

"House in the woods." (Queen Wilhelmina's winter home.

Built for consort of nephew of William the Silent, Princess Amalia of Solms, in 1645. Meeting place of the first international peace conference.) Travel 61: 27 My. '33.

National monument. Stoddard: Lectures 7: 206.

Palace. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 323 Sept. '33.

Palace of justice. Stoddard: Lectures 7: 204.

Palace of peace. Arch. Record 54: 203-13 Sept. '23.

Davis: Europe, p. 472.

Ency. Brit. 2: 222.

Rudolf Steiner clinic for nervous & mental diseases. Arch.

Forum 50: 225-8 Feb. '29.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 335 Sept. '33.

### **Harlingen.**

Waterfront. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 242 (col.).

### **Hilversum.**

Bath house. Arch. Forum 51: 527 Nov. '29.

Church. Arch. Forum 51: 527 Nov. '29.

City hall. Arch. Forum 56: 329-36 Ap. '32.

Travel 60: 19 Ap. '33.

### **Hoorn.**

Harbor. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 214 (col.).

Market place. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 220 (col.).

Watergate. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 301 Sept. '33 (col.).

### **Kampen.**

Street. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 256 (col.).

### **Leiden.**

Town hall. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 361 Mar. '25.

### **Maestricht.**

Liege canal. Ency. Brit. 4: 720.

### **Medemblik.**

Lely pumping station. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 315 Sept. '33.

### **Middachten castle.** Travel 61: 26 My. '33.

### **Middleburg.**

Old pump in the abbey court. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. VII Sept. '29 (col.).

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 303 Mar. '23.

Town hall. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 54-5 Jan. '15.

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 158.

### **Muiderslot castle (on Zuider Zee, near Amsterdam).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 343 Sept. '33.

Travel 61: 26 My. '33.

### **Naarden.** Illus. London News 171: 375 Sept. 3, '27.

### **Nymwegen.**

Market place. Lucas: A wanderer, p. 276 (col.).



- Rotterdam.** Travel 51: 29 Jl. '28; 60: 17 Ap. '33.  
 City hall. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 358 Mar. '25.  
 Municipal airport. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 324 Mar. '25.  
 Municipal school. Ency. Brit. 2: 274.  
 River Mense. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 323 Mar. '25.  
 St. Lawrence's church. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 359 Mar. '25.  
 Waterfront. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 6 (col.).

**Scheveningen.**

- Street. Ency. Brit. 11: 653.

**Schipol.**

- Airport. Arch. Forum 53: 708 Dec. '30.

**Utrecht.**

- Canal. Lucas: A Wanderer, p. 44 (col.).  
 Cathedral. Mansfield: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 340.

**Zaandijk.**

- Windmill. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 332 Sept. '33 (col.).

**Zwolle.**

- Chateau of Rechteren. (Nearby. Round tower & cupola, steep roof with small hooded windows, coats of arms on the gable stones, bridge across the moat leads to the courtyard, lovely gardens.) Travel 61: 27 My. '33.

## HONDURAS

**Amapala.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 384 Ap. '30.

- Harbor. Franck: Tramping, p. 358.  
 Hotel Morazan. Franck: Tramping, p. 358.

**Copan.**

- Mayan stele. Franck. Tramping, p. 279.  
 Mayan ruins. Hammerton: Wonders 1: 98.

**Lake Yojoa.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 277 Ap. '33.

**Lancefilla (about 4 miles from Tela).**

- Snake farm. Chile 11: 86 Oct. '31.

**Puerto Cortez.**

- Harbor. Winter: Guatemala, p. 250.

**San Juancito.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 563 Aug. '32.

**Tegucigalpa.** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 182 Aug. '16.

- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 382 Ap. '30; 67: 276 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 47: 32, 35 Aug. '26.

- Banco de Honduras. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 161 Feb. '26.  
 Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 554 My. '28.

- Travel 52: 25 Nov. '28.

- Manuel Bonilla theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 383 Ap. '30.

- Market place. Travel 47: 36 Aug. '26.

- National library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1107 Nov. '27.

- Presidential palace. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 556 My. '28.

- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 160 Feb. '26; 67: 276 Ap. '33.

- Street. Franck: Tramping, 316.

**Truxillo.**

- Cathedral. Travel 52: 26 Nov. '28.

## HUNGARY

**Balatonboglar.**

Church. Arch. Forum 60: 347-8 My. '34.

**Buda-fok (cave village near Budapest).**

Cave dwellings (war-time dug-outs). Illus. London News 183: 129 Jl. 22, '33.

**Budapest (one of most beautiful cities of Europe).** Country life 58: 62-3 Aug. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 309 Mar. '25.

Travel 41: 29 Je. '23; 48: 41 Ap. '27.

Agricultural museum. Ency. Brit. 11: 898.

Bridge from Buda to Pest (Across Danube river). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 378 Oct. '14.

Travel 41: 30 Je. '23.

Central market. Arch. Forum 60: 354-5 My. '34.

Clotild palaces. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 379 Oct. '14.

Coronation church. Ency. Brit. 11: 902.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 740 Je. '32.

Custom's office. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 662 Je. '32.

Fishermen's guild. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 735 Je. '32.

Fisher's bastion. Ency. Brit. 11: 902.

Travel 54: 16 Jan. '30.

High courts of justice. Powell: Embattled, p. 144.

Millennium monument (commemorates 1,000 years of Hungarian history). Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 7 Ap. 8, '20.

Monument to Kossuth. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 737 Je. '32.

Monument to St. Stephen. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 735 Je. '32.

Municipal swimming pool. Illus. London News 179: 68-9 Jl. 11, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 734 Je. '32.

(Night view). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 739 Je. '32.

Palace of justice. Illus. London News 182: 736 My. 20, '33.

Palace terraces. Powell: Embattled, p. 172.

Park. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 663 Je. '32.

Parliament bldg. Country Life 58: 94 Aug. '30.

Ency. Brit. 10: 570; 11: 898.

Illus. London News 182: 736 My. 20, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 30 Jl. 13, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 380 Oct. '14; 56: 659 Dec. '29; 61: 733 Je. '32.

Powell: Embattled, p. 144.

Travel 41: 26 Je. '23; 54: 13 Jan. '30.

Pest quays. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 738 Je. '32.

Rock-hewn chapel on St. Gellert hill. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 742 Je. '32.

Royal palace. Illus. London News 182: 736 My. 20, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 12 Ap. 14, '21.

Travel 41: 27 Je. '23.

Travel Book, p. 179.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 692 Je. '32.

- "Tattersall" riding school. Arch. Forum 60: 359 My. '34.  
 Waterfront. Ency. Brit. 11: 902.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 56: 656 Dec. '29.  
**Danube river.** Powell: Embattled, p. 101.  
**Eger.**  
 Minaret. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 713 Je. '32.  
**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 707 Je. '32.  
**Marosujvar.**  
 Salt mine. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 383-6 Oct. '14.  
**Mezokovesd.**  
 Church. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 351 Oct. '14.  
**St. Margaret's island.**  
 National swimming pool. Arch. Forum 60: 352 My. '34.  
**Sofron.**  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 11: 906.  
**Szeged.**  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 724 Je. '32 (col.).  
**Tihany abbey (on Lake Balaton).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 693 Je. '32.  
**Trencseni.**  
 Ancient fortress. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 312 Oct. '14.

## ICELAND

- Natl. Geog. M. 53: 468-509 Ap. '28.  
**Dynjandi falls.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 332 Nov. '31.  
**Gullfoss waterfalls.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 337 Nov. '31.  
 Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 381.  
**Hornbjarg cape.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 321 Nov. '31.  
**Isaffjordur.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 337 Nov. '31.  
 Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 384.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 638 Dec. '22.  
**Reykjavik.**  
 Cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 325 Nov. '31.  
 Government bldg. Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 336.  
 Harbor. Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 332.  
 Hotel Borg. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 327 Nov. '31.  
 Library & museum. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 334 Nov. '31.  
 Museum & home of Einar Jonsson (sculptor). Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 336.  
 Parliament house. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 325 Nov. '31.  
 Street. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 319, 324, 331 Nov. '31.  
 Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 333.  
 Travel 53: 33 Oct. '29.  
**Seydisfjord (fishing village).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 327 Nov. '31.  
**Skogafoss waterfall (200 ft. high).** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 328 Nov. '31.  
**Thingvellir.**  
 Site of open-air parliament. Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 352.  
**Village.** Travel 46: 27 Feb. '26.

## INDIA

**Aba Khel.**

Station on trans-Indus railway. Asia 25: 197 Mar. '25.

**Agra.**

Fort. Stoddard: Lectures 4: 202-3.

—, Gateway (built by Akbar the great). Natl. Geog. M. 20: 964 Nov. '09.

Jasmine tower. Asia 22: 550 Jl. '22.

Khas Mahal. Mukerji: Visit India, p. 262.

Palace. Golden pavilion. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 221 Sept. '31.

**Agra.**

Pearl mosque. Asia 19: 1116 Nov. '19.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 292 Mar. '21.

Stoddard: Lectures 4: 155, 207, 209.

Taj Mahal. (Required 20,000 men to build. A moghul emperor built it for his queen, the Persian princess Mumtaz Mahal. She requested him to build her a tomb & never to marry again. He did as she asked.) Archer: India, p. 160.

Asia 19: 522 Je. '19; 23: 188 Mar. '23, 736 Oct. '23; 26: 42-3 Jan. '26; 29: 913 Nov. '29 (adv.); 30: 712 Oct. '30; 33: 577 Nov. '33 (adv.).

Ency. Brit. 1: 354; 21: 758.

Fortune 4: 108 Sept. '31 (adv.); 10: adv. p. 30 Aug. '34.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 2 Sept. 15, '21; 22: 24 Feb. 11, '26; 23: 25 Je. 10, '26; 31: 28 Aug. 9, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 211 Sept. '16 (col.); 39: 288 Mar. '21 (col.); 40: 98-9 Jl. '21; 40: 455 Nov. '21; 53: 372 Mar. '28; 61: adv. p. 10 My. '32.

New Inter. Ency. 21: 806.

Stoddard: Lectures 4: 218-21.

Thomas: India, pp. 129, 144.

Travel 43: inside front cover Sept. '24 (adv.); 47: 6 My. '26.

— (interior). Ency. Brit. 16: 914.

Tomb of Akbar. Stoddard: Lectures 4: 149.

Tomb of Itmad-ud-Daula (grandfather of Mumtaz Mahal, for whom the Taj Mahal was built). Asia 33: 513 adv. Sept. '33.

Ency. Brit. 22: 276.

Stoddard: Lectures 4: 200.

Travel 61: 41 adv. Sept. '33.

**Ahmadabad.**

Temple of Hathi Singh. Ency. Brit. 1: 432.

**Ajanta.**

Cave temple (Cut from a rocky cliff). Illus. London News 163: 479-81 Sept. 15, '23.

Caves. Art & Arch. 33: 126-36 My.-Je. '32.

Travel 59: 41-3 Je. '32.

Excavated Buddhist church. Asia 19: 354 Ap. '19.

Excavated sculptured caves. Illus. London News 166: 1047-9 My. 30, '25.

**Aligarh.**

Grave of Sir Seyyid Ahmed. Zwemer: Across the World, p. 353.

**Amar Nath (sacred spot in Kashmir. Legend says the god Siva lives here in a great icicle).**

Asia 21: 22 Jan. '21.

**Amber (called the "City that will never wake").**

Illus. London News 171: 488-9 Sept. 24, '27.

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 40: pl. VI Nov. 21 (col.).

Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. VI Jl. '26 (col.).

Palace (very large, fine gateways, courtyards with lovely marbles and mosaics, mirrored halls). Travel 55: 9 Aug. '30.

Temple gateway. Asia 23: 184 Mar. '23.

**Ambikapur.**

Temples. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 594 Nov. '24.

**Amritsar.**

The golden temple. Asia 22: 433 Je. '22; 23: 185 Mar. '23.

Ency. Brit. 12: 174.

Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 12 Nov. 2, '22.

Mukerji: Visit India, p. 276.

Hall gate. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 11 Jan. 15, '20.

Street. Asia 20: 315 Ap. '20.

**Andheri.**

Parsi tower of silence (where the dead are placed). Illus. London News 178: 552 Ap. 4, '31.

**Attock.**

Railroad across Indun river. Asia 25: 197 Mar. '25.

**Baltit.**

Farmland. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 339 Mar. '32.

Palace of the Mir of Hunza. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 333-4 Mar. '32.

**Baltit-to-Gulmit trail.**

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 338 Mar. '32.

**Bankipore.**

Old granary. Ency. Brit. 12: 195.

**Basgu (Ladak).**

Buddha. Asia 29: 624 Aug. '29.

**Belur.**

Monastery of the Ramakrishna order. Asia 30: 108 Feb. '30, 570 Aug. '30.

**Benares. Travel 41: 18 Je. '23.**

City gate. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 2 Sept. 15, '21.

Durga temple (interior. Sometimes called "The monkey temple" because of the many chattering monkeys around it).

Asia 27: 592 Jl. '27; 29: 949 Dec. '29.

Ganges river. Asia 23: 193 Mar. '23; 31: 701 Nov. '31.

Ghats along the Ganges river. American traveler 2: 6 Feb. '34.

Asia 17: 793-6 Dec. '17; 23: 739 Oct. '23; 25: 871 Oct. '25; 26: 535 Je. '26.

Illus. London News 159: 837-9 Dec. 17, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Oct. 14, '26.

Mukerji: Visit India, p. 234.

Natl. Geog. M. 18: 120-5 Feb. '07; 39: 294 Mar. '21.

Travel Book, p. 44.

Golden temple. Asia 27: 675 Aug. '27.

Manikarnika ghat (One of the holiest places in India). Illus.

London News 183: 659 Oct. 21, '33.

Mir ghat. Travel 46: 25 Dec. '25.

River front. Thomas: India, p. 252.

Travel 49: 6 Aug. '27.

Sacred golden bull in the golden temple. Asia 17: 772 Dec. '17.

Temple. Travel 53: 24 Aug. '29.

The woman's ghat. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 125 Feb. '07.

### **Bengal.**

Hindu farmyard. Asia 27: 588 Jl. '27.

**Bhabeh pass (in Spiti).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 85 Feb. '34.

### **Bhaja.**

Rock-cut Buddhist shrine. Ency. Brit. 12: 223.

### **Bhuvaneswar.**

Lingaraja temple. Ency. Brit. 12: 224.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 941, 943 Nov. '09.

Sivaite temple. Asia 23: 182 Mar. '23.

### **Bijapur.**

Malik-i-Maidan monster gun ("Lord of the plain"). Asia 27: 739 Sept. '27.

Rose temple. (Hairs from the prophet's beard are supposed to be here.) Nat. Geog. M. 20: 944-5 Nov. '09.

**Bikaner.** Travel 61: 7 Sept. '33.

**Bombay (bazaars are famous for the variety & luxuriousness of display).** Travel 46: 7-9 Mar. '26.

Girgaum road. Asia 25: 875 Oct. '25.

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 100 Jl. '21.

Parsee tower of silence. Travel 46: 8 Mar. '26.

Post office. Ency. Brit. 3: 832.

Natl. Geog. M. 49: 102 Jan. '26.

Railway station. Ency. Brit. 12: 150.

Illus. London News 178: 58 Jan. 10, '31.

Statue of Victoria. Stoddard: Lectures 4: 48.

Streets. Ency. Brit. 3: 832.

Travel 49: 32 Jl. '27.

Town hall. Asia 31: 25 Jan. '31.

Ency. Brit. 3: 830.

Victoria station. Asia 26: 509 Je. '26.

Fortune 3: 18 My. '31.

Y.M.C.A. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 923 Nov. '09.

**Brahmaputra river.** Holdich: Tibet, pp. 232, 296.

### **Buddh-Gaya.**

Buddhist temple. Hamnerton: Wonders 2: 442.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 926 Nov. '09.

**Burma.** Asia 30: 722-5 Oct. '30.

**A Burmese jungle house.** Travel 41: 29 Jl. '23.

**Burzil pass.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 328-9 Mar. '32.

### **Calcutta.**

All-India Queen Victoria memorial hall. Illus. London News 159: 872-3 Dec. 24, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 11-2 Jan. 19, '22.

Badra Das Jain temple. Asia 19: 1112 Nov. '19.

Ency. Brit. 4: 563.

Illus. London News 176: 574 Ap. 5, '30.

Bose research institute. Asia 23: 173-4 Mar. '23.

Bridge across the Hugli. Travel 49: 33 Jl. '27.

British government house. Illus. London News 166: 1150 Je. 13, '25.

Buddhist shrine (interior). Asia 27: 727 Sept. '27.

Court of justice. Asia 22: 431 Je. '22.

Eden gardens. Asia 29: 792 Oct. '29.

Goddess (the divine mother Kali). Asia 29: 792 Oct. '29.

Government house. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 372 Mar. '28.

Hugli river. Asia 24: 795 Oct. '24.

Jade temple. Travel Book, p. 36.

A Jain temple. Ency. Brit. 12: 174.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 556 Nov. '24.

Street. Thomas: India, p. 276.

Victoria memorial. Illus. London News 183: 32 Jl. 1, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 14 Ap. 14, '21; 28: 11 Dec. 22, '28.

**Cascades between Preslang & Tannin.** Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. VIII Sept. '20.

**Ceylon.** Asia 20: 1069-73 Dec. '20.

Adams peak. (Near Hatton & Ratnapura. 45 miles east of Colombo. The Mohammedans, Hindus & Buddhists venerate and ascribe it to Adam, Siva and to Gautama, respectively. Pilgrims climb to the top. Large cracks in the rock are said to be footsteps of Buddha.) Ency. Brit. 1: 159; 5: 177.

Anuradhapura.

Ancient bathing place. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 618-9 Nov. '06.

Buddha. Asia 25: 659 Aug. '25.

Dagoba (right collar bone of Buddha is supposed to be here).

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 615-7 Nov. '06.

Gold dust pagoda. Ency. Brit. 5: 177.

Jetawanarama dagoba. Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1030.

Ruanveli dagoba. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 154 Feb. '12.

Thuparama dagoba. Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1031.

Cavern in great rock of Dambool. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 148-9 Feb. '12.

Colombo.

Banyan trees. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 142 Feb. '12.

Docks. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 709 Dec. '32.

Stanley power station. Far Eastern Review 28: 30 Jan. '32.

Street. Ency. Brit. 5: 177.

Colombo-Negombo canal. Ency. Brit. 5: 177.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 108 Feb. '12; 32: 224 Sept. '17.

Kandy.

Bell shaped dagobas. Asia 19: 283 Mar. '19.

Rubber trees. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 131 Feb. '12.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 111 Feb. '12.

Temple of the tooth ("Dalada Maligawa." Temple has silver doors, floor and table, golden plates and many other treas-

ures. Tooth is said to have belonged to Buddha but Portuguese claim they captured the original tooth & burned it in the market place of Goa, while they were in control of Ceylon, 1517-1600). Asia 19: 279 Mar. '19; 20: 1074 Dec. '20.

Ency. Brit. 5: 181.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 621 Nov. '06; 62: 97 Jl. '32.

Stoddard: Lectures 4: 32-3.

Kataragama. Asia 29: 371 My. '29.

Kelani (suburb of Colombo).

Buddhist temple corridor. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 144 Feb. '12.

Maskeliya (tea estate at foot of Adams peak). Ency. Brit. 5: 176.

Matale.

Cave temple & monastery. (Nearby. Buddhist teachings were put in written form here, on palm leaves, for the first time, in 1st cent. B. C.) Natl. Geog. M. 23: 146 Feb. '12.

Mihintale mt. (sacred mt.).

Ambustale dagoba. Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1030.

Staircase of 1840 stairs leading to top of the mountain.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 136 Feb. '12.

Polonnaruwa.

Kiri, "Milk-white" dagoba. Hammerton: Wonders, 4: 1030.

Palace of seven stories (or Sat-mahal-prasada). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 158 Feb. '12.

Rock temple (carved from solid rock). Natl. Geog. M. 17: 620 Nov. '06.

Statue of King Parakrama. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 159 Feb. '12.

Sigiri (or "Lion rock"). Asia 29: 700-3 Sept. '29.

Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 642.

Natl. Geog. M. 18: frontis., 158-63 Mar. '07.

Fortress palace (ruins). Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 644.

Lion staircase. Hammerton: Wonders, 3: 646.

Sinhalese temple. Asia 25: 657 Aug. '25.

Twin falls of Rombaoda. Travel 41: 25 Aug. '23.

### **Chidambaram.**

Temple. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 946 Nov. '09.

### **Chitor.**

Jain temple. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 475 Nov. '21.

Palace. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 475 Nov. '21.

Pillar of victory. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 479 Nov. '21.

Temple of Brahma. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 477 Nov. '21.

Tower of fame. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 498 Nov. '21.

### **Dakshineswar (4 miles from Calcutta).**

Temple of the goddess, the Divine Mother Kali. Asia 29: 767 Oct. '29.

### **Dal lake. (In vale of Kashmir. Many think it the fairest spot on earth.)** Asia 21: 24 Jan. '21.

Formal garden. Travel 60: 33 Mar. '33.

### **Darbhangha.**

Kan Kali temple. Illus. London News 177: 470 Sept. 20, '30.



- Darjeeling.** Fortune 9: 104 Je. '34.  
Natl. Geog. M. 46: 546 Nov. '24.  
Market place. Travel 47: 19 Sept. '26.
- Delhi.** Asia 18: 105 Feb. '18; 22: 210 Mar. '22.  
All-India war memorial. Illus. London News 178: 380 Mar. 7, '31.  
Bazaar. Asia 22: 808 Oct. '22.  
Chandni Chank street. Travel 51: 30 Aug. '28.  
City walls. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 555 Nov. '24.  
Cloth bazaar. Travel 49: 39 Aug. '27.  
The "fort." Asia 23: 186 Mar. '23.  
Government bldgs. Illus. London News 170: 129 Jan. 22, '27; 178: 170-1 Jan. 31, 380-1 Mar. 7, '31.  
Jama Masjid mosque. (One of largest and most magnificent Mohammedan buildings in the world, but too small to accommodate the 15,000 worshipers who come on special occasions. Built by Shah Jehan, who also built the Taj Mahal, of red sandstone with marble trimmings and courtyard paved with granite and marble.) Asia 17: 773 Dec. '17; 18: 33, 38 Jan. '18; 26: 148 Feb. '26.  
Ency. Brit. 7: 162, 164; 15: 842.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 11 Dec. 22, '28.  
Natl. Geog. M. 53: 374 Mar. '28.  
Travel 47: 19 My. '26; 51: 29 Aug. '28.  
—, courtyard. Asia 18: 99 Feb. '18.  
Travel 55: 11 Aug. '30.  
Lahore gate in fort. Ency. Brit. 7: 163.  
Legislative assembly. Travel 54: 23 Dec. '29.  
Mausoleum of Humayun & shrine of Nizam-ud-din. Ency. Brit. 7: 164.  
Music hall. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 925 Nov. '09.  
Observatory. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 936 Nov. '09.  
Pearl mosque in the Mogul fort. Asia 22: 426 Je. '22.  
Shah Jahn's palace. Audience hall. Asia 23: 737 Oct. '23.  
Street in Old Delhi. Asia 27: 736 Sept. '27.  
Tomb of Nawab Saffar Jang. Ency. Brit. 7: 161.  
Tomb of Taglaksha at Talakshabad. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 938 Nov. '09.  
Viceroy's house. Illus. London News 176: 8 Jan. 4, '30; 177: 117 Jl. 19, '30; 178: 170-1 Jan. 31, '31.
- Dilvara.**  
Jain temple (interior). Asia 22: 338 My. '22.  
Natl. Geog. M. 21: 980-1 Dec. '10.
- Doi Sootep mt.**  
Wat Doi Sootep temple. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 260-1 Mar. '22.
- Ellora.**  
Buddhist caves. Travel 41: 10 My. '23.  
Rock-hewn temples (ruins). Hammerton: Wonders 2: 260-5.  
Natl. Geog. M. 20: 963 Nov. '09.  
Temple of kailasa (rock-cut temple to god Siva). Travel 41: 4-9 My. '23.
- The Eng-Daw-Yd pagoda.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 837 Jl. '13.

**Fatehpur Sikri.**

Gate of victory. Asia 23: 187 Mar. '23.

Mosque courtyard. Travel 54: 26-8 Mar. '30.

**Fort Jamrud (at India terminus of Khyber Pass).** Natl.

Geog. M. 39: 92 Jan. '21.

**Fullypore Sikri.**

Elephant tower. (Akbar the Great erected this elephant tusk studded tower over a favorite elephant.) Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 3 Mar 2, '22.

**Gersoppa falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 34 Jl. '26.**Goa.**

Church of Bom (good) Jesus. Asia 29: 120-1 Feb. '29.

Fortifications. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 542 Nov. '27.

**Granaries.** Asia 28: 202 Mar. '28.**Granit hill. (Indrabetta. Above the village Sravana, in Mysore).** Natl. Geog. M. 40: 574 Nov. '24.**Gulmarg.**

Pine forest. Asia 24: 105 Feb. '24.

**Gwalior.** Natl. Geog. M. 53: 373 Mar. '28.**Hazrat Bal (Kashmir).**

Mosque. Asia 28: 873 Nov. '28.

**Himalaya mts.** Asia 20: 769 Sept. '20; 26: 194 Mar. '26; 27: 574 Jl. '27; 34: 40 Jan. '34.

Illus. London News 158: 232-3 Feb. 19, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 238-42 Mar. '10; 42: 170, 173 Aug. '22; 59: 320-67 Mar. '31.

Stoddard: Lectures 4: 105.

**Himalayan Pass.** Asia 20: 55 Jan. '20.**Hyderabad (on Musi river).**

The Char minar. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 559 My. '21.

Minarets. Natl. Geog. M. 40: pl. II Nov. '21 (col.).

Street. Asia 18: 100 Feb. '18.

**Indus river.** Asia 25: 586 Jl. '25.**Irrawaddy river.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 448 Oct. '31.

Temple bells in pagodas. Travel 43: 12 Jl. '24.

**Jaipur. (Most of the buildings are of rose stucco, decorated with filigree, paintings of animals & flowers on walls of houses. Rose colored wall around the city.)**

City gate. Ency. Brit. 12: 174.

Natl. Geog. M. 31: 262 Mar. '17 (col.).

Cloth bazaar. Travel 55: 12 Aug. '30.

Harem of the Sultan. (The front is false. Behind it a few feet is another solid wall.) Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XVIII Jl. '26 (col.).

Travel 47: 22 My. '26.

Observatory. Asia 28: 980-3 Dec. '28.

Palace entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. III Jl. '26 (col.).

Palace of the winds. Asia 22: 429 Je. '22; 23: 741 Oct. '23.

Asia 31: 560 Sept. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XVII Jl. '26 (col.).

Travel 48: 20 Feb. '27.

**Jai Samand.**

White marble dam. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 474 Nov. '21.

Wind palace. (Here the ladies could sit and "eat the wind" without their veils.) Natl. Geog. M. 40: 473 Nov. '21.

**Jamrud (near Khyber Pass).**

Fort. Asia 25: 423 My. '25.

**Jeypore (handsome town surrounded by a wall).**

Hawa Mahal (or Hall of the winds). Travel Book, p. 51.

Museum. Stoddard: Lectures 4: 67.

Temples & tombs. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 982 Dec. '10.

**Jodhpur.** Illus. London News 166: 693 Ap. 18, '25.

Old fort. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 677 Je. '32.

**A Kachin grave (in upper Burma).** Asia 24: 124 Feb. '24.**A Kachin house.** Asia 24: 128 Feb. '24.**Kanchenjunga peak.** Illus. London News 176: 376 Mar. 8, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 506-7 Je. '09.

**Kanzok Iamasery (Rupshu district).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 75 Feb. '34.**Karli.**

Chaitya (rock temple, interior & exterior. Largest in India). Ency. Brit. 13: 282.

**Kashmir (the land of Lalla Rookh).** Asia 24: 883 Nov. '24; 30: 714-8 Oct. '30.

Mountains. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 560 My. '21.

Street bridge lined with small shops. Ency. Brit. 4: 128.

**Khojak Pass.**

Gateway through the hills. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 502 Oct. '26.

Watch tower (built in the street of the village to protect the people). Ency. Brit. 3: 7.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 511 Oct. '26.

**Khui (near Peshawar).** Asia 25: 192 Mar. '25.**Khyber Pass (Fortified pass between India & Afghanistan).** Asia 18: 559 Jl. '18; 20: 27 Jan. '20; 25: 422, 428-9 My. '25; 31: 99-102 Feb. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 93-4 Jan. '21; 40: 435 Nov. '21; 60: 441 Oct. '31.

Travel 47: 37 Jl. '26; 55: 26-7 Sept. '30; 53: 7-11 Jl. '29.

British fortress. Travel 53: 11 Jl. '29.

Fort. Asia 26: 887 Oct. '26.

Military camp at Ali Masjid. Travel 55: 30 Sept. '30.

Military post (Landi Kotal). Asia 31: 102 Feb. '31.

Shahgai fort. Illus. London News 173: 1133 Dec. 15, '28.

**Kibber (in Spiti).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 81 Feb. '34.**King Min-Lin Min, Grave of (in Burma).** Natl. Geog. M. '24: 844 Jl. '13.**Komulmir fortress (built 300 years ago).** Natl. Geog. M. 40: 470 Nov. '21.**Konarak.**

The Black pagoda ("Temple of the sun." Stands in a very desolate place, and is considered by many to be the most obscene and most beautiful of Hindu temples). Thomas: India, p. 333.

**Ladakh village (in Himalaya mts.).** Travel 52: 31 Jan. '29.  
**Lahore.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 444 Nov. '21.

**Landikhotal (at northern end of Khyber Pass overlooking plains of Afghanistan).**

British fortress. Asia 29: 396 My. '29.

**Leh (2nd highest city in world. Capital of Ladak. In the Himalaya mountains. A very powerful city of flat-roofed, tiny mud houses).** Asia 27: 579 Jl. '27; 29: 620-1 Aug. '29.

The great prayer wall. (A Tibetan prayer is carved on each stone. The wall is over 2000 feet long and took about 200 years to build.) Travel 41: 8 Oct. '23.

Hall of prayer. (The sacred images of Buddha's vanished lives are kept here. The pathway to this hall leads through rows of lints by long stairways). Travel 41: 9 Oct. '23.

Royal palace. Roerich: Trails to, p. 24.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 854 Jl. '24; 59: 328 Mar. '31.

Travel 41: 4, 9 Oct. '23.

**Loikaw.** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 294 Mar. '22.

**Lucknow.**

The Hunsainabad clock tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.

Methodist Christian college. Asia 18: 215 Mar. '18.

Moti Masjid mosque. Ency. Brit. 15: 842.

**Madras.**

Giant idol. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 568 Nov. '24.

St. Mary's church. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 498 Oct. 5, '12.

Seven pagodas. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 567 Nov. '24.

**Mandu.**

Jahaz Mahall. Illus. London News 174: 611 Ap. 13, '29.

Mosque. Illus. London News 174: 612 Ap. 13, '29.

Tomb of Hoshang. Illus. London News 174: 610 Ap. 13, '29.

**Madura.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 970 Nov. '09.

Meenachee temple. (Covers 15 acres. There are 9 sculptured gateways, the tallest of which is 152 feet high.) Asia 22: 543 Jl. '22; 33: 317 (adv.) My. '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 27 Nov. 1, '23.

Travel 56: 12-6 Nov. '30; 60: 4 Ap. '33.

—, Gateway. Asia 28: 772 Oct. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1323-5 Dec. '13.

Travel 53: 34 My. '29.

—, Tank of the golden lilies (Lotus lake courtyard. Pillared colonades surround the tank. The walls are covered with paintings of the 64 miracles performed by Siva in Madura. All the god's acts were play to him therefore the miracles are represented as sports). Asia 27: 589 Jl. '27.

Ency. Brit. 14: 619.

Hamerton: Wonders 4: 1150.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 219-21 Mar. '08; 24: 1322, 1327 Dec. '13.

Temple. Asia 23: 12 Jan. '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 968 Nov. '09; 24: 1326-9 Dec. '13.

- (interior). Asia 24: 90 Feb. '24.  
 Temple of the Bull. Thomas: India, p. 69.
- Mahalipura (near Madras).**  
 Rock-cut temples. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 962 Nov. '09.
- Mamallapuram.**  
 Temples. Asia 23: 14-5 Jan. '23.
- Mandalay.**  
 Arakan pagoda. Asia 19: 1113 Nov. '19.  
 Dragon guardian of the pagoda. Travel 50: 6 Mar. '28.  
 Guardian lion statue. Asia 26: 1093 Dec. '26.  
 Moat of the palace of the kings of upper Burma. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 864 Oct. '09.  
 Pagodas. Illus. London News 160: 42-3 Jan. 14, '22.  
 Queen's golden monastery. Asia 25: 145 Feb. '25.  
 Fortune 3: 18 Je. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 20: 863 Oct. '09.  
 600 pagodas (outside Mandalay). Natl. Geog. M. 20: 865 Oct. '09.
- Mandalay hill.**  
 Pagoda. Asia 25: 144 Feb. '25.
- Maubin.**  
 Pagoda. Travel 43: 13 Jl. '24.
- Mettur dam. (On Cauvery river. One of largest in world).**  
 Illus. London News 182: 14-5 Jan. 7, '33.
- Mohenjo-Daro (excavations in Indus valley.)** Art & Arch. 33: 298 Nov. '32.
- Monastery in Ladak. (Home of the Lamas. The roof is covered with yak tails on spears.)** Natl. Geog. M. 15: 228-9 My. '04; 55: 701 Je. '29.
- Mount Abu.**  
 Jain temple. (Temple has most beautiful delicate carvings. Jains believe all living things have souls.) Travel 55: 10 Aug. '30.  
 — (interior). Asia 34: 158 Mar. '34.
- Mt. Jannoo (in Himalayas).** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 498 Je. '09.
- Mt. Kamet (in Himalayas).** Illus. London News 179: 20-1 Jl. 4, 110-1 Jl. 18, '31; 179: 214-5 Aug. 8, 248-9 Aug. 15, '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 12 Sept. 5, '31.
- Mt. Kolahor.** Asia 20: 57 Jan. '20.
- Mt. Siniolchu (in Himalayas).** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 505 Je. '09.  
 A mud village. Asia 22: 430 Je. '22.
- Mulbekh (80 miles northeast of Srinagar).**  
 Lama monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 322 Mar. '31.
- Mysore state.**  
 Temples. Asia 30: 426-9 Je. '30.
- Naga hills (southeastern extremity of Assam).**  
 Villages Asia 26: 877-83 Oct. '26.
- Nagar.**  
 Giriya temple. Illus. London News 177: 470 Sept. 20, '30.  
 Kali temple. Illus. London News 177: 470 Sept. 20, '30.

Palace. Illus. London News 177: 470 Sept. 20, '30.

Shiva temple. Illus. London News 177: 470 Sept. 20, '30.

**Naini Tal.**

Lake. Illus. London News 179: 179 Aug. 1, '31.

**Nankhana-Sahib.**

Shrine of Janamasthan. Thomas: India, p. 224.

**Nasik.**

Cave III (Buddhist shrine). Ency. Brit. 12: 223.

Ramkund (sacred pool). Illus. London News 180: 85 Jan. 16, '32.

**Pagan (city of 5000 temples).**

Ananda pagoda (temple of 1000 towers). Ency. Brit. 4: 427.

Hamerton: Wonders 3: 808.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 444, 447, 453 Oct. '31.

Buddha in the Thatbyinnayn pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 452 Oct. '31.

City gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 444 Oct. '31.

Gawdawpalin pagoda. (When King Narapatisithu Min exalted himself above his ancestors he was stricken blind. Then he was very sorry for his deed and because of his penitence his sight was returned. He was so happy to be able to see once more that he built this great temple.) Natl. Geog. M. 60: 449 Oct. '31.

Monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 450 Oct. '31.

Temples & pagodas. Illus. London News 180: 346-7 Mar. 5, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 850 Jl. '13; 60: 446 Oct. '31.

**Paingu caves (near Moulmein).**

Idols. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 679 Je. '32.

**Pamirs mts.** Travel 54: 35-7 Nov. '29.

**Pandrenthan (Kashmir).**

Mervardhanasvamin temple. Ency. Brit. 12: 226.

**Pattadkal.**

Jambulinga temple. Ency. Brit. 12: 224.

**Peshawar.** Asia 25: 314 Ap. '25.

Illus. London News 177: 326 Aug. 23, '30.

Christian church in Mohammedan Indian style. Asia 24: 474 Je. '24.

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 40: pl. XV Nov. '21 (col.).

Fort. Illus. London News 177: 280 Aug. 16, '30.

Street. Illus. London News 177: 327 Aug. 23, '30.

**Puri.**

Temple of Jagannath. Asia 28: 898 Nov. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 940 Nov. '09.

**Rajputana.**

Marble dams. Illus. London News 172: 1103 Je. 16, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 40: 468 Nov. '21.

Shrine in a mount Abu Jain temple. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 573 Nov. '24.

Temple of Eklingi. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 471 Nov. '21.

**Rameswaram.**

Corridor in temple. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 951 Nov. '09.

**Ramnagar (near Benares).**

Temple of Raja Chait Singh. Ency. Brit. 12: 174.

**Rampur.**

Mosque. Asia 24: 666 Sept. '24.

**Rangoon.**

Municipal offices. Illus. London News 176: 884 My. 17, '30.

Shwe Dagon pagoda. (Pilgrims come from all over the country. It is covered completely with pure gold leaf.) Asia 19: 1114-5 Nov. '19; 21: 709 Aug. '21; 22: 542 Jl. '22; 25: 146 Feb. '25.

Ency. Brit. 4: 426.

Hamerton: Wonders 1: 118-23.

Illus. London News 183: 659 Oct. 21, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 846-51 Oct. '09; 24: 836 Jl. '13; 39: 298-9 Mar. '21; 53: 375 Mar. '28.

Travel 42: 25 Dec. '23; 45: back cover Aug. '25 (small adv.); 50: 24 Mar. '28.

Travel Book, p. 36.

Streets. Travel 42: 27 Dec. '23.

**Rausa (Holy city near Ellora).**

Street. Travel 41: 10 My. '23.

**Sanchi.**

The great stupa (gateway near Bhilsa). Asia 23: 181 Mar. '23.  
Ency. Brit. 19: 929.

Gupta temple. Ency. Brit. 19: 929.

Relic mound & sculptured gate. Asia 19: 353 Ap. '19.

Shrine. Hamerton: Wonders, 2: 436.

Temple gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 929-34 Nov. '09.

**Sheh monastery (Ladak).** Roerich: Trails to, p. 31.**Shikarpur.**

Vaulted street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 569 Nov. '24.

**Sikandra (near Agra).**

Gateway to tomb of Akbar. Ency. Brit. 12: 174.

Tomb of Emperor Akbar. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 223 Sept. '31.

**Sikkim (in Himalaya).**

Bamboo bridge. Asia 22: 899 Nov. '22.

**Simla.** Asia 25: 17 Jan. '25.

Illus. London News 160: 707 My. 13, '22.

**Siri Rangam.**

Hindu temple. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 958, 961 Nov. '09.

**Somnathpur (Mysore).**

Kesava temple. Ency. Brit. 12: 226.

**Sonamarg (Kashmir).** Roerich: Trails to, p. 8.**Spitok (Ladak).**

Monastery of the haunted lodge. Travel 41: 6 Oct. '23.

**Stravana-Belgola.**

Image of Gommatesvara (Nude image on a sacred hill. 70 ft. high, great toe 2 ft. 9 in. long. Pilgrims gather every 15 or more years to lave it. Priest climbs up on scaffolding & pours milk & sandalwood oil over the head). Asia 27: 840-1 Oct. '27.

**Srinagar.** Asia 19: 1095 Nov. 19; 20: 577-9 Jl. '20.

Roerich: Trails to, p. 8.

Canal. Asia 27: 578 Jl. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 324 Mar. '32.

Travel 60: 46 Mar. '33.

Church mission school. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 501, 503, 509 Nov. '21.

Gateway of fortress of Akbar. Asia 19: 1101 Nov. '19.

Hindu temple on Solomon's throne (nearby hill). Natl. Geog. M. 40: 515 Nov. '21.

Jami mosque. Travel 60: 34 Mar. '33.

Jhelum river. Travel 60: 32 Mar. '33.

Mar canal. Asia 19: 1096 Nov. '19.

Palace. Illus. London News 159: 688-9 Nov. 19, '21; 165: 1140 Dec. 13, '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 40: 510 Nov. '21.

Shah Hamadan mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 524 Nov. '21.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 506 Nov. '21.

### **Srirangam.**

Lily pool at the Vishnu temple. Asia 17: 606-7 Oct. '17.

### **Sukkur.**

Lloyd barrage (largest irrigation system in the world). Illus. London News 180: 101 Jan. 16, '32, 1011 Je. 18, '32.

### **Tangore.**

Great stone Nandi bull. Fortune 9: adv. p. 30 Mar. '34.

Subrahmanya shrine. Ency. Brit. 21: 926.

Temple. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 950 Nov. '09.

Thomas: India, p. 76.

**Taxila (3 superposed cities, Bhir mound, Sirkap, Sirsukh. Excavations).** Art & Arch. 32: 59-63 Sept. '31.

**Tik-Tse monastery (Ladak).** Roerich: Trails to, p. 30.

**Tikze Gompa (near Leh).** Asia 25: 585 Jl. '25.

### **Trichinopoly.**

Great gate. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 561 Nov. '24.

**Udaipur (Newar).** Asia 23: 738 Oct. '23; 29: 480-1 Je. '29.

Brahman temple. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XXIII Jl. '26 (col.).

City gate. Travel 56: 27 Mar. '31.

Palace lake. Archer: India, p. 200.

Royal residence. Travel 56: 29 Mar. '31.

White palaces of Lake Pichola. Travel 56: 27 Mar. '31.

**Vale of Kashmir highway.** Asia 19: 1100 Nov. '19.

### **Wai.**

Temple. Travel 41: 20 Je. '23.

**Wakhjir mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 350 Mar. '32.

### **Waziristan.**

Ahnai Tangi gorge. Asia 25: 470 Je. '25.

**Zoji La (Kashmir).** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 564 Nov. '24.

**Zoji Pass (between Srinagar & Leh. Most dangerous pass in Kashmir).** Travel 52: 28 Jan. '30.



## IRAQ

**Akerkuf (near Baghdad).**

The Ziggurat. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 119.

**Arab village (on lower Euphrates).** Ency. Brit. 2: 176.

**Assur (ruins. Excavations).** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 168-9. 196 Feb. '16.

**Babylon.**

Ishtar gate. Asia 29: 849 Nov. '29.

—, Bas relief. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 118.

Ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 138-60 Feb. '16; 35: 68 Jan. '19; 61: 673 Je. '32.

Travel 59: 28 Aug. '32.

The sacred way. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 124.

**Baghdad. (City of the "Thousand & One Nights." Buildings are of brick or tile of a muddy-brown color, but the mosques are bright color.)** Asia 20: 629 Jl. '20.

Powell: By Camel, p. 177.

Stevens: By Tigris, p. 125.

Travel 56: 13-5 Mar. '31.

Bab-el Wastani (city wall). Stevens: By Tigris, p. 70.

The Blue mosque. Cunliffe-Owen: Thro' the Gates, frontis. (col.).

Canal. Ency. Brit. 2: 176.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 164 Feb. '16.

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 560 Dec. '14; 35: 56 Jan. '19; 36: 389 Nov. '19.

Customs house. Asia 17: 429 Aug. '17.

Gatehouse of the citadel. Asia 21: 837 Oct. '21.

Golden-domed mosque (nearby). Asia 22: 259 Ap. '22.

Kazemain mosque. Asia 29: 851 Nov. '29.

Main street. Asia 17: 431 Aug. '17.

Travel 47: 7 Oct. '26.

Mosque. Asia 18: 361 My. '18.

Mosque of Haidar Khaneh. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 81.

Mosque of Sheik Abdul Kadir. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 568 Dec. '14. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 70.

Mosque of Sheik Omar. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 81.

Mosque of the Blue dome. Asia 21: 234 Mar. '21.

Pontoon bridge. Cunliffe-Owen: Thro' the Gates, p. 102.

Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 116.

Powell: By Camel, p. 177.

River front. Cunliffe-Owen: Thro' the Gates, p. 94.

Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 134.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 551 Dec. '14.

St. George's military chapel. Illus. London News 161: 208 Aug. 5, '22.

Statue of Sir Frederick Stanley Maude (liberator of Iraq).

Illus. London News 164: 87 Jan. 19, '24.

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 176.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 553 Dec. '14; 60: 401, 404 Oct. '31.

Travel 43: 32 Jl. '24.

Tomb of Sheik Ma' Rufal Karkhi. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 71.

Tomb of Zobeida (favorite wife of Harun-Al-Rashid). Natl.

Geog. M. 26: 558 Dec. '14.

Powell: By Camel, p. 176.

**Ba'ldhri (Yazide village).** Stevens: By Tigris, p. 176.

The Mir's kasr (fortress). Stevens: By Tigris, p. 165.

**Barsiffa (near Baghdad).**

Tower of Babel (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 566 Dec. '14.

**Basra (chief date port of the world).**

Canal El'Assar. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 272 Mar. '21.

Canals. Travel 59: 17 My. '32.

Old Turkish fortifications. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 284.

River front. Cunliffe-Owens: Thro' the Gates, pp. 76, 80.

Streets. Stevens: By Tigris, pp. 285, 289.

**Basra creek.** Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 32.

**Beehive village (in plain of Haran, on Euphrates desert).**

Ency. Brit. 2: 512.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 582 Dec. '14.

**Birs Nimrud (near Hillah).** Stevens: By Tigris, pp. 112, 119.

**Ctesiphon (25 miles from Baghdad on Tigris river).**

Ruins of the parthian palace. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 198 Feb. '16.

**Deir Asi.** Stevens: By Tigris, p. 188.

**Edessa (or Urfa. Held by the Crusaders for 50 years).**

Columns (ruins). Ency. Brit. 15: 290.

Mosque of Abraham & pool of sacred fish. Natl. Geog. M. 26:

602 Dec. '14.

**Gerger castle (near the Euphrates river, on a peak over-**

**looking the Mesopotamia plains).** Natl. Geog. M. 20:

154-5 Feb. '09.

**Hindiyyah Barrage (on the Euphrates river).** Asia 22: 893

Nov. '22.

**Hit.**

Bitumen furnace. Asia 22: 897 Nov. '22.

**Kadhimein.**

Mosque. Stevens: By Tigris, pp. 52-3, 56.

**Kalat Saleh (mud village on Tigris between Kurna &**

**Amara).** Asia 19: 31 Jan. '19.

**Kaiyarah lake (Bitumen lake south of Mosul).** Asia 22:

896 Nov. '22.

**Kazemain (near Baghdad).** Ency. Brit. 2: 512.

Golden domes & minarets of the Shute mosque. Asia 22: 981

Dec. '22.

Minarets. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 572 Dec. '14.

Mosque. Asia 26: 793 Sept. '26; 27: 395 My. '27.

Travel 56: 11 Dec. '30.

**Kufah.** Stevens: By Tigris, p. 57.

**Kut.**

Ezra's tomb (near Baghdad). Asia 18: 360 My. '18.

Ency. Brit. 2: 177.

Hedin: My Life As an, p. 23.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 136 Feb. '16.

Stevens: By Tigris, p. 268.

**Mohammerah (near Basra).**

Riverside. Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 40.

**Mosul.** Asia 19: 29 Jan. '19; 23: 367 My. '23.

Arab coffee shop. Cumliffe-Owen: Thro' the Gates, p. 246.

City wall & Mohammedan school. Illus. London News 162: 11 Jan. 13, '23.

Leaning minaret of the great mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 41: pl. XII Ap. '22 (col.).

Minaret of the Jama Kabira. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 168.

Mosque of Inam Aun-el-Din (door). Stevens: By Tigris, p. 168.

Mosque of Nebi Shit. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 156.

River front. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 156.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 186-7 Feb. '16.

**Najaf (Holy city).** Stevens: By Tigris, pp. 25, 30.

City walls. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 30.

**Nebi Yunis.** Stevens: By Tigris, p. 113.

**Nineveh (ruins).** Powell: By Camel, p. 352.

Jonah's tomb (upon the site of ancient Nineveh). Natl. Geog.

M. 41: pl. VII Ap. '22 (col.).

**Nippur.**

Temple ruins. Asia 24: 691 Sept. '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 208-9 Feb. '16.

**Rabban Hormuzd.**

Rock-cells. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 80.

**Samarra.** Asia 19: 1089 Nov. '19.

Stevens: By Tigris, pp. 50-1.

Mosque. Ency. Brit. 15: 842.

Mosque of the golden dome. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 369 Mar. '28.

Spiral tower. Powell: By Camel, p. 176.

**Tekrit (on the Tigris).** Natl. Geog. M. 26: 583 Dec. '14.

**Tell Billah.**

Railway station (American archaeological expedition built this station of bricks 3,500 years old). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 5 Feb. 7, '31.

**Tigris river.** Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 116.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 270 Mar. '21.

Powell: By Camel, p. 177.

**Ur of the Chaldees (excavations).** Asia 27: 907-13 Nov. '27.

Hammerton: Wonders 2: 384-90.

Illus. London News 163: 163 Jl. 28, '23; 169: 56-7 Jl. 10, '26.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 12 Ap. 22, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 216-20 Aug. '28.

Illus. London News 178: 14-5 Jan. 3, 202-4 Feb. 7, '31.

Altar of the moon-goddess. Stevens: By Tigris, p. 118.

Cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 111 Jan. '30.

Temple. Illus. London News 166: 689 Ap. 18, '25.

Temple. "House of the mountain." Illus. London News 165: 780-1 Oct. 25, '24.

The Ziggurat. Asia 27: 907-13 Nov. '27.

## IRELAND

Travel 48: 21-3 Ap. '27.

**Achill.**

Village of Ashlerrn. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 408 Ap. '15.

**Antrim.**

Dunluce castle. (Peasants claim the banshee haunts it when the nights are stormy.) Natl. Geog. M. 51: 269 Mar. '27.

Round tower. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 268 Mar. '27.

**Belfast.**

Castle. Illus. London News 184: 170 Feb. 3, '34.

City hall. Ency. Brit. 12: 606.

Illus. London News 158: 778 Je. 11, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 14 Je. 30, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 266 Mar. '27.

Travel 51: 26 My. '28.

Museum & art gallery. Illus. London News 175: 728 Oct. 26, '29.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 9 Feb. 26, '20.

War memorial. Illus. London News 173: 665 Oct. 13, '28.

**Blarney (4 miles from Cork).**

Blarney castle. (It is said of the Blarney stone here—"If you kiss it, They say, From that very day you may kiss whom you please with your blarney." Legend says a witch endowed it with the power to give a fluent & persuasive tongue to all who kiss it.) Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 11 Feb. 26, '20; 24: 18 Sept. 9, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 43: 179 Feb. '23; 51: pl. VI Mar. '27 (col.).

Travel 51: 27 My. '28.

**Cashel (Tipperary).**

Cathedral. Murphy. In Unfamiliar, p. 334.

Holy cross abbey (nearby, on Suir river. So named because a piece of the true cross was once supposed to have been given to this abbey by Queen Eleanor, one of whose sons was buried here). Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 336.

**Cahsell rock & palace of kings of Munster (ruins).**

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 311 Mar. '27.

**Clonmel (name means "Vale of honey." Home of the humorist, Lawrence Sterne).**

Travel 51: 27 My. '28.

**Coleraine (Londonderry).**

Parish church. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 95 Aug. '33.

**Cookstown.**

Streets. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 11, 13 Sept. 30, '20.

**Cork.**

Cathedral of St. Finn Barr. Travel 51: 27 My. '28.

River Lee. Travel 53: 19 My. '29.

**Cushendall.**

Canadian Geog. J. 7: 96 Aug. '33.

Curfew tower. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 98 Aug. '33.

**Downpatrick.**

St. Patrick's grave. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 102.

**Drogheda.** Travel 51: 27 My. '28.

St. Laurence gate. Travel 51: 28 My. '28.

**Dublin.**

Bank of Ireland. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 41.

Birthplace of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 70.

Dublin castle. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 17 Jan. 26, '22; 15: 3 Jl. 6, '22.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 20.

Custom house. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 2 Je. 2, '21.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 21.

The four courts. Ency. Brit. 15: 634.

Mountjoy prison. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 3 My. 6, '20.

National museum. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 93.

Royal chapel. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 38.

St. Patrick's cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 10 Feb. 26, '20.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 254.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 62, 66.

Statue of Grattan (liberator). Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 45.

Street. Illus. London News 161: 51 Jl. 8, '22.

Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 9 Feb. 26, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 275 Mar. '27.

Travel 51: 26 My. '28.

Trinity college. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 77, 84-91.

—, Library. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 86.

Wellington monument. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 112.

**Ennistimon.**

Cascade of the Inagh river. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 301 Mar. '27.

**Gallerus.**

Old church. Art & Arch. 32: 132 Oct. '31.

**Giant's causeway.** (North coast of Antrim county. There are 40,000 pillars of basaltic rock in the causeway.)

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 12 Sept. 30, '20; 24: 18 Sept. 9, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 272 Mar. '27.

New Inter. Ency. 9: 736.

**Glasnevin.**

O'Connell monument. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 49, 51.

**Glenarn castle.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 99 Aug. '33.

**Glendalough.**

"St. Kevin's kitchen" church. Art & Arch. 32: 128 Oct. '31.

**Holy well of St. Olcan.** (In Antrim county. Pilgrims come here to tie bits of cloth to the rocks around the well, believing that when the cloth decays their illness will be cured.) Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 23 Oct. 17, '31.

**Howth Head rock** (northeast of Dublin).

Baily lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 276 Mar. '27.

**Inishmann (Aran islands).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 304 Mar. '27.

Postoffice. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 749 Je. '31.

Symbols of Dun Conor. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 759 Je. '31.

**Inishmore (Aran islands).**

Cliffs. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 299 Mar. '27.

Coast line. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 750-1 Je. '31.

Kilronan.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 748 Je. '31.

**Innisfallen.**

Ross castle. (Nearby ruins. Stronghold of the O'Donoghues.)

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 292 Mar. '27.

Travel 60: 24 Ap. '33.

**Kilinessan.**

Village street. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 12 Jl. 21, '21.

**Kilkenny (famous as the town where the "Cats fought until only their tails were left").**

Castle. Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 330.

Travel 51: 28 My. '28.

**Killaloe.**

Ancient oratory. Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 356.

**Killarney.**

Street. Travel 60: 26 Ap. '33.

**Killarney lake.** Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 12 Jl. 21, '21.

Travel 60: 25 Ap. '33.

**Kylemore castle. (In Galway county. Near Mt. Dough-  
raugh. A school for girls sponsored by the Dames  
des Ypres, Benedictine nuns.)** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 303  
Mar. '27.

**Limerick.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 294 Mar. '27.

O'Connell statue. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 47.

St. John's castle. Illus. London News 160: 392 Mar. 18, '22.

The treaty stone. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 30.

**Londonderry.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 258 Mar. '27.

Travel 51: 28 My. '28.

Streets. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 11 Jl. 1, '20.

**Lough lake.** Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 346 (col.).

**Monasterboice (Louth county).**

Celtic cross in cemetery of Monasterboice monastery. Natl.

Geog. M. 51: 273 Mar. '27.

**New Grange.**

Ancient burial mound. Hammerton: Wonders 4: 908.

**Pass of Keimaneigh (through the Sheehy mt. south of  
Gouganebarra).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 295 Mar. '27.

**Port Ballentrae.**

Carriek-a-rede bridge (rope foot bridge). Canadian Geog. J.  
7: 97 Aug. '33.

**Port Braddon.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 97 Aug. '33.

**Red Bay.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 99 Aug. '33.

**Rural home.** Travel 51: 17 My. '28.

**Shandon.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 285 Mar. '27.

**Slave castle (Meath castle).**

Gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 273 Mar. '27.

**Smerwick Harbor.**

Oratory of Gallarus (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 51: 288 Mar. '27.

**Stormont (near Belfast).**

Parliament house. Illus. London News 180: 268 Feb. 20, '32;  
181: 422 Sept. 17, '32, 802 Nov. 19, '32.

**Tara, Hill of.**

St. Patrick's statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 11 Jl. 21, '21.  
Natl. Geog. M. 51: 274 Mar. '27.

**Tuam.**

Cross of the middle ages. Travel 51: 26 My. '28.

**Vale of Avoca (Wicklow county).** Travel 51: 28 My. '28.**Waterford.**

Cromlech. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 296 Mar. '27.  
Rignald's tower (famous stronghold built in 1003). Natl.  
Geog. M. 51: 309 Mar. '27.

**Westport.**

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 11 Feb. 26, '20.

**Youghal.**

"Myrtle grove." (Home given to Sir Walter Raleigh, by Queen Elizabeth, when he was mayor of Youghal. Part of a 60,000 acre grant.) Natl. Geog. M. 51: 288 Mar. '27.

**ITALY****Adige mts.** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 262.**Alberobello.**

Church of Sant Antonio. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 250 Feb. '30.  
Houses. (Built of field stones laid on top of each other without mortar. Roof is peaked shaped with iron cross on top to hold it together.) Travel 48: 28 Ap. '27.  
Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 232-57 Feb. '30.

**Alps mts.** Broadbent: Under the Italian, pp. 20, 236.**Altamura.**

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 1: 705.

**Alwar (Kashmir).** Asia 24: 106 Feb. '24.**Amalfi.** Ency. Brit. 12: 767.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 277 My. '06; 30: 294 Oct. '16; 50: pl. I,  
VI Aug. '26 (col.); 53: pl. VII Ap. '28 (col.).

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 42.

Travel 40: 26 Nov. '22.

Wonders of Italy, pp. 512-3.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Rome, p. 262.

Natl. Geog. M. 43: 183 Feb. '23.

Cathedral on the hillside. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 45.

Saracen habitations on mountainside. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl.  
VIII Aug. '26 (col.).

Streets. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 46-7, 53, 59.

Waterfront. Illus. London News 164: 587 Ap. 5, '24; 184: 219  
Feb. 10, '34.

- Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 14 Nov. 4, '26; 24: 25 Dec. 9, '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 194 Feb. '23.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 48, 52.  
 Travel 58: 8 Mar. '32.
- Amalfi to Naples highway.** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 617 Je. '15.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 195.
- Amalfi to Ravello highway.** Travel 44: 35 Jan. '25.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 514-5.
- Anacapri.**  
 Stairs to Anacapri. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 297 Oct. '16.
- Anagnia.**  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Rome, p. 262.
- Ancona.**  
 Arch of Trajan. Ency. Brit. 19: 300.
- Andria.**  
 Castel del Monte. Wonders of Italy, p. 526.
- Aosta.**  
 Arch of Augustus. Art & Arch. 14: 85 Aug. '22.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 12.
- The Appian way.** (Appius Claudius, the Blind, built this road during the Samnite war. There was a law forbidding burials within the walls, therefore all roads into Rome became "Avenues of death." The Appian way was noted for its large number of magnificent tombs built from marble of conquered countries.) Hammerton: Wonders 2: 416.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 306 Oct. '16; 45: 360 Ap. '24.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 156.
- Catacombs** (3 miles outside Rome). Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1010.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 600 Je. '24.  
 Stobart: Grandeur That Was Rome, p. 40.
- Arch of Drusus.** Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. I Ap. '28 (col.).  
**Tomb of Seneca.** Illus. London News 162: 798 My. 12, '23.  
 Tombs. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 301-3.
- Arcidosso.** Hooker: Byways, p. 158.
- Arco castle** (on Sarca river near Lake Garda). Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 210.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 45: 377 Ap. '24.
- Arezzo.**  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, pp. 50, 260.  
 Sta. Maria Della Pieve. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, pp. 60, 218.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 356.  
 Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 313.
- Arona** (on Lake Maggiore).  
 Statue to St. Carlo Borromeo. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 375 Ap. '24.
- Asola.**  
 Grave of Eleanor Duse (Italian actress). Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 22 Aug. 7, '24.
- Assisi.** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 322 Oct. '16.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 188.



- Cathedral. Collins: Cathedral, p. 269 (col.).  
 Cathedral of Foligno. Faure: Land of, p. 105.  
 Church of St. Francis. Ency. Brit. 1: 16.  
   Faure: Land of, pp. 63, 66, 71-81.  
   Illus. London News 177: 717 Oct. 25, '30.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 53: 412, pl. XVII (col.) Ap. '28.  
   Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 189, 190, 191.  
   Travel 52: 26 Ap. '29.  
   Wonders of Italy, pp. 366-73.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, pp. 42, 210, 246.  
   Ency. Brit. 15: 970.  
 Church of Santa Maria degli Angeli. Faure: Land of, pp. 57, 61, 64.  
 Duomo Assisi. Faure: Land of, p. 65.  
 House where St. Francis was supposed to have been born.  
   Illus. London News 169 235 Aug. 7, '26.  
 La Rocca. Faure: Land of, p. 69.  
 Street. Illus. London News 169: 235 Aug. 7, 285 Aug. 14, '20.  
 Temple of Minerva. Faure: Land of, p. 82.
- Asti.**  
 St. Pietro in Concava (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 12.
- Atrani.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 185 Feb. '23.
- Badia a Spineta.** Hooker: Byways in, p. 220.
- Balae.**  
   Old castle. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 27.  
   Temple of Diana (ruin). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 20.
- Bay of Naples.** Illus. London News 183: 663 Oct. 21, '33.
- Bellagio.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 949 Aug. '13.  
   Waterfront. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 360, 364.
- Benevento.**  
   Arch of Trajan. Ency. Brit. 22: 488.  
   Stohart: Grandeur, p. 274.
- Bergamo.**  
   Sta. Maria Maggiore. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, p. 4.  
   —, Porch. Williams: Lombard Towns, p. 40.  
   St. Tomaso in Limine. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, p. 14.
- Bologna.**  
   Asinelli & Garisenda leaning towers. ("In the Inferno Dante compared a giant bending toward him to Torre Garisenda in a cloud.") Art & Arch. 33: 26 Jan. '32.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 30: 347 Oct. '16.  
   Neptune fountain. Illus. London News 57: 249 Aug. 21, '15.  
   St. Francisco church. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, pp. 78 (col.) 80.  
   St. Petronio, Doorway. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, p. 82.  
   St. Stefano. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, p. 74.

- Shrine of St. Dominic. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 76.  
 Street. Art & Arch. 33: 27 Jan. '32.
- Bolzano (formerly called Botzen).**  
 Medieval castle Karneid. Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. XVI Ap. '28 (col.).  
 Old Gothic church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 164.
- Bordighera.**  
 Street. Travel 53: 27 My. '29.
- Bozen (in the Tyrol).**  
 A calvary. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1190 Dec. '12.  
 Castle Maretsch (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 27: 334 Ap. '15.  
 Castle Ried. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 338 Ap. '15.  
 Castle Runkelstein (on Talfer river). Natl. Geog. M. 27: 626 Je. '15.  
 Statue to Walther. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 123.  
 Street. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 321, 324, 326.
- Bresica.**  
 Medieval tower. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 618 Je. '15.
- Bressanone.**  
 Cathedral cloisters. Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 62.
- Brioni (resort off Dalmatian coast).**  
 Beach house. Country Life 60: 61-3 Aug. '31.
- Caere.**  
 Tombs. Travel 50: 14-5 Nov. '27.
- Campagnatico.**  
 Church of San Giovanni Battista. Hooker: Byways, p. 83.
- Campiglia d'Orcia.** Hooker: Byways, p. 128.
- Candigliano river gorge (Near Florence, in the Apennines).** Ency. Brit. 2: 95.
- Caprera.**  
 Garibaldi's tomb. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 7 Dec. 15, '21.
- Capri island.** Natl. Geog. M. 36: 214-26 Sept. '19; 41: 627-38 Je. '22.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 74.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 209, 213-22.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 510.  
 Blue grotto. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 72.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 219.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 511.  
 Hermitage of Santa Maria Citrella. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 220 Sept. '19.  
 Hotel Tiberius. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 215.  
 Public square. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 225 Sept. '19.  
 Siren rocks. (Ancient Greeks used to seal their ears with wax so they would not hear the song of the sirens and so be lured to their destruction on this enchanted isle.) Natl. Geog. M. 36: 228 Sept. '19; 41: 632 Je. '22.  
 Street. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 73.
- Capua.**  
 Cathedral, Campanile. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Rome, p. 276.

- Sant' Angelo in Formis (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Rome, p. 276.
- Carrara.** Travel 46: 14 Mar. '26.  
Marble quarries. Fortune 10: 82 Jl. '34.  
Natl. Geog. M. 21: 326-8 Ap. '10.  
Travel 46: 11-4 Mar. '26.
- Caserta.**  
Fountain of Actæon. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 102.  
Fountain & cascades. Travel 60: 15-7 Feb. '33.
- Castello di Pietra (ruins).** Hooker: Byways, pp. 25-6.
- Castello Tirol (castle of the counts of Tirol, near Merano).** Illus. London News 184: 302 Feb. 24, '34.
- Castelrotto.**  
Mount Calvary. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 384 Ap. '24.
- Castiglione della Pescaja.**  
Street. Hooker: Byways, p. 32.
- Cernobbio (on Lake Como).**  
Villa D'Este. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 356.
- Certaldo.**  
Home of Boccaccio. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 439 Ap. '28.
- Cetona.** Hooker: Byways, p. 216.  
Castle tower. Hooker: Byways, p. 218.
- Chianciano.**  
Street. Hooker: Byways, p. 208.
- Chiusidino.** Hooker: Byways, p. 6.
- Cogne (at foot of Monte Mussolini peak in Mont Blanc group).**  
Church. Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. XV Ap. '28 (col.).
- Cogne valley.**  
Alpine chapel (near Aosta). Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. XXI Ap. '28.
- Como.**  
Cathedral. Collins: Cathedral Cities of Italy, p. 5 (col.).  
Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 226.
- Cori.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 363 Ap. '24.  
Temple of Hercules. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 364 Ap. '24.
- Cortina (in Tyrol).** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 622 Je. '15.  
Campanile. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 257.  
Hotel. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 258.
- Cremona.**  
Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, pp. 134 (col.), 136.  
Williams: Lombard Towns, frontis., 334.
- Cunae (near Naples).**  
Cumæan Sibyl cavern (named for the sibyl who prophesied the foundation of Rome to Aeneas). Art & Arch. 34: 107-9 Mar. '33.
- Croton.**  
Column of the temple of Hera Lacinia. Randall-MacIver: Greek cities, p. 56.
- Dolo.**  
Church. Travel 60: 33 Dec. '32.

**The Dolomite mts.** Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 158.

Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 335-40.

Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 240-328.

Travel 58: 20 Mar. '32.

**Durren see (Lago di Landro).** Broadbent: Under the Italian, frontis.

**Elba island.**

Portoferraio. Napoleon's house (in the bastion). Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 19 Dec. 9, '26.

Villa San Martino. (Napoleon's country seat. An hour's distance from Portoferraio.) Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Dec. 9, '26.

**Ferrara.**

Castle. Wonders of Italy, p. 178.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, pp. 70, 72.

Collins: Cathedral cities of Italy, p. 127 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 607 Jc. '15.

Wonders of Italy, p. 178.

**Fiesole.**

Roman theater & medieval tower. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 242-3.

Streets. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 21 Mar. 10, '27.

Villa Medici. Illus. London News 160: 243 Feb. 25, '22.

Vincigliata castle (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 53: 440 Ap. '28.

**Florence.** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 330 Oct. '16; 42: 108 Jl. '22.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 9, 15.

Arch of Galileo. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 85.

Bambino (sculpture on Foundling's hospital). New Inter. Ency. 2: 606.

Baptistry (church of San Giovanni Battista). Wonders of Italy, pp. 204, 317-8.

The Bargello (now a museum). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 222.

Campanile. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 233 (col.).

Ency. Brit. 4: 675.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 206.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 61.

Castle of Vincigliata (nearby). Stoddard: Lectures 8: 91-4.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, pp. 228, 238.

Ency. Brit. 19: 140.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 206.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 54-7, 60.

Cathedral (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 288.

Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore. New Inter. Ency. 8: 700.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 61.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 98.

Wonders of Italy, p. 209.

Cathedral of Our Lady of the flowers. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 326 Oct. '16.

Chapel of Degli Spanoli (in the church of Santa Maria Novella). Natl. Geog. M. 30: 324 Oct. '16.

- Church of San Lorenzo. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 49.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 233-6.  
 Dante's home. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 233.  
 Dante's statue & church of Santa Croce. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 74, 79.  
 Foundling hospital. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 224.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 246.  
 Galileo's tower. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 104.  
 Giotto's tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 215.  
 House of Galileo (upon hill of Bellosguardo, overlooking Florence). Stoddard: Lectures 8: 103.  
 House of Michelangelo. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 47.  
 Inghirami's tomb (interior). Travel 50: 35 Feb. '28.  
 La Certosa del Galluzzo (fortress-like monastery 3 miles from Florence). Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. X Ap. '28 (col.).  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 95-9.  
 The Maharaja's monument. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 84.  
 Market loggia, Mercato nuovo. Arch. Forum 47: 343 Oct. '27.  
 Old buildings with frescoed walls. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 39.  
 Ospedale Degli Innocenti, Loggia. Arch. Forum 47: 335-7 Oct. '27.  
 Palace Antinori. Arch. Record 64: 234 Sept. '28.  
 Arch. Forum 47: 345 Oct. '27.  
 Palace Riccardi, Medici. Arch. Record 64: 234 Sept. '28.  
 Palaces. Wonders of Italy, pp. 304-6.  
 Palace Strozio. Ency. Brit. 19: 140.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 37.  
 Palace Vecchio. Art & Arch. 26: 143 Oct. '28.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 571.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 609 Je. '15.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 203.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 8: 12.  
 Travel 50: 6 Dec. '27.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 8, 197.  
 —, Loggia. Arch. Forum 47: 341, 347 Oct. '27.  
 Pazzi chapel. Architecture 51: 10 Jan. '25.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 140.  
 Pitti palace. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 66-7.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 275.  
 Ponte Vecchio (Connects Uffizi & Ritti palaces). Collins: Cathedral Cities of Italy, p. 239 (col.).  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 128.  
 New Inter. Ency. 8: 700.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 212.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 63.  
 Travel 47: 25 My. '26.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 195.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 331 Oct. '16.  
 Road to San Miniato. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 105.  
 Santa Croce church (interior & exterior). Art & Arch. 32: 122-6 Oct. '31.

- Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 225-7.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 218.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 288.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 545.  
 Santa Maria Novella. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 238-9.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 223.  
 Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 260.  
 Stadium. Arch. Record 74: 105-12 Aug. '33.  
 Street. Fox: Italy, p. 113 (col.).  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 208-11.  
 Tomb of Elizabeth Barrett Browning (In the protestant cemetery). Stoddard: Lectures 8: 82.  
 Tomb of Medici family. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 236.  
 Tomb of Rossini (In church of Santa Croce). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 229.  
 Uffizi palace. Art & Arch. 23: 54 Feb. '27.  
 —, Portico. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 22.  
 Villa Cusonia. Arch. Forum 47: 125-39 Aug. '27.  
 Villa Pagnuoli. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 327 Oct. '27.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. IX Ap. '28 (col.).

#### Forlì.

- Prison. Fortune 10: 102 Jl. '34.

#### Frascati.

- Villa Palanieri. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 176.

#### Gardone (Resort on Lake Garda). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 350.

- Travel 58: 21 Mar. '32.  
 Savor hotel. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 352.

#### Genoa. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 334 Sept. '28.

- Campo Santo (burying ground). Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 382-4.

Cathedral (interior & doorway). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, pp. 148, 156.

—, Doorway. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches of Italy, p. 158.

Cathedral of San Lorenzo. Wonders of Italy, pp. 28-9.

Churches. Wonders of Italy, pp. 30-1.

Columbus's home. Illus. London News 160: 591 Ap. 22, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 343-5 Sept. '28.

Columbus's movement. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 336 Sept. '28.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 373.

Travel 48: 15 Nov. '26.

Wonders of Italy, p. 26.

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 347 Sept. '28.

An old street. Collins: Cathedral, p. 181 (col.).

Palace di San Giorgio. Illus. London News 160: 499 Ap. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 339 Sept. '28.

Palazzo Ducale. Wonders of Italy, p. 38.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 340-8 Sept. '28.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 380.

- War memorial (Italy's victory over Austria). Illus. London News 164: 488 Mar. 22, '24.
- Genzano (on side of volcano above Lake Nemi).**  
Lake Nemi. (Called "Diana's mirror." Legend says Diana once lived nearby and used the lake as her mirror. The widest street in Genzano is called the "handle to the looking glass.") Travel 51: 37-8 Aug. '28.
- Gressoney valley.** Fortune 10: 89 Jl. '34.
- Herculaneum (excavations).** Illus. London News 170: 781 Ap. 30, '27, 1099 Je. 18, '27; 172: 128-9 Jan. 28, '28; 173: 1224-5 Dec. 29, '28.
- Ischia island. (Off harbor of Naples. Very beautiful. Earthquakes have killed over 70,000 people. Vergil said "The island rests on the rebellious giant, Typhoeus, who, ever & anon writhing in agony shakes the earth in his convulsive efforts to throw off the crushing weight." There are mineral baths here.)**  
Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 319 Oct. '16.  
Stoddard: Lectures 8: 202.
- Isola Bella island (Borromean islands).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 952-3 Aug. '13.
- Istia d'Ombrone.**  
Gateway. Hooker: Byways, p. 82.
- Karer see (in Tyrol).** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 327.
- Lake Como.** Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Jan. 23, '31.  
Natl. Geog. M. 24: 948 Aug. '13.  
Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 353-4, 356, 358, 363.  
Wonders of Italy, p. 67.
- Milan Edison's power plant. Fortune 10: 82 Jl. '34.
- Rowing club, "Canottieri Lario." Arch. Record 72: 32-5 Jl. '32.
- Villa Pliniana. Fox: Italy, p. 40 (col.).
- Lake Garda.** Fortune 10: 68 Jl. '34.  
Natl. Geog. M. 27: 345, 361-2, 366-70 Ap. '15; 53: pl. XIX Ap. '28 (col.).  
Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 348-50.  
Auto speedway. Travel 62: 8 Jan. '34.  
Cape of San Vigilio. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 21 My. 12, '21.
- Lake Lugano (in Alps. Half in Switzerland).** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 370.
- Lake Maggiore.** Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 365-6.  
Wonders of Italy, p. 9.
- Lake Orta.** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 369.
- Lake Toblino.** Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 206.  
Castle Toblino. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 382 Ap. '24.
- Limone.** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 555 Je. '15.
- Lingotto.**  
Flat works. Fortune 10: 84 Jl. '34.
- Lipari islands.** Travel 50: 17-9 Dec. '27.
- Littoria.** Travel 62: 9 Jan. '34.

**Lucca.**

Cathedral (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central Italy, pp. 66, 122.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 248.

"Devil's bridge." (In Apennines, across river Serchio. Legend says the Devil helped with the difficulty of building it, but for a price. Tablet on it says it was last repaired in 1001.) Travel 47: 27 My. '26.

San Frediano cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central Italy, p. 128.

St. Michele church. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 219 (col.).

**Lucignano.**

Porta San Giovanni. Hooker: Byways, p. 192.

**Magliano.**

Church of the Annunziata. Hooker: Byways, p. 65.

Piazza San Martino. Hooker: Byways, p. 58.

Town wall. Hooker: Byways, p. 66.

**Malcesine (on Lake Garda).** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 363, 370 Ap. '15.

**Mantua.**

Fresco in the Sala Degli Sposi (Mantegna's famous frescoes).

Williams: Lombard, p. 470.

**Map.** Randall-MaeIver: Greek Cities, p. 66.

**Marciano.**

Castle. Hooker: Byways, p. 194.

**Massa Marittima.**

Castle. Hooker: Byways, p. 10.

Cathedral. Hooker: Byways, p. 9.

**Menaggio.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 950 Aug. '13.

**Merano.**

Streets. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 332-3.

**Metapontum.**

Temple "Tavole palatine." Randall-MaeIver: Greek Cities, p. 72.

**Milan.**

Carthusian monastery (nearby). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 391.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 148, 150, 152.

Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 11 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 21 Ap. 13, '22; 23: 18 Je. 10, '26;

33: 15 Mar. 21, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 362-3 Oct. '16; 42: 103-5 Jl. '22.

New Inter. Ency. 15: 628.

Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 376-7.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 168.

Travel 62: 10 Jan. '34.

Wonders of Italy, pp. 50-3.

—, Pulpit. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 10 Jl. 15, '26.

Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Ency. Brit. 15: 633.

Old residence of the Dukes of Milan. Wonders of Italy, p. 47.

St. Ambrose. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 146.

St. Lorenzo. Stobart: Grandeur, p. 106.



- St. Maria Della Grazie church. Ency. Brit. 2: 284.  
 —, Courtyard. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 379.  
 Street. Travel 48: 15 Nov. '26.  
 Triennale exposition. Arch. Forum 59: 119-30 Aug. '33.
- Minturnae.**  
 Aqueduct. Ency. Brit. 2: 160.  
 Excavations. Art & Arch. 33: frontis., 285-90 Nov. '32.
- Misa.**  
 Tombs of the northern sepulchre. Art & Arch. 34: 267-9 Sept. '33.
- Modena.**  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 120, 122, 124.
- Montalcino.**  
 Castle. Hooker: Byways, p. 108.  
 Gateway. Hooker: Byways, p. 107.  
 The Osservanza. Hooker: Byways, p. 100.
- Monte Amiata.** Hooker: Byways, p. 142.
- Monte Casino.**  
 Renaissance church (interior). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 98.  
 Tomb of St. Benedict. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 100.
- Monte Cristallo.** Broadbent: Under the Italian, frontis.
- Montefollonico.** Hooker: Byways, p. 224.
- Monteleone.**  
 Wall & tower. Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities, p. 32.
- Montelifre.** Hooker: Byways, p. 230.  
 Gateway. Hooker: Byways, p. 234.
- Montepulciano.**  
 Ancient clock tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 330.
- Montisi.** Hooker: Byways, p. 226.
- Monza.**  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 154.  
 Williams: Lombard, p. 106.
- Mt. Vesuvius volcano.** Ency. Brit. 23: 240.  
 Illus. London News 163: 16-7 Jl. 7, '23; 164: 8 Jan. 5, '24;  
 174: 1100-1 Je. 22, '29.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 940-1 Je. 22, '12.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 1 Jl. 1, '20; 18: 12 Feb. 7, '24; 15:  
 19 Jl. 20, '22.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 45: 389 Ap. '24; 53: pl. III Ap. '28 (col.);  
 61: 470 Ap. '32.  
 Travel 45: 7-9 Sept. '25.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 500.
- Naples.** Fortune 10: 60, 62 (col.) Jl. '34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 17: 274-5 My. '06; 39: 252 Mar. '21; 53: pl.  
 IV Ap. '28 (col.).  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 2.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 116.  
 Aquarium. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 17.  
 Capua gate. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 43.  
 Caruso's tomb. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 15.

Castel Nuovo. Fortune 10: 52 Jl. '34.

Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 28-9.

Wonders of Italy, p. 482.

Cathedral (interior). Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 341 (col.).

Churches. Wonders of Italy, pp. 484-5.

Galleria Umberto I (covered shopping arcade). Fortune 10:  
63 Jl. '34 (col.).

Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 5, 8.

Harbor. Fortune 10: 60, 62 (col.) Jl. '34.

Monument to Victor Emmanuel II. Wonders of Italy, p. 481.

National museum. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 13.

Opera (interior). Fortune 10: 63 Jl. '34 (col.).

Royal palace. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 23.

Wonders of Italy, p. 486.

St. Domenico Maggiore. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 347  
(col.).

San Carlo opera house. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 3.

San Francesco di Paola church. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 10.

San Giovanni Pappacoda (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals &  
Churches, p. 250.

Santa Lucia fountain (Named for patron saint of the city).

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 25.

Streets. Ency. Brit. 16: 80.

Fortune 10: 62, 65 Jl. '34 (col.).

New Inter. Ency. 16: 556.

Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 4-5, 9, 19, 22, 25, 33.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 133, 135.

Travel 44: 34 Jan. '25.

— (narrow steps all the way up). Natl. Geog. M. 17: 273  
My. '06.

**Narni (on a high peak far above Nera).** Natl. Geog. M. 53:  
402 Ap. '28.

Agustus Caesar's bridge (ruins nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 53:  
403 Ap. '28.

**Nervi.**

Beach. Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. X Ap. '28 (col.).

**Nesso (on Lake Como).** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 359.

**Novara.**

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 8.

St. Gaudenzio. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 10.

**Oriago.**

Villa of the Benbarigo family. Travel 60: 34 Dec. '32.

**Orta.**

Market place (very quaint). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 371.

**Orvieto (on top of a rock rising 600 feet).** Natl. Geog. M.  
53: 405 Ap. '28.

Travel 61: 16 Oct. '33.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 204; Cathedrals of Central, pp. 28, 174.

Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 301 (col.).

Ency. Brit. 15: 970.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 184.

Wonders of Italy, pp. 378-86.

La porta Maggiore. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 295 (col.).

Palaces. Wonders of Italy, p. 388.

Via Cassia. Wonders of Italy, p. 377.

**Ostia (ruins).** Hammerton: Wonders 3: 746-53.

Illus. London News 157: 16-7 Jl. 3, '20.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 294-5 Aug. 24, '12.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Mar. 1, '30.

Citadel, temple of Vulcan. Illus. London News 164: 643 Ap. 12, '24.

Forum, temple altar, city hall, oil depository. Illus. London News 164: 502-3 Mar. 22, '24.

Old Roman house. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 164.

Temple & houses. Illus. London News 160: 817 Je. 3, '22.

Street. Ency. Brit. 19: 390.

**Padua.**

Cathedral. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 63 (col.).

— (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 42, 44.

Church of St. Antonio. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 40, 50 (col.), 52.

Wonders of Italy, p. 155.

Statue of Gattamelata. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 407 Ap. '28.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 75 Jan. '19.

**Paestum (ruins).** Art & Arch. 32: 164-5 Nov. '31.

Basilica. Hammerton: Wonders, 4: 835.

Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities, p. 20.

Temple of Ceres. Art & Arch. 32: 160, 162 Nov. '31.

Hammerton: Wonders 4: 834.

Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities, p. 16.

Wonders of Italy, p. 518.

Temple of Neptune. Art & Arch. 20: 36 Jl. '25; 32: 160 Nov. '31.

New Inter. Ency. 17: 690.

Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities, p. 16.

Wonders of Italy, p. 518.

Temple of Poseidon. Architecture 51: frontis., 197-9 Je. '25.

Hammerton: Wonders 4: 836, 838.

Stobart: Glory, p. 126.

Temples. Ency. Brit. 10: 798.

**Paganico.**

Porta Gorella. Hooker: Byways, p. 84.

Town hall. Hooker: Byways, p. 92.

**Pallanza (on Lake Maggiore).** Travel 58: 18 Mar. '32.

**Paola.**

San Francisco di Paola monastery (entrance). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 188 Feb. '23.

**Parma.**

Cathedral & campanile. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 126, 128, 130.

Cathedral & baptistry. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 171.

Cathedral. Wonders of Italy, p. 180.

**Pavia.**

Bridge over the Ticino (over 600 years old). Travel 47: 26 My. '26.

Certosa di Pavia. Arch. Record 47: 409 My. '20.

Architecture 41: 161-2 Je. '20; 42: 212-5 Jl. '20.

Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 138 (col.), 140.

Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 21 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 540 Je. '15.

Wonders of Italy, pp. 71-3.

—, Cloister. Ency. Brit. 1: 16.

Williams: Lombard, p. 202.

Church of St. Michele. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 142.

Ency. Brit. 4: 485.

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 538-9 Je. '15.

Monument of Gian Galeazzo (in Certosa di Pavia). Williams: Lombard, p. 266.

Monument of Lodovico Sforza & Beatrice d'Este (in Certosa di Pavia). Williams: Lombard, p. 234.

Ponte Sul Ticino. Travel 49: 41 Oct. '27.

Shrine of St. Augustine (in St. Pietro Cielo d'Oro). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 144.

**Pereta.** Hooker: Byways, pp. 70-1.**Perugia.** Collins: Cathedral Cities.

Arch of Augustus. Faure: Land of, frontis.

Archway in Etruscan wall. Faure: Land of, p. 13.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 50.

—, Entrance. Faure: Land of, p. 9.

Church of Monte Luce. Faure: Land of, p. 28.

Church of St. Ercolano. Faure: Land of, p. 24.

Church of San Domenico. Faure: Land of, p. 39.

Church of San Pietro. Faure: Land of, p. 85.

— (interior). Faure: Land of, pp. 10, 12.

Church of Sant' Angelo. Faure: Land of, p. 37.

City gate. Architecture 54: 132 My. '26.

Entrance gateway. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 257 (col.).

Etruscan gate. Faure: Land of, p. 131.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 187.

The Municipio. Faure: Land of, p. 88.

Old street. Illus. London News 167: 427 Sept. 5, '25.

Piazza Garibaldi. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 263 (col.).

Porta San Pietro. Faure: Land of, p. 51.

Roman gateway. Travel 53: 46 My. '29.

Sau Bernardino church. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 185.

Streets. Faure: Land of, pp. 20, 25, 29, 42-3, 47.

**Piacenza.**

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 132.

**Piancastagnajo.**

Fortress. Hooker: Byways, p. 146.

**Pieve di Cadore (in Dolomite mts.).**

Monument to Titian. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 277.

- Titian's childhood home (now a museum). Illus. London News 181: 229 Aug. 13, '32.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 278.
- Pieve di Livanallongo.** Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 158.
- Pirano.**  
 Harbor. Travel 62: 27 Feb. '34.
- Pisa.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 388 Ap. '24.  
 Baptistery. Collins: Cathedral Cities.  
 Ency. Brit. 3: 86; 4: 485.  
 New Inter. Ency. 18: 662.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 179.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 340 Oct. '16.  
 Campo Santo. Wonders of Italy, pp. 322-7.  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 164; Cathedrals of Central, pp. 20, 156.  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 485.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 102 Jl. '22; 30: 340 Oct. '16.  
 New Inter. Ency. 18: 662.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 198.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 317, 319.  
 Churches. Wonders of Italy, pp. 320-1.  
 Leaning tower. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 164; Cathedrals of Central, p. 20.  
 Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 202 (col.).  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 675; 17: 954.  
 Illus. London News 160: 381 Mar. 7, '25.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 31 Mar. 12, '32 (adv.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 21: 332 Ap. '10; 30: 340 Oct. '16; 42: 102 Jl. '22; 53: pl. VIII Ap. '28 (col.).  
 New Inter. Ency. 18: 662.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, frontis., 198.  
 Travel Book, p. 190.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 318, 329.
- Palace Lanfranchi. (Now city archives. Where Byron lived for awhile.) Illus. London News 164: 685 Ap. 19, '24.
- Sta. Maria Della Spina. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 164; Cathedrals of Central, p. 20.
- Pistoia.**  
 Campanile & baptistery. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 174.  
 San Andrea cathedral (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 128.
- Pitigliano.** Hooker: Byways, p. 256.  
 Aqueduct. Hooker: Byways, p. 258.  
 Orsini castle court. Hooker: Byways, p. 260.  
 Porto Sovana. Hooker: Byways, p. 272.  
 Vicolo Venezia. Hooker: Byways, p. 268.
- Pola (on Adriatic sea).**  
 Arena. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 389 Oct. '14.  
 Roman amphitheater. Hammerton: Wonders 4: 934, 937.
- Pompeii.** Art & Arch. 23: 195-204 My. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 848.

- Fortune 10: 63 Jl. '34 (col.).  
 Fox: Italy, p. 152 (col.).  
 Hammerton: Wonders 1: 176-87.  
 Illus. London News 164: 267 Feb. 16, '24; 166: 586-7 Ap. 4, '25; 171: 760-1 Oct. 29, '27; 174: 218-9 Feb. 9, '29; 177: 204-5 Aug. 2, '30; 184: 221 Feb. 10, '34.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 18 Ap. 4, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 17: 276 My. '06.  
 New Inter. Ency. 19: 28.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 61.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 292.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 167-75, 187, 189.  
 Travel 40: 27 Nov. '22; 46: 8 Dec. '25.  
 Unwin: Town Planning, p. 46.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 501-7.  
 Amphitheater. Ency. Brit. 1: 848.

**Portovenere (noted for its marble).** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 318 Oct. '16.

**Posillipo (near Naples).** Stoddard: Lectures 8: 123.

**Posillipo Hills.**

- Tomb of Virgil. Art & Arch. 30: frontis. Nov. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 459, 465 Oct. '30.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 8: 121.

**Pozzuoli (Puteoli).**

- Amphitheater. Ency. Brit. 1: 849.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 125.  
 Ancient Roman theater. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 19.  
 Volcano (nearby). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 27.

**Prato.**

- Cathedral. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 200.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 66.

**Radicoiani.**

- Fountain. Hooker: Byways, p. 134.  
 Ruins of the fortress. Hooker: Byways, p. 138.

**Rapallo.** Wonders of Italy, p. 42.

- Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 21 Dec. 9, '20.  
 Waterfront. Illus. London News 184: 219 Feb. 10, '34.

**Ravello.**

- Campanile. Wonders of Italy, p. 516.  
 Cathedral (interior). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 44.  
 Moorish fountain. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 55.  
 Palazzo Rufolo. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 63.  
 Street. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 51.  
 Travel 44: 36 Jan. '25.  
 Villa Cembrone. Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 54, 56.

**Ravenna.**

- Basilica of St. Agata (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 102.  
 Basilica of St. Apollinaris in Classe. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 116 (col.), 118.  
 — (interior). Ency. Brit. 3: 174.  
 Basilica of St. Apollinare Nuovo. Wonders of Italy, pp. 182-3.

— (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 108.  
 Basilica St. Vitalis (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 112.

— (interior). Ency. Brit. 4: 484.  
 Mausoleum of Theodoric. Arch. Record 59: 594 Je. '26.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 181.

Palace of Theodoric. Wonders of Italy, p. 181.

### Rimini.

Canal. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 344 Oct. '16.

City gate. Jackson: Holiday, p. 6.

Roman bridge (Built by Emperor Augustus in 14 A.D.).

Stobart: Grandeur, p. 156.

Travel 49: 41 Oct. '27.

### Ripa d'Orcia (Castle ruins near Castiglione d'Orcia).

Hooker: Byways, p. 124.

### Riva (On Lake Garda), Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. II Aug. '26 (col.).

Statue of St. John of Nepomuk (patron saint of all who are in danger by water). Natl. Geog. M. 45: 244 Mar. '24.

### Rocca d'Orcia. (Once called Rocca Tintinnano. Castle ruins ½-mile from Castiglione d'Orcia.) Hooker: Byways, p. 122.

### Roccalbegna. Hooker: Byways, p. 74.

Castle. Hooker: Byways, p. 78.

### Roccastrada. Hooker: Byways, p. 22.

Roccaterighi. Hooker: Byways, p. 16.

### Rochette di Fazio. Hooker: Byways, p. 80.

### Roman Campagna (country around Rome). Stobart: Grandeur, p. 6.

### Rome. Illus. London News 162: 764-6 My. 5, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 302 Oct. '16; 39: 249 Mar. '21; 41: 624 Je. '22; 45: 387 Ap. '24; 52: 186-7 Aug. '27.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 229.

Travel 48: 13 Nov. '26; 41: 29-32 My. '23; 50: 13 Nov. '27; 58: 13 Mar. '32.

American academy. Art & Arch. 19: frontis., 69 Feb. '25.

Country Life 38: 46 My. '20.

### Aqua Claudia. Ency. Brit. 2: 160.

Hammerton: Wonders 3: 572.

Stobart: Grandeur, p. 254.

Stoddard: Lectures 8: 291.

Travel 41: 33 My. '23.

Wonders of Italy, 391.

Aqua Felice, fountain. Arch. Forum 47: 41-3 Jl. '27.

Aqua Paola fountain. Art & Arch. 30: 224 Dec. '30.

Arch. of Constantine. Ency. Brit. 22: 488.

Hammerton: Wonders 2: 408.

Illus. London News 156: 316 Feb. 28, '20.

Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 29 Jan. 24, '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 595 Je. '22.

New Inter. Ency. 5: 792.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 144.

- Stobart: Grandeur, p. 258.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 276.  
 Arch of Septimius Severus. Art & Arch. 21: 280 Je. '26.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 248.  
 Arch of Titus. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 319 (col.).  
 Ency. Brit. 22: 488.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 2: 409.  
 Illus. London News 162: 798 My. 12, '23; 171: 453 Mar. 12, '27.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 258.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 258.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 397.  
 Athletic arena. Travel 62: 8 Jan. '34.  
 Barberini palace (thought to be the work of Bernini, Bromini & Maderna). Ency. Brit. 3: 132.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 130.  
 Basilica St. John Lateran. Illus. London News 165: 1196 Dec. 20, '24.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 160-2.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 408.  
 Basilica St. Lorenzo outside the walls (interior). Ency. Brit. 4: 484.  
 Basilica St. Paul outside the walls. Ency. Brit. 3: 175; 4: 484.  
 Illus. London News 165: 1196 Dec. 20, '24.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 414.  
 — (interior). Ency. 15: 970; 3: 174.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 300.  
 Basilica St. Peter's. Art & Arch. 22: 122 Oct. '26.  
 Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 38, 250.  
 Collins: Cathedral Cities, frontis. (col.).  
 Ency. Brit. 12: 766.  
 Fox: Italy, p. 88 (col.).  
 Illus. London News 165: 1196 Dec. 20, '24.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 12 Sept. 23, 4 Nov. 18, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 305 Oct. '16; 42: 100 Jl. '22.  
 New Inter. Ency. 20: 356.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 110.  
 O'Neill: The World's Story, p. 318.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 50.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 313-25.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 400-7.  
 Basilica St. Maria Maggiore. Illus. London News 165: 1196 Dec. 20, '24.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 153.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 410-3.  
 — (interior). Ency. Brit. 3: 174.  
 Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 296.  
 Baths of Caracalla (ruins nearby). Art & Arch. 21: 283 Je. '26;  
 22: 118 Oct. '26; 27: 249 Je. '29; 30: 226 Dec. 30.  
 Arch. Forum 61: 228 Oct. '34.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 390.



- Hammerton: Wonders 2: 415.  
Stoddard: Lectures 8: 306.  
Bridge of St. Angelo. (Built by Emperor Hadrian to lead to his tomb, 20 centuries ago. It has 10 large statues of angels on it. He called it Pons Aelius.) Ency. Brit. 19: 473.  
Stoddard: Lectures 8: 311.  
Travel 47: 26 My. '26.  
Cancelleria palace. Ency. Brit. 19: 140.  
Capuchin church catacombs ("City of the dead." It is in the crypt of the church. The walls are decorated with designs made of human skulls & bones). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 163.  
Travel 41: 34 My. '23; 48: 33 Jan. '27.  
Castle of St. Angelo (formerly called Hadrian's tomb). Ency. Brit. 19: 473.  
Natl. Geog. M. 30: 308 Oct. '16.  
Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 118.  
Catacombs. Illus. London News 174: 705 Ap. 27, '29.  
Travel 48: 29-32 Jan. '27.  
Church of San Carlo Alle Quattro Fontane. Ency. Brit. 3: 132.  
Church of Santa Caterina dei Funari. Arch. Forum 36: 45 Feb. '22.  
Church of Santa Maria della Pace. Arch. Forum 36: 45 Feb. '22.  
Church of Santissima Trinita de 'Monti. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 327 (col.).  
Travel 58: 12 Mar. '32.  
Church of the Gesu. Arch. Forum 36: 44 Feb. '22.  
Colosseum. Art & Arch. 15: cover, frontis., 60 Feb. '23; 22: 120-1 Oct. '26.  
Ency. Brit. 1: 848.  
Fortune 2: 47 Nov. '30.  
Hammerton: Wonders 2: 402; 4: frontis.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 11 Mar. 21, '31; 35: 31 Mar. 12, '32 (adv.); 39: 8 Mar. 24, '34.  
Natl. Geog. M. 30: 311 Oct. '16; 41: 606 Je. '22.  
New Inter. Ency. 20: 118.  
Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 146.  
Stobart: Grandeur, p. 260.  
Stoddard: Lectures 8: 265-70.  
Wonders of Italy, pp. 394, 398.  
Column of Marcus Aurelius. Fox: Italy, p. 99 (col.).  
Hammerton: Wonders 2: 401.  
Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 136.  
Stoddard: Lectures 8: 231.  
Wonders of Italy, p. 395.  
Columns of temple of Vespasian. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 251.  
Farnese palace. Architecture 45: 193 Je. '22.  
Ency. Brit. 1: 286.  
Illus. London News 170: 363 Feb. 26, '27.  
Wonders of Italy, p. 471.

- (interior). Stobart: Grandeur, p. 202.  
 Forum. Art & Arch. 27: 248 Je. '29.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 473.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 2: 403, 410.  
 Illus. London News 162: 797 My. 12. '23.  
 — (interior). Illus. London News 167: 99 Jl. 18. '25; 40: 564 Ap. 13. '07.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 296 Aug. 24. '12.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 15 Feb. 4. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 307 Oct. '16; 41: 596 Je. '22.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 148.  
 O'Neill: The World's Story, p. 134.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 4.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 247.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 393, 396.  
 Fountain in piazza Navona. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 261.  
 Fountain of Paolino. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 288.  
 Fountain of Trevi. (Tourist drops a coin in the fountain to insure his return.) Art & Arch. 30: 223 Dec. '30.  
 Ency. Brit. 3: 132.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 609 Je. '22.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 166.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 285.  
 Travel 58: 9 Mar. '32.  
 Fountain on the Janiculum. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 608 Je. '22.  
 Grave of Shelley. (In protestant cemetery. He wrote about this place: "It might make one in love with death to think that one should be buried in so sweet a place.") Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 151.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 305.  
 Grave of Severn (in protestant cemetery). Stoddard: Lectures 8: 304.  
 House of the Vestal Virgins. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 598 Je. '22.  
 Isle of St. Bartolomeo. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 333 (col.).  
 Keats' grave (in protestant cemetery). Mentor 1: 5 Dec. 15. '13.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 304.  
 Memorial of Victor Emmanuel II. Ency. Brit. 19: 473.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 625 Je. '22; 53: pl. VI Ap. '28 (col.); 58: 438 Oct. '30.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 142.  
 Travel 58: 10 Mar. '32.  
 Travel Book, p. 184.  
 Mussolini's home, "Villa Torlonia." Fortune 10: 104-5 Jl. '34 (col.).  
 Mussolini forum (marble stadium). Arch. Forum 58: 504 Je. '33.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 9 Dec. 3. '32.  
 National art museum, Villa Umberto. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 135.  
 Palace of justice. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 132.

- Palatine Hill (ruins). Illus. London News 162: 763 My. 5, '23.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 273, 277.  
 Travel 41: 30 My. '23.  
 —, Stadium. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 564 Ap. 13, '07.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 442 Oct. '30.  
 Palazzo Colonna (interior). Fortune 10: 71 Jl. '34.  
 Palazzo di Venezia. Arch. Record 53: 44-64 Jan. '23.  
 Illus. London News 175: 585 Oct. 5, '29.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 30 Je. 10, '33.  
 —, Office of Mussolini. Fortune 10: 48, 50 (col.) Jl. '34.  
 Palazzo Massimi Alle Colonne. Ency. Brit. 19: 140.  
 Pantheon. Arch. Forum 36: 177 My. '22.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 473.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 2: 410.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 602-3 Je. '22.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 157.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 196.  
 Travel 41: 34 My. '23.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 419.  
 — (interior). Art & Arch. 22: 119 Oct. '26.  
 Piazza del Popolo. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 611 Je. '22.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 245.  
 —, Fountain. Arch. Forum 47: 35 Jl. '27.  
 Piazza del Quirinale, Fountain. Arch. Forum 47: 37-9 Jl. '27.  
 Piazza of St. Peter's, Fountain. Arch. Forum 47: 33 Jl. '27.  
 Piazza St. Peter. Ency. Brit. 19: 472.  
 Ponte Fabricio. Arch. Forum 49: frontis. Oct. '28.  
 Ponte Vittorio Emmanuel II. Travel 47: 26 My. '26.  
 Pyramid of Cestius. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 603 Je. '22.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 299.  
 The Quirinal palace. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 614 Je. '22.  
 Royal fascist academy of physical education, Stadium. Fortune 10: 100 Jl. '34.  
 St. Agnese outside the walls. Ency. Brit. 3: 174.  
 — Piazza Navona (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 232.  
 St. Francesca Romana. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 8.  
 St. Francis Xavier in il Gesu, Altar. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 236.  
 St. Maria in Cosmedin. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 8, 198.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, pp. 42, 210.  
 St. Maria in Trastevere. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 184, 336.  
 St. Maria Sofra Minerva (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 198.  
 St. Paul gate. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 296.  
 St. Sabina (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 14.  
 St. Trinita de 'Monti. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 327.  
 San Clemente basilica (interior). Ency. Brit. 3: 174.

- San Giorgio in Velabro. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 306 (col.).
- San Giovanni Laterano (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 80, 88, 276.
- San Lorenzo Fuori le Mura (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 132.
- San Paolo Fuori le Mura (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 100.
- San Stefano, Rotunda. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 14.
- Sant' Andrea Della Valle. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 232.
- Santa Maria dei Miracoli. Arch. Forum 36: 135 Ap. '22.
- Art & Arch. 32: 72-8 Sept. '31.
- Santa Maria di Monti Santo. Arch. Forum 36: 135 Ap. '22.
- Senators palace, Approach to. Wonders of Italy, p. 468.
- Sistine chapel of the Vatican. Art & Arch. 22: 124 Oct. '26.
- Wonders of Italy, pp. 440-55.
- Spanish staircase. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 132.
- Statue of Garibaldi. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 140.
- Stoddard: Lectures 8: 235.
- Statue of Marcus Aurelius. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 294.
- Streets. Illus. London News 174: 769 My. 4, '29.
- Travel 41: 30 My. '23; 62: 8, 10 Jan. '34.
- Tarpeian rock (nearly). Crimnials were hurled to death here in ancient times). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 18 Dec. 27, '30.
- Temple of Castor & Pollux (ruins). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 129.
- Temple of Fortuna Virilis (so-called). Ency. Brit. 19: 390.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 18 Dec. 27, '30.
- Stobart: Grandeur, p. 112.
- Temple of Janus Quadrifrons (erected in honor of Constantine the Great). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 18 Dec. 27, '30.
- Temple of Mater Matuta. Stobart: Grandeur, p. 192.
- Temple of Saturn. Stobart: Grandeur, p. 192.
- Stoddard: Lectures 8: 248.
- Temple of Vesta. Ency. Brit. 19: 473.
- Hammerton: Wonders 2: 401.
- Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 145.
- Stobart: Grandeur, p. 116.
- Stoddard: Lectures, 8: 239-40.
- Theater of Marcellus. Stobart: Lectures, p. 200.
- Tiber river. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 312 Oct. '16; 41: 601 Je. '22.
- Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 116.
- Tomb of Hadrian. Ency. Brit. 22: 276.
- Hammerton: Wonders 2: 414.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 15 My. 16, '31.
- Natl. Geog. M. 41: 602 Je. '22.
- Stobart: Grandeur, p. 284.
- Stoddard: Lectures 8: 309.
- Tomb of Roman emperors. See Tomb of Hadrian.
- Tomb of Scipio. Illus. London News 174: 769 My. 4, '29.

- Trajan's column. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 131.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 262.  
 Trajan's forum (ruins). Art & Arch. 21: 282 Je. '26.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 131.  
 Trajan's oriental bazaar. Illus. London News 174: 94-5 Jan. 19, '29.  
 The Vatican. Art & Arch. 22: 122-5 Oct. '26.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 473.  
 Fortune 10: 67 Jl. '34.  
 Illus. London News 174: 272-3 Feb. 16, '29, 979 Je. 8, '29.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 326-34.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 425-57.  
 —, Gardens. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 109.  
 —, Library. Art & Arch. 22: 125 Oct. '26.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 112.  
 — (interior). Ency. Brit. 23: 6.  
 —, Tomb of Pope Pius II. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 12 Feb. 2, '22.  
 Villa Albani. Stoddard Lectures, 8: 243.  
 Villa Borghese. Wonders of Italy, pp. 458-9.  
 Villa di Papa Giulio. Ency. Brit. 2: 286.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 448 Oct. '30.
- St. Ulrich (in Dolomites).**  
 Parish church. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 300.
- Salerno.**  
 Waterfront. Art & Arch. 20: 34 Jl. '25.
- Salina island.** Travel 50: 17-8 Dec. '27.
- San Antonio.** Hooker: Byways, p. 96.
- San Gimignano.** Natl. Geog. M. 53: 436 Ap. '28.  
 Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, pp. 48, 52, 58, 62.  
 Travel 61: 13 Oct. '33.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 438 Ap. '28.
- San Giovanni d'Asso.**  
 Church of San Pietro in Villore. Hooker: Byways, p. 222.
- San Giulio.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 380 Ap. '24.
- San Martino (near Lake Garda).**  
 Tower. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 219.
- San Miniato (on hill overlooking Florence).**  
 Cemetery. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 106.  
 Church (interior). Stoddard: Lectures 8: 107.  
 Salvini's tomb (great actor). Stoddard: Lectures 8: 109.
- San Pietro island.**  
 Cathedral. Travel 55: 31 Sept. '30.
- San Reno.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 359 Oct. '16.
- Santa Caterina del Sasso monastery (on eastern bank of Lake Maggiore).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 945 Aug. '13.
- Santa Lucia (near Naples).**  
 Quay. Stoddard: Lectures 8: 129, 150.
- Santa Margherita.** Wonders of Italy, p. 43.

**Sardinia.**

Alghero.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 12 Jan. '23.

Bosa. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 8-9 Jan. '23.

Burgos.

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. VI Jan. '23 (col.).

Cagliari. Goldring. Sardinia, p. 98.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 108 Aug. '16; 43: 2 Jan. '23.

The amphitheater. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 120.

Natl. Geog. M. 43: 10 Jan. '23.

The elephant tower. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 99.

Desulo.

Street. Travel 52: 23 Dec. '28.

Iglesias.

Cathedral. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 178.

Moumment to Quintino Sella (pioneer miner). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 72 Jan. '23.

Oliena (mountain village). Travel 56: 35 Dec. '30.

Oristano. Church of Santa Giusta. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 92.

Tower. Travel 56: 34 Dec. '30.

**Sant' Antioco.**

Castle &amp; ancient Roman sepulchres. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 183.

**Sassari.**

Cathedral. Goldring: Sardinia, p. 66.

**Saturnia.**

Etruscan gateway. Hooker: Byways, p. 240.

**Sermoneta.**

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 370 Ap. '24.

**Sestrieres (resort).** Fortune 10: 86 Jl. '34.**Sicily.**

Acrae.

Greek theater. Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 130.

Akragas.

Temple of Concord. Randall-Melver: Greek cities, p. 196.

Arethusa.

Street. Travel 40: 7 Jan. '23.

Castrogiovanni. ("Ovid described its climate as one of perpetual spring. Cicero said its flowers bloomed throughout the year & were the finest he had seen. Plutarch exalted its freshness. Aristotle, Livy, Strabo wrote of its woods, lakes & verdure." There is a legend that Pluto captured Persephone here by the lake, while she was gathering flowers. Her father, Zeus, knew what became of her but her mother, Demeter, did not know it until her daughter was in Hades. To please Demeter Zeus sent Hermes to Hades to bring back Persephone but it was too late, she had already eaten a pomegranate Pluto had given her, & so could only come back to Castrogiovanni half the time. She came back to her mother each year in the springtime & was the daughter & helper of the goddess who presided over the fertility of the earth. The other half of the year she was the goddess of death.) Monroe: Sicily, p. 28.

- Catania. Monroe: Sicily, p. 328.  
 Castillo Orseno. Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 110.  
 Cathedral. Monroe: Sicily, p. 330.  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 325 Sept. '24.  
 Cefalu. Monroe: Sicily, p. 382.  
 Church. Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 226.  
 Cliff dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 349 Sept. '24.  
 The Cyclops. Monroe: Sicily, p. 22.  
 Eastern coast. Monroe: Sicily, p. 18.  
 Girgenti. Monroe: Sicily, p. 356.  
 Temple of Castor & Pollux (ruins). Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 302 (col.).  
 Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 122 (col.).  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 528.  
 Temple of Concord. Art & Arch. 31: 264 My. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 427.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 2: 304.  
 Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 130.  
 Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 50.  
 Monroe: Sicily, p. 360.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 20: 100 Jan. '09; 46: 331 Sept. '24; 52: pl. VIII Oct. '27 (col.).  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 543.  
 Temple of Hercules. Art & Arch. 31: 265 My. '31.  
 Temple of Juno Lacinia. Hammerton: Wonders, 2: 304.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 52: pl. XIV Oct. '27 (col.).  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 543.  
 Tomb of Theron. Monroe: Sicily, p. 46.  
 Map. Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 84.  
 Medieval castle. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 107 Jan. '09.  
 Messina. Monroe: Sicily, p. 296.  
 Monreale. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 98 Jan. '09.  
 Benedictine monastery cloisters. Monroe: Sicily, p. 284.  
 Cathedral. Travel 40: 7 Jan. '23.  
 Monte Pellegrino.  
 Shrine of Santa Rosalia. Monroe: Sicily, p. 160.  
 Wayside shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 336 Sept. '24.  
 Mount Etna. (The Cyclops worked in the shops of Vulcan, at foot of this mountain.) Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 26 (col.).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 27 Ap. 2, '25; 28: 10 Nov. 24, '28.  
 Monroe: Sicily, p. 258.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 46: 320 Sept. '24; 61: 469 Ap. '32.  
 Greek theater. Travel 60: 29 Mar. '33.  
 Palermo. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 386 Ap. '24; 46: 340 Sept. '24.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 75.  
 Capuchin catacombs. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 763 My. 18, '07.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 46: 337 Sept. '24.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 76.  
 Cathedral. Collins: Cathedral Cities of Italy, p. 367 (col.).  
 Ency. Brit. 20: 606.

- Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 186 (col.).  
 Monroe: Sicily, p. 278.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 78.  
 Travel 40: 7 Jan. '23.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 532.
- Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 21 Dec. 13, '30.  
 Monroe: Sicily, p. 266.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 35: 73 Jan. '19.
- La Martorana church. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 77.  
 Moresque palace of La Zisa. Monroe: Sicily, p. 74.  
 Old city gate. Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 24.  
 Opera house. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 82.  
 S. Giovanni Degli Eremiti. Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 190.  
 —, Cloister. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 81.  
 —, Parliament of Sicilian vespers. Monroe: Sicily, p. 84.  
 Villa Igea. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 80.
- Pantalica.  
 Rock tombs. Illus. London News 179: 639 Oct. 24, '31.  
 Piana dei Greci. Public fountain. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 348 Sept. '24.
- Scylla. Harbor. Monroe: Sicily, p. 4.
- Segesta.  
 Old Greek theater. Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 106.  
 Temple. Hammerton: Wonders 2: 304-6.  
 Monroe: Sicily, p. 240.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 290 Oct. '16.  
 Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 222.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 528.
- Selinus. Citadel (excavations). Illus. London News 164: 645 Ap. 12, '24.  
 Fortifications (ruins). Art & Arch. 31: 262 My. '31.  
 Greek street. Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 166.  
 Temple. Monroe: Sicily, p. 374.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 20: 105 Jan. '09.  
 Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 218.
- Solunto.  
 Harbor. Monroe: Sicily, p. 36.
- Syracuse.  
 Ancient theater. Art & Arch. 31: 264 My. '31.  
 Bath of Diana. Art & Arch. 31: 260 My. '31.  
 Cathedral. Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 80.  
 "Ear of Dionysius" cave. Ency. Brit. 5: 74.  
 Jackson: A student in Sicily, p. 72.  
 Fort of Euryalos. Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 108.
- Fountain of Arethusa. (There is a legend that "Arethusa was one of the beautiful & blushing nymphs of Artemis, who one day while hunting the roebuck, ran dishevelled & breathless from the forest to the banks of a stream. First she waded into its cool waters; & then unfastening her tunic she plunged into its deeper parts. To her astonishment she felt the water quivering with love & caressing



her as though it had a soul. Then she heard a noise & instantly took flight. But she was pursued by Alpheus. She ran over plowed fields & through thick forests, over mountains & through meadows, but always followed by the lover. At last wearied with long running she called upon Artemis the goddess of chastity, who wrapped her in a cloud just as Alpheus was about to clasp her in his arms. A subterranean passage was opened for her feet & she made her way under the sea to Sicily, where she came to the surface on the island of Ortygia as a fresh spring over which she has ever since presided.") Monroe: Sicily, p. 346.

Greek theater. Art & Arch. 15: 66 Feb. '23.

Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1108.

Hutton: Cities of Sicily, p. 86 (col.).

Illus. London News 158: 568 Ap. 30, '21.

Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 72.

Natl. Geog. M. 52: pl. XII Oct. '27 (col.).

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 90.

Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 152.

Travel 40: 6 Jan. '23.

Harbor. Monroe: Sicily, p. 336.

Ortygia. Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 136.

Quarry. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 326 Sept. '24.

River Anapos. Randall-MacIver: Greek Cities in Italy, p. 122.

Statue of Santa Lucia. Monroe: Sicily, p. 154.

Street of Greek tombs. Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 72.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 104 Jan. '09.

Travel 40: 8 Jan. '23.

Temple of Athena (Now a cathedral). Randall-MacIver:

Greek Cities of Italy, p. 142.

Waterfront. Travel 40: 6 Jan. '23.

Taormina (Ulysses called this the Land of Cyclops). Hutton:

Cities of Sicily, frontis. (col.).

Monroe: Sicily, p. 320.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 84.

Travel. 40: 6 Jan. '23; 60: 30 Mar. '33.

Cathedral. Jackson: A Student in Sicily, p. 80.

Greek theater. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 10, '26; 32:

21 Dec. 13, '30.

Monroe: Sicily, p. 324.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 318 Sept. '24; 52: pl. IX Oct. '27

(col.); 58: 445 Oct. '30.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 83.

Travel 40: 8 Jan. '23.

Street. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 87.

Trapani. Salt mounds. Art & Arch. 31: 266 My. '31.

Monroe: Sicily, p. 196.

**Siena.** Natl. Geog. M. 53: 424 Ap. '28.

Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 192.

Travel 52: 27 Ap. '29.

Unwin: Town Planning, p. 361.

- Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central Italy, p. 28.  
 Collins: Cathedral Cities, pp. 275, 278 (col.).  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 284.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 332-4 Oct. '16; 42: 101 Jl. '22; 53: 429 Ap. '28.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 193-5.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 334-41.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central Italy, frontis., 96, 190.  
 — paving. Arch. Forum 33: 197 Dec. '20.  
 Church of San Giovanni. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 336 Oct. '16.  
 Churches. Wonders of Italy, pp. 342-5.  
 Memorial column to the wolf who fed Rome's founder. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 425 Ap. '28.  
 Palazzo Pubblico. Ency. Brit. 12: 766.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 338 Oct. '16.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 331.  
 Street. Collins: Cathedral Cities, p. 285 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 53: 425 Ap. '28.  
 Travel 61: 15 Oct. '33.  
**Sorano.** Hooker: Byways, pp. 276, 278.  
**Sorrento.** Natl. Geog. M. 17: 278 My. '06.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 8: 193, 195.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 509.  
 Harbor: Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 10, '26.  
 Marina Piccola. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 314 Oct. '16.  
 Statue of Tasso. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 40.  
**Sovana (Suana).**  
 Castle. Hooker: Byways, p. 242.  
**Spello.**  
 Porto Veneris. Faure: Land of, p. 121.  
 Roman gateway. Faure: Land of, p. 127.  
 Street. Faure: Land of, p. 129.  
**Spoleto.**  
 Cathedral. Faure: Land of, p. 125.  
 La Rocca. Faure: Land of, p. 113.  
 Viaduct. Faure: Land of, p. 126.  
**Stelvio Pass highway.** Fortune 10: 89 Jl. '34.  
**Susa.**  
 Triumphal arch. Wonders of Italy, p. 12.  
**Tarquiniæ.** Travel 50: 21 Dec. '27.  
 Medieval church. Travel 50: 28 Jan. '28.  
**Terni.**  
 Marmore's cascade. (Nearly, on Velino river. One of loveliest waterfalls of Europe.) Natl. Geog. M. 53: 406 Ap. '28.  
**Terracina.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 356-7 Ap. '24.  
**Tivoli.** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 169.  
 Fountains at Villa D'Este. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 170.  
 Hadrian's villa (ruins). Hammerton: Wonders, 4: 824-5.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 286.  
 Temple of the Sibyl. Wonders of Italy, p. 472.  
 Temple of Vesta. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 172.

**Torbolo (on Lake Garda).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. VII Aug. '26 (col.).

**Torcello.**

Cathedral (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 58.

Church of Santa Fosca. Travel 53: 39 Jl. '29.

Grand canal. Travel 53: 38 Jl. '29.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi (On a lovely island near Torcello. St. Francis spent several months here in 1220).

Travel 53: 39 Jl. '29.

**Torrita.**

Porta Gavina. Hooker: Byways, p. 196.

**Trento.**

The cantone. Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 110.

Castello del Buon Consiglio. Wonders of Italy, p. 168.

Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 16 (col.), 18.

The Duomo & the castelletto. Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 94.

**Trequanda.** Hooker: Byways, p. 236.

**Treviso.**

War memorial. Illus. London News 179: 785 Nov. 14, '31.

**Trieste.** Natl. Geog. M. 48: 200 Aug. '25.

**Turin.**

Basilica of Superga. Ency. Brit. 15: 632.

Cathedral. Wonders of Italy, p. 18.

Churches. Wonders of Italy, pp. 19, 24.

Monument to Cavour. Wonders of Italy, p. 16.

Palaces. Wonders of Italy, pp. 16-7.

Porta Palatina. Wonders of Italy, p. 16.

Royal palace. Wonders of Italy, pp. 23-4.

Street. Travel 48: 14 Nov. '26.

**Tuscania (medieval hill town near Tarquinia).** Travel 50: 25 Dec. '27.

Sta. Maria Maggiore. Bumpus: Cathedrals of Central, p. 246.

**Valega.**

Castle Karneid (Carnedo). Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 82.

**Varano di Costa.**

Mussolini's birthplace. Fortune 10: 102 Jl. '34.

**Velia.**

Great altar. Art & Arch. 31: 45 Jan. '31.

Tower of Castellammare Della Bruca. Art & Arch. 31: 36 Jan. '31.

**Venice ("City of leaning towers").** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 535 My. '22.

Bartolommeo Colleoni statue. Lucas: A Wanderer in Venice, p. 256.

Bridge of sighs (connects Doge's palace with dungeons on other side of the canal). Arch. Forum 44: 244 Ap. '26.

Ency. Brit. 23: 56.

Lucas: A Wanderer in Venice, p. 66.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 24 Jl. 8, '20; 27: 372 Ap. '15.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 562 No. '28.

- Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 276.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 316.  
 Travel 47: 28 My. '26.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 86.  
 Ca D'Oro palace. Illus. London News 170: 362 Feb. 26, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 573 Je. '15.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 151.  
 Campanile. Ency. Brit. 4: 675; 22: 330.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 718 My. 11, '12.  
 Lucas: A Wanderer in Venice, p. 28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 589-605 Je. '15; 42: 107 Jl. '22; 54: 266 Nov. '28.  
 New Inter. Ency. 20: 348.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 280.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 327.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 89.  
 Travel 55: 32 Sept. '30.  
 Unwin: Town Planning, p. 211.  
 Campanile of San Stefano (leaning tower). Travel 55: 32 Sept. '30.  
 Canal. Ency. Brit. 23: 57.  
 Fox: Italy, p. 120 (col.).  
 Illus. London News 180: 53 Jan. 9, '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 13 My. 27, '20; 23: 10 Feb. 25, '26;  
 24: 14 Nov. 4, '26; 28: 25 Sept. 8, '28; 32: 13 Oct. 4, '31; 36: 4 Oct. 1, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 573-81 Je. '15; 30: 349 Oct. '16.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 270, 289, 306, 308, 311.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 287, 289-97, 322-3.  
 Travel 55: 33 Sept. '30; 58: cover Nov. '31 (col.).  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 153.  
 Church of San Giorgio Maggiore. Ency. Brit. 19: 140.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 348 Oct. '16; 27: 373 Ap. '15.  
 Travel 53: 6, 26 Je. '29.  
 Church of Santa Maria Gloriosa de 'Frari. Lucas: A Wanderer in Venice, p. 238.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 131-2.  
 Churches. Wonders of Italy, pp. 134-7.  
 Colleoni statue. Lucas: A Wanderer in Venice, p. 248.  
 Desdemona's palace. (On Grand canal. Said to be actual scene of the famous tragedy in Shakespeare's book.) Country Life 54: 36 Je. '28.  
 Doges palace. Fortune 10: 90 Jl. '34.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 718 My. 11, '12.  
 Lucas: A Wanderer in Venice, p. 54.  
 Mid-Week pictorial 23: 18 Je. 10, '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 582-5 Je. '15.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, pp. 274, 304.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 302.  
 Travel Book, p. 186.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 85-6, 113-28.

- , "Adam & Eve" corner. Lucas: *A Wanderer in Venice*, p. 70.
- Excelsior hotel. Newman: *Seeing Italy*, p. 291.
- Galleggiante (floating night club). *Fortune* 10: 95 Jl. '34.
- The Lido. *Fortune* 10: 91 Jl. '34.
- Newman: *Seeing Italy*, pp. 293, 295.
- Motor bridge. *Fortune* 10: 89 Jl. '34.
- Old clock tower (2 bronze giants strike the hour). *Ency. Brit.* 5: 836.
- Newman: *Seeing Italy*, p. 278.
- Palace Mocenigo. (On Grand canal. Byron wrote part of "Don Juan" here.) *Illus. London News* 164: 684 Ap. 19, '24.
- Newman: *Seeing Italy*, p. 299.
- Palace of Cavalli. *Ency. Brit.* 11: 812.
- Natl. Geog. M.* 27: 577 Je. '15.
- Palace of Contarini. *Natl. Geog. M.* 27: 578 Je. '15.
- Palace of the Mont de Pieti, Frescoes (painted by Bruschì, on outside of building). *Natl. Geog. M.* 21: 322 Ap. '10.
- Palaces, *Wonders of Italy*, pp. 150-2.
- Palazzo Rezzonico. (Where Browning died. Now a museum.) *Illus. London News* 180: 66 Jan. 9, '32.
- Palazzo Vendramini Calergi. (On Grand canal. Wagner died here, 1883.) *Illus. London News* 182: 80 Jan. 21, '33.
- Ponte di Paglia. Lucas: *A Wanderer in Venice*, p. 66.
- Ponti di San Giobbe (terraced, effect with broad steps & irregular arches). *Travel* 47: 27 My. '26.
- Rialto bridge. (There are thirteen arches above the single great arch. It is most beautiful of all the 400 bridge in Venice. Lined with small shops. Oriental effect is due to the fact that it was built when Venice was closely connected with the East.) *Arch. Forum* 44: 243 Ap. '26.
- Ency. Brit.* 4: 128; 6: 108.
- Illus. London News* 180: 826 My. 14, '32.
- Lucas: *A Wanderer in Venice*, p. 124.
- Natl. Geog. M.* 27: 580 Je. '15; 54: 561 Nov. '28.
- Newman: *Seeing Italy*, p. 306.
- Stoddard: *Lectures* 1: 294, 297.
- Travel* 47: 27 My. '26.
- Wonders of Italy*, p. 84.
- Sta. Maria dei Frari. Bumpus: *Cathedrals & Churches*, p. 68.
- St. Mark's. *Art & Arch.* 9: frontis. My. '20.
- Bumpus: *Cathedrals & Churches*, frontis. (col.).
- Collins: *Cathedral Cities of Italy*, pp. 77, 84 (col.).
- Ency. Brit.* 2: 284.
- Illus. London News* 183: 1015 Dec. 23, '33.
- Lucas: *A Wanderer in Venice*, p. 10.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 24 Dec. 10, '27.
- Natl. Geog. M.* 27: 589-605 Je. '15; 40: 110 Jl. '21; 42: 107 Jl. '22; 54: 266 Nov. '28.
- New Inter. *Ency.* 20: 348.
- Newman: *Seeing Italy*, pp. 272, 303.
- Singleton: *Famous Cathedrals*, p. 10.

- Stoddard: Lectures 1: 317-21, 327.  
 Unwin: Town Planning, p. 211.  
 Wonders of Italy, pp. 89-112.  
 — (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 64.  
 —, Doorway. Ency. Brit. 15: 834.  
 —, Library. Wonders of Italy, p. 87.  
 —, Piazza. Travel 60: 30 Dec. '32.  
 Santa Maria Della Salute. (Senate ordered this church built, 1632-56, as a thank offering to the Virgin for stopping the plague which was devastating the city in 1630.) Arch. Forum 36: 46 Feb. '22.  
 Arch. Record 47: 419 My. '20.  
 Architecture 44: 217 Jl. '21; 47: 54 Feb. '23.  
 Ency. Brit. 3: 132.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 25 Je. 3, '26: 27: 25 Mar. 17, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 371 Ap. '15; 54: 560 Nov. '28.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 285.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 303.  
 Travel 60: 31 Dec. '32.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 129.  
 Spiral staircase in Scalaminelli. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 267.  
 Street. Travel 48: 14 Nov. '26.  
 Titian monument (in Frari church). Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 281.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 3: 281.  
 Tower of San Francisco della Vigna (a leaning tower designed by Sansovino in the 16th century, with a facade by Palladio). Travel 55: 33 Sept. '30.  
 Town hall. Travel 60: 34 Nov. '32.  
 Winged lion column. Art & Arch. 9: cover My. '20.  
 Collins: Cathedral Cities of Italy, p. 104.  
 Country Life 54: 38 Je. '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 48: 199 Aug. '25.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 275.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 86.
- Vercelli.**  
 St. Andrea (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 6.
- Verona.** Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 256.  
 Adige river. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 258.  
 Amphitheater, Ancient. Ency. Brit. 1: 848.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 4: 932.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 570-1 Je. '15.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 251.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, p. 156.  
 Bridge from Castel Vecchio. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 351 Oct. '16.  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 20, 22, 26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 559 Je. '15.  
 Wonders of Italy, p. 163.  
 —, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 106 Jl. '22.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 255.  
 Church of San Zeno Maggiore. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 257.  
 — (interior). Ency. Brit. 4: 485.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 263

- Market place. Collins: Cathedral Cities of Italy, p. 57 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. XI Ap. '28 (col.).  
 Travel 59: 37 Oct. '32.
- Old guard house. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 560 Je. '15.
- Palaces. Wonders of Italy, pp. 164-7.
- Palazzo del Consiglio. Ency. Brit. 10: 571.
- Palace of justice, Courtyard. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 252.
- Piazza Dei Signori. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 561-2 Je. '15.
- Rimini home. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 254.
- St. Fermo Maggiore. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, pp. 28, 30.
- St. Giovanni (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 24.
- St. Zeno (interior). Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 34.
- The Scaligeri tombs. Ency. Brit. 22: 276.  
 Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 250.
- Statue of Dante. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 253.
- Street. Unwin: Town Planning, pp. 199, 315.
- Tomb of Juliet. (Tourists from all over the world leave visiting cards here.) Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 14 Nov. 4, '26.
- Vicenza.**  
 Cathedral. Bumpus: Cathedrals & Churches, p. 38.
- Vincoli.**  
 Church of San Pietro. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 158.
- Vipiteno.**  
 Street. Broadbent: Under the Italian, p. 28.
- Viterbo.**  
 Fonte Gatteschi, Piazza Fontana. Arch. Forum 47: 20 Jl. '27.  
 Municipal palace, Courtyard. Arch. Forum 46: 345-7 Ap. '27.  
 Palace of the popes. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 182.  
 Piazza Della Morte, Fountain. Arch. Forum 47: 31 Jl. '27.
- Volterra.**  
 Etruscan gate. Travel 50: 31 Feb. '28.  
 Palazzo du Priori (now the municipal palace). Travel 50: 33 Feb. '28.

## JAPAN

- Travel 46: 7-10 Feb. '26.
- Ama-no-Hashidate** ("Heaven's bridge"). Natl. Geog. M. 40: 82 Jl. '21.
- Beppu.**  
 Garden shrine. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 93.  
 Shinto monument. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 121.
- Chuzenji.**  
 Kegan waterfalls. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 440 Oct. '23; 40: 80 Jl. '21.
- Enoshima island.**  
 Street. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 60.
- Formosa island.** Natl. Geog. M. 37: 248-78 Mar. '20.
- Formosa.**  
 Old city walls. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 177.

Native homes of Tayals. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 226, 232 Mar. '31.

Temple. Arch. Forum 37: 115-8 Sept. '22.

### **Futami.**

The "Meoto Iwa" or "Man & wife rocks." Natl. Geog. M. 40: 55 Jl. '21.

**Hozu-gawa rapids (west of Kyoto).** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 284 Mar. '33.

**Inland Sea.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 290 Mar. '33 (col.).

### **Ise.**

Naigu shrine (most revered of all Shinto shrines in Japan). Asia 27: 181 Mar. '27.

**Kagoshima.** Franck: Glimpses of, p. 133.

Memorial to men killed in Satsuma rebellion. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 140.

### **Kamakura.**

Great Buddha ("Daibutsu" 48 feet high. An altar and a smaller image of the prophet in the head). Art & Arch. 27: 24 Jan. '29.

Asia 17: 504 Sept. '17; 20: 226 Feb. '20; 23: 804 Nov. '23; 28: 218 Mar. '28; 30: 710 Oct. '30.

Canadian Geog. J. 4: 40 Jan. '32.

Conperus: Nippon, p. 224.

Franck: Glimpses of, pp. 52-3.

Illus. London News 160: 533 Ap. 15, '22.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Oct. 14, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 40: pl. IV Jl. '21 (col.); 63: 318 Mar. '33.

Stoddard: Lectures 3: 41.

Travel 41: 14 Aug. '23; 28 Oct. '23; 49: 6 Je. '27; 54: 36 Ap. '30; 56: 26 Jan. '31.

Travel Book, p. 76.

Kaihin-in hotel. Asia 20: 230 Feb. '20.

**Kobe.** Asia 19: 1042 Oct. '19.

Street. Travel 54: 38 Ap. '30; 57: 18 Sept. '31.

Temple courtyard. Travel 47: 12 Aug. '26.

### **Koshien.**

Stadium. Asia 28: 93 Feb. '28.

**Koyasan. (Cemetery. 40 miles east of Osaka. National necropolis, on summit of Mt. Koya, in Kishiu. Every important Japanese family has a monument in this cemetery.)**

Avenue. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 658-9 Oct. '07.

Danjiro's tomb (actor). Natl. Geog. M. 18: 660 Oct. '07.

Images of Jezo, Benten & Fudo. (Pilgrims throw water over them to benefit the souls of ancestors.) Natl. Geog. M. 18: 652 Oct. '07.

Image of Jizo San (at entrance). Natl. Geog. M. 18: 667 Oct. '07.

Image of Kwannon, Goddess of mercy, in the Sacred grove. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 661 Oct. '07.

Monastery. Asia 21: 595 Jl. '21.

—, Entrance gate. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 282 Mar. '33.



Nestorian monument. Asia 21: 592 Jl. '21.  
Tombs of a Daimio. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 662 Oct. '07.

### Kyoto.

Akina shrine. Asia 24: 959 Dec. '24.  
Bell at the Kwannon-Ji temple. Asia 21: 65 Jan. '25.  
Bell of Hoko-Ji. Asia 21: 63 Jan. '21.  
Bell of the Chion-In temple. Asia 21: 64 Jan. '21.  
Golden pavilion. Couperus: Nippon, p. 96.  
Korean bells. Asia 21: 64-5 Jan. '21.  
Pagoda. Art & Arch. 27: 17 Jan. '29.  
Street of the theaters. Travel 46: 6 Feb. '26.  
Temple, Higashi Hongwanji. Asia 24: 27 Jan. '24.  
Temple. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 84.  
Torii. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 298 Mar. '33.

### Kyushu island. Greenbie: Pacific triangle, frontis.

Terraced hills. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 128.

### Lake Motosu (near Mt. Fuji). Asia 22: 873 Nov. '22.

### Lake Onuma (Hokkaido). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 266 Mar. '33.

Matsushima bay. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 121.

### Miyajima island (sacred island. Scenic trip).

Pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 986 Nov. '11 (col.).

Torii. Asia 27: frontis, 794 Oct. '27.

Franck: Glimpses of, p. 113.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 983 Nov. '11 (col.); 63: 305 Mar. '33.

### Miyanoshiba. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 418 Oct. '23.

### Mt. Asama volcano. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 2 Feb. 28, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 259 Mar. '33.

### Mt. Fujiyama. Asia 18: 405 Je. '18; 20: 110 Jan. '20; 22: 878-

84 Nov. '22; 23: 802-3 Nov. '23; 30: 713 Oct. '30.

Canadian Geog. J. 4: 38-49 Jan. '32.

Country Life 59: 56 Dec. '30; 63: 69 Nov. '32.

Ency. Brit. 12: 911; 15: 928.

Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 2.

Greenbie: Pacific triangle, p. 192.

Illus. London News 175: 988 Dec. 7, '29 (col.); 178: 182 Jan. 31, '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 15 Sept. 13, '23; 23: 18 Aug. 5, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 40: 84 Jl. '21; 57: 546 My. '30; 63: 260, 304 Mar. '33.

Stoddard: Lectures 3: 197.

Travel 41: 28 Oct. '23; 44: 10 Feb. '25; 60: 27 Dec. '32.

### — & Shiraito-no-Taki ("White-spring waterfalls"),

Natl. Geog. M. 40: 81 Jl. '21.

### Mt. Minobu.

Buddhist temple. Asia 22: 874 Nov. '22.

### Mt. Niitaka (highest mountain in Japan). Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 29.

### Mt. Tsugitaka (formerly Mt. Sylvia). Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 29.

### Nagaoka.

"Willow Prarie" street. Asia 23: 886 Dec. '23.

**Nagasaki.** Franck: Glimpses of, p. 132.

Street. Asia 31: 157 Mar. '31.

**Nagoya.**

Castle. Asia 23: 805 Nov. '23.

Motion picture theater. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 61.

**Nara.**

Approach to the temples. Asia 26: 499 Je. '26.

Dai-Butsu (Buddha). Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 210.

Entrance to the temples. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 85.

Giant bell near the Second Moon temple. Travel 59: 37 Oct. '32.

Kasuga Jimsha, South gate. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 215.

**Nikko (one of the religious centers of Japan).**

Ceremonial gateway to tomb of the Kokugawa Shogun Ieyasu.

Art & Arch. 27: 27 Jan. '29.

Chinese gate leading to the mausoleum of Iyemitsu. Natl. Geog.

M. 42: pl. I Sept. '22 (col.).

Gate to Tokugawa shrine. Asia 20: 110 Jan. '20.

Gateway to a shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 42: pl. X Sept. '22 (col.).

Iemitsu mausoleum. Couperus: Nippon, p. 192.

Franck: Glimpses of, p. 48.

Iyeyasu mausoleum. Couperus: Nippon, p. 160, 176.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 312 Mar. '33.

Mausoleum temple of the first Shogun. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 987

Nov. '11 (col.).

"The morning till night gate" or the Iyeyasu temple. Natl.

Geog. M. 40: pl. II Jl. '21 (col.).

Red bridge (for use of the Mikado only). Travel 41: 14 Aug. '23.

Sacred bridge spanning the Daiya-Gawa river. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 257.

Franck: Glimpses of, p. 44.

Shrine. Asia 22: 546 Jl. '22.

Shrine to memory of Iyeyasu. Asia 26: 41 Jan. '26.

"Sunrise till dark gate" (gate to the temples). Asia 17: 179 My. '17.

Temples. Asia 20: 476 Je. '20.

Franck: Glimpses of, p. 45.

Tokugawa shrine. Asia 24: 92 Feb. '24.

Waterfalls. Asia 31: 91 Feb. '31.

Yashamon gate to tomb shrine of Iyemitsu. Ency. Brit. 21: 926.

Yomei-mon (gate to old Japan). Asia 23: 797 Nov. '23.

Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 77.

**Osaka.**

Castle. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 101.

Street. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 101.

Travel 44: 15 Feb. '25; 51: 18-21 Aug. '28.

Temple pagoda. Ency. Brit. 12: 929.

**Rice fields.** Asia 27: 822 Oct. '27.

Foght: Unfathomed Japan, pp. 33, 129.

**Sakurajima volcano (on Kyushu island).** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 452-69 Ap. '24.

**Sapporo.**

Street. Franck: Glimpses of, p. 16.

**Shimoda.**

Townsend Harris memorial (Amer. consul-gen. who opened Japan to world trade through the treaty of Yedo 1858).  
Natl. Geog. M. 63: 285 Mar. '33.

**Shoka (Taiwan).**

Girls' school. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 355.

**Sprintime.** Asia 30: 320-3 My. '30.**Taihoku (Formosa).**

Boys' school. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 349.

Government building. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 335.

Franck: Glimpses of, p. 141.

Governor general's mansion. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 335.

Street. Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 345.

**Tateyama mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 40: 78 Jl. '21.**Tokyo.** Asia 29: 854-9 Nov. '29.

Far Eastern Review 28: 545 Dec. '32.

American embassy. Asia 33: 177 Mar. '33.

Asakusa park. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 148 Feb. '32.

—, Motion picture street in. Asia 22: 347 My. '22.

Babasaki gate (to imperial palace). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 135 Feb. '32.

Bank bldg. which housed the Mitsui Gonko. Asia 24: 962 Dec. '24.

Banks. Far Eastern Review 28: 554-5 Dec. '32.

Bridge leading to imperial palace. Asia 20: 475 Je. '20.

Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 12 Jan. 23, '31.

Bridge of Japan ("Nihon-Bashi." From which all distances were formerly reckoned). Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 23.

Central telegraph office. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 276 Mar. '33.

Charity hotel. Far Eastern Review 28: 39 Jan. '32.

Hijiri bridge over the Kanda river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 150 Feb. '32.

Home for old men, Chapel. Far Eastern Review 28: 40 Jan. '32.

House of Soichiro Asano. Asia 26: 522 Je. '26.

The Imperial diet. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 141 Feb. '32.

Imperial hotel. Arch. Record 53: 332-51 Ap. '23.

Foght: Unfathomed Japan, p. 23.

Imperial theater. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 143 Feb. '32.

Imperial university library. Far Eastern Review 28: 41 Jan. '32.

Kabukiza theater. Far Eastern Review 28: 41 Jan. '32.

Kabuki theater. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 138 Feb. '32.

Keio university, Library. (This is the largest & oldest of the universities of Tokyo. It has 7000 students. Tokyo has 22 government & private schools of university rank.) Natl. Geog. M. 63: 300 Mar. '33.

Meiji picture gallery. Far Eastern Review 28, 555 Dec. '32.

Meiji shrine. Asia 33: 148 Mar. '33.

- Mitsui bank. Asia 32: 364 Je. '32.  
 Ency. Brit. 12: 280.  
 Mitsubishi bank. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 143 Feb. '32.  
 Mitsukoshi department store. Asia 23: 928 Dec. '23.  
 Moat & watch tower of imperial palace. Asia 17: 179 My. '17.  
 Moat around imperial palace. Asia 20: 364 My. '20.  
 Okura museum. Far Eastern Review 28: 41 Jan. '32.  
 Post office. Far Eastern Review 28: 550 Dec. '32.  
 Prince Arisugawa statue. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 276 Mar. '33.  
 Railway station. Far Eastern Review 28: 547 Dec. '32; 30: 44 Jan. '34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 61: 136 Feb. '32.  
 Rifle range. Far Eastern Review 28: 40 Jan. '32.  
 School. Asia 18: 937 Nov. '18.  
 Shrines on roofs of buildings. Asia 32: 444-9 Jl. '32.  
 Stock exchange. Far Eastern Review 28: 548 Dec. '32.  
 — (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 154 Feb. '32.  
 Street. Asia 31: 443 Jl. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 61: 134, 137, 139 Feb. '32; 63: 296 Mar. '33 (col.).  
 Travel 57: 18 Sept. '31.  
 Temple in Asakusa park. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 436 Oct. '23.  
 Theater street. Travel 54: 37 Ap. '30.  
 Tokyo golf club. Arch. Record 73: 41-7 Jan. '33.  
 U. S. Diplomatic & consular establishments. Architecture 66: 85-93 Aug. '32.  
 U. S. Embassy. Architecture 61: 73 Feb. '30; 66: 90 Aug. '32.  
 Far Eastern Review 28: 27 Jan. '32.  
 Fortune 9: 110 Ap. '34.  
 Ueno park. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 151 Feb. '32.  
 Wrestling hall. Asia 26: 680 Aug. '26.  
 Une. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 291 Mar. '33 (col.).  
 Yake-Dake volcano. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 79 Jl. '21.  
 Yezo island.  
 Ainu village. Asia 19: 383 Ap. '19.  
 Yokohama. Asia 23: 805 Nov. '23; 30: 762-3 Nov. '30.  
 Commercial & industrial museum. Far Eastern Review 30: 76 Feb. '34.  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 280 Mar. '33.  
 Silk mill (interior). Asia 31: 445 Jl. '31.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 416 Oct. '23.  
 Travel 41: 29 Oct. '23.  
 Training school for emigrants. Asia 17: 724 Nov. '17.

## KOREA

- Devil posts. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 362-3 Oct. '24.  
 Diamond mts. Asia 24: 256 Ap. '24; 31: 158 Mar. '31.  
 Drake. Korea, p. 218.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 438, 444 Oct. '33.

- Franck: Wandering in China, p. 65; Wandering in Northern China, p. 65.  
 Buddhist monasteries. Asia 28: 696-9 Sept. '28.  
 Choanji monastery, Gateway (one of the four largest Buddhist shrines in this section). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 435-6 Oct. '33 (col.).  
 Chongansa monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 357 Oct. '24.  
 Crystal peak. Drake: Korea, p. 12.  
 Great Buddha. Drake: Korea, p. 222.  
 Great stone carvings of Buddhas (near Choanji monastery). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 443 Oct. '33.  
 The hanging temples. Drake: Korea, p. 220.  
 Miroku Buddha. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 431 Oct. '33 (col.).  
 Syekwangsa monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 357 Oct. '24.  
 Tombs of Buddhist priests. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 359 Oct. '24.  
 Watchtower house. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 444 Oct. '33.  
**"Grinning posts."** Asia 24: 890 Nov. '24.  
**Hei-San-Chin.**  
 Shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 417 Oct. '14.  
**Kvung-ju.**  
 Observatory. Asia 31: 156 Mar. '31.  
 Royal tombs. Drake: Korea, p. 22.  
 Temple of Pul Kuk Sa (nearby). Drake: Korea, p. 48.  
**Mt. Togan.**  
 Cave temple. Asia 31: 789 Dec. '31.  
**Musan.**  
 Gate to Musan. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 43 Jl. '19.  
 Students' dormitory (for students who come to take examinations in the Confucian classics). Natl. Geog. M. 36: 43 Jl. '19.  
**Paik-tu San mt. (On Manchurian frontier).** Asia 33: 345 Je. '33.  
**Road gods.** Asia 20: 794 Sept. '20.  
**Seiyo-ji monastery (In Diamond mts.).** Asia 19: 19 Jan. '19.  
**Seoul.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 364 Oct. '24.  
 Chosen hotel. Asia 20: 536 Je. '20.  
 Far Eastern Review 28: 321 Jl. '32.  
 City gate. Ency. Brit. 13: 486.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 11: 155 Ap. '00; 21: 918 Nov. '10 (col.).  
 Government house. Drake: Korea, p. 78.  
 Imperial palace, Gateway. Travel 55: 12 Je. '30.  
 Imperial palace, Summer pavilion. Drake: Korea, p. 80.  
 Imperial palace, Throne room. Drake: Korea, p. 82.  
 Independence arch. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 564 My. '21.  
 Japanese municipal building. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 427 Oct. '33.  
 Keifuku palace, Banquet hall. Asia 19: 743 Aug. '19.  
 Keifuku palace, Gateway. Asia 19: 223 Mar. '19.  
 Pagoda park. Asia 31: 240 Ap. '31.  
 Railway station. Far Eastern Review 28: 321 Jl. '32.  
 Travel 56: 19 Dec. '30.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 426 Oct. '33.  
 Temple. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 427 Oct. '33.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Temple of heaven. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 16; Wandering in Northern China, p. 16.

"The way of the gods" (on Nauzan hill, overlooking Seoul. A great granite stairway leading to a Shinto shrine. Built to honor the National guardian dieties, the ancestors of the imperial family. This hill top is barred to the public because no one may look down upon a Shinto shrine). Travel 56: 18 Dec. '30.

The "White Buddha" shrine (nearby). Asia 19: 746 Aug. '19.

"White Buddha." Franck: Wandering in China, p. 32; Wandering in Northern China, p. 32.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 917 Nov. '10 (col.).

**Shakuoji monasteries (in Diamond mts.).** Travel 56: 19 Dec. '30.

**Yeng Byen.**

Devil house (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 19: 506-7 Jl. '08.

Yak San mt. (gallery of names). Natl. Geog. M. 19: 508 Jl. '08.

## LATVIA

**Riga.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 406-7 Oct. '24.

Hall of the Blackheads, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 402 Oct. '24.

Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 296.

Harbor. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 293.

National opera. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 408 Oct. '24.

President's home. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 403 Oct. '24.

St. Peter's. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 296.

Street, illus. London News 183: 568 Oct. 7, '33.

## LIBERIA

**Golah village.** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 86 Jan. '11.

**Monrovia.**

Executive mansion. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 413 Oct. '22.

Liberia college. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 412 Oct. '22.

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 412 Oct. '22.

Street. Maughan: Africa, pp. 322, 358.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 Je. 9, '28.

## LIBYA

**Benghazi.** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 714 Je. '30.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 715 Je. '30.

**Cyrene.**

Excavations. Illus. London News 158: 82 Jan. 15, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 702 Je. '30.

**Derna.**

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 725 Je. '30.

**Ghat.** Illus. London News 183: 531 Oct. 7, '33.

**Ghirza.**

Mausoleums. Art & Arch. 31: 15 Jan. '31.

Temple. Art & Arch. 31: 17 Jan. '31.

**Jaghbub.**

Mosque. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 18 Jl. 7, '21.

Senussi college. Illus. London News 158: 726 My. 28, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 18 Jl. 7, '21.

**Leptis Magna (old buried Roman city).** Natl. Geog. M. 48: 161 Aug. '25.

**Tripoli.** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1036-40 Nov. '11.

Arch of Marcus Aurelius. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 135 Aug. '25.

Old castle. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 132 Aug. '25.

The promenade ("Lungo Mare Conte Volpi"). Travel 48: 28 Dec. '26.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 136 Aug. '25.

Vaulted street. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 139 Aug. '25.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 133 Aug. '25.

**LIECHTENSTEIN**

Natl. Geog. M. 52: 616-33 Nov. '27.

**Triesen.**

St. Mamertus chapel. (Nearby. Oldest Christian building in Liechtenstein.) Natl. Geog. M. 52: 627 Nov. '27.

**LUXEMBURG, GRAND DUCHY OF**

Travel 43: 27-8 My. '24.

**Clervaux.**

Castle. Travel 43: 28 My. '24.

**Colma Berg.**

Grand Ducal palace. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 527 Nov. '24.

**Echternach.** Travel 43: 28 My. '24.

**Esch.** Travel 43: 28 My. '24.

**Vianden.**

Old chateau (on the Dickirch road). Natl. Geog. M. 46: 500-11 Nov. '24.

**MADEIRA ISLAND**

**Farm land.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 93-6 Jl. '34 (col.).

**Funchal.** Natl. Geog. M. 18: 752-6 Dec. '07; 51: 88 Jan. '27; 60: 651 Dec. '31.

Forte do Sao Joao do Pico (built by Spaniards 300 years ago). Natl. Geog. M. 66: 98 Jl. '34.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 92 Jl. '34 (col.).

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 98 Jl. '34.

**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 85 Jl. '34.

**Porto Santo island (nearby).**

Villa Baleira. (Only town on Porto Santo. Columbus married the daughter of the first governor of Porto Santo & lived in Villa Baleria for sometime.) Natl. Geog. M. 66: 104 Jl. '34.

**Ribeira Brava.**

Highway. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 90 Jl. '34 (col.).

**Terreiro da Lucta.**

Path to the capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 82 Jl. '34.

### MALAY PENINSULA

**Kuala Lumpur.** Asia 22: 701 Sept. '22.

**Penang island.**

Sungei Klauang.

Snake temple (dedicated to Chor Su Kong, the Snake god).

Asia 27: 215 Mar. '27.

**Singapore.** Asia 21: 829 Oct. '21.

Bay. Asia 22: 889 Nov. '22.

Mosque of the Sultan of Johore. Euery. Brit. 20: 710.

Municipal offices. Far Eastern Review 28: 374 Aug. '32.

Railway station. Far Eastern Review 28: 374 Aug. '32.

Statue of Sir Stamford Raffles (in Raffles Plain). Asia 22: 886 Nov. '22.

Street. Travel 56: 35 Jan. '31.

Tanjong Katong beach. Asia 22: 887 Nov. '22.

World war memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 249 Mar. '26.

**Ternate island.**

Ancient fort. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 718 Dec. '32.

**Village.** Asia 26: 973 Nov. '26.

### MANCHURIA

Asia 20: 903-4 Oct. '20; 30: 328-30 My. '30.

**Antung.**

Temple of the Empress of Heaven. Asia 29: 52-3 Jan. '29.

**Chienshan mts.**

Buddhist temple. Asia 22: 748 Sept. '22 (adv.).

**Darien.** Asia 23: 458 Je. '23 (adv.); 26: 146 Feb. '26; 28: 633 Aug. '28.

Executive offices of the South Manchurian railway. Asia 22:

668 Aug. '22 (adv.).

The "Great circle." Asia 22: 642 Aug. '22.

Travel 44: 25 Feb. '24.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 102, 104 Jan. '32.

Hospital. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 105 Jan. '32.



- Hotel. Travel 44: 26 Feb. '25.  
Railway station. Asia 32: 11 Jan. '32.  
Street. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 76; Wandering in Northern China, p. 76.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 399 Oct. '29.  
Wharf. Fortune 5: 51 Feb. '32.  
Travel 56: 23 Feb. '31.

**Fushun.**

- Coal mine (one of the largest in the world). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 100 Jan. '32.

**Harbin.**

- Orthodox church. Asia 28: 633 Aug. '28.  
Russian church. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 100; Wandering in Northern China, p. 100.  
Natl. Geog. M. 15: 116 Mar. '04.  
Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 243 Feb. '33.  
Travel 44: 25 Feb. '25.

**Hsinking.**

- Foreign office. Illus. London News 184: 326 Mar. 3, '34.  
Palace. Illus. London News 184: 326 Mar. 3, '34.

**Kungchuling.**

- Agricultural experimental station. Canadian Geog. J. 3 52 J1. '31.

**Lumber Jack's house.** Asia 17: 26 Mar. '17.**Mukden.** Asia 19: 840 Sept. '19; 22 135 Feb. '22.

- Illus. London News 182: 27 Jan. 7, '33.  
American consulate. Asia 21: 19 Jan. '21.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 393 Oct. '29.  
Arch by tomb of a Manchu emperor. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 318 Ap. '10.  
Arsenal, Entrance. Illus. London News 179: 549 Oct. 10, '31.  
Drum tower. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 317 Ap. '10.  
Manchu throne. Franck: Wandering in China, p. 77; Wandering in Northern China, p. 77.  
Mausoleum. Asia 28: 632 Aug. '28.  
North mausoleum (4 miles north of Mukden. Tomb of 2nd Manchu emperor, 1644). Illus. London News 182: 27 Jan. 7, '33.  
Northern tombs. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 312 Ap. '10.  
Old Lama tower. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 394 Oct. '29.  
Pagoda gate. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 316 Ap. '10.  
Pagoda gateway to Manchu emperor Bayling's tomb. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 319 Ap. '10.  
Pavilion of the imperial palace. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 307 Ap. '10.  
Pei-ling tombs. Asia 22: 833 Oct. '22 (adv.).  
Railway station. Asia 19: 225 Mar. '19.  
Travel 56: 21 Feb. '31; 44: 18, 22 Feb. '25.  
Streets. Fortune 5: 51 Feb. '32.  
Natl. Geog. M. 56: 396-7 Oct. '29; 61 107 Jan. '32.  
Travel 50: 14 Feb. '28; 52: 19 Dec. '28.  
Supreme court. Asia 19: 454 My. '19.

Tablet pavilion, Imperial cemetery. Williams: China, p. 276.  
Tomb of Manchu emperor. Fortune 5: 110 Feb. '32.

**Port Arthur.**

Yamato hotel. Asia 19: 455 My. '19.

**Taoan.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 117 Jan. '32.

**Tsitsihar.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 124 Jan. '32.

**Wulakai.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 122 Jan. '32.

## MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS

**Balearic.****Alaro.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. IX Aug. '28 (col.).

Iviza island. Travel 53: 12 Aug. '29.

Iviza. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. I Aug. '28 (col.).

Wall around the citadel. Travel 53: 15 Aug. '29.

Majorica island. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 427 Ap. '24.

Island power houses. Travel 62: 20 Jan. '34.

Mt. terraces for fruit trees & gardens. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 204 Aug. '28.

Palma-Soller road. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 203 Aug. '28.

Pollensa. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. II Aug. '28 (col.).

Roadways. Travel 49: 40 Sept. '27.

Rugged peaks. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. IV Aug. '28 (col.).

Valldemosa convent. (Chopin wrote some of his finest music here.) Natl. Geog. M. 54 pl. XII Aug. '28 (col.).

Travel 62: 17 Jan. '34.

**Minorca island.**

Excavations. Illus. London News 178: 633 Ap. 18, '31.

Monuments & dwellings of cave men. Illus. London News 170: 202-3 Feb. 5, '27.

**Villa Carlos.**

Quays. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. I Aug. '28 (col.).

**Palma.** Travel 49: 38 Sept. '27.

The Calle de Montenegro street. Travel 44: 11 Dec. '24.

Cathedral. (Begun in 1230 and completed 150 years later.

Beautiful Gothic church.) Travel 44: 8 Dec. '24.

— (interior). Travel 49: 39 Sept. '27.

Church of San Felio. Entrance. Travel 49: 41 Sept. '27.

Church of San Francisco (Tomb of Ramon Lull is here). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 202 Aug. '28.

—, Cloisters. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 428 Ap. '24.

Light house & port. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 430 Ap. '24.

Market place. Travel 62: 18 Jan. '34.

Waterfront. Travel 62: 21 Jan. '34.

**Soller.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 424 Ap. '24.

**Crete.****Candia.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. II-III Feb. '29 (col.).

Venetian fountain in Square of Candia. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 785 Sept. '09.

**Canea.**

Harbor. Marden: Greece, p. 20.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 256 Mar. '21; 55: pl. II Feb. '29 (col.).

Trevor-Battye: Camping, frontis., 4.

Street. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 8.

Cnossus (ruins). Illus. London News 177: 434 Sept. 13, '30.

Aqueduct (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 268 Feb. '29.

Basilica. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 192.

Bathroom. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 113.

Great staircase. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 133.

The long gallery. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 49.

North entrance. Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 96.

Palace of Minos. Illus. London News 180: 698 Ap. 30, '32.

Palace, Store room. Marden: Greece, p. 36.

Theater area. Baikie: Sea-kings, pp. 165, 172.

Throne of Minos. Baikie: Sea-kings, frontis.

Marden: Greece, p. 34.

Gorge of Samaria. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 220.

Gorge of Theriso. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 22.

Haghios Ioannis (mountain village). Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 158.

Homalo plain. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 29.

House of a Lakkot on Homalo. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 33.

Lake Kurnas. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 200.

**Lutro.**

Harbor. Trevor-Battye: Camping, pp. 210, 213.

Monastery of Gonia. Trevor-Battye: Camping, pp. 55, 58.

Mt. Ida. Trevor-Battye: Camping, pp. 120, 133.

Mt. Iuktas (Tomb of Zeus). Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 183.

Mt. Viglia. Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 42.

Mountain trail between Candia & Neapolis. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 248 Feb. '29.

**Phaestos.**

Great staircase (In Phaestos palace). Baikie: Sea-kings, p. 204.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 786 Sept. '09; 23: 23 Jan. '12.

**Sitia.**

Quays. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 265 Feb. '29.

White mountains (Keramia district). Trevor-Battye: Camping, p. 39.

**Cyprus island.**

Bella Paise (near Lapais).

Abbey (ruins). Haggard: A Winter, p. 178.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 24 Jl. '28.

Colossi tower (6 miles from Limasol). Haggard: A Winter, p. 75.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 690 Dec. '33.

- Excavations. *Illus. London News* 175: 806 Nov. 9, '29.  
 Famagusta. *Travel* 52: 22 Mar. '29.  
 Cathedral. *Natl. Geog. M.* 64: 691 Dec. '33.  
 Cathedral of St. Sophia. Haggard: *A Winter*, frontis.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 50: 604 Dec. '26.  
 Citadel ("Othello's tower"). *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 5 Jl. '28.  
 Curtain wall. Haggard: *A Winter*, p. 65.  
 Desdemona's tower. Haggard: *A Winter*, p. 153.  
 Ramparts. *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 14 Jl. '28.  
 Sea gates tower. *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 9 Jl. '28.  
 Street. *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 3 Jl. '28.
- Kyrenia.**  
 Harbor. *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: pl. III Jl. '28 (col.).  
 Hilarion castle (nearby). Haggard: *A Winter*, p. 176.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 25 Jl. '28.  
 Venetian fortress. Haggard: *A Winter*, p. 180.
- Limassol.**  
 Street. *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 29 Jl. '28.  
 Waterfront. *Ency. Brit.* 6: 932.  
 Moutonillas (mud village). *Natl. Geog. M.* 54: 30 Jl. '28.
- Nicosia.**  
 Door of St. Nicholas chapel. Haggard: *A Winter*, p. 187.
- Malta island.** *Travel* 57: 13 Oct. '31.  
 Harbor. *Country Life* 65: 56 Feb. '34.  
*Ency. Brit.* 14: 739.  
 Birchireara. *Street. Ency. Brit.* 14: 739.  
 Hal-Saffieni.  
 Neolithic hypogeum. *Art & Arch.* 34: 104 Mar. '33.  
 Hal Tarxien temple (ruins). *Ency. Brit.* 14: 738.  
 Hammerton: *Wonders* 3: 718.  
 Mnajdra temple. *Ency. Brit.* 14: 738.  
 Hammerton: *Wonders* 3: 716.  
 Dolmenic passages. *Illus. London News* (Amer. ed.) 51: 658  
 Nov. 2, '12.  
 Notabile (or Citta Vecchia). Imtarfa barracks & railway  
 terminus. *Natl. Geog. M.* 37: 464 My. '20.  
 Prehistoric temple. *Illus. London News* 177: 30-1 Jl. 5, '30.  
 Ruins. *Natl. Geog. M.* 37: 466-77 My. '20.  
 Valletta (built on a promontory of solid rock, similar to Gib-  
 raltar).  
 Chapel of bones. *Natl. Geog. M.* 37: 456 My. '20.  
 City gate. *Natl. Geog. M.* 37: 447 My. '20.  
 Fortifications (partly hewn in the rock). *Natl. Geog. M.* 37:  
 448 My. '20.  
 Gate of the bombs. Stoddard: *Lectures, Suppl.* 2: 257.  
 Harbor. *Ency. Brit.* 14: 739.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 37: 446, 452 My. '20.  
 Stoddard: *Lectures, Suppl.* 2: 250-2.  
*Travel* 54: 22 Mar. '30; 57: 16 Oct. '31.  
 Landing place. *Travel* 57: 14 Oct. '31.  
 Library. Stoddard: *Lectures, Suppl.* 2: 293.  
 Royal opera house. Stoddard: *Lectures, Suppl.* 2: 275.

- St. John's church. Natl. Geog. M. 37: 454-7 My. '20.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 288-92.  
 Street (all stairs). Natl. Geog. M. 37: 450 My. '20.  
 Stoddard Lectures, Suppl. 2: 276-7.  
 Travel 54: 25 Mar. '30; 57: 15 Oct. '31.  
 Victoria gate. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 271.  
 Waterfront. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 727 My. 11, '07.  
**Rhodes island ("Island of roses").** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 660 Dec. '26.  
 Lindos. (Legend says: The patron goddess Aethena is supposed to have been born on the island of Rhodes. "When she sprang from the brow of Zeus, the sun-god, Hyperion, bade the people of Lindos to be the first to build an altar to her. In obedience to this command they went to their acropolis, and, since in their haste they had forgotten to bring fire with them, they laid out the sacred precinct with fireless sacrifices. Then Zeus, out of pleasure at the homage shown his daughter, caused a yellow cloud to draw nigh and rained on them abundant gold, while the grey-eyed goddess herself bestowed upon them every art, so that they surpassed all mortal men by their deftness of hand, and along the road rose works of art like unto beings that lived and moved; and great was their fame.") Natl. Geog. M. 28: 250-1 Sept. '15.  
 Acropolis. Art & Arch. 34: 235-41 Sept. '33.  
 Castle of Lindos. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 253 Sept. '15.  
 Greek theater (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 28: 253 Sept. '15.  
 Prow of a Greek ship sculptured on a rock. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 663 Dec. '26.  
**Rhodes.**  
 The castellania. Art & Arch. 28: 174 Nov. '29.  
 Cathedral of St. John-of-the-knights. Art & Arch. 28: 180 Nov. '29.  
 Church of St. Catherine. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 247 Sept. '15.  
 City gates. Art & Arch. 28: 170-2 Nov. '29.  
 Country Life 61: 82 Nov. '31.  
 City wall. Art & Arch. 28: 177 Nov. '29.  
 Fortress. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 243 Sept. '15.  
 Governor's palace. Art & Arch. 28: 180 Nov. '29.  
 Greek church (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 28: 254 Sept. '15.  
 Hospital of the knights (now a museum). Art & Arch. 28: 179 Nov. '29.  
 Illus. London News 157: 328-31 Aug. 28, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 669-70 Dec. '33 (col.).  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 246-9 Sept. '15; 64: 665 Dec. '33 (col.).  
 Street of the knights. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 661 Dec. '26.  
 Tower of St. Catherine's gate. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 661 Dec. '26.  
 Tower of St. Nicholas. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 242 Sept. '15.  
 Waterfront. Horton: Home of Nymphs, p. 254.

St. John.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 662 Dec. '26.

**Sudha island.**

Venetian fortifications. Trevor-Battye: *Camping*, p. 48.

**MEXICO**

Arch. Forum 47: 162-7 Aug. '27.

**Acapulco.** (An Aztec word meaning a place where there are caves & reeds. The galleons of Cortes put in at this old seaport.) Travel 47: 22 Je. '26.

Fort. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 248 Feb. '13; 30: 6 Jl. '16.

**Actopan (Hidalgo).**

Rural normal school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1017 Oct. '30.

**Aguascalientes.**

American railroad hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 490 My. '20.

Cathedral. Ency. Brit. 1: 430.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 487 My. '20.

Government buildings. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 487 My. '20.

Temple of San Diego. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 489 My. '20.

**Alamos.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 1040 Dec. '10.

**Amecameca.** Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 179 Oct. '22.

**Buena Vista.** Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 41 Jl. '30.

**Cacahuamilpa caverns** (About 30 miles southwest of Cuernavaca, near the Morelos boundary). Modern Mexico 3: cover Je. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 535 My. '27.

Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 149 Sept. '30.

"Hall of the goats." (Looks like a group of lambs huddled together on a hillside. It was many years before the caverns were discovered by white men as the Indians guarded the secret of their existence very strictly. They are now controlled by the government and open to tourists.) Travel 47: 21 Je. '26.

**Campeche (Yucatan).**

Cathedral, Old Spanish. Travel 62: 34 Jan. '34.

Street. Travel 62: 32 Jan. '34.

**Chapultepec.**

Presidential palace. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 29 Dec. 2, '26.

**Chapultepec park.** Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 195 Oct. '22.

**Chichen Itza (Mayan ruins in Yucatan).** Arch. Record 57: 492-504 Je. '25.

Hammerton: Wonders 1: 98, 102.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 588-603 Je. '14; 47: 66-94 Jan. '25; 60: 110 Jl. '31.

Pan Amer. Magazine 31: 58 Je. '20.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 773 Aug. '26; 62: 230-5 Mar. '28.

Caracol (astronomical observatory). Illus. London News 169: 982-3 Nov. 20, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 113 Jl. '31.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 118 Feb. '27; 65: 404 Ap. '31.

Casa de mongas (or Nunnery). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 352 Ap. '27.

Travel 52: 27 Mar. '29.

Temple of the plumed serpent. Travel 52: 26 Mar. '29.

Temple of the warriors. Art & Arch. 23: frontis., 6-10 Jan. '27; 31: cover, 290, 294, 298-321 Je. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 14 Feb. 27, '32.

Modern Mexico 1: 27 Aug. '30; 4: 14 Jan. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 684 Jl. '26, 776 Aug. '26; 61: 112 Feb. '27, 351 Ap. '27; 67: 281 Ap. '33.

Travel 52: 30 Mar. '29; 60: 36 Ap. '33.

Temple pyramid ("El Castillo"). Art & Arch. 31: 293 Je. '31.

Hammerton: Wonders 1: 104.

Illus. London News 162: 470-1 Mar. 24, '23; 174: 127 Jan. 26, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 101, 112, 116, Jl. '31; 24: 228 Feb. '13; 41: 164 Feb. '22.

Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 318 Nov. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 483 Nov. '23; 61: 120 Feb. '27, 350 Ap. '27; 65: 402 Ap. '31.

Travel Book, p. 370.

Tzompantli (or "Skull rack"). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 403 Ap. '31.

### **Chihuahua City.**

Cathedral. Modern Mexico 1: 25 Jan. '30; 2: 27 Ap. '31; 4: 7 Oct. '33.

Travel 57: 10 Oct. '31.

Church. Arch. Forum 48: 224 Feb. '28.

Guadalupe church. Modern Mexico 4: 11 Oct. '33.

"Los heroes" theater. Modern Mexico 1: 24 Jan. '30.

Municipal building. Modern Mexico 1: 24 Jl. '30; 4: 10 Nov. '33.

Palace of justice. Modern Mexico 2: 26 Ap. '31.

### **Chilpancingo.**

Governor's palace. Modern Mexico 2: cover Dec. '32.

### **Cholula ("Holy City").**

Aztec pyramid. (Built very much like the Egyptian pyramid. Base covers 45 acres.) Travel 45: 32 Jl. '25.

Church of the Virgin de los Remedios. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 154 Sept. '30.

Coba, Twin lakes of. Art & Arch. 31: 194 Ap. '31.

Colima volcano (near El Nevado). Natl. Geog. M. 51: 542 My. '27.

**Compostela.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. IV JI. '30 (col.).

**Cuernavaca.**

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 37: 214 Nov. '22.

Travel 47: 24-5 Je. '26.

Cortes palace. Modern Mexico 3: cover JI. '32.

Hacienda. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 495 My. '11.

Lizard rock (near Falls of St. Anthony). Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. III Mar. '23 (col.).

Plaza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 382 My. '33.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 507, 533 My. '27.

Travel 47: 22 Je. '26.

**Cuicuilco (hour's ride by rail from Mexico City).**

Temple ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 215-7 Aug. '23.

**Dolores.**

Home of Hidalgo (Mexican "Father of his country"). Franck: Tramping, p. 29.

**Durango.**

Penoles mining company. Modern Mexico 4: 15 Nov. '33; 1: 24 Je. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 13 Jan. '34.

Railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1097 Nov. '26.

**El Desierto monastery (30 miles from Mexico City).**

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 462 Nov. '22.

**El Oro (in state of Mexico).**

Silver refining plant. Modern Mexico 1: 25 Je. '30; 4: 14 Oct. '33.

**Esperanza dam (Guanajuato).** Modern Mexico 1: 27 Jan. '30.**Garabato (Chihuahua).**

Cliff dwellings. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 1095 Nov. '26.

**Guadalajara (named in honor of a Moorish city in Spain).**

Cathedral 58: 29 Feb. '32.

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. VII JI. '30 (col.).

Degollado theater. Travel Book, p. 382.

Government palace. Travel 58: 29 Feb. '32.

Santa Monica church. Statue of San Cristobal. (A figure holding a child. All who look upon it are supposed to be free from harm for 24 hours.) Natl. Geog. M. 65: 332 Mar. '34.

State palace. Modern Mexico 1: 29 Aug. '30.

Street. Modern Mexico 3: cover Ap. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 337 Mar. '34.

**Guadalupe (suburb of Mexico City).**

Basilica de Guadalupe. Pan Amer. Magazine 44: 391 My. '31.

Chapel of the sacred well. ("Capilla del Pocito," the Lourdes of Mexico. Tradition says: The Virgin appeared before the Indian, Juan Diego, and told him to gather some flowers on the desert Tepeyac Hill and take them to the Archbishop as proof that she had appeared. Then a bubbling spring sprang up under her feet. When he unfolded his mantle he found a miraculously painted picture of the Virgin with features & complexion like an Indian. The



picture now hangs in the center of the church altar. The chapel is built over this spring and whoever drinks from it must perforce return to Mexico. It is said to have healing powers.) Cameron: Mexico, p. 176.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 30 Aug. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 610 Je. '14.

Travel 56: 18 Nov. '30.

Church. (Shrine. Pilgrims climb the long stone stairs on their knees. Half way up the stairs is a stone monument in the shape of a ship's mast & sails. There is supposed to be a real sail inside that was brought back by some mariners who made a vow that they would bring their sails to the Virgin's shrine if they were saved from a severe storm at sea.) Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 30 Aug. '26.

La Colegiata. Arch. Forum 34: 89 Mar. '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 79 Jl. '16.

Travel 56: 18 Nov. '30.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 511 Aug. '07.

Travel 56: 18 Nov. '30.

**Guanajuato (center of silver mining industry).** Arch. Forum 48: 218-22 Feb. '28.

Franck: Tramping, pp. 36, 91.

Natl. Geog. M. 43: 260 Mar. '23.

Catacombs. Travel 57: 53 Je. '31.

Cemetery. Franck: Tramping, p. 49.

Church of San Cayetano. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 36 Jl. '16.

Entrance to the town. Ency. Brit. 15: 384.

Juarez theater. Modern Mexico 1: 19 Jl. '30.

The Pantheon. Travel 57: 54 Je. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 1046 Dec. '10; 30: 52 Jl. '16.

**Guaymas.** Natl. Geog. M. 25: 614 Je. '14.

**Holbox (Yucatan).**

Church. (Small wooden church decorated with little bells, imitation clock, and an altar covered with lace & paper flowers.) Travel 62: 33 Jan. '34.

**Ixtaccihuatl mt. ("The white woman" mt.).** Modern Mexico 3: 25 My. '32.

**Jalapa.**

State building. Modern Mexico 1: 25 Jl. '30; 4: 12 Sept. '33.

**Juanacatlan falls (Near Guadalajara).** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 340 Mar. '34.

Travel Book, p. 382.

**Lake Chapala.** Franck: Tramping, p. 120.

**Lake Patzcuaro (in state of Michoacan).** Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 188-9 Oct. '22.

**Lake Xochimilco.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. II Mar. '23.

Floating gardens. Ency. Brit. 15: 378.

Modern Mexico 1: cover Dec. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 465 Nov. '22; 58: 76 Jl. '30.

**La Luz.** Natl. Geog. M. 30: 38 Jl. '16.

**Loreto silver mining plant (In state of Hidalgo).** Modern Mexico 1: 24 Je. '30.

**Los Remedios.**

Ancient Spanish aqueduct. Ency. Brit. 15: 378.

Modern Mexico 1: cover Oct. '30.

**Macanxoc (Coba).**

Mayan stele. Art & Arch. 31: 200-4 Ap. '31.

**Mazatlan.** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 485 Nov. '22.

Travel 50: 34 Jan. '28.

Harbor. Modern Mexico 1: 16 Nov. '30; 4: 24 Feb. '33.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 492 Nov. '22.

City Planning 4: 229 Jl. '28.

**Mexico-Acapulco highway.** Modern Mexico 4: 18 Mar. '33.

**Mexico City.** Modern Mexico 1: 20 My. '30, 14 Aug. '30; 4: 6 Jan. '33.

Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 319 Nov. '30.

Airport. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 317 Nov. '30.

Artists walk in forest of Chapultepec. Art & Arch. 23: 35 Jan. '27.

Bank of Londres y Mexico. Modern Mexico 1: cover Aug. '30.

Bank of Mexico. Chile 11: 58 Sept. '31.

Modern Mexico 1: inside front cover Jan. '30, inside back cover Jan. '31 (adv.); 4: inside back cover Jan. '33, inside front cover Feb. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1182 Dec. '27.

Bureau of public health. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 569 Je. '29.

Casa de los Mascarones (or "House of masks"). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 371 Ap. '27.

Cathedral. Arch. Forum 34: 41 Feb. '21.

Cameron: Mexico, p. 104.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 14 Dec. 30, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 30: 67 Jl. '16; 42: 110 Jl. '22; 53: 544 My. '28; 58: 46 Jl. '30.

New Inter. Ency. 15: 554.

Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 149 Sept. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 571 Je. '22.

Travel 52: 9 Jan. '29; 56: 17 Nov. '30; 57: 6 Oct. '31.

Cervantes library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 661 Jl. '26; 62: 901 Sept. '28.

Chapultepec castle. Modern Mexico 1: 30 Jan. '30; 4: 5 Feb. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: 50, 52 Jl. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 360 Ap. '30.

—, "Fountain of the frogs." Modern Mexico 1: 6 Mar. '30.

Chapultepec forest, Fountain of Don Quixote. Art & Arch. 23: 39 Jan. '27.

Chapultepec park, "The poet's walk." Modern Mexico 4: cover Jan. '33.

Church of the Holy Trinity. Travel 56: 20 Nov. '30.

Church of Nuestra Del Carmen. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 44 Jl. '16.

City hall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 179 Mar. '33.

Commercial museum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 83-5 Feb. '33.

Communications & public bldg. dept. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 14 Dec. '30, '20.

Modern Mexico 1: 21 Ap., 31 Nov. '30; 2: 20 Je. '31.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1-4 Jan., 867 Sept. '24.

—, Reception room. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 17 Jl. '30.

Convent of Churubusco. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 220 Mar. '34.

Country club. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 204 Sept. '30.

Cuauhtemoc monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 328 Oct. '22; 52: 226 Sept. '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: 54 Jl. '30.

George Washington statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 13 Ap. 14, '21.

Girl's school for vocation & industrial training. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 579 Je. '24.

High school of commerce & bus. administration. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 467 Nov. '22.

Hotel Geneve. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 572-3 Je. '27.

Hotel Regis. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 570-1 Je. '27.

Independence monument. Modern Mexico 1: cover Jan. '30; 2: 29 Mar., 19 Je., cover Sept. '31.

Juarez memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 14 Dec. 30, '20.

Mascarones house (summer school for foreigners). Modern Mexico 1: 22 Jan. '30; 1: 10 Ap. '30; 2: 16 Feb. '31; 4: 10 Feb. '33.

Municipal building. Modern Mexico 1: 29 Dec. '30; 2: 21 Je. '31; 4: 29 Jan. '33.

National institute of hygiene. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 570 Je. '29; 66: 875 Dec. '32.

National library. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 660 Jl. '26; 64: 144 Feb. '30.

National palace. Ency. Brit. 15: 378.

Modern Mexico 1: 8 Jan., 13 Ap., 13 My., 8 Je., cover Nov. '30; 4: 43 Feb. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 866 Sept. '24; 64: frontis. Oct. '30; 67: 280 Ap. '33; 68: 297 Ap. '34.

Travel 56: 19 Nov. '30.

National school of arts & crafts for men. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 468 Nov. '22.

National school of arts & crafts for women. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 470 Nov. '22; 58: 580 Je. '24.

National stadium. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 207 Sept. '30.

National theater. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 14 Dec. 30, '20.

Modern Mexico 1: 23 Aug., 14 Nov. '30.

National university (oldest university in America). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 52-5 Jan. '27.

—, Library. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 56 Jl. '30.

—, School of medicine. Modern Mexico 4: 18 Dec. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 851 Nov. '33.

Post office. Modern Mexico 1: 27 Oct. '30; 2: 24-5 Dec. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 486 My. '14.

Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 18 Jl. '30.

- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 331 Oct. '22.  
 Travel 56: 20 Nov. '30.  
 Travel Book, p. 371.  
 Public health center. Arch. Forum 55: 589-94 Nov. '31.  
 Railway station. Pan Amer. Magazine 35: XXXI Dec. '22 (adv.).  
 Residence of Comt del Valle of Orizaba. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 330 Oct. '22.  
 School of mines. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 572 Je. '22.  
 Street. Modern Mexico 4: 6 Feb. '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. VII Mar. '23 (col.).  
 Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 191, 193 Oct. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 546 Je. '21, 236 Sept. '21.  
 Travel 52: 10 Jan. '29.  
 Technical library of Bur. of industries (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 146 Feb. '30.  
 U. S. Consulate general. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 368 Oct. '22.  
 U. S. Embassy. Modern Mexico 3: cover Mar. '32.  
 Y.M.C.A. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 479 My. '11.
- Milpa Alta, Road to.** Travel 55: 7, 10 Sept. '30.
- Mitla (Oaxaca).**  
 Ancient ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 520-1 My. '27.  
 Modern Mexico 4: 37 Mar. '33.  
 Cruciform cellar. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 1016-7 Dec. '10.  
 Temple (ruins). Ency. Brit. 15: 383.  
 Modern Mexico 2: 14-5 Sept. '31; 3: 25 Mar. '32.  
 Temples & palaces. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 1004-14 Dec. '10; 42: 321 Sept. '22.
- Monte Alban (Oaxaca).** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 406-14 Je. '32.  
 Ancient tombs. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 480-511 Oct. '32.  
 Plaza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 900 Dec. '33.
- Monterrey.**  
 Bank of Nuevo Leon. Modern Mexico 1: 24 Mar. '30.  
 Independence monument. Modern Mexico 1: 26 Mar. '30.  
 Municipal building. Modern Mexico 1: 24 Oct. '30.  
 Railway station. Modern Mexico 1: 27 Mar. '30.  
 Saddle mt. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 65 Jl. '16.  
 State government palace. Modern Mexico 1: 26 Mar. '30; 1: 22 Oct. '30.  
 Street. Modern Mexico 4: 7 Je. '33.
- Morelia.**  
 Cathedral. (Began in 1640. Required 66 years to complete.)  
 Travel 57: 10 Oct. '31; 61: 28 My. '33.  
 Old aqueduct. Franck: Tramping, p. 180.
- Necaxa power house (on Necaxa river, in state of Puebla).**  
 Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 134 Aug. '30.
- Oaxaca.**  
 Municipal building. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 488 Oct. '32.  
 Old church. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 487 My. '11.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 529 My. '27; 55: 194 Feb. '29.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 285

**Orizaba volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 753-7 Sept. '10; 51: 547 My. '27.

Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 185 Oct. '22; 43: 325 Nov. '30.

**Pachuca (Hidalgo).**

Loreto smelting works. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 279 Mar. '20.

Silver mine. Fortune 8: 59 Jl. '33.

Modern Mexico 1: 22 Je. '30.

**Palenque.**

Mayan ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 320 Sept. '22.

**Papagueria.** ("The land of the Popago." It is beyond the Sierra Madre mt.) Natl. Geog. M. 9: frontis., 346-9 Aug. '98.

**Papantla (Vera Cruz).**

Pyramid temple of El Tajin. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 229 Feb. '13.

Parral. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 59 Jl. '16.

**Penoles silver mining plant (in state of Durango).** Modern Mexico 1: 24 Je. '30; 4: 15 Nov. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 13 Jan. '34.

**Popocatepetl volcano.** (Indian legend says this mt. & his "wife," Iztacchiuatl mt., called the "white woman," came into being after a severe earthquake & terrible subterranean noises, vomiting lava & rocks.) Cameron: Mexico, p. 40.

Ency. Brit. 15: 378; 23: 240.

Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 23 Jl. 18, '31.

Modern Mexico 2: 46 Sept. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 742-5 Sept. '10; 30: 19, 28 Jl. '16.

Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 184 Oct., 245 Nov. '22; 43: frontis. Sept. '30.

Travel 47: 23 Je. '26.

**Puebla.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 502 My. '27.

Cathedral. Modern Mexico 1: 25 Jl. '30; 3: 25 My. '32; 4: 12 Sept. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 63 Jan. '24.

Church of San Jose. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 577 Je. '22.

Market place. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 67 Jan. '24.

Municipal building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 65 Jan. '24.

Oriental bank. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 66 Jan. '24.

Railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 72 Jan. '24.

Schools. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 71 Jan. '24.

Soledad chueh. Franck: Tramping, frontis.

Statue of Gen. Zaragoza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 60 Jan. '24.

Street. Franck: Tramping, frontis.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 61 Jan. '24.

**Queretaro.**

Industrial school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 474 Nov. '22; 56: 240 Mar. '23.

**Roadside shrine (in state of Morelos).** Modern Mexico 4: cover Ap. '33.

**Rubber plantation.** Natl. Geog. M. 14: 408 Nov. '03.

**Salina Cruz.**

Dry docks. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 792 Aug. '24.

**Saltillo (Coahuila).**

Capital. Modern Mexico 2: 30 Mar. '31.

Cathedral 2: 31 Mar. '31.

Schools. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 280-1 Mar. '26.

State normal school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 764 Aug. '27.

**San Blas.**

Customhouse. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 227 Mar. '23.

Spanish church (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 228 Mar. '23.

**San Geronimo. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 994 Dec. '10.****San Ignacio (lower California).**

Old Mission church. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 459 My. '11.

**San Juan Teotihuacan (27 miles east of Mexico City).**

Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 197, 199-201 Oct. '22.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 597-603 Dec. '20.

Aztec carvings. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 13 My. 17, '30.

Citadel. Travel 43: 28 Je. '24.

Mayan open-air theater. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 77 Jl. '30.

Pyramid of the moon. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 218 Aug. '23.

Pyramid of the sun. Cameron: Mexico, p. 152.

Hammerton: Wonders 2: 398.

Modern Mexico 1: 28 Aug., 26 Dec. '30; 4: 15 Feb. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 44: 218 Aug. '23; 21: 1042 Dec. '10; 53: 545 My. '28.

Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 153 Sept. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 229 Sept. '21; 54: 574 Je. '22; 58: 1080 Nov. '24.

Travel 43: 27 Je. '24; 51: 26 Oct. '28.

Sacrificial stone. Cameron: Mexico, p. 152.

Temple of Quetzalcoatl. Cameron: Mexico, p. 112.

Travel 51: 26-7 Oct. '28.

**San Luis Potosi.**

Cathedral 57: 10 Oct. '31.

Penitentiary. Modern Mexico 1: 16 Je. '30.

School. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 55: 466 Nov. '22.

**San Rafael.**

Paper industry. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 458 My. '24.

**Soto la Marina river. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 44 Jl. '30.****Sugar hacienda (Morelos state). Natl. Geog. M. 22: 494 My. '11.****Tampico.**

Street. Pan Amer. Magazine 34: 19-21 My. '22.

**Tangier.**

Streets. Travel 46: 12-4 Dec. '25.

**Topuca.**

Labor temple. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 739 Sept. '33.

**Taxco. (Town where silver was first mined in the new world. Natl. monument.) Modern Mexico 1: 23 Je. '30.**

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 280 Ap. '33.

- Cathedral. Travel 57: 8 Oct. '31.  
 Church. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 148 Sept. '30.  
**Tehuantepec.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 566 My. '24.  
**Tenayuca.**  
 Ancient pyramid. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 401 Ap. '31.  
**Tepozotlan.**  
 Cathedral. Travel 57: 6, 12 Oct. '31.  
 Church. Chile 11: 102 Nov. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 181 Oct., 244 Nov. '22.  
**Tlalpujahua.** (The Tarascan Indians live in this section. According to legend Trezpi (similar to Noah) went out in a boat, filled with animals, to escape a flood. He sent out a vulture and then a humming bird to look for dry land. When an Indian of this tribe wants to marry a girl he goes to the well where she usually gets her water. There he holds her shawl until she accepts him and then takes a stick and breaks her water jar over her head as a betrothal baptism.)  
 Church. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 76 Jl. '16.  
**Tlaxcala.**  
 El Pocito. Modern Mexico 1: cover Jl. '30.  
 Santuario of Ocotlan church. Travel 62: 26 Nov. '33.  
**Toluca volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 750-1 Sept. '10.  
**Tulum (Quintana Roo).**  
 Mayan ruins. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 8 Oct. 26, '29.  
**Tuxtla Gutierrez (Chiapas).**  
 Rural normal school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1018 Oct. '30.  
**Tzararacua waterfalls (6 miles from Uruapan, in state of Michoacan).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 548 My. '27.  
**Tzintzuntzan (Michoacan).**  
 Jesuit church. (Famous painting, "Entombment of Christ," is here.) Travel 51: 33-4 Je. '28.  
 Priest's house. Franck: Tramping, p. 173.  
**Uazactun.**  
 Mayan pyramid. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 105 Jl. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Magazine 42: 200 Nov. '29.  
**Uruapan.**  
 Cupaticho river. Travel 61: 30 My. '33.  
**Uxmal (Yucatan).**  
 Ancient temple ruins. Pan Amer. Magazine 31: 55 Je. '20.  
 Governor's palace (ruins). Pan Amer. Magazine 31: 57 Je. '20.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 232 Sept. '21.  
 House of the nuns (ruins). Pan Amer. Magazine 31: 59 Je. '20.  
 Mayan ruins. Art & Arch. 30: frontis., 200-9 Dec. '30.  
 Illus. London News 177: 339 Aug. 23, '30.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 19 My. 31, '30.  
**Vera Cruz.**  
 Cathedral. Arch. Forum 47: 167 Aug. '27.

- Customhouse. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 454 Oct. '27.  
 Travel Book, p. 352.  
 Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 493 My. '11.  
 La Plaza. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 488 My. '14.  
 Plaza de la Constitucion. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 261 Mar. '23.  
 Red cross building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 513 My. '26.  
 Street. Pan Amer. Magazine 35: 229 Nov. '22.  
**X.E.W. Broadcasting station (about 8 miles from Mexico City).** Modern Mexico 1: 31 Jan. '31.  
**Xochicalco. (Near Cuernavaca. Ancient ruins.)** Art & Arch. 22: 93-6 Sept. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 22: 498 My. '11; 30: 8, 10 Jl. '16.  
**Xochimilco. (Name means "Where flowers grow.")**  
 Floating gardens. Cameron: Mexico, pp. 80, 88.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 378.  
 Modern Mexico 1: cover Dec. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 76 Jl. '30; 42: 465 Nov. '22.  
 Old church. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 329 Nov. '30.  
**Yaxuna (Yucatan).**  
 Spanish colonial church (ruins). Art & Arch. 31: 202 Ap. '31.  
**Zimapan (on Mexican-Laredo highway).**  
 Church. Modern Mexico 4: 29 Feb. '33.

## MONACO

- Monte Carlo (8 miles square).** Illus. London News 167: 811 Oct. 24, '25.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 240 Feb. 17, '12.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 19 Oct. 6, '21; 35: 15 Mar. 19, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 30: 248 Mar. '21; 46: pl. XI Nov. '24 (col.); 50: pl. III, XVI Oct. '26 (col.).  
 Travel 42: 15-8 Feb. '24; 46: 19 Dec. '25; 60: 44-5 Feb. '34.  
 Beach. Illus. London News 183: 1082 Dec. 30, '33.  
 Cafe de Paris. Illus. London News 161: 863 Nov. 25, '22.  
 Travel 42: 16 Feb. '24.  
 Casino (Prince of Monte Carlo will not permit his subjects to enter the casino). Fortune 3: 57 Feb. '31.  
 Illus. London News 161: 863 Nov. 25, '22; 162: 263 Feb. 17, '23; 183: 1082 Dec. 30, '33; 184: 219 Feb. 10, '34; 161: 1007 Dec. 16, '22.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 386 Mar. 2, '07.  
 Travel 42: 16-7 Feb. '24.  
 —, Gardens. Travel 52: 8 Dec. '28; 56: 19 Feb. '31.  
 Harbor. Illus. London News 161: 1007 Dec. 16, '22; 162: 263 Feb. 17, '23.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 29 Feb. 12, '24.  
 International sporting club. Travel 42: 17 Feb. '24.  
 Palace. Ency. Brit. 5: 4.  
 Street. Travel 52: 30 Dec. '28; 56: 17-20 Feb. '31.  
 Waterfront. Home: France, p. 174 (col.).



## MONGOLIA

**Altai mts.**

The Katun river. Asia 29: 140 Feb. '29.

Tiger canon. Asia 26: 16 Jan. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 695 Je. '33 (col.).

Village. Asia 29: 59 Jan. '29.

**Gobi desert.** Asia 26: 8-13 Jan. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 654-712 Je. '33 (Part col.).

Castle of Ja Lama. Roerich: Trails, p. 211.

Flaming cliffs. Asia 26: 8 Jan. '26, 289 Ap. '26.

Lamasery. Asia 18: 14 Jan. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 660, 705 Je. '33.

Telegraph station. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 674 Je. '33 (col.).

**House of the False Lama (in western Mongolia desert).**

Asia 29: 41 Jan. '29.

**Shabarakh.** Asia 26: 17 Jan. '26.**Temple.** Asia 18: 18 Jan. '18.**Ranch (500 miles west of Peking).** Asia 26: 617 Jl. '26.**Sain Noin Khan.** Asia 24: 639 Aug. '24.**Ude (frontier post).** Franck: Wandering, p. 128.**Urga.** Franck: Wandering, p. 144.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: pl. I My. '22 (col.).

Monastery. Asia 28: 565 Jl. '28.

Palace of the Living Buddha. Asia 23: 424 Je. '23.

The "People's house." Asia 28: 565 Jl. '28.

Roerich: Trails, p. 139.

Prayer wheel. Franck: Wandering, p. 152; Wandering in Northern China, p. 152.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 670 My. '13.

Prison. Asia 22: 962 Dec. '22.

School. Franck: Wandering, p. 144; Wandering in Northern China, p. 144.

Street prayer wheels. Asia 22: 559 Jl. '22.

Stupa in front of the Ganden monastery. Roerich: Trails, p. 161.

Temple of Avalokitesvara. Roerich: Trails, p. 162.

Temple of Maitreya. Roerich: Trails, p. 159.

## MOROCCO

Arch. Forum 48: 546-51 Ap. '28.

**Atlas mt., Grand.** Fortune 3: 42 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 286 Mar. '32.

**Atlas mt., Middle.**

A French outpost. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 273 Mar. '32.

A village. Asia 25: 728 Sept. '25.

**Azrou.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 262 Mar. '32.**Casablanca.**

Dock. Asia 31: 418 Jl. '31.

Lighthouse. Asia 31: 412 Jl. '31.

Fortune 3: 122 Mar. '31.

Military club. Art & Arch. 30: 75, 77 Sept. '30.

Palace of justice. Art & Arch. 30: 69 Sept. '30.

Post office. Art & Arch. 30: 72 Sept. '30.

World war memorial. Asia 31: 417 Jl. '31.

**Ceuta.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 186 Aug. '24.

**Chella.** (Great medieval enclosure of the Merinide dynasty.  
Ruins 2 miles south of Rabat.) Art & Arch. 35: 82-8  
Mar. '34.

**Erfoud.**

Walls of the ghetto. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 296 Mar. '32.

**Fez.** Asia 24: 618, 620-1 Aug. '24; 30: 628 Sept. '30.

Barrows: Berbers, p. 33.

Travel 49: 33 Aug. '27.

City gate. Architecture 57: 247 My. '28.

Asia 25: 857 Oct. '25.

Barrows: Berbers, pp. 48-9.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 31 Jl. 16, '25.

Travel 56: 31 Nov. '30.

City wall. Barrows: Berbers, p. 64.

Court of a residence. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 307 Mar. '32 (col.).

Covered street. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 345 Mar. '25.

Horseshoe gate of Bou Jeloud. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 265 Mar. '32.

Madrasseh Bou Inania, interior court (combination college &  
mosque). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 263 Mar. '32.

Merinid sultan's tomb. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 312 Mar. '32 (col.).

Mulai Idris (mosque). Asia 25: 738-9 Sept. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 313 Mar. '32 (col.).

Palace, Entrance. Asia 23: 909 Dec. '23.

Street. Asia 27: frontis. Jan. '27.

Barrows: Berbers, p. 80.

Travel 49: 34-5 Aug. '27; 56: 30 Nov. '30.

**Guercif.**

Army post on the Oudjda-Taza road. Asia 25: 727 Sept. '25.

**Kasba Tadla** (formerly a citadel, now a French strong-  
hold). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 272 Mar. '32.

**Khenifra.**

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 268-9 Mar. '32.

**Marrakesh.**

Aganai gate. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 455 Sept.  
28, '12.

Bahia palace, Doorway. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 312 Mar. '32 (col.).

Dukala gate. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 455 Sept. 28,  
'12.

Koutoubia mosque. Travel 47: 10 Jl. '26.

Minaret of the Kutubia mosque. Asia 25: 735 Sept. '25.

Square of the Jama El-Fnaa. Travel 47: 11 Jl. '26.

Street. Asia 31: 523 Aug. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 282, 284-5 Mar. '32.

Travel 47: 8-11 Jl. '26.

**Melilla fortress (Spanish stronghold on Moroccan coast).**

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 31 Sept. 8, '21.

**Mequinez.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 308 Mar. '32 (col.).

Gateway to the citadel. Asia 24: 617 Aug. '24.

Gateway to the palace of Mouley Ismail. Travel 49: 14 Sept. '27.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 267 Mar. '32.

**Moulouya valley.**

Watchtower. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 319 Mar. '32.

A mountain village. Travel 47: 32-3 Jl. '26.

**Ouarzazat.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 316 Mar. '32.**Pillars of Hercules. (Entrance to the Mediterranean sea.**

The name was given by ancient Greeks to two rocks, Calpe (Gibraltar) and Abyla (Ceuta). Legend says Hercules erected them to form a bridge, when he was on his way to Geryon, and then tore them apart to allow the water to flow into the Mediterranean.)

Travel 42: 29 Nov. '23.

**Rabat.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 307 Mar. '32 (col.).

Castle of the Oudaiya. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 303 Mar. '32.

**Tahanaout.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 305 Mar. '32.**Tangier.** Natl. Geog. M. 17: 123 Mar. '06.

Citadel. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 172 Feb. 3, '12.

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 752 Aug. '11.

Dar El Beit, or Treasury in the fortress. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 124 Mar. '06.

Saint's shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 125 Mar. '06.

Street. Asia 27: 39 Jan. '27.

Illus. London News 184: 221 Feb. 10, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 129 Mar. '06.

Travel Book, p. 8.

**Taounat.**

French army camp. Asia 25: 742 Sept. '25.

**Taroudant.**

Kasha Goundafi (On the pass nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 304 Mar. '32.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 292 Mar. '32.

**Telouet.**

Castle of the Glaoua clan. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 298 Mar. '32.

Kasha of Ounila (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 299 Mar. '32.

**Tetuan.** Travel 54: 33 Feb. '30.

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 773 Aug. '11.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 52 Jan. '14.

**Timhadit volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 275 Mar. '32.**Ziz river valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 294-5 Mar. '32.

## NEJD

**Hufouf.**

City wall. Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud, p. 96.

Rihani: Maker of, p. 96.

Main street. Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud, p. 100.

Rihani: Maker of, p. 100.

**Jubail (or Djebail).**

Crusader castle (on site of the Biblical Gebai, the Greek Byblos, the Crusader Giblet). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 373 Mar. '31.

**Riyadh.**

Entrance gate. Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud, p. 124.

Rihani: Maker of, p. 124.

Grand mosque (interior). Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud, p. 130.

Rihani: Maker of, p. 130.

Ibn Saud's palace. Asia 26: 864 Oct. '26, 979 Nov. '26.

Illus. London News 172: 425 Mar. 17, '28.

Rihani: Ibn Sa'oud, p. 152.

Rihani: Maker of, p. 152.

## NEPAL

Asia 30: 38-43 Jan. '30.

**Baghmutti river (sacred river).**

Temple of Pashpatinath. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 274 Oct. '20.

**Balajee. (Here Narain, the Moses of the Buddhists, smote a mountain to get water to quench his thirst.)** Natl. Geog. M. 38: 265 Oct. '20.

Narayan shrine. (There is an image of the god lying on a bed of serpents in a pool of water. The priest puts red powder on the toes of the god so that the pilgrims, when they touch their brows to the toes, will go away with the sacred red mark seen on Hindus of all castes.) Travel 54: 19 Nov. '29.

**Bandipur.**

Street. Landon: Nepal, 2: 21.

**Betravati.**

Market place. Landon: Nepal, 1: 69.

**Bhatgaon.**

Darbar square. Landon: Nepal 1: 215-6.

Golden gate of the Durbar hall. Asia 33: 609 Dec. '33.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 268 Oct. '20.

Temple. Asia 33: 606 Dec. '33.

Landon: Nepal 1: 217-21.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 262 Oct. '20; 39: 563 My. '21.

Temple of Dattatraya. Landon: Nepal 1: 38.

Temple steps. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 282 Oct. '20.

**Butwal.**

Street. Landon: Nepal 2: 9.

**Chobar gorge.** Landon: Nepal 1: 10.

**Gorkha.**

Cave temple of Garakmath (sacred hearth of the Gurkha race). Landon: Nepal 1: 66.

**Jharkan.** Landon: Nepal 2: 49.

**Katmandu.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 148 Aug. '33.

Bagh Darbar. Landon: Nepal 1: 88.

- The Bhimsenthān. Landon: Nepal 1: 87.  
 British legation. Landon: Nepal 1: 191.  
 Darbar square. Landon: Nepal 1: 192.  
 The Dharara (or Bhim Sen tower). Landon: Nepal 1: 101.  
 Hanuman-Dhoka. Landon: Nepal 1: 128.  
 House from which Katmandu takes its name. Landon: Nepal 1: 44.  
 Mahankal temple. Landon: Nepal 2: 218.  
 The Malla elephant, Tundi Khel. Landon: Nepal 1: 49.  
 Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 280 Oct. '20.  
 Royal palace. Landon: Nepal 1: 185.  
 Singha Darbar. Landon: Nepal 1: 186-7, 189.  
 Street. Landon: Nepal 2: 112.  
 Temple. Landon: Nepal 1: 195.  
 Temple of Akas Bhairab. Landon: Nepal 2: 202.  
 Temple of Bodhnath (nearby. Nepal's most noted temple. Large questioning eyes at the base of a copper-gilt spire). Asia 26: 325 Ap. '26; 33: 603 Dec. '33.  
 Landon: Nepal 1: 202.  
 Temple of Taleju at Hanuman-Dhoka. Landon: Nepal 1: 71.  
**Kinchinjunga mt. (150 miles southeast of Mt. Everest. Mt. of the 5 treasures).** Illus. London News 176: 293-5 Feb. 22, '30.  
 Roerich: Trails, p. 444.  
 Travel 47: 20 Sept. '26.
- Kirtipur.**  
 Bhairab-Nath temple. Landon: Nepal 1: 79.  
 Chaitya. Landon: Nepal 1: 17.
- Mukhtinath (108 sacred springs here).**  
 Temple. Landon: Nepal 2: 38-9.
- Narain.**  
 Temple of Changu. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 258 Oct. '20.
- Nayakot.**  
 Darbar building. Landon: Nepal 1: 63.
- Palpa.**  
 Street. Landon: Nepal 2: 11.
- Pashpati.**  
 Burning ghats. Asia 33: 604 Dec. '33.  
 Landon: Nepal 1: 223.  
 Pilgrims' stairs. Travel 54: 19 Nov. '29.  
 Temples. Landon: Nepal 1: 222-5.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 264 Oct. '20.
- Patan.**  
 Bhim Sen temple. Landon: Nepal 1: 165.  
 Central Asoka stupa. Landon: Nepal 1: 209.  
 Darbar square. Landon: Nepal 1: 205-7.  
 Krishna-Dewal temple. Landon: Nepal 2: 215.  
 Mahabuddha temple. Landon: Nepal 1: 41.  
 Mulchok. Landon: Nepal 1: 213.  
 South stupa. Landon: Nepal 2: 212.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 261, 277 Oct. '20.  
 Temple gate. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 281 Oct. '20.

- Temple of Machendra. Landon: Nepal 1: 211.  
 Temple of Min-nath. Landon: Nepal 1: 36.  
**Ridi.**  
 Streets. Landon: Nepal 2: 14-5.  
**Shrine.** Asia 22: 902 Nov. '22.  
**Syangja.**  
 Street. Landon: Nepal 2: 17.  
**Swayambhunath.** Landon: Nepal 1: 24, 27, 31, 54.  
 Shrines. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 270 Oct. '20.  
 Stairway of 500 steps. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 273 Oct. '20.  
 Temple. Landon: Nepal 1: 201.  
 ——. Buddhas. Landon: Nepal 1: 197.  
 ——. The great dorje. Landon: Nepal 1: 199.

## NEW ZEALAND

- Natl. Geog. M. 48: 110-25 Aug. '25.  
**Auckland.**  
 Albert park. City Planning 6: 132 Ap. '30.  
 Harbor. MacQuarrie: Tahiti Days, p. 24.  
 Street. Travel 55: 43 Jl. '30.  
**Buller gorge.** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 255-7 Mar. '16.  
**Clinton canyon (On Milford Track, South island).** Ency. Brit. 16: 400.  
**Cook islands.**  
 Raratonga island.  
 Drive around island. MacQuarrie: Tahiti Days, p. 44-5.  
 London missionary society church. MacQuarrie: Tahiti Days, pp. 28-9.  
 Nga-Tangua creek. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 166.  
**Dunedin.** Greenbie: Pacific triangle, p. 112.  
**Lake Ada (South island).** Ency. Brit. 16: 400.  
**Lake Manipori.** Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Aug. 26. '27.  
**Lake Wanaka.** Greenbie: Pacific Triangle, p. 113.  
**McKinnon's Pass.** Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Aug. 26. '26.  
**Mangaia.**  
 Lake Tiriara. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 92.  
 Mountain road. Christian: Eastern Pacific, p. 86.  
**Maori storehouse.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 47 Jl. '33.  
**Maori totem pole.** Ency. Brit. 16: 395.  
**A Maori village.** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Nov. 12. '27.  
 Travel 58: 23-6 Ap. '32.  
 Meeting house. Asia 21: 587 Jl. '21.  
**Mt. Cook.** Ency. Brit. 15: 928.  
 Greenbie: Pacific Triangle, p. 128.  
 Illus. London News 180: 575 Ap. 16. '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 25 Ap. 16. '32.  
**Mt. Edgemont (North island).** Ency. Brit. 16: 400.  
 Illus. London News 183: 562 Oct. 7. '33.

**Ngauruhoe volcano (North island. In Tangariro national park).** Illus. London News 178: 243 Feb. 14, '31; 183: 573 Oct. 14, '33.

**Napier.** Illus. London News 183: 489 Sept. 30, '33.

**Rotorua (North island).**

Bath building. Ency. Brit. 16: 401.

Maori meeting house. Ency. Brit. 16: 401.

Maori style gateway. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Aug. 26, '27.

Bohutu cauldron (Geysers & boiling mud pots). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 679 Dec. '31.

**Sutherland falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 40 Jl. '26.

Travel 55: 43 Jl. '30.

**Wellington.** Travel 55: 43 Jl. '30.

Government buildings. Illus. London News 170: 386 Mar. 5, '27.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 16: 401.

Parliamentary grounds. Ency. Brit. 16: 401.

## NEWFOUNDLAND

Canadian Geog. J. 5: 38-49 Jl. '32.

Country Life 54: 60-1 Je. '28.

**Brigus.**

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 40, 45 Jl. '32.

**Burin.**

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 44 Jl. '32.

**Conception bay.** Illus. London News 183: 1055 Dec. 30, '33.

**Notre Dame bay (Indian burying place).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 30 Jan. '34.

**Portugal cove (fishing hamlet).** Illus. London News 183: 1055 Dec. 30, '33.

**St. John's.**

Bishop Field college. Smallwood: The New Newfoundland, p. 122.

Cabot tower (scene of Marconi's first trans-Atlantic wireless message). Smallwood: The New Newfoundland, p. 160.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 16: 292.

Illus. London News 183: 1054 Dec. 30, '33.

Memorial university college. Smallwood: The New Newfoundland, p. 114.

The Narrows. Travel 41: 53 Je. '23.

St. Bonaventure's college. Smallwood: The New Newfoundland, p. 115.

**Tilt cove.** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 26 Jan. '34.

## NICARAGUA

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 371-8 Mar. '27.

**Asososca lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 622 My. '32.

**Corinto.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 376 Mar. '27.

**Granada.**

Chapel of Maria Auxiliadora. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 605 My. '32.

Monastery of San Francisco. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 606 My. '32.

Railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 1105 Dec. '09.

**Isla de los Muretos.**

Symbols of prehistoric worship on a slab. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 625 My. '32.

**Leon.**

Cathedral. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 223 Mar. '34.

**Managua.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 603 My. '32.

City hall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 285 Ap. '33.

Dario park (named for a Nicaraguan poet). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 285 Ap. '33.

Executive mansion. Travel Book, p. 373.

Ruben Dario monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 331 My. '34.

**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 594 My. '32.**Masaya.**

City market. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 1107 Dec. '09.

Monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 1111 Dec. '09.

**Momotombo volcano (on Lake Managua near Leon).** Natl.

Geog. M. 61: 615 My. '32.

**Mt. Chonco.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 368 Ap. '30; 67: 286 Ap. '33.**Rio Negro swamp.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 592 My. '32.**San Carlos.** Pan Amer. Magazine 42: 398 Ap. '30.**San Juan Del Sur.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 287 Ap. '33.**Zapatera.**

Idols. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 624 My. '32.

**Zapatera island.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 623 My. '32.

## NIGERIA

Asia 28: 58-61 Jan. '28.

**Agades.**

Mosque. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 13 Sept. 16, '20.

**Cross river.**

Carved monoliths. Ency. Brit. 1: 304.

**Farniso (near Kano).**

King's dwelling. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 13 Sept. 16, '20.

**Kano.** Natl. Geog. M. 15: 435-6 Nov. '04; 61: 489-90 Ap. '32; 65: 44 Jan. '34.

City gate. Ency. Brit. 13: 257.

Mohammedan mosque. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 13 Sept. 16, '20.

Mud building. Asia 28: 59 Jan. '28

Ency. Brit. 1: 320.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 46 Jan. '34.

Walls around Kano. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 460 Mar. 30, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 52 Jan. '34.



**Mala (village of the Massa tribe).** Illus. London News 170  
92-3 Jan. 15, '27.

**Pous.**

"Massas" houses (nearly). Illus. London News 164: 487 Mar.  
22, '24.

**Tessawa.**

Sultan's palace. 49: 676 Je. '26.

## NORWAY

(Legend says: "When the world was made there were stars & lakes, hills & trees, but no mountains to break the monotony. And so an angel was sent forth with large bur-lap bags full of stones. He dropped some rocks in Monte-negro, and a good few in Switzerland, and then he was very weary, for the bags were heavy on his wings. Now an alti-tude of 10,000 feet is not an ideal place for a nap, even for an angel. But the angel was very tired and he must have dozed off, for he collided with a cloud. The bags of stones burst and all the craggs and mountains of Norway were made.") Country Life 62: 86, 88 My. '32.

Travel 40: 10-5, 24-7, Feb. '23.

**Aalesund.** Ency. Brit. 16: 544.

Fischer: Norway, p. 16.

Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. IX Jl. '30 (col.).

**Aandalsnes.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. IX Jl. '30 (col.).

**Aarlifoss.**

Power station. Fischer: Norway, p. 77.

**Aas.**

College of architecture. Fischer: Norway, pp. 26, 72.

**Ancient storehouse.** Travel 40: 9 Feb. '23.

**Asker.**

Farm of Crown Prince Olav ("Skaugum"). Fischer: Norway, p.  
73.

**Austraatt.**

Castle (Fru Inger, character in Ibsen's drama, lived here).

Fischer: Norway, p. 147.

**Balholm.**

Statue of Frithjof (Legendary Viking war-lord). Natl. Geog. M.  
45: 696 Je. '24.

**Bandak canal (In southern Norway).** Franck: A Scandi-navian, p. 320.

**Bergen (Built on 7 hills).** Fischer: Norway, p. 15.

Natl. Geog. M. 45: 692 Je. '24.

Travel 40: 21 Feb. '23.

Ancient wooden church (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 45: 666 Je.  
'24.

Edward Grieg's hut. (Called "Composer's hut." On his estate,  
"Hill of the gnomes," near Bergen.) Fischer: Norway, p.  
33.

- Harbor. Fischer: Norway, pp. 53, 89.  
 Monument of Ludvig Holberg. Fischer: Norway, p. 29.  
 Museum. Fischer: Norway, pp. 25, 43, 53.  
 Old city gate. Fischer: Norway, p. 15.  
 Statue of Ole Bull. Fischer: Norway, p. 32.  
 Streets. Travel 40: 21-2 Feb. '23.  
 Tomb of Edward Grieg (entombed in solid rock on his estate nearby). Fischer: Norway, p. 33.  
 Waterfront. Country Life 65: 54 Ap. '34.
- Bjorgan.**  
 Bjornstjerne Bjornson's birthplace. Fischer: Norway, p. 100.
- Borgund.**  
 Church. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 43.
- Brekkesto (on the "Sorland").**  
 Harbor. Fischer: Norway, p. 112.
- Bygdoy.**  
 Viking ship hall. Fischer: Norway, p. 52.
- Christiania.**  
 Flower market. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 689 Je. '24.  
 Palace. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 18.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 694 Je. '24.  
 Travel 40: 19-20 Feb. '23.
- Christiansand.** Fischer: Norway, p. 13.  
 Statue of Henrik Wergeland. Fischer: Norway, p. 29.
- Fantøft.**  
 11th century wooden church. Ency. Brit. 16: 544.  
 Stave-church. Fischer: Norway, p. 129.
- Finse (highest of the Norwegian winter sports resorts).**  
 Ski-fields. Illus. London News 183: 876 Nov. 25, '33.
- Fjords of western Norway.** Travel 40: 43 Feb. '23 (adv.).
- Flaam valley.** Fischer: Norway, p. 126.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 2 Jl. '30.
- Fortun valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 5 Jl. '30.
- Fredrikstad.**  
 Public library. Fischer: Norway, p. 10.
- Frogner.**  
 Studio of Gustav Vigeland. Fischer: Norway, p. 40.
- Geirangerfjord.** Ency. Brit. 16: 544.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XV Jl. '30 (col.).  
 Seven sisters waterfalls. Country Life 62: 86 My. '32.  
 Fischer: Norway, p. 138.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. XV Sept. '20; 42: 636 Dec. '22.
- Glittertind mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 654 Je. '24.
- Glomdal.**  
 Museum. Fischer: Norway, p. 54.
- Grimstad.**  
 Ibsen museum. Fischer: Norway, p. 113.
- Hammerfest ("Midnight sun" tourist center. Northernmost city of the world).** Ency. Brit. 16: 544.  
 Franck: A Scandinavian. p. 256.  
 Travel 40: 16-8 Feb. '23.

- Harbor. Fischer: Norway, p. 18.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 35 Jl. '30.
- Heroya.**  
 Norsk hydro plant. Fischer: Norway, p. 79.
- Jakta peak.** Fischer: Norway, p. 139.
- Kragero.** Fischer: Norway, p. 13.
- Laatefos waterfalls.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 688 Je. '24.
- Laerdal.**  
 Borgund stave-church. Fischer: Norway, p. 131.
- Lake Jolster.** Fischer: Norway, p. 134.
- Lake Loen.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 1010 Je. 29, '12.
- Lake Loenvatnet.** Fischer: Norway, p. 136.
- Lamberseter.**  
 Broadcasting station. Fischer: Norway, p. 57.
- Laurvik.**  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 646 Dec. '31.
- Lillehammer (on Lake Mjosa).** Fischer: Norway, p. 19.
- Lister fjord.** Ency. Brit. 16: 545.
- Longyear City.** Travel 40: 11 Feb. '23.
- Maabo valley.** Fischer: Norway, p. 126.
- Memuru valley.** Fischer: Norway, p. 133.
- Mt. Gausta.** Fischer: Norway, p. 110.
- Mundal (village on Fjaerlands fjord).** Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. IV Jl. '30 (col.).
- Naero river.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 662 Je. '24.
- Naerodalen.** Country Life 54: 66 My. '33.  
 Stoddard: Lectures I: 55.
- Stalheim hotel.** Fischer: Norway, p. 124.
- Naerfjord (one of the narrowest & most beautiful of the fjords).** Country Life 54: 65 My. '33.  
 Stoddard: Lectures I: 51.
- Narvik.** Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 272.
- Norangfjord.** Ency. Brit. 16: 544.
- Odda.** Travel 40: 24 Feb. '23.  
 Laatefoss waterfall (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 58: 8 Jl. '30.
- Olden lake.** Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 301.
- Opdal.**  
 Svinfallet waterfalls. Fischer: Norway, p. 144.
- Orkla valley (near Trondelag).**  
 Sulphurous pyrites mines. Fischer: Norway, p. 75.
- Oslo.**  
 Harbor. Fischer: Norway, pp. 90, 93.  
 Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 305.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 647 Dec. '31.
- Historical museum.** Fischer: Norway, p. 52.
- Museum of applied arts.** Fischer: Norway, p. 52.
- National gallery.** Fischer: Norway, p. 42.
- National theater.** Fischer: Norway, pp. 30, 56.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 9 Jl. '30.
- Parliamentary building.** Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 11 Oct. 13, '28.
- Royal palace.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 4 Jl. '30.

Streets. Fischer: Norway, p. 11.

Seamen's school. Fischer: Norway, p. 89.

Statue of Rikard Nordraak. Fischer: Norway, p. 32.

University of Oslo. Fischer: Norway, p. 24.

**Ringdal peaks.** Fischer: Norway, p. 139.

**Rjukan.** Fischer: Norway, p. 19.

Norsk hydro plant. Fischer: Norway, p. 79.

Power station. Fischer: Norway, p. 76.

**Romsdal valley.** Fischer: Norway, p. 140.

**Romsdalshorn mt. (called the Matterhorn of Norway).**

Country Life 54: 82 My. '33.

Fischer: Norway, p. 141.

**Sarpsborg.**

Medieval museum. Fischer: Norway, p. 54.

Pulp & paper plant. Fischer: Norway, p. 80.

Waterfall Sarpsfossen. Fischer: Norway, p. 10.

**Sauda.**

Power station. Fischer: Norway, p. 77.

**Skotfoss.**

Paper mill. Fischer: Norway, p. 81.

**Stavanger.**

Fish canneries. Fischer: Norway, p. 82.

Municipal museum. Fischer: Norway, p. 53.

**Svartisen glacier (in the Arctic circle).** Country Life 54: 66 My. '33.

**Svolvaer (in the Lofoten islands).** Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 273.

Travel 40: 27 Feb. '23.

**Tokajelet gorge (on Norheimsund-Bergen road).** Fischer: Norway, p. 65.

**Tromsø (tourist center).** Ency. Brit. 16: 544.

Fischer: Norway, p. 18.

Harbor. Ency. Brit. 16: 544.

Street. Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 257.

**Trondenes.**

700 year old church. Fischer: Norway, p. 21.

**Trondhjem.**

Cathedral. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 103.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 86 Jl. '22.

Monument to Olav Trygvason (founded this city as his capitol in 10th century). Fischer: Norway, p. 17.

Travel 40: 30 Feb. '23.

Nidaros cathedral (built in memory of King Olav in 1320). Fischer: Norway, p. 44.

St. Olaf's church. Illus. London News 177: 256 Aug. 9, '30.

The "Stiftsgaarden" (royal residence during the king's visits to the city). Fischer: Norway, p. 44.

Street. Franck: A Scandinavian, p. 272.

Travel 40: 28-30 Feb. '23.

Technical college. Fischer: Norway, p. 26.

**Tynset.** Fischer: Norway, p. 101.

**Tysse.**

Ringedalsdam. Fischer: Norway, p. 77.

**Ustaoset.**

Ski-ing slopes & private chalets (rented for winter season).

Illus. London News 183: 876 Nov. 25, '33.

**Vammafoss.**

Dam & power works. Fischer: Norway, p. 99.

**Vettisfoss waterfall. (Highest in Norway, 850 feet. Preserved by the nation.)** Fischer: Norway, p. 132.

**Voss.**

Memorial to Edward Grieg (on a bridge). Natl. Geog. M. 58: 24 Jl. '30.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 34 Jl. '30.

**Waterways.** Travel 49: 30-1 My. '27.

**White island. (Also called Whakari island. Volcanic island in Bay of Plenty, 40 miles off northeast coast of North Island, New Zealand. Gt. Brit. had a sulphur works here until 1914, when the entire staff was destroyed by a volcanic eruption.)** Illus. London News 183: 571, 573 Oct. 14, '33.

## PALESTINE

Asia 28: 42-7 Jan. '28.

**Acre.** Ency. Brit. 1: 133.

**Ain Farah.**

Spring of David. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 30 Aug. 12, '26.

**Ain Farah Gorge (6 miles from Jerusalem).** Travel 50: 28 Dec. '27.

**Arsuf.**

Crusader monument (ruins nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 370 Mar. '31.

**Beersheba.** Natl. Geog. M. 36: 4 Jl. '19.

**Beit Hanan (Zionist settlement).** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 503 Ap. '34.

**Bethlehem.** Art & Arch. 33: 296-7 Nov. '32.

Asia 19: 168 Feb. '19; 24: 119 Feb. '24; 29: 942-3 Dec. '29; 30: 515 Jl. '30.

Illus. London News 183: 1011 Dec. 23, '33.

McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 176.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 18 Dec. 9, '20; 34: 18 Dec. 26, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 744 Dec. '26; 56: 698-723 Dec. '29.

Church of the nativity. Asia 18: 139 Feb. '18.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 200.

— (exterior & interior). Illus. London News 183: 1011 Dec. 23, '33.

— (interior). Asia 18: 55 Jan. '18.

Grotto of the nativity. Asia 26: 1061 Dec. '26.

McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 178.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 304 Mar. '14 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 203.

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 307 Mar. '15.

The Psalmist's well. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 748 Dec. '26.

Street. Ency. Brit. 17: 127.

McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 244.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 303 Mar. '14 (col.); 50: 752 Dec. '26.

### **Crusader's castles.**

Map showing locations. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 371 Mar. '31.

### **Capernaum, Site of (On Jordan river, in the Holy Land).**

Haggard: A Winter Pilgrimage, p. 224.

### **The Dead sea.** Asia 19: 178 Feb. '19.

Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley, 2: 305, 317.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 189.

### **Garden of Gethsemane.** Asia 23: 631 Sept. '23; 26: 1064 Dec. '26.

McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 164.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 12-3 Ap. 5, '30; 35: 18 Mar. 26, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 302 Mar. '14 (col.); 50: pl. VI Dec. '26 (col.).

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 171-2.

Basilica of Franciscan fathers. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 28 Ap. 8, '26.

"Tree of agony." Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 28 Ap. 8, '26.

### **Gerasa (ancient ruins).** Art & Arch. 26: frontis., 204-10 Dec. '28.

### **Halhul.** Asia 19: 12 Jan. '19.

### **Hebron (20 miles south of Jerusalem).** Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 17 Dec. 9, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 36: 8 Jl. '19.

Mosque. (Supposed to be on the spot purchased by Abraham, from Ephron the Hittite, as a family burial place. Abraham, his wife Sarah, Jacob & Leah, Isaac & Rebecca, are thought to have been buried here.) Natl. Geog. M. 36: 11 Jl. '19.

### **Hill of Beisan (55 miles from Jerusalem).**

Excavations. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 20 Sept. 4, '24.

### **The Holy Land.** Asia 26: 1060-7 Dec. '26.

Tomb of Moses. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 263 Mar. '14.

### **Jaffa.** Asia 20: 627 Jl. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 340 Sept. '26.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 114.

### **Jerash (20 miles east of Jordan in the mountains of Gilead. Pliny says this was one of the original 10 cities that formed the Decapolis).** Art & Arch. 35: 4-16 Jan. '34.

Franck: Fringe, p. 93.

Hammerton: Wonders, 4: 900.

Illus. London News 163: 1153-5 Dec. 22, '23; 167: 390 Aug.

29, '25; 167: 222-3 Aug. 1, '25; 169: 194, 197 Jl. 31, '26;

175: 896 Nov. 23, '29.

Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley, 1: 179.

Natl. Geog. M. 31: 190 Feb. '16; 38: 102 Aug. '20.

Ancient bath. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley, 1: 193.

Arch of triumph. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley, 1: 225.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 303

- Colonnade. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley, 1: 195, 199, 211.  
 Old bridge. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley, 1: 189.  
 Temple of Artemis & forum. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 23 Dec. '27, '30.  
 Temple of the sun. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 1: 219.  
 Theater ruins. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 1: 217.  
**Jericho (excavations).** Asia 23: 51 Jan. '23.  
 Illus. London News 178: 96-7 Jan. 17, '31.  
**Jerusalem.** Asia 18: 57 Jan. '18; 20: 719 Aug. '20, 993 Nov. '20; 24: 113, 115 Feb. '24; 27: 582 Jl. '27.  
 Baikie: Ancient, frontis. (col.).  
 McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 24 (col.).  
 Meir-Graefe: Pyramid, p. 241.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 19 My. 26, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 315 Mar. '15; 39: 202 Mar. '21; 50: 348 Sept. '26; 61: 670 Je. '30.  
 Aksa mosque. Asia 19: 181 Feb. '19.  
 Church of Gethsemane. Illus. London News 184: 527 Ap. 7, '34.  
 Church of the Crusaders (the "Catholicon." Called the center of the world). Natl. Geog. M. 52: 675 Dec. '27.  
 Church of Mater Dolorosa. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 137.  
 Church of the holy sepulcher. Asia 20: 995 Nov. '20; 22: 548 Jl. '22; 28: 398-403 My. '28.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Ap. 14, '27.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 152-61.  
 Travel 42: 6 Nov. '23.  
 —, Entrance. Franck: Fringe, p. 40.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 368 Mar. '31.  
 —, Tomb of Christ. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 12 Ap. 5, '30.  
 — (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 12-3 Ap. 5, '30.  
 City wall. Baikie: Ancient, pp. 22, 82 (col.).  
 Illus. London News 164: 682 Ap. 19, '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 25: 294 Mar. '14; 59: 387 Mar. '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 122, 125, 127-8.  
 Clock tower at the Jaffa gate. McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 16.  
 Craft shop. Asia 28: 45 Jan. '28.  
 Damascus gate. Asia 18: 56 Jan. '18.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 9 Dec. 17, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 297 Mar. '15.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 127.  
 "Ecce homo" arch in the Via Dolorosa. (One of the stations on the way to the cross, where, tradition says, Pilate exclaimed "Behold the man"!.) Hammerton: Wonders 4: 898.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. X Dec. '26.  
 15th cent. well near the "Dome of the rock." Asia 19: 179 Feb. '19.  
 Garden tomb of Jesus. (Inside are 2 chambers. First is the chapel of the angels, where the resurrection was announced to the two Marys & the other is the sepulcher itself.) Asia 26: 1066 Dec. '26.  
 Ency. Brit. 17: 127.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 170.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. VII Dec. '26 (col.).  
 "Gate of Our Lady Mary" (or "St. Stephen's" gate). McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 206.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 25: 266 Mar. '14.  
 The Golden gate (Mohammedans think some day a christian conqueror will come through here and drive them from Jerusale forever). Haggard: Winter Pilgrimage, p. 279.  
 Government house. Architecture 65: 11 Jan. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 500 Ap. '34.  
 Haram es-Sharif. Asia 30: 260 Ap. '30.  
 Hebrew technical institute. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 502 Ap. '34.  
 Hebrew university (on Mt. of Olives). Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 16 Ap. 22, '20.  
 Jaffa gate. Asia 18: 223 Mar. '18.  
 McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 94.  
 Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 308 Mar. '14 (col.).  
 Mosque of Omar ("Dome of the rock." Rock in the mosque is the summit of Mt. Moriah). Asia 18: 96 Feb. '18; 19: 121 Feb. '19; 20: 990 Nov. '20; 22: 979 Dec. '22; 24: 383 My. 24, 823 Oct. '24 (adv.); 30: 32, 35 Jan. 260 Ap. '30.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 652, 842; 17: 127.  
 Fortune 3: 41 My. '31.  
 Franck: Fringe, p. 32.  
 Haggard: Winter Pilgrimage, p. 272.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 4: 1072.  
 McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 70 (col.).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 16 Dec. 9, '20; 28: 14 Oct. 20, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XXII Dec. '26 (col.); 52: pl. XI Dec. '27 (col.); 64: 647 Dec. '33.  
 New Inter. Ency. 12: 646.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 141-8.  
 Travel 42: 12 Nov. '23; 43: 2 Oct. '24 (adv.).  
 — (interior). Asia 19: 166 Feb. '19; 24: 114 Feb. '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 25: 305 Mar. '14 (col.); 64: 687 Dec. '33.  
 Old ramparts. Asia 24: 118 Feb. '24.  
 Rock of Bethesda. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 167.  
 Pool of Hezekiah. Baikie: Ancient, p. 50 (col.).  
 Pool of Siloam. Baikie: Ancient, p. 38.  
 Ency. Brit. 17: 127.  
 Road to Jerusalem. Travel 40: 26 Nov. '22.  
 "St. Stephen's" gate see "Gate of Our Lady."  
 Street. Baikie: Ancient, p. 11.  
 Illus. London News 156: 404-5 Mar. 13, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 302 Mar. '15; 64: 646 Dec. '33; 52: 671 Dec. '27.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 134-6.  
 Travel 51: 18 Je. '28.  
 Street of David. Asia 20: 994 Nov. '20.  
 Travel 42: 11 Nov. '23.  
 A street of steps. Asia 21: 6 Jan. '21.  
 Temple enclosure. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 340 Oct. '18.



- Tomb of Absalom, So-called (nearby). Asia 19: 180 Feb. '19.  
 Ency. Brit. 17: 127; 22: 276.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 4: 892.  
 Illus. London News 162: 89 Jan. 20, '23.  
 Tomb of the kings. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. I Dec. '26 (col.).  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 165.  
 Tower of David. Baikie: Ancient, p. 79.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 517 Dec. '15.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 125.  
 Via Dolorosa ("Way of the cross"). Asia 31: 767 Dec. '31; 20: 992 Nov. '20.  
 Ency. Brit. 13: 7.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 19 My. 26, '28; 31: 13 Ap. 5, '30; 35: 18 Mar. 26, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. IV Dec. '26 (col.).  
 View from the Hebrew university on Mt. Scopus. Asia 29: 939 Dec. '20.  
 The Virgin's fountain. Baikie: Ancient, p. 26.  
 Wailing wall. (Devout Jews believe there are stones here from the original temple of Solomon. They meet here once a week to bemoan the destruction of the sanctuary.) Asia 18: 54 Jan. '18; 23: 635 Sept. '23; 26: 794 Sept. '26; 29: 848 Nov. '29; 30: 32-6 Jan. '30.  
 Franck: Fringe, p. 76.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 4: 892.  
 Illus. London News 175: 371 Aug. 31, '29.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 65 Jan. 12, '07.  
 McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 130.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Oct. 20, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. V Dec. '26 (col.).  
 Stoddard: Lectures 2: 215.  
 Travel 42: 12 Nov. '23; 51: 20 Je. '28.  
 Walls of the city. Asia 30: 697 Oct. '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 515 Dec. '15.  
 Where the Ravens fed Elijah (Brook of Cherith, few miles east of Jerusalem). Natl. Geog. M. 25: 278 Mar. '14.  
 Y.M.C.A. Illus. London News 182: 526 Ap. 15, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 514 Ap. '34.  
**Jisr Benat Yakub (in Galilee).**  
 Bridge of Jacob's daughters (over the Jordan river). Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 1: 117.  
**Jordan river.** Asia 19: 164-5 Feb. '19; 24: 118 Feb. '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 316 Mar. '15; 50: 351 Sept. '26.  
**Judea.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 352 Sept. '26.  
**Kerak.** Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 1: 323, 327, 351.  
 Street. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 1: 335.  
 Vestibule of a house. Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 2: frontis.  
**Kerak valley.** Libbey & Hoskins: Jordan Valley 2: 3.  
**Kufr Malek.** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 728 Dec. '29.  
**Lydda.**  
 Church of St. George (12th cent. Crusaders church. The tomb

- of St. George, patron saint of England, is here). Illus. London News 160: 680 My. 6, '22.
- Mohammedan cemetery. (On road between Jerusalem & Bethlehem. Where Rachel is buried.)** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 723 Dec. '20.
- Mt. of Olives.** Asia 33: 399 Jl. '33.  
Ency. Brit. 17: 126.  
McCrackan: New Palestine, pp. 42, 160 (col.).  
Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 26 Nov. 11, '26; 35: 18 Mar. 26, '32.  
Natl. Geog. M. 52: 639 Dec. '27.  
New Inter. Ency. 17: 436.  
Stoddard: Lectures 2: 173.  
Russian church. Ency. Brit. 13: 6.
- Mt. of Temptation (Near Jericho. Also called "Quarantana" or "Forty Days").** McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 214 (col.).
- Mt. Tabor.** Haggard: Winter Pilgrimage, p. 234.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 19 My. 26, '28.
- Nazareth.** Art & Arch. 33: 297 Nov. '32.  
Illus. London News 173: 1253 Dec. 29, '28.  
McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 330.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 18 Dec. 9, '20.  
Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. IX Dec. '26 (col.).  
Church of the annunciation. Asia 26: 1060 Dec. '26.  
Fountain. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XXII Dec. '26 (col.).  
Fountain of the Virgin. McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 334 (col.).  
Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 19 My. 26, '28.  
Mary's well. Haggard: Winter Pilgrimage, p. 203.  
Illus. London News 173: 1253 Dec. 29, '28.
- Philadelphia.**  
Roman theater. Franek: Fringe, p. 85.  
Natl. Geog. M. 43: 537 My. '23.
- Ramle.**  
Old Saracen tower. Asia 20: 870 Oct. '20.
- Rechoboth (Jewish agricultural colony).** Asia 19: 174 Feb. '19.
- Road to Jericho.** Haggard: Winter Pilgrimage, p. 292.
- Samaria.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 188-9 Aug. 3, '12.  
Illus. London News 162: 27 Jan. 6, '23.  
Acropolis. Natl. Geog. M. 37: 5 Jan. '20.  
Church of St. John (interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 19 My. 26, '28.
- Sea of Galilee (also called Lake of Tiberias).** Haggard: Winter Pilgrimage, p. 221.  
McCrackan: New Palestine, pp. 98, 346 (col.).  
Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 14 Dec. 9, '26.  
Natl. Geog. M. 23: 78 Jan. '12.  
Travel 48: 24 Jan. '27.
- Shechem (Nablus).** McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 352.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 17 Dec. 9, '20.
- The Spring of Gideon (Galilee).** Travel 48: 22 Jan. '27.

**Tel Aviv (Zionist center).**

Brick making plant. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 504 Ap. '34.

Post office. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 10 Jl. 20. '26.

**Tiberias (on Sea of Galilee).** Asia 19: 653 Jl. '19.

McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 342.

Travel 48: 23-4 Jan. '27.

Sea wall. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 674 Dec. '33.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 17 Dec. 9, '20.

**Valley of Jehoshaphat.**

Rock-cut tombs. McCrackan: New Palestine, p. 134 (col.).

**"Valley of the shadow of death" (near the Dead sea).**

Asia 18: 137 Feb. '18.

**Valley of Hinnom & Kidron (near Jerusalem).** Baikie: Ancient, p. 6 (col.).

## PANAMA

**Fort San Lorenzo.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 39 Jl. '20; 64: 55 Jan. '30.**Panama City.** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 316 Sept. '22; 53: 569 My. '28.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 589 Je. '26.

Travel 46: 10 Nov. '25.

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 602 Je. '21.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 567 Je. '26; 67: 541 Jl. '33.

Pan Amer. M. 39: 123 Jl. '26.

Chinese cemetery. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 6 Jan. 20, '21.

Church of San Domingo (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 186 Feb. '22.

City hall. Pan Amer. M. 32: 258 Ap. '21.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 290 Ap. '33.

Gorgas memorial laboratory of tropical medicine. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 548 Je. '29.

Gorgas memorial institute, Research laboratory. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 390 Ap. '31.

Government buildings. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1003 Oct. '24; 60: 564 Je. '26, 959 Oct. '26; 67: 539 Jl. '33.

Monument to Balboa. Country Life 63: 46 Ap. '33.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 827 Aug. '31; 67: 289 Ap. '33.

Monument to Bolivar. Pan Amer. Magazine 39: frontis. Jl. '26.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1200 Dec. '30; 68: 225 Mar. '34.

Municipal building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 565 Je. '26; 64: 59 Jan. '30; 64: 826 Aug. '31; 67: 531 Jl. '33.

National institute of Panama. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 569 Je. '26; 60: 960 Oct. '26; 65: 829 Aug. '31.

National theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 959 Oct. '26.

Normal school for girls. Pan. Amer. Magazine 39: 114 Jl. '26.

Old Cabildo (proclamation of independence was signed here).

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 530 Jl. '33.

Presidential palace, Court. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 290 Ap. '33.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1002 Oct. '24;  
64: 57 Jan. '30; 67: 537 Jl. '33.
- Red cross building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 410 Oct. '23;  
60: 517 My. '26.
- San Jose church. Altar & pulpit. (When Morgan's men raided old Panama the members of this church painted the precious gold encrusted altar with a coat of white paint so it would appear to be worthless. The little church it was in was the only one to escape the fires set by the raiders. The altar was later moved to a new church.) Natl. Geog. M. 57: 308 Mar. '30.
- Santo Tomas hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 777 Aug. 28; 65: 829 Aug. '31.
- Sea wall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 60 Jan. '30.
- Street. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 26 Jan. '21.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 125 Feb. '34.
- Panama, Old (6 miles west of Panama City).**  
Cathedral of San Geronimo (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 187 Feb. '22.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 289 Ap. '33.
- Porto Bello (Sir Francis Drake is buried here).** Natl. Geog. M. 53: 570 My. '28.  
Pan Amer. Magazine 42: 17 Sept. '29.
- San Blas country.**  
Villages. Travel 48: 25-6 Mar. '27.

## PARAGUAY

- Asuncion (famous for its wide streets & beautiful parks).**  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 58 Jan. '26.
- Artigas school. Pan. Amer. Union: Bull. 62: 1007 Oct. '28.
- Cathedral. Koebel: Paragnay, frontis.
- Colegio international (assisted by gifts from United States).  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1207 Dec. '28.
- Colegio San Jose (private school). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1205 Dec. '28.
- Custom house. Koebel: Paraguay, p. 253.  
Natl. Geog. M. 63: 389 Ap. '33.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 59: 593 Je. '25; 61: 1076 Nov. '27;  
62: 824 Aug. '28.
- Government palace. Koebel: Paragnay, p. 261.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 59 Jan. '26; 61: 1077 Nov. '27;  
62: 823 Aug. '28; 67: 293 Ap. '33.
- Peck: South Amer., p. 268.  
Travel Book, p. 349.
- House of congress. Koebel: Paraguay, p. 265.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 59 Jan. '26; 61: 1077 Nov. '27.
- Liberty monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 294 Ap. '33.
- Lopez palace (offices of the president of Paraguay are here).  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 1219 Dec. '31.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 309

- Normal school for men. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1205 Dec. '28.  
 Office of exchange (or Central bank). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 1219 Dec. '31.  
 Paraguayan institute (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 432-3 Ap. '20.  
 Police headquarters. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 62 Jan. '26; 61: 1083 Nov. '27.  
 Post office. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 61 Jan. '26; 61: 1078 Nov. '27.  
 Railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 61 Jan. '26; 62: 824 Aug. '28.  
 Riverside custom-house. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 426 Oct. '21.  
 San Roque church. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 390 Ap. '33.  
 Street. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1080 Nov. '27.  
 Supreme court. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 62 Jan. '26.  
**Guayra falls (on Alto-Parana river).** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.). 50: 92 Jan. 20, '12.  
     Koebel: Paraguay, p. 227.  
     Ignatini cataract. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 414 Ap. '33.  
**Jesuit missions (ruins).** Pan Amer. Magazine 33: 228-31 Oct. '21.  
**Yaguaron.**  
     Church of San Roque (very plain exterior but elaborate interior. Built between 1670-1720). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 701-8 Oct. '32.  
     —, Altar. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 228 Mar. '34.  
**Yguaza falls.** Travel 41: 21 Aug. '23.

## PERSIA

- Alamut valley (stronghold of the Hashishin tribe).** Illus. London News 183: 382-3 Sept. 9, '33.  
**Amber-rose (village in Kurdistan).** Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 192.  
**Bampur.**  
     Fort. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 234 Mar. '10.  
**Birjand (famous for its carpets).** Lander: Across Coveted, 2: 90.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 39: 444 Ap. '21.  
     Citadel. Lander: Across Coveted, 2: 86.  
**Bisitun rock (54 kilometers east of Kermanehah on Bisitun range. Famous carvings of the triumphs & inscriptions of Darius. Also a key for translating the cuneiform writings of the Babylonians).** Art & Arch. 33: 64 Mar. '32.  
**Bushire.** Asia 27: 664 Aug. '27.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 61: 475 Ap. '32.  
**Caravanserai.** Asia 22: 267 Ap. '22.  
**Chahrdeh.** Hedini: Overland, 2: 28.

**Chupunun.**

Houses. Hedin: Overland, 1: 298, 300, 306.

**Elburz mts.** Asia 28: 547 JI. '28.

Road from Teheran to Resht. Asia 27: 58 Jan. '27.

Rock of Alamut. Asia 29: 866-9 Nov. '29.

**Hamadan.**

Ganj Namah inscriptions of Darius & Xeres (carved in stone on cliff nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Oct. 11, '30.

**Hauz-i-Ali-Shah.** Hedin: Overland, 2: 136.**Isfahan.** Asia 25: 386 My. '25.

The Chahal Situn (or "Hall of forty columns." There are only 20 columns supporting the roof but they are reflected in a pool & so appear to be 40 columns. Built by Shah Abbas). Asia 31: 423 JI. '31.

Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 326.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 438-9 Ap. '21.

College of Mader-i-Shah. Arch. Forum 57: 53-5 JI. '32.

Government building. Asia 27: 497 Je. '27.

Masjid-i-Jami cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 4 Feb. 25, '33.

Medresseh-i-Shah Husein, Courtyard (Persia's most famous college). Natl. Geog. M. 39: 416 Ap. '21 (col.).

Palace of Shah Abbas, Gateway (ruins). Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 304.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 440 Ap. '21.

Quivering minarets (nearby). Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 330.

Royal mosque. Hedin: My Life, p. 17.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 471 Ap. '32.

**Jaffaru.** Hedin: Overland, 2: 24.

**Kala-i-Kakaha.** ("City of roars of laughter." Legend says that in ancient days there was a very deep well in this town, in which dwelled some godly virgins. People came to it from far and near to receive the virgins' blessings. They prayed at the well and then stood listening. If their prayers were granted the virgins laughed heartily, but if they were not granted there was silence in the well. From virgins' loud laughter the town gained its name of Kakaha). Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 242, 246.

**Kara Dagh mts.**

Native homes. Ency. Brit. 2: 512.

**Karind.** Asia 21: 240 Mar. '21.**Kashan (a province).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 474 Ap. '32.**Kazvin.**

The Mesjed Koucheek (little mosque). Natl. Geog. M. 39: pl. XI Ap. '21 (col.).

Mosque of Iman Shahzada Husain. Asia 22: 547 JI. '22.

Resht gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 39: pl. VI Ap. '21 (col.).

**Kerman.**

The Kala-i-Dukhtar (or Virgin fort). Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 444, 446.

**Kermanshah (a province).**

Monument to Darius the Great. (On a rock. About a century ago an Englishman climbed this rock and made a copy of the inscription. It proved to be a key to the history & language of the Babylonians & Assyrians.) Natl. Geog. M. 60: 411 Oct. '31.

**Kizilrobat.**

Khan. Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 160.

**Koom.**

Tomb of the holy Fatima. Hedin: My Life, p. 15.

**Kopet Dagh mts.**

A Kurdish village. Asia 20: 425 My. '20.

**Kuh-i-Kwajah (a famous pilgrimage place).**

The "Gandun Piran" Ziarat on Kuh-i-Kwajah (a tomb). Landor: Across Coveted, p. 242.

**Kurdistan (a district).**

A village (in central Kurdistan). Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 170.

**Maidan-i-Naphtun (mountainous territory).**

Oil wells. Asia 27: 137-9 Feb. '27.

**Mahun.**

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 245 Mar. '10.

**Maskat.** Natl. Geog. M. 36: 376 Nov. '19.

Bazaar street. Natl. Geog. M. 36: 370 Nov. '19.

**Meshed.**

Mosque & shrine of Imam Reza (holiest shrine in Persia).

Asia 29: 94 Feb. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 860, 862 Oct. '10; 60: 424 Oct. '31; 62: 549 Nov. '32 (col.).

Travel 58: 13 Ap. '32.

Tomb of Mohammedans. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 790 Sept. '09.

**Mt. Demavend (near Tehera).** Asia 31: 361 Je. '31.**Muessinabad.** Hedin: Overland, 2: 78, 80.**Naibend.** Hedin: Overland, 2: 110, 114-6 (Part col.).

Village & cliff dwellings. Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 58, 60.

**Naksh-i-Rustam.**

Sassanian rock sculpture. Natl. Geog. M. 39: pl. XIII Ap. '21 (col.).

Sculpture on cliff near tombs. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 397 Oct. '33.

Tomb of Darius the Great (imperial Persian tombs hewn from rock cliffs). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 386 Oct. '33.

Tombs of kings in mountainside (near Persepolis). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Oct. 11, '30.

**Nasretabad.**

English consulate. Hedin: Overland, 2: 290.

**Neh.**

Fort. Hedin: Overland, 2: 140.

Windmills. Hedin: Overland, 2: 139-40.

**Nishapur.**

Tomb of Omar Khayyam (in the garden of a mosque nearby). Travel 58: 12 Ap. '32.

**Pasargadaë.**

Tomb of Cyrus the Great. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 446 Ap. '21.

**Persepolis (excavations).** Art & Arch. 34: 87-92 Mar. '33, 250-1 Sept. '33.

Asia 33: 490-5 Sept. '33.

Illus. London News 182: 207 Feb. 11, 453-5 Ap. 1, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 4 Feb. 4, '33; 37: 17 Je. 24, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 384-417 Oct. '33.

Hypostyle hall. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 664-71.

Monument to Xerxes. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 13 Jan. 31, '31.

Palace of Darius. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 664-71.

Portals through which Darius & Xerxes went forth to conquer

Asia Minor. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 13 Jan. 31, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: pl. I Ap. '21 (col.).

Xerxes' audience hall. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 664-71.

—, Grand staircase. Arch. Forum 60: 367 My. '34.

Illus. London News 182: 402-3 Mar. 25, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 13 Jan. 31, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 448 Ap. '21; 64: 391, 416 Oct. '33.

—, Hall of a 100 columns. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 664-71.

**Piran (Kurdistan).** Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 192.**Ray.**

Tomb tower of Toghril. Arch. Forum 57: 56 Jl. '32.

**Resht.**

Mosque. Hedin: My Life, p. 10.

Street of shops. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 360 Ap. '21.

**Rhages.**

Rock carvings. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 431 Ap. '21.

**Road from Teheran to Resht.** Asia 27: 58 Jan. '27.**Roadway along the Kohrut dam.** Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 270.**Saveh.**

Ancient minaret. Illus. London News 182: 155 Feb. 4, '33.

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 404 Ap. '21.

**Sebzewar.**

Old walls. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 426 Oct. '31.

**Seistan. (In a disputed district claimed by Persia & Afghanistan.)** Asia 18: 362 My. '18.**Shahpur.**

Cave & rock sculpture. Asia 27: 560 Jl. '27.

**Sher-i-Nasrya.**

City wall. Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 156.

Customs caravanserai. Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 166.

Main street. Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 144.

**Sher-i-Rustam.** Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 260, 268, 274.

City gate. Landor: Across Coveted, 2: 262.

**Shiraz.** Asia 18: 457 Je. '18.

The Bugh-i-Takht. (2 miles north of Shiraz. Built in 17th cent. as a royal caravanserai.) Natl. Geog. M. 39: 452 Ap. '21.

A caravansary (or hotel) on road to Shiraz. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 372 My. '08.



- City gate. Asia 19: 985 Oct. '19.  
 Tang-i Allahu Akbar, The Pass of ("God is most great"). Natl. Geog. M. 39: pl. XV Ap. '21 (col.).  
 Tomb of Sadi. Asia 27: 559 Jl. '27.
- Sultanabad (suburb of Teheran).**  
 Palace of Sultanabad ("The abode of the sovereignty"). Asia 27: 48 Jan. '27.
- Surmek.**  
 Medieval stronghold. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 443 Ap. '21.
- Tabriz.**  
 The Gok-meshed. Hedini: Overland, 1: 122, 126.
- Tak-i-Bostan.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 407 Oct. '31.  
 Grotto. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 408-10 Oct. '31.
- Tavila.**  
 Dervish tekkeh. Hubbard: From the Gulf, p. 182.
- Tebbes.** Hedini: Overland, 2: 33, 34, 49.  
 The bazaar. Hedini: Overland, 2: 41.  
 City gate. Hedini: Overland, 2: 40, 58, 64.  
 Governor's palace. Hedini: Overland, 2: 36.  
 A harem. Hedini: Overland, 1: 168 (col.); 2: 58.  
 Imamsadeh Sultan Hussein Riza (nearby). Hedini: Overland, 2: 46.  
 Minaret. Hedini: Overland, 2: 34, 38.  
 Old towers. Hedini: Overland, 2: 65.  
 Streets. Hedini: Overland, 2: frontis. (col.), 50, 56.
- Teheran.** Asia 31: 363 Je. '31.  
 Anderoom palace. (Home of the Shah's harem. Each wife has her own establishment here.) Natl. Geog. M. 19: 360 My. '08.  
 City gate. Asia 19: 984 Oct. '19; 28: 213 Mar. '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 39: 427 Ap. '21; 48: 218 Aug. '25; 60: 412 Oct. '31.  
 Travel 58: 23, 26 Feb. '32.  
 Drill field & barracks. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 473 Ap. '32.  
 Eftetahie college. Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 102.  
 Gulistan palace. Asia 33: 140 Mar. '33.  
 Gulistan (or "Rose garden") palace (interior). Asia 28: 733 Sept. '28.  
 Gulistan palace, Throne. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 545 Nov. '32 (col.).  
 House of parliament. Asia 23: 250 Ap. '23.  
 House of the throne. Asia 28: 214-5 Mar. '28.  
 Imperial bank of Persia. Asia 27: 49 Jan. '27.  
 Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 126.  
 Kazvin gate. Asia 28: 731 Sept. '28.  
 Marble throne. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 418 Oct. '31.  
 Mosaic gateway. Travel 51: 17 Aug. '28.  
 Mosque, Masjid-i-Sepahsalar. Asia 28: 13 Jan. '28.  
 Palace of the shahs. Asia 27: 52 Jan. '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 39: 384 Ap. '21.  
 The "Peacock throne." Powell: By camel, p. 273.  
 Prime minister's residence. Landor: Across Coveted, 1: 224.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Religious theater. Hedin: Overland, 2: 43.

Road from Teheran to Kazvin. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 472 Ap. '32.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 396 Ap. '21.

**Turbat-i-sheikh Jam** (near Afghanistan border). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 425 Oct. '31.

**Turut.**

Loss terrace & mud cupolas. Hedin: Overland, 1: 376.

**Urumiah.**

Street. Ency. Brit. 2: 512.

**Veramin.**

The "Minar" (or tower). Hedin: Overland, 1: 170.

**Village near Teheran.** Asia 29: 93 Feb. '29.

**Yezd.**

Street. Lander: Across Coveted, 1: 380.

**Yezd-i-Khast.** (Built on a single rock. Word means "God willed it." Most picturesque town in Persia.) Hedin: My Life, p. 18.

Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Sept. 6, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: pl. X Ap. '21 (col.).

**Zaidan.**

Citadel. Lander: Across Coveted, 2: 202, 206.

Fortress & graveyard. Lander: Across Coveted, 2: 212.

Ruins of ancient mosque. Asia 19: 978 Oct. '19.

West towers. Lander: Across Coveted, 2: 204, 208.

**Zardeb Kuh mt.** Asia 25: 120-5 Feb. '25.

**Zoroastrian fire cult shrine** (near Persepolis). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Oct. 11, '30.

## PERU

Pan Amer. Magazine 31: 319-23 Nov. '20.

**Andes mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 17: 436-7 Aug. '06; 29: 477-83 My. '16; 55: 174 Feb. '29; 57: pl. I, VII, XII Je. '30 (col.); 63: 80-120 Jan. '33.

Travel 41: 14 My. '23.

**Aobamba valley.**

Glaciers. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 560-5 Ap. '13.

**Arequipa** ("City of the stars"). Natl. Geog. M. 17: 433 Aug. '06.

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 287 Mar. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 31 Jan. '34.

Houses. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 231 Mar. '34.

Streets. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 592-600 Je. '20; 67: 298 Ap. '33.

**Ayacucho.**

Main plaza. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1208 Dec. '24.

Victory of Ayacucho monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1192 Dec. '24.

**Callao. (Very fine harbor. Called "Port o' missing men.")**

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 300 Mar. '30.

Dos de Mayo statue. (Commemorates the defeat of the Spanish fleet.) Natl. Geog. M. 57: 746 Je. '30.

Grau monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 373 Ap. '22.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 117 Jan. '33.

Street. Travel 62: 36-7 Ap. '34.

**Cerro de Pasco.**

Street. Ency. Brit. 21: 72.

Mines (nearby). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 6 Jan. '20.

**Chile river valley (near Arequipa).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 255 Feb. '27.**Chivay.**

Ancient church. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 116 Jan. '34.

**Colca river.**

Grass bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 131 Jan. '34.

**Colca valley.**

Volcanoes. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 118-21 Jan. '34.

**Concacha.**

Curious rocks. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 536-7 Ap. '13.

**Cuzco.** Illus. London News 184: 524 Ap. 7, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. II Je. '30; 63: 105 Jan. '33.

Osborn: The Andean land, 2: frontis.

Travel 46: 27 Ap. '26; 50: 41 Nov. '27.

Ancient wall. Peck: South Amer., p. 116.

Cathedral. (The bones of Almagro & Pizarro's brother are here.) Travel 41: 35 Jl. '23.

Christian shrine & fortress (near Cuzco). Travel 50: 6 Nov. '27.

Convent of Santo Domingo (built on the foundations of Inca "Temple of the sun"). Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. V Feb. '27 (col.).

Pan Amer. Magazine 32: 314 My. '21.

Hotel Ferrocarril. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 836 Aug. '31.

Inca burial tomb (along the old Inca highway). Natl. Geog. M. 19: 234 Ap. '08.

Inca ruins. Hammerton: Wonders 3: 630-3.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 86 Feb. '34.

Travel 41: 32 Jl. '23.

An Inca throne. Travel 44: 28 Jan. '25.

Inca walled street. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 682 Oct. '08.

Inca foundation wall. Osborn: The Andean land, 2: 178.

Old aqueduct (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 162 Feb. '29.

Old street. Travel 46: 26, 29 Ap. '26.

Original virgin of Cuzco. (In church of Beben. Charles 5th sent it to Cuzco in 16th century.) Natl. Geog. M. 19: 678 Oct. '08.

Palace of a conquistadore. (It was at this place that Almagro, Pizarro's lieutenant, issued the severe decrees of Spain in the days of the conquistadores. The decapitation basin, used for execution of Inca prisoners, is in center of the palace.) Travel 41: 33 Jl. '23.

- Pucara (ancient fortress nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 532 Ap. '13.
- Rock of Kkenko (ruins of an ancient shrine nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 533 Ap. '13.
- Statue of Manco Capac (Inca emperor who founded Cuzco). Natl. Geog. M. 19: 670 Oct. '08.
- Street. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 432 My. '16.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 299 Ap. '33; 68: frontis., 78 Feb. '34.
- Travel 41: 4, 33-5 Jl. '23; 45: 31 Sept. '25; 50: 39 Nov. '27.
- Tampu Machai (old ruins nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 531 Ap. '13.
- Temple of Virococha (ruins about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from old Inca highway). Natl. Geog. M. 19: 249 Ap. '08.
- Throne of the Incas. Travel 50: 40 Nov. '27.
- University. Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. VI Feb. '27 (col.).
- Pan Amer. Magazine 32: 314 My. '21.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 46 Jl. '23; 68: 81, 87 Feb. '34.
- Cuzco valley.**
- Fortress of Sacsahnaman. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 534 Ap. '13.
- Gollarisquisca.**
- Coal mines. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 9 Jan. '20.
- Great wall between Paramonga & Chan-Chan.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 80-90 Jan. '33.
- Herradura Beach.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 254 Feb. '27.
- Huancavelica.**
- Matriz cathedral. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: 124 Feb. '21.
- Huancayo (in the Cordillera).**
- Market place. Travel 55: 31 Oct. '30.
- Street. Travel 45: 25 Aug. '25; 63: 22 My. '34.
- Inca ruins.** Pan Amer. Magazine 32: 308, 310 My. '21.
- Infiernillo bridge (famous bridge that connects 2 tunnels on the trans-Andean railway).** Travel 63: 24, 26 My. '34.
- Lambayeque.**
- Office of Peruvian irrigation commission. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 441 My. '30.
- Lima.** Canadian Geog. J. 5: 178 Sept. '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 39: 620 Je. '21; 57: pl. XIV Je. '30 (col.).
- Travel 50: 37 Nov. '27.
- Archæological museum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1101 Nov. '28.
- Archbishop's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 770 Je. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 481 My. '29.
- Bolivar monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 6 Jan. '34.
- Carmen arcade. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 482 My. '29.
- Cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 177 Sept. '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 39: 617 Je. '21; 57: 752 Je. '30.
- , Choir stalls. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 5 Jan. '34.
- , Plaza. Travel 44: 29 Mar. '25.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 317

- Chamber of deputies. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 297 Ap. '33.
- Chorrillos (suburb of Lima). Travel 44: 29 Jan. '25.
- Church of San Augustin, Entrance. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 7 Jan. '34.
- Church of San Carlos (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 523 Jl. '33.
- Country club. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 33 Jan. '34.
- Dept. of ministry of promotion. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 2 Jan. '34.
- El Comercio (newspaper bldg.). Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 311 Nov. '30.
- Government building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 482 My. '29.
- , Patio & fig tree (built & tree planted by Pizarro). Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 256 Oct. '30.
- Government palace (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 924 Sept. '30.
- Hospital of the archbishop. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 258 Oct. '30.
- Hotel Bolivar. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 926 Sept. '30.
- Italian museum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 481 My. '29.
- Julia S. de Leguia children's hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 928 Sept. '30.
- Las Palmas airdrome. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 359 Ap. '30.
- Memorial to Col. Francisco Bolognesi (hero of the Chilean war). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 729 Je. '30.
- Ministry of justice building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 1135 Nov. '31.
- Municipal building. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 926 Sept. '30; 66: 83 Feb. '32.
- Peck: South Amer., p. 70.
- Municipal institute of hygiene. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 766 Je. '30.
- Mummy of Pizarro (casket in cathedral contains reputed mummy). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 753 Je. '30.
- Travel 50: 41 Nov. '27.
- Museum of Italian art. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 788 Aug. '29.
- National school of fine arts. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 909 Dec. '33.
- Old Spanish palace. Travel 48: 36 Dec. '26.
- Penitentiary. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 680 Jl. '27.
- Perez Arambur child welfare institution. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 928 Sept. '30.
- President's palace. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 751 Je. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 998 Oct. '30; 65: 1139 Nov. '31; 66: 186 Mar. '32; 67: 297 Ap. '33.
- Reserve bank of Peru. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 1158 Nov. '31.
- San Marco university (one of oldest in western hemisphere). Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 255 Oct. '30.

- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 109 Feb. '32.  
 San Marco university, School of medicine. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 521 Jl. '33.  
 Society of engineers building. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 748 Je. '30.  
 Statue of Bolivar. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1374 Dec. '30.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 82.  
 Statue of Sucre. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 565 Je. '30.  
 Street. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 177 Sept. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 39: 613 Je. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 556 Aug. '32; 68: 8-9 Jan. '34.  
 Travel 44: 29, 31 Mar. '25; 53: 22-24 Oct. '29.  
 Street, "Portales de Botoneros. (So named because first sellers of notions were established here. Built in 17th cent.) Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 3 Jan. '34.  
 Torre-Tagle palace. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 768-9 Je. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 257 Oct. '30.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 1233 Dec. '24; 68: frontis. Jan. '34.  
 Upper house of congress. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 767 Je. '30.  
**Macchu Pichu. ("Lost citadel" in Andes mts. Ruins.)** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 421 Ap. '12; 24: 408-517 Ap. '13.  
 Travel 60: 17 Nov. '32.  
**Mantao river.**  
 Canyon (near Oroya). Ency. Brit. 1: 748-9.  
**Misti volcano.** Amer. Traveler 2: 11 Feb. '34.  
 Canadian Geog. J. 5: 181 Sept. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 63: 94, 118 Jan. '33.  
**Mollendo.**  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 11: frontis. Je. '00; 57: 285 Mar. '30.  
 Waterfront. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 30 Jan. '34.  
**Mount La Juntay ("mountain of perpetual snow").** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1000 Oct. '30; 67: 300 Ap. '33.  
**Mt. Salcantay.** Natl. Geog. M. 40: 379 Oct. '21.  
**Mt. Ubina volcano (about 35 miles from El Misti).** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 116, 119 Jan. '33.  
**Mt. Veronica.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 89 Jan. '33.  
**Ollantaytambo.**  
 Bath of the Nusta (virgin of the sun). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 68: 86 Feb. '34.  
 Inca ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 438-44 My. '16.  
**Paccha.**  
 Chain cable suspension bridge over Manitaro river. Travel 63: 23 My. '34.  
**Paramonga.**  
 Fortress (La Fortaleza). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 90 Jan. '33.  
**Pisac (ruins).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 412-3 Ap. '13.  
**Pomata.**  
 Church of Santiago. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1109-17 Nov. '30.

**San Francisco de Ocopa.**

Old Spanish church. Travel 63: 26 My. '34.

**Santa Rosa.**

Church & market place. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 456 My. '16.

**Talara.**

Oil field (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 99 Jan. '33.

**Terraced gardens of Peruvian highlands.** Pan Amer. Union:

Bulle. 64: 876 Sept. '30.

**Ticlio.**

Railway station (highest standard gauge railway passenger station in the world). Travel 63: 26 My. '34.

**Trujillo (named by Pizarro for his birthplace).** Natl. Geog.

M. 63: 88 Jan. '33.

Pre-Inca ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 169 Feb. '29.

**Vitcos (old Inca capitol).**

Sacred white rock (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 550-1 Ap. '13.

**Yucay valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 19: 611-6 Sept. '08.**Yurakrumiu.**

Carved monolith. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 422 Ap. '12.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Asia 22: 704-6 Sept. '22.

**Abbey.** Natl. Geog. M. 9: 276 Je. '98.**Baguio (summer capitol in mountain province of Luzon).**

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 533 My. '32.

Government center. Worcester: Philippines, p. 300.

Hospital. Worcester: Philippines, p. 296.

**Benaue.**

Rice terraces. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 10 Oct. 13. '21.

**Benguet road (near Baguio).** Asia 19: 430 My. '19.

Worcester: Philippines, p. 264.

**Coconut grove.** Worcester: Philippines, p. 680.**Culion Point.**

Leper colony. Asia 17: 288-9 Je. '17; 25: 771, 775 Sept. '25.

Worcester: Philippines, p. 240.

Old fort with church inside. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 301 Je. '98.

Worcester: Philippines, p. 722.

**Dumaguete (Negros island).**

Church, convent & watchtower. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 285 Je. '98.

**Falls at Fidelisan (Luzon island).** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 535 My. '30.**Fort San Antonio Abad.** Worcester: Philippines, p. 86.**Igorot huts.** Asia 24: 98 Feb. '24.**Igorot school house.** Asia 21: 250 Mar. '21, 909 Nov. '21.**Igorot village.** Asia 24: 692 Sept. '24.**Jolo (Moros people. Seaport of Sulu pirates).**

Market place. Travel 57: 22 Oct. '31.

Streets. Travel 57: 24-5 Oct. '31.

**Kabayan.**

Igorot school house. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1238 Nov. '13.

**Laoag (capital of Ilcos Norte).** Worcester: Philippines, p. 688.**Lubuan (Igorot town in Luzon).** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 246 Mar. '11.**Luzon.**

Ifugao rice fields. Asia 17: 287 Je. '17; 24: 189 Mar. '24; 29: 598, 600-7 Aug. '29; 34: 245 Ap. '34.

Illus. London News 184: 493 Mar. 31, '34; 158: 20-1 Jan. 1, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 12 Feb. 3, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 890-3 Sept. '12; 57: 528, 539 My. '30.

Travel 56: 7-11 Feb. '31.

Worcester: Philippines, p. 444.

Ifugao village. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 848, 868, 871, 888 Sept. '12.

Pagsanjan river, Coconut grove on. Asia 22: 385 My. '22.

Sugar factory. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 266 Je. '98.

**Manila.** Natl. Geog. M. 58: 341 Sept. '30.

Augustinian church. Travel 57: 16 My. '31.

Bilibid prison. Worcester: Philippines, p. 204.

—, Hospital. Worcester: Philippines, p. 210.

Bureau of science. Worcester: Philippines, p. 316.

Cathedral. Architecture 42: 244 Aug. '20.

Greenbie: Pacific Triangle, pp. 161, 273.

Natl. Geog. M. 9: 260 Je. '98.

Chinese business street. Asia 21: 917 Nov. '21.

Church of San Augustin. Asia 21: 1032 Dec. '21.

College of medicine & surgery. Worcester: Philippines, p. 324.

Executive offices. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 525 My. '30.

Gateway to the old city. Travel 57: 14 My. '31.

Harbor. Asia 21: 829 Oct. '21.

Hospital courtyard. Asia 19: 431 My. '19.

Insular capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 533-4, 537-8 Je. '27.

Legislative building. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 536 My. '30.

Mañila hotel. Worcester: Philippines, p. 584.

Metropolitan theater. Far Eastern Review 28: 414-5 Sept. '32.

Spanish fortifications (nearly). Natl. Geog. M. 9: 277 Je. '98.

Statue of Chinese consul Palanca. Asia 21: 917 Nov. '21.

Statue of Miguel Lopez de Legaspi (founder of Manila). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 537 My. '30.

Street. Greenbie: Pacific Triangle, p. 161.

Natl. Geog. M. 9: 279 Je. '98.

Travel 57: 15-6 My. '31.

Worcester: Philippines, pp. 186, 194.

University of the Philippines. Worcester: Philippines, p. 380.

War memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 3 Jan. 11, '22.

**A Manobo town.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1234-5 Nov. '13.



- Mayon volcano.** Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 27 Jan. 28, '33.  
Worcester: Philippines, p. 588.
- Mindoro.**  
Mangyan storehouse for grain. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 293 Je. '98.  
Tagalog house. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 286 Je. '98.
- Moroland.**  
Buz Buz (Sulu). Asia 20: 610 Jl. '20.
- Pagsanjan.** Asia 19: 433 My. '19.
- Pagsanjan gorge.** Worcester: Philippines, p. 596.
- Quiangan.**  
School. Worcester: Philippines, p. 470.
- Salag Dako (Guimaras island).**  
Bisayan house. Natl. Geog. M. 9: 299 Je. '98.
- Taal volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 316-63 Ap. '12.
- Tui.**  
Tingian village. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1190 Nov. '13.
- Zamboanga (Mindanao island).**  
Hemp drying. Asia 22: 384 My. '22.

## POLAND

- Natl. Geog. M. 50: 204-43 Aug. '26.
- Antokol (in outskirts of Wilno).**  
Church of St. Peter & Paul. Art & Arch. 25: 221 My. '28.
- Chateau de Mir (northern Poland).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 223 Aug. '26.
- Cracow.**  
Church of our Lady. Art & Arch. 25: 215 My. '28.  
Church of St. Mary. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 443 Ap. '32 (col.).  
Travel 54: 21 Jan. '30.  
Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 98-9 Jan. '15.  
"Hill of kings." Natl. Geog. M. 50: 229 Aug. '26.  
Kosciuszko mound. Art & Arch. 25: 213 My. '28.  
Natl. Geog. M. 63: 341 Mar. '33.  
Winter: New Poland, p. 148.  
Market place. Travel 53: 32 Je. '29.  
St. Florian's gate. Travel 54: 23 Jan. '30.  
Winter: New Poland, p. 140.  
The Sukiennice (cloth hall of the middle ages, now a museum).  
Art & Arch. 25: 218 My. '28.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Sept. 29, '28.  
Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 254.  
Travel 54: 23 Jan. '30.  
Winter: New Poland, p. 142.  
Tomb of Casimir III. Winter: New Poland, p. 26.  
Tower of the town hall (now a museum). Travel 53: 32 Je. '29.  
University (second oldest in Europe). Travel 54: 24 Jan. '30.  
The Wawel (castle, fort & cathedral combined, on high hill overlooking the Vistula river). Art & Arch. 25: 224-5 My. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 437 Ap. '32 (col.).

Travel 54: 24 Jan. '30.

Wawel river. Winter: New Poland, p. 134.

### **Dirschau.**

Bridge over the Vistula river. Winter: New Poland, p. 330.

### **Galicja.**

Polish cottage. Winter: New Poland, p. 198.

### **Gdynia.**

Beach resort section. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 322 Mar. '33.

Railway station. Illus. London News 182: 371 Mar. 18, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 320 Mar. '33.

### **Lowicz.**

Abbey church. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 333 Mar. '33 (col.).

### **Lwow.**

Church of the Bernardines. Art & Arch. 25: 227 My. '28.

Theater. Winter: New Poland, p. 204.

Vlach church. Art & Arch. 25: 226 My. '28.

### **Myslowitz.**

Willhelmplatz. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 160 Feb. '21.

### **Piaski (Lublin).**

Farm house (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 438 Ap. '32 (col.).

### **Popuw.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 228 Aug. '26.

### **Poronin.**

Wayside chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 443 Ap. '32 (col.).

### **Poznan.**

Imperial palace of William II. Winter: New Poland, p. 172.

Rathaus. Franck: Vagabonding, p. 195.

Winter: New Poland, p. 170.

Statue of Adam Mickiewicz. Winter: New Poland, p. 258.

Tomb of Mieczslaw I & Boleslaw I. Winter: New Poland, p. 22.

Woodrow Wilson monument. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 327 Mar. '33.

### **Thorn.**

Street. Winter: New Poland, p. 160.

Town hall. Art & Arch. 25: 216 My. '28.

### **Vilna.**

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 25: 219 My. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 217 Aug. '26.

Holy gateway. Winter: New Poland, p. 228.

Ostra Brama chapel. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 254.

**Warsaw.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 57: 172-3 Aug. 7, '15.

Winter: New Poland, p. 114.

Catacombs. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 97 Jan. '15.

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 314 Mar. '25.

Cathedral Alexander Nevski. Illus. London News 157: 243 Aug. 14, '20.

Church of Archangel Michael. Illus. London News 157: 242 Aug. 14, '20.

Lazienki palace. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 330 Mar. '33 (col.).

Lazienki park. Travel 45: 18 My. '25.

Old street. Travel 45: 19-21 My. '25.

- Opera house. Illus. London News 157: 242 Aug. 14, '20.  
 Palace & statue of King Sigismund III. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 315 Mar. '25.  
 Palace of Willanow (country home of King John Sobieski). Winter: New Poland, p. 128.  
 Palace square. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 204 Aug. '26.  
 Quarter of the Jews. Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 235.  
 Russian church. Winter: New Poland, p. 124.  
 Statue of Copernicus. Winter: New Poland, p. 116.  
 Statue of King Sigismund. Travel 45: 21 My. '25.  
 Street. Art & Arch. 25: 229 My. '28.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: pl. XV Suppl. Je. 8, '12.  
 Town hall. Illus. London News 158: 243 Aug. 14, '20.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 6 Jl. 22, '20; 16: 2 Dec. 28, '22.  
 University. Art & Arch. 25: 230 My. '28.  
**Wieliczka.**  
 Salt-hewn chapel of St. Cunegonde. Travel 53: 33 Je. '29.  
**Zakopane.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 234 Aug. '26.

## PORTO RICO

- Fortune 4: 78-80 Oct. '31.  
**Aquadilla.** Franck: Roaming, p. 289.  
 Fountain of youth. Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. V Dec. '24 (col.).  
 Monument on landing place of Columbus. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 603 Dec. '24.  
**Aquebradillas.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 645 Dec. '24.  
**Barranquitas.** Travel 46: 23 Nov. '25.  
**Campo Del Morro.**  
 Fort. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 589 My. '28.  
**Guayama.**  
 Church. Franck: Roaming, p. 304.  
**Humacao.**  
 Public square. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 675 Jl. '24.  
**Ponce.** (Named for Ponce de Leon, governor of the island. He started from here to look for the "fountain of youth.") Travel 46: 23 Nov. '25.  
**San German.**  
 Old church. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 153 Feb. '22.  
**San Juan.** Chile 11: 63 Sept. '31.  
 Fortune 4: 77 Oct. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 150 Feb. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 664-5 Jl. '24.  
 Capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 535-6 Je. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 18: 262.  
 Columbus monument. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 603 Dec. '24.  
 Condado hotel. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 670 Jl. '24.  
 Federal palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 666 Jl. '24.

Government house. Art & Arch. 30: 45 Aug. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 608 Dec. '24.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 24 Jan. '31.

Memorial to Ponce de Leon (founder of San Juan 1509). Natl. Geog. M. 46: 607 Dec. '24.

Morro castle. ("El Morro" means "headland." It was a favorite name in Spanish America for harbor forts and castles.)

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 163 Feb. '22; 46: 600, pl. 1 (col.)

Dec. '24; 57: 587 My. '30; 59: 23 Jan. '31.

Pan Amer. Magazine 44: 345 My. '31.

Old chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 604 Dec. '24.

Ponce de Leon's palace. ("Casa Blanca." Built for Ponce de Leon, the younger. Now the home of the American colonel.) Franck: Roaming, p. 256.

Railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 669 Jl. '24.

San Cristobal fortress. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 667 Jl. '24.

Sea wall. Travel Book, p. 382.

Sentry box on old wall. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 601 Dec. '24.

Statue of Ponce de Leon. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 589 My. '30.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 605 Dec. '24; 59: 26 Jan. '31.

Travel 42: 11 Dec. '23.

University of Porto Rico, School of tropical medicine. Ency. Brit. 18: 262.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 166 Feb. '27.

**Tobacco plantation.** Fortune 3: 51 Jan. '31.

Travel 46: 22 Nov. '25.

**Waterfalls (near the divide above Villalba).** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 623 Dec. '24.

## PORTUGAL

### Alcobaca.

Abbey. Marden: A Wayfarer, frontis.

Monastery. (Alfonso Henriquez, the liberator, built it to commemorate the defeat of the Moors. It is now used as barracks. The beautiful sarcophagi of Pedro the Just & Ines de Castro are in the chapel of tombs. Pedro wished them to be placed feet to feet so that when the resurrection trumpet blew the first thing he would see would be his beloved Ines.) Natl. Geog. M. 21: 872 Oct. '10.

### Ancosa.

Dolmen. Art & Arch. 22: 138 Oct. '26.

### Aveiro.

Railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 52: pl. V Nov. '27 (col.).

**Batalha (or "Battle abbey").** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 875 Oct. '10.

Marden: A Wayfarer, pp. 104, 114.

Natl. Geog. M. 52: 598 Nov. '27.

Dominican monastery, Cloisters. Ency. Brit. 3: 197.

Tomb of Portugal's unknown soldier (in church of Santa Maria). Natl. Geog. M. 52: 596 Nov. '27.

**Belem (suburb of Lisbon).**

Monastery doorway. Illus. London News 180: 626 Ap. 23, '32 (col.).

St. Jeronymos monastery (home for 1200 orphan boys). Natl. Geog. M. 21: 876-7 Oct. '10; 52: 546-7 Nov. '27.

Travel 46: 24 Jan. '26.

Tomb of Vasco da Gama (in Monastery of St. Jeronymos). Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 54.

Natl. Geog. M. 52: 505, 549 Nov. '27.

Tower of Belem. Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 52.

Natl. Geog. M. 52: 508 Nov. '27.

**Braga.**

Cathedral. Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 162.

Old castle (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 52: 580 Nov. '27.

Shrine of Bom Jesus (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 52: 588 Nov. '27.

**Bussaco.**

Forest park, Water stairway. Landscape Arch. 20: 130 Jan. '30.

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 78.

Hermitage in a sacred woods. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 885 Oct. '10.

Old Carmelite monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 884 Oct. '10.

Old royal palace. Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 70.

Sacred woods, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 882 Oct. '10.

**Cintra.** (Southey, the poet, said "Cintra is the most blessed spot in the habitable globe." Old Spanish proverb says "to see the world & leave Cintra out is to go blindfold.") Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, pp. 86, 90, 94.

Travel 57: 14 Je. '31; 62: 25 Mar. '34.

Moorish fortress (nearby). Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 60.

Travel 46: 23 Jan. '26.

Palace. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 891 Oct. '10.

Travel 46: 22 Jan. '26; 57: 15 Je. '31.

Palace of Queen Maria Pia (has 2 unusual conical shaped chimneys). Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 62.

Travel 41: 30 Oct. '23.

Pena castle. Natl. Geog. M. 52: 610 Nov. '27; 21: 890, 892-3 Oct. '10.

Travel 57: 13 Je. '31.

—, Chapel. Travel 57: 14 Je. '31.

**Coimbra.** Natl. Geog. M. 52: pl. II Nov. '27 (col.).

Se Velha cathedral. Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 124.

**Estoril.**

Estoril park & waterfront. Illus. London News 183: 665, 668 Oct. 21, '33.

**Evora.**

Cathedral. Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 82.

Temple of Diana (ruins). Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 82.

- Lisbon.** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 506-9 Nov. '22; 52: 509 Nov. '27.  
 Travel 46: 23 Jan. '26.  
 Campo Pequeno (bull-ring). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 539, pl. V Nov. '22 (col.).  
 Church of Santa Maria, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 549 Nov. '22.  
 Hanging gardens of Perdo do Aleantara. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 512 Nov. '22.  
 Monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 550-5 Nov. '22.  
 Obelisk to commemorate liberation of Portugal (in "Avenue of Liberty"). Travel 49: 11 Aug. '27.  
 Old aqueduct. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 880 Oct. '10.  
 St. Geronimo cathedral, Entrance. Travel 49: 11 Aug. '27.  
 Statue of King Jose. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 534 Nov. '22.  
 Statue of Peter IV. (In Praca de Dom Pedro Quarto. British sailors called it "Roly Poly Square," because of the odd undulating pattern of the mosaic paving in the square.) Travel 49: 9 Aug. '27.  
 Street. Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 514, 536-7, 540 Nov. '22.  
 Street in old Lisbon. Travel 46: 21 Jan. '26.  
**Oporto.** Natl. Geog. M. 42: pl. IV Nov. '22 (col.).  
 Stock exchange. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 869 Oct. '10.  
**Thomar.**  
 Church. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 878-9 Oct. '10.

## PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

- Beira.**  
 Law courts. Illus. London News 176: XXIII Feb. 22, '30.  
**Lourenco Marques.**  
 Beach. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 23.  
 British consulate. Maughan: Africa, p. 252.  
 Railway station. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 23.  
 Illus. London News 176: XXI Feb. 22, '30.  
**Quelimane.**  
 Street. Maughan: Africa, p. 224.  
**San Sebastian fortress (Mozambique).** Maughan: Africa, p. 236.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 52: 526-7 Nov. '27.  
**Zambezi river.**  
 Lupata gorge. Maughan: Africa, p. 200.

## RHODESIA

- Canyon gorge (below Victoria falls).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 52 Jl. '26.  
**Chrome iron ore deposits.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 458 Ap. '31 (col.).

**Matopo Hills (near Bulawayo).**

Double balancing rock (in Matopo estate, around tomb of Cecil Rhodes). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 413 Ap. '31 (col.).

Grave of Cecil Rhodes (chose the site himself). Asia 30: 205 Mar. '30; 30: 845 Dec. '30.

Marcosson: An African, p. 132.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 24 My. 17, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 234 Feb. '25; 59: 496 Ap. '31 (col.).

**Mazoa.**

B.S.A. company's citrus estate. Jollie: Real Rhodesia, p. 154.

**Native village (in northern Rhodesia).** Canadian Geog. J. 8: 39 Jan. '34.**Salisbury.**

Bushman painting on rock (nearby). Jollie: Real Rhodesia, p. 19.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Oct. 28, '26.

**Umtali.** Jollie: Real Rhodesia, p. 128.**Victoria falls. (On Zambezi river, 40 miles from Kimberley. 1¼ miles wide & falls 400 feet. Called "The smoke that thunders." Named by David Livingston for Queen Victoria of England.)** Asia 28: 868-71 Nov. '28.

Canadian Geog. J. 7: 188 Oct. '33; 8: 114-21 Mar. '34.

Chilvers: Seven Wonders, pp. 337-8, 343, 368 (col.).

Illus. London News 176: XVII Feb. 22, '30.

Jollie: Real Rhodesia, p. 127.

Marcosson: An African, p. 102.

Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 19 Feb. 27, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 16: 350-2 Jl. '05; 22: 565-8 Je. '11; 38: pl. I Sept. '20; 42: 439 Oct. '22; 47: 172-3, 232 Feb. '25; 50: 44, 51 Jl. '26.

Travel 41: 24 Aug. '23; 47: 13 Oct. '26.

**Zimbabwe (ruins).** Asia 30: 844 Dec. '30; 31: 391-5 Je. '31.

Canadian Geog. J. 7: 191-8 Oct. '33.

Chilvers: Seven Wonders, pp. 317-8, 353 (col.).

Illus. London News 174: 1134 Je. 29, '29.

Jollie: Real Rhodesia, p. 163.

Travel 52: 38-9 Mar. '29.

Tower of mystery. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 24 My. 17, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 239 Feb. '25.

Walls. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 24 My. 17, '30.

**RIO DE ORO****Villa Cisneros (Spanish garrison prison, in northwest Africa. Headquarters of the Spanish possession Rio de Oro. On fringe of desert. Has about 500 white inhabitants).** Illus. London News 181: 500 Oct. 1, '32.

Fort & airport. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 487 Ap. '32.

## RUMANIA

**Alba Iulia.**

Coronation church. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 325-6 Mar. '26.

**Balcic (in the Dobruja).**

Queen Marie's residence. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 416 Ap. '34 (col.).

Queen Marie's estate, Chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 422 Ap. '34 (col.).

**Brasov.**

Bran castle. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 440-1 Ap. '34 (col.).

Town hall. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 320 Mar. '26.

**Bucharest.**

Athenaeum. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1076 Oct. '13.

Church of Princess Balasha. Art & Arch. 21: 28 Jan. '26.

Dambovita river. (On Jan. 6th of each year, Epiphany day, the Patriarch throws a cross into the river & volunteers compete for the honor of retrieving it.) Natl. Geog. M. 65: 404 Ap. '34.

Grand hotel. Travel Book, p. 309.

International telephone & telegraph office. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 406 Ap. '34.

Russian church. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 383 Oct. '15.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1076-9 Oct. '13; 28: 380, 382, 385 Oct. '15.

**Bukovina province.**

Church. (Built by Stephen the Great, warrior prince of Moldavia, to commemorate a military victory. After each victory of his 40 wars he built a church as a thanksgiving offering.) Natl. Geog. M. 65: 446 Ap. '34 (col.).

**Constanta (Kustenje. Constantine the Great founded this town & named it for his half-sister, Constantia).**

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 424 Ap. '34.

Travel 43: 7 Sept. '24.

**Danube river.** Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Sept. 8, '28.**Jassy.**

Church of the three hierarchs. Art & Arch. 21: 14 Jan. '26.

**Medgyes Transylvania.**

Town gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 190 Sept. '16.

**Mogoshoaia.**

Palace of the Brancovans. Art & Arch. 21: 29 Jan. '26.

**Moldovitz monastery (painted church of the martyrs, of whom there is one for each day of the year).** Illus. London News 176: 1 Ap. 19, '30 (col.).**Moreni.**

Oil fields. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 412 Ap. '34.

**Rucar.**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 415 Ap. '34 (col.).

**Sighisoara (or Segeswar).**

"Tower of the hour." Natl. Geog. M. 65: 442 Ap. '34 (col.).

**Sinai.**

Castle Peles. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 439 Ap. '34 (col.).



- Palace. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1081 Oct. '13.  
**Slanic (near Bucharest).**  
 Salt mine. Fortune 2: 55 Aug. '30.  
**Suavitza monastery (Bukovina province. Built in 1582.**  
 The Greek philosophers are pictured at this place  
 among the blessed. Plato & Aristotle wear golden  
 crowns similar to the one worn by St. Stephen).  
 Illus. London News 176: II-III Ap. 19, '30 (col.).  
**Sucevita monastery (Bukovina province. A battlefield**  
**during the world war).** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 437 Ap. '34.  
**Veronetz.**  
 Church (on the exterior wall is a painting representing the  
 tree of Jesse). Illus. London News 176: I Ap. 19, '30 (col.).  
**Wallachia.**  
 Church of Mavrodinis. Art & Arch. 21: 6 Jan. '26.

## SAAR DISTRICT

- Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 207, 209.  
**Saarbrücken.** Hurlimann: Deutschland, p. 208.

## ST. HELENA ISLAND

- Alarm gun (used during captivity of Napoleon, to warn**  
**inhabitants of approach or sailing of any vessel).**  
 Canadian Geog. J. 4: 369 Je. '32.  
**Jamestown.** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 360, 363 Je. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 52: 55 Jl. '27.  
**Landing place on the island.** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 360 Je. '32.  
**"Longwood."**  
 House where Napoleon lived & died in exile. Canadian Geog. J.  
 4: 370 Je. '32.  
 Illus. London News 158: 610 My. 7, '21.  
**"Lot's" wife. (In Sandy bay. "Lot" is nearby. They are**  
**hard, grey stone monoliths shaped like cones.)**  
 Canadian Geog. J. 4: 366 Je. '32.  
**Napoleon's tomb (in the "Valley of silence." It is un-**  
**named and covered by a whitewashed stone slab).**  
 Canadian Geog. J. 4: 371 Je. '32.

## SALVADOR

- Coffee plantation.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 883 Nov. '33.  
**Izalco volcano.** Natl. Geog. M. 36: 198 Sept. '19.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 265 Ap. '33.  
**La Union.**  
 Barracks. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 245 Feb. '13.

**San Miguel volcano.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 183 Mar. '33.

**San Salvador.**

Cathedral. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 185 Mar. '33.

Belgrado monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 757 Nov. '32.

National palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 28 Jan. '27; 67: 189 Mar. '33.

Travel 44: 22 Nov. '24.

—, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 194 Feb. '22.

National theater. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 28 Jan. '27; 67: 192 Mar. '33, 264 Ap. '33.

Rosales hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 190 Mar. '33.

Streets. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 29-30 Jan. '27; 64: 229 Mar. '30, 1026 Oct. '30; 67: 264 Ap. '33.

### SAN MARINO

("Rock-bound city of the Apennines." Marinus, a stone cutter, founded San Marino, when he fled from his home on the island of Arbe in the 3rd century, A. D., to escape the persecution of the inquisitors of Rome. San Marino covers 30 square miles & is composed of 4 districts.) Ency. Brit. 19: 950.

Illus. London News 176: 717 Ap. 26, '30.

Travel 44: 17 Dec. '24.

**Fiorentino.** Travel 44: 20 Dec. '24.

**San Marino.**

Castle La Fretta. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 52, 56 Jl. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 34: 145 Aug. '18.

Wonders of Italy, p. 191.

Fortress. Travel 44: 22 Dec. '24.

Gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 150 Aug. '18.

Travel 44: 19 Dec. '24.

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 147-8 Aug. '18.

Palace of the government. Canadian Geog. J. 5: 53 Jl. '32.

Illus. London News 176: 717 Ap. 26, '30.

Travel 44: 19 Dec. '24.

Street. Travel 44: 21 Dec. '24.

**Serravalle.**

Street. Travel 44: 18 Dec. '24.

### SANTO DOMINGO

**Fort Geronimo.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 103 Jan. '31 (col.).

**Guayubin.**

Irrigation canal. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 698 Jl. '26.

**Higüey.**

Shrine of our Lady of Altigracia (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 101 Jan. '31 (col.).

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 86 Jan. '31 (col.).

**Monte Christo.**

Clock tower. Franck: Roaming, p. 192.

**Nigua.**

National leprosarium. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 139 Feb. '23.

**Puerto Plata.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 108 Jan. '31.

**Roseau.**

Harbor. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 344.

**Samana.** Travel 55: 18 Sept. '30.

**Santa Cruz del Seibo.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 83 Jan. '31 (col.).

**Santiago & Puerto Plata highway.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 91 Jan. '31.

**Santo Cerro mt.**

The "holy place" (on top of the mountain where Columbus planted a cross). Franck: Roaming, p. 209.

**Santo Domingo City (first permanent settlement in the new world).** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 90 Jan. '31.

Travel 48: 24 Nov. '26.

Airport. Pan Amer. Magazine 43: 321 Nov. '30.

Amer. red cross headquarters. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 408 Oct. '23.

"Casa del Cordon." Natl. Geog. M. 59: 99 Jan. '31 (col.).

Cathedral. Arch Forum 49: 537, 541 Oct. '28.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1018 Oct. '27; 64: 20 Jan. '30, 1056 Oct. '30; 67: 256 Ap. '33.

Travel 46: 12 Nov. '25.

— (Interior). (Ashes of Columbus supposed to be here.)

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 591 My. '28.

Citadel. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1020 Oct. '27.

City gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 147 Aug. '16.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1020 Oct. '27; 60: 750 Aug. '26.

City walls. Art & Arch. 34: 175 Jl. '33.

Columbus' "Hitching post" (tree to which Columbus tied one of his ships). Franck: Roaming, p. 240.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 94 Jan. '31.

Columbus monument. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 256 Ap. '33.

Columbus park. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 21 Jan. '30; 56: 255 Mar. '23.

Fortress. Travel 48: 21 Nov. '26.

Gateway of "Homenaje." Natl. Geog. M. 30: 150 Aug. '16.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 100 Jan. '31 (col.).

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 17 Jan. '30.

House of Columbus (Don Diego Colon, son of Columbus). Art & Arch. 34: 170-80 Jl. '33.

Canadian Geog. J. 5: 58-64 Jl. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 103 Jan. '31 (col.).

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 749-54 Aug. '26; 61: 1018 Oct. '27; 67: 256 Ap. '33.

Old Dominican university. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 1020 Oct. '27.

Old wall. Travel 40: 30 Jan. '23.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 30: 155 Aug. '16.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 32: 114 Jan. 327 My. '21.

Tomb of Columbus in the Cathedral. Franck: Roaming, p. 241.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 104 (col.), 110 Jan. '31.

Pan Amer. Magazine 32: 325 My. '21.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 257 Mar. '23; 62: 988 Oct. '28;

64: 30 Jan. '30.

#### Yasica.

Public works dept. supply depot. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 98 Jan.

'31 (col.).

### SCOTLAND

**Abbotsford** (home of Sir Walter Scott, on the Tweed river). Illus. London News 181: 449 Sept. 17, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 221 Aug. '32.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 59-62.

— (airview & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 8 Sept. 17, '32.

**Aberdeen.** Travel 42: 24 Ap. '24.

The "Auld brig o' Balgownie." (Bridge supposed to have been built by King Robert I. Mentioned in Byron's poem, "Don Juan.") Ency. Brit. 1: 37.

Street. Ency. Brit. 1: 40.

Travel 42: 25 Ap. '24.

#### Alloway.

Robert Burns' birthplace (2¼ miles south of Ayr. Scene of "Cotter's Saturday Night"). Ency. Brit. 4: 440.

**Cairngorm mts.** Illus. London News 164: 96-7 Jan. 19, '24.

#### Canongate.

The tolbooth (jail & courthouse). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 240 Aug. '32.

**Craigievar castle** (Aberdeenshire). Art & Arch. 35: 24-9 Jan. '34.

**Cramond.** (On the Almond river. Peasants attacked King James V, while he was disguised as a farmer, but he was rescued by a country lad. As a reward the King gave him the lands of Braehead and asked that he always offer his monarch a basin of water & towel should he pass over Cramond brig. This ceremony was observed when King George V and Queen Victoria visited this place.) Natl. Geog. M. 62: 246 Aug. '32.

#### Dalmeny (near Edinburgh).

Romanesque church. Illus. London News 179: 106 Jl. 18, '31.

**Dryburgh abbey (historic ruins).** Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 16, '26.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 66-71.

Scott's tomb. Stoddard: Lectures 9: 68.

- Edinburgh.** *Fortune* 1: 76 Ap. '30.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 220 Aug. '32.  
 The Advocates' walk. *Travel* 56: 19 Ap. '31.  
 Amer. memorial to Scottish soldiers of world war. *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 245 Oct. '31.  
*Mid-Week Pictorial* 26: 7 Sept. 15, '27.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 223 Aug. '32.  
 Burn's monument. *Stoddard: Lectures* 9: 30.  
 Castle (now a museum & national gallery). *Amer. Bldg. Asso. News* 53: 151 Ap. '33.  
*Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 228, 237 Oct. '31.  
*Stoddard: Lectures* 9: 51.  
*Travel* 41: 31 Je. '23; 42: 43 Ap. '24; 56: 18 Ap. '31; 58: 31 Ap. '32.  
 Castle, armoury & banquet hall. *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 224 Oct. '31.  
 Cathedral church of St. Giles. (Robert Louis Stevenson attended this church. Jenny Geddes, a worshiper, threw her stool at the head of the Dean, in 1637, because she objected to the introduction of a new hymn book, by Loud. This was in the days when worshipers carried their own seats to church.) *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 229 Oct. '31.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 224 Aug. '32.  
 City wall. *Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 230 Aug. '32.  
 Craigmillar castle (3 miles south of Edinburgh). *Art & Arch.* 29: 118-23 Mar. '30.  
 Dugald Stewart memorial (on Calton hill). *Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 232 Aug. '32.  
 Esplanade. *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 236 Oct. '31.  
 Fountain in honor of "Greyfriars Bobby." (A dog supposed to have guarded his master's grave every day for 14 years.) *Travel* 56: 18 Ap. '31.  
 Gate of the castle. *Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 231 Aug. '32.  
 George Heriot school (noted public school for boys). *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 240 Oct. '31.  
 High street & canongate. *Travel* 42: 27 Ap. '24.  
 Holyrood palace (home of Mary Queen of Scots). *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 233 Oct. '31.  
*Mid-Week Pictorial* 27: 19 Aug. 18, '28.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 227, 242-3 Aug. '32.  
*Travel* 58: 30 Ap. '32.  
 Huntley house (in old Bakehouse close). *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 241 Oct. '31.  
 Knox's (John) house. *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 230 Oct. '31 (col.).  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 236 Aug. '32.  
*Travel* 41: 31 Je. '23.  
 Lincoln memorial. *Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 223 Aug. '32.  
 Mercat cross. (In front of city chambers. Marks central cross-roads. In olden times public criers made announcements here and royal proclamations are still read here.) *Canadian Geog. J.* 3: 242 Oct. '31.  
 Monument to a dog. *Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 225 Aug. '32.

Monument to Lord Nelson. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 246 Oct. '31.  
National gallery. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 248 Oct. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 394 Mar. '34.

Travel 58: 30 Ap. '32.

Travel Book, p. 165.

National war memorial. (Many think it the most imposing war shrine in the world.) Canadian Geog. J. 3: 237 Oct. '31.  
Illus. London News 171: 133, 136-7 Jl. 23, '27, 221 Aug. 6, '27.

Old cannon at the castle. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 233 Aug. '32.

Royal high school (King Edward VII & Alexander Graham Bell attended school here). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 244 Oct. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 231 Mar. '22.

Royal observatory. Ency. Brit. 16: 672.

St. Bernard's mineral well. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 243 Oct. '31.

The "Scotsman" newspaper bldg. (Edinburgh's oldest daily newspaper.) Canadian Geog. J. 3: 240 Oct. '31.

Scott monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 8 Sept. 17, '32; 36: 17 Oct. 8, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 228 Aug. '32.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 53.

Travel 42: 26 Ap. '24; 58: 20 Ap. '32.

Streets. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 232, 236 Oct. '31.

Travel 42: 26 Ap. '24; 56: 17 Ap. '31; 58: 29 Ap. '32.

Unwin: Town Planning, p. 72.

Tomb of David Hume. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 223 Aug. '32.

"White horse close" (old inn). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 235 Oct. '31 (col.).

**Eilean Donan (Ross-shire) castle (on a rocky islet at the junction of lochs Duich, Alsh and Long, near Skye).**  
Illus. London News 181: 118 Jl. 23, 167 Jl. 30, '32.

### **Elgin.**

Cathedral (ruins). Illus. London News 165: 260-1 Aug. 9, '24.

**Ellen's isle.** Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 Je. 2, '28.

### **Firth of Forth river.**

Bridge. (Famous bridge built in 1883. Has 3 cantilevers.)  
Travel 49: 42 Oct. '27.

**Glamis castle. (Supposed to be scene of Duncan's murder in "Macbeth." In Forfarshire.)** Illus. London News 162: 81 Jan. 20, '23, 690-2 Ap. 28, '23; 176: 971 My. 31, '30; 177: 234 Aug. 9, 279 Aug. 16, '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 16, '26; 32: 12 Sept. 6, '30.  
Travel 49: 37 My. '27.

### **Glasgow.**

Cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 123 Mar. '33.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: XV Sept. 21, '12 Suppl.  
Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 222.

Clyde dockyard (large shipbuilding firm). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 133 Mar. '33.

Jamaica bridge. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 132 Mar. '33.

Kelvin hall (exhibitions are held here). Canadian Geog. J. 6: 129 Mar. '33.

Kelvingrove art galleries. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 125 Mar. '33.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: XIV Suppl. Sept. 21, '12.

Kelvingrove park. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 131 Mar. '33.

Mitchel library. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 131 Mar. '33.

Municipal building. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 120 Mar. '33.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: XIV Suppl. Sept. 21, '12.

Royal exchange. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 126 Mar. '33.

Royal technical college. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51:

XIV Suppl. Sept. 21, '12.

Street. Travel 42: 27 Ap. '24.

University. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 125 Mar. '33.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: XIV Suppl. Sept. 21, '12.

Travel 41: 38 Je. '23.

**Gretna Green (where runaway marriages were often celebrated).** Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 19 Aug. 18, '28.

**Inverness.** Travel 42: 25 Ap. '24.

**Kirkbean.**

Birthplace of John Paul Jones. Mentor 1: 5 Dec. 8, '13.

**Kirriemuir (Forfarshire).**

Sir James Barrie's birthplace. (He immortalized the town as "Thrums.") Illus. London News 183: 518 Sept. 30, '33.

**Loche Awe.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 1010 Je. 29, '12.

**Loch Katrine (Scott immortalized it in "The Lady of the Lake").** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 129 Mar. '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 Je. 2, '28.

**Loch Lomond.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 1010 Je. 29, '12.

Stoddard: Lectures 9: 81, 91.

Travel 42: 26 Ap. '24.

**Orkney islands.**

Cliffs near Birsay. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 227 Feb. '21.

Kirkwall.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 198-9 Feb. '21.

The "Ring of Brogar" (or "Circle of the sun"). Natl. Geog. M. 39: 202 Feb. '21.

Skara Brae (on shores of Bay of Skaill).

Pictish hamlet of the Stone age (restoration). Illus. London News 177: 355 Aug. 30, '30.

The "Stones of Stenness" ("Circle of the moon"). Natl. Geog. M. 39: 200, 203 Feb. '21.

Stromness.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 225 Feb. '21.

**Port-Glasgow (on river Clyde. 20 miles from Glasgow).**

Waterfalls. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 523 Oct. '30.

**The river Forth.** Fortune 1: 77 Ap. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 234, 238 Aug. '32.

**St. Andrews.**

Golf course. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 239 Aug. '32.

Royal & ancient golf club. Fortune 2: 36 Sept. '30 (col.).

**Shetland islands.**

Scalloway.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 221 Feb. '21.

Sumburgh head. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 219 Feb. '21.

**Skye island.** Travel 57: 16-7 Je. '31.

**Staffa island.**

Fingal's cave (rocks here have a strange columnar form). Illus.

London News 180: 826 My. 14. '32.

New Inter. Ency. 21: 436.

**Tantallon castle.** Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 228.

**SIAM**

Asia 19: 151 Feb. '19.

**Along the rapids between Phre & Lampang.** LeMay: An Asian, p. 18.

**Ayuthia.** Sommerville: Siam, p. 118.

Buddha. Asia 28: 219 Mar. '28.

Elephant kraal. Asia 19: 156 Feb. '19.

Sommerville: Siam, pp. 130, 134.

**Bangkok.** Asia 17: 294-8 Je. '17.

Doorway to temple grounds (built of marble. Dome of teak wood inlaid with precious stones & mother-of-pearl). Travel 54: 19 Jan. '30.

The emerald Buddha. Asia 21: 209 Mar. '21.

Emerald Buddha temple. Asia 25: 837 Oct. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 250 Mar. '22.

Golden temples. Travel 49: 6 Oct. '27.

The King's wat. Asia 21: 210 Mar. '21.

Palace. Asia 19: 152 Feb. '19; 21: 207 Mar. '21.

Sommerville: Siam, p. 74.

—, Compound. Asia 31: 283 My. '31.

—, Grounds. Asia 31: 276 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 409 Ap. '12.

—, Throne room. Asia 32: 558 Nov. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 266 Feb. '28; 61: 682 Je. '32.

Travel 54: 19 Jan. '30.

Royal museum. Sommerville: Siam, p. 76.

Temple gate. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 408 Ap. '12.

Travel 49: 13 Oct. '27.

Temple of Wat Chang. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 402-5 Ap. '12; 39: 302 Mar. '21; 54: 255 Sept. '25.

Sommerville: Siam, pp. 10, 78.

—, Gateway. Asia 22: 541 Jl. '22.

Tower of porcelain. (The tower is covered with a multi-colored mosaic of bits of porcelain salvaged from a wrecked ship-load of English porcelain.) Travel 54: 17 Jan. '30.

Wat Arun ("The temple of dawn"). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 683 Je. '32.

Wat Benchamabophit. Asia 31: 282 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 250 Mar. '22.



Wat P'Hra Keau. (All woodwork covered with gold leaf. Walls of colored glass & stucco. The King's temple.) Natl. Geog. M. 23: 390-3, 396-7, 406-7 Ap. '12; 41: 246 Mar. '22.

Sommerville: Siam, pp. 54, 58, 66.

—, Library. Sommerville: Siam, p. 64.

Wat Po (corridor & courtyard). Asia 25: 840, 843 Oct. '25.

Wat Po. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 248 Mar. '22.

Wats. Asia 22: 379-83 My. '22.

### **Ban Kampang.**

Street. Sommerville: Siam, p. 172.

### **Chiengmai.**

Ancient pagoda. LeMay: An Asian, p. 58.

Ancient temple. LeMay: An Asian, p. 66.

Si Leam pagoda. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 251 Mar. '22.

Street. LeMay: An Asian, p. 98.

Temples: Natl. Geog. M. 41: 258 Mar. '22.

Wat Luang. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 256 Mar. '22.

Wat Phra Sing. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 252-3, 258 Mar. '22.

### **Chieng Rai.**

Overbrook hospital (built by Amer. Presbyterian mission).

LeMay: An Asian, p. 256.

### **Khun Tan.**

Railway line (nearby). LeMay: An Asian, p. 22.

### **Kiong San.** Sommerville: Siam, p. 30.

### **Lampang.**

Pagoda (nearby. In Burmese style). LeMay: An Asian, p. 46.

### **Lampang Luang.**

Temple & pagoda. LeMay: An Asian, pp. 58, 154.

### **Me Chun forest.**

Ancient pagoda. LeMay: An Asian, p. 86.

### **Nan.**

Pagoda of Cha-Heng (nearby). LeMay: An Asian, p. 86.

Temple. LeMay: An Asian, p. 62.

### **Petchaburi.**

Cave dedicated to Buddha. Travel 49: 16 Oct. '27.

### **Phitsanulok.**

Temple (interior). Asia 25: 842 Oct. '25.

### **Phre.**

Street. LeMay: An Asian, p. 50.

### **Raheng (on Meh Ping river).**

Sam Gnow (or "The three shadows" buddha. An altar hewn into the hillside. Three Budhas sit in 3 niches in memory of 3 sacred shadows which appeared to early navigators of the river. A pilgrimage place). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 267 Mar. '22.

### **River Menam.**

Shrine in the middle of the waters (monastery at mouth of river). Asia 19: 153 Feb. '19.

### **Sadet.**

Temple. LeMay: An Asian, p. 70.

## SPAIN

**Alcala de Guadaira.**

Roman bridge. Moore: In the Heart, p. 258.

**Alicantara.**

Roman bridge across the Tagus. Ency. Brit. 19: 390.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 10 My. 14, '25.

**Algeciras.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 180 Aug. '24.

**Alicante.**

Farm house. Ency. Brit. 1: 626.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 290 Mar. '25.

**Aranjuez.**

Royal palace. Ency. Brit. 2: 213.

**Arosa bay.** Hartley: Spain, p. 105.**Asturias mts.**

Cave. (King Pelayo & his family are buried here. Many pilgrims come to this shrine each year. Pelayo & a small group of Goths fought a battle here that did much to change the history of Spain.) Canadian Geog. J. 3: 148 Aug. '31.

Ency. Brit. 2: 591.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 82 Jan. '22.

**Avila. (Legend says it was founded by a son of Hercules.)**

Gade: Cathedral, p. 80.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 360 Mar. '29.

Cathedral. Gade: Cathedral, pp. 66, 72, 86.

—, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 126 Jan. '31.

City gates. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 128 Jan. '31.

City wall. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 148.

Country Life 59: 97 Ap. '31 (adv.); 60: 109 Je. '31 (adv.).

Edwards: Spain, p. 102.

Illus. London News 178: 893 My. 23, '31 (adv.).

Convent outside the walls. Arch. Forum 51: 437 Nov. '29 (col.).

Gateway "Puerta de San Vincente." Travel 55: 13 Aug. '30.

Puerta del Alcazar. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 136.

Santo Tomas convent. Cloisters. Ency. Brit. 1: 16.

Towers & ramparts. Travel 55: 14 Aug. '30.

**Barcelona.** Illus. London News 174: 325 Feb. 23, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 284 Mar. '25.

Bull ring. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 386 Mar. '29.

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 25: 73 Feb. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 395 Mar. '25.

Columbus statue. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 382 Mar. '29.

Customhouse. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 382 Mar. '29.

"The devil's bridge." Edwards: Spain, p. 118.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 375, 402 Mar. '29.

Montjuich park. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 383-4 Mar. '29.

Monument to Columbus. Bell: A Pilgrim, frontis.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 388, 392, 398 Mar. '29.

Yacht club. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 396 Mar. '29.

**Betanzos.**

Street. Hartley: Spain, p. 202.

**Bilbao.** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 64-7 Jan. '22.**Burgos.** Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 88.

Casa del Cordon. Edwards: Spain, p. 92.

Cathedral. (One of largest, richest & handsomest churches in the world. Begun in 1221 and took 300 years to build. The famous coffer of Cid, given by him to the Jews of Burgos, is in one of the chapels.) Clark: The Spell, pp. 412, 422.

Edwards: Spain, pp. 86, 90, 98.

Gade: Cathedral, pp. 32, 40, 46, 50, 55, 58.

Illus. London News 178: 1035 Je. 20, '31 (adv.); 179: inside front cover Aug. 15, '31 (adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 93 Jl. '22.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 124.

Stoddard: Lectures 5: 256-9.

Travel 46: 17 Nov. '25; 49: 6 Jl. '27.

—, Chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 358 Mar. '29.

City gateway. Travel 44: 19 Ap. '25.

Gate & arch of Santa Maria. Edwards: Spain, p. 96 (col.).

**Cadiz (old walled city).** Clark: The Spell, p. 86.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 201-2 Aug. '24.

Land gate. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 197 Aug. '24.

Orange market. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 201 Aug. '24.

Phoenician tombs (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 46: 198 Aug. '24.

Sea-wall. Clark: The Spell, p. 70.

Street. Edwards: Spain, p. 324.

Ency. Brit. 21: 113.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 203 Aug. '24.

**Castella Coca (in Castile).** Ency. Brit. 5: 4.

**Castles of Guadamur, & Butran.** Illus. London News 179: 89 Jl. 18, 2 Oct. 10, '31 (adv.).

**Coca.**

Castle. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 637 Jl. '27.

**Combarro.** Hartley: Spain, p. 87.**Cordova.**

Cathedral. Bell: A Pilgrim, pp. 64, 76.

Edwards: Spain, p. 178 (col.).

—, Bell tower. Travel 46: 21 Dec. '25.

Cervantes' home. Travel 46: 20 Dec. '25.

City gate. Moore: In the Heart of, p. 270.

Moorish bridge. Clark: The Spell, p. 270.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 201 Mar. '10.

Mosque (interior). Clark: The Spell, p. 262.

Street. Franck: Four Months, p. 147.

**Corunna.**

Church of Santa Maria. Hartley: Spain, p. 191.

Church of Santiago. Hartley: Spain, p. 191.

Pre-historic tombs. Hartley: Spain, p. 40.

San Amaro. Hartley: Spain, p. 211.

Sir John Moore's grave. Hartley: Spain, p. 211.

Torre de Hercules. Hartley: Spain, p. 40.

**Covadonga grotto** (King Pelayo, his wife & sister are supposed to be buried in the chapel here. Thousands of pilgrims come to this shrine every year). Canadian Geog. J. 3: 148 Aug. '31.

Ency. Brit. 2: 591.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 82 Jan. '22.

**Covadonga valley.** (Here King Pelayo with a small group of Goths defeated the Moors and greatly helped to change the history of Spain.) Natl. Geog. M. 41: 80 Jan. '22.

**Cuenca** (Cliff city. An ancient stronghold of the Moors). Travel 57: 29-31 Aug. '31.

**Cuevas del Valle.**

Street. Travel 54: 28 Feb. '30.

**Durango** (land of the Basques).

Medieval cross. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 83 Jan. '22.

**Elche.** Travel 55: 31-4 Je. '30.

**Escarabajosa.**

Street. Travel 54: 28 Feb. '30.

**El Escorial.** (Palace, church, monastery & a mausoleum. Near Madrid. Built by Philip II in rectangular shape, with church in the center.) Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 172.

Edwards: Spain, p. 156.

Ency. Brit. 19: 136.

Franck: Four Months, p. 254.

Illus. London News 179: 409 Sept. 12, '31 (adv.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 24, '26: 28: 14 Nov. 10, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 202 Mar. '10: 60: 251 Aug. '31.

Stoddard: Lectures 5: 274-8.

Crucifix carved by Benvenuto Cellini. Clark: The Spell, p. 370.

The Pantheon. Clark: The Spell, p. 372.

Statue of Philip II. Clark: The Spell, p. 368.

Tomb of the infants. Clark: The Spell, p. 374.

**Gerona.** Natl. Geog. M. 47: 283 Mar. '25.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 194 Mar. '10.

**Granada.** Clark: The Spell, p. 118.

Natl. Geog. M. 36: 12 Ji. '19.

Travel 52: 14 Mar. '29.

The Albaicin (Gypsy quarter). Travel 52: 17 Mar. '29.

Alcazar. Arch. Record 54: 498-500 Dec. '23.

The Alhambra. Arch. Forum 51: frontis, Nov. '29 (col.).

Arch. Record 55: 570-7 Je. '24.

Bell: A Pilgrim, pp. 26, 50.

Edwards: Spain, pp. 14, 16, 18, 20.

Ency. Brit. 1: 623.

Illus. London News 178: 75 Jan. 10, '31, 387 Mar. 7, '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 16 Mar. 21, '31; 34: 17 Jan. 23, '32.

Moore: In the Heart of, pp. 279, 286.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. III (col.), 213-5 Aug. '24.

Stoddard: Lectures 5: 338-60.

—, Comares tower. Ency. Brit. 1: 623.

- , Court of the lions. Clark: *The Spell*, p. 148 (col.).  
*Country Life* 60: 89 Aug. '31 (adv.).  
*Ency. Brit.* 1: 623.  
*Illus. London News* 179: 409 Sept. 12, '31 (adv.); 183: 410  
 Sept. 9, '33; 183: 1006 Dec. 16, '33.  
*New Inter. Ency.* 1: 410.
- , Court of the myrtles. *Ency. Brit.* 1: 623.  
*Travel* 46: 23 Dec. '25.
- , Hall of justice. *Ency. Brit.* 15: 652.
- , Hall of the ambassadors. *Natl. Geog. M.* 31: 270 Mar.  
 '17 (col.).
- , Patio de la Alberca. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 31: 26 My. 17,  
 '30.
- , Prayer niche. *Ency. Brit.* 16: 914.
- , Torre de la Cautiva. Clark: *The Spell*, p. 116.  
*Cathedral. Gade: Cathedral*, pp. 238, 248, 256, 262.  
*Fountain of Charles V. Natl. Geog. M.* 46: 217 Aug. '24.  
*Gate of justice. Clark: The Spell*, p. 128.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 36: 14 Jl. '19.
- "Generalife" (the summer palace). Clark: *The Spell*, p. 172.  
*Gypsy cave dwellings. Natl. Geog. M.* 46: 220 Aug. '24.  
*Memorial to Queen Isabella & Columbus. Natl. Geog. M.* 55:  
 332 Mar. '29.
- Palace of Charles V. Ency. Brit.* 19: 136.  
*Street. City Planning* 4: 273 Oct. '28.  
*Mid-Week Pictorial* 23: 18 Je. 24, '26.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 21: 211 Mar. '10.  
*Travel* 46: 21-4 Dec. '25; 52: 13 Mar. '29.
- Tomb of Ferdinand & Isabella (Santa Maria de la encarnacion  
 cathedral). Clark: The Spell*, p. 162.  
*Ency. Brit.* 20: 210.
- Guadalquivir river.** Franck: *Four Months*, p. 133.
- Guadalupe.**  
*Cloister. Edwards: Spain*, p. 60.
- Guernica (in Basque country).**  
*House. Natl. Geog. M.* 41: 77 Jan. '27.
- Italica (in suburbs of Seville. Ancient Roman city).**  
*Excavations. Art & Arch.* 31: 275-8 My. '31.  
*Clark: The Spell*, p. 184.  
*Roman ampitheater. Moore: In the Heart*, p. 24.
- Jerez.**  
*La Cartuja (15th cent. monastery nearby). Natl. Geog. M.* 46:  
 191 Aug. '24.
- Jerez de la Frontera.**  
*Church of San Francisco. Arch. Forum* 51: 435 Nov. '29 (col.).
- La Antiqua.**  
*Santa Maria. Edwards: Spain*, p. 76.
- Leon.**  
*Cathedral. Gade: Cathedral*, pp. 90, 98, 104.  
*Church of Santa Maria d'Regia. Natl. Geog. M.* 46: pl. VII  
 Aug. '24 (col.).

Roman walls. Franck: Four Months, p. 310.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 196 Mar. '10.

**Lerez river.** Hartley: Spain, p. 259.

**Lerida.**

Power plant (in foothills of the Pyrenes). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 400 Mar. '29.

**Lojo.**

Ancient church (interior). Travel 42: 7 Mar. '24.

**Madrid.**

Alcala gate. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 255 Aug. '31.

Ampitheater. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 296.

Art gallery. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 273.

Banco Espanol del Rio de la Plata. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 240 Aug. '31.

Bank of Spain. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 242 Aug. '31.

Bull fighting arena. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 243 Aug. '31.

Travel 45: 6, 16-9 Aug. '25.

Hospicio provincial. Ency. Brit. 19: 136.

Memorial to Columbus. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 234 Aug. '31.

Monument to King Alfonso XII (in El Retiro park). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 247 Aug. '31.

Palacio de Congreso. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 245 Aug. '31.

Plaza de Toros. Fortune 2: 46 Nov. '30.

The Plaza Mayor. Clark: The Spell, p. 352.

Post office. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 233 Aug. '31.

Prado museum. Country Life 59: 97 Ap. '31 (adv.); 60: 109 Je. '31 (adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 239 Aug. '31.

Puerta de Toledo. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 160.

Edwards: Spain, p. 150 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 241 Aug. '31.

Royal academy of history. Art & Arch. 25: 4 Jan. '28.

Royal armory (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 229 Aug. '31.

Royal palace. Edwards: Spain, p. 144 (col.).

Ency. Brit. 14: 616.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 228 Aug. '31.

Stoddard: Lectures 5: 264-6.

Senate chamber. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 244 Aug. '31.

Statue of Philip IV. Stoddard: Lectures 5: 261.

Street. City Planning 4: 271 Oct. '28.

Franck: Four Months, p. 219.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 240, 248, 250 Aug. '31.

Travel 56: 29 Feb. '31.

**Mairena del Alcor.**

El Castillo. Moore: In the Heart of, p. 259.

**Malaga.**

Bull-ring. (On Gibralfaro Hill. Bull fights every Sunday afternoon from early spring until late fall.) Natl. Geog. M. 46: 212 Aug. '24.

**Manzanares el Real.**

15th cent. castle (30 miles north of Madrid). Illus. London News 179: 89 Jl. 18, 2 Oct. 10, '31 (adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 253 Aug. '31.

**Martorelli (near Barcelona).**

"Devil's bridge." (Supposed to have been built overnight by Satan, who requested the life of the first person who crossed it, as a return for his work. Probably built by the Romans.) Travel 49: 43 Oct. '27.

**Medina del Campo.**

Castillo de la Mota fortress. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 362 Mar. '29.

**Merida.** Canadian Geog. J. 3: 132, 137 Aug. '31.

Aqueduct "De los Milagros." Ency. Brit. 2: 160.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 197 Mar. '10.

Roman theater (ruins). Art & Arch. 25: 31 Jan. '28.

**Mino river.** Hartley: Spain, pp. 216, 249.

**Miranda.**

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XVI Mar. '29 (col.).

**Miranda del Castanar (in Sierra of Francia).** Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. VI Aug. '24 (col.).

**Mogarraz.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 46: pl. XII Aug. '24 (col.).

**Mondariz.**

Wayside cross (nearby). Hartley: Spain, p. 60.

**Monteserrat.** (The village is on a narrow ledge of rocks overlooking the monastery. Most of the buildings are hotels for pilgrims. There are about 60,000 pilgrims annually.) Travel 62: 29 Mar. '34.

Monastery. (Holiest of Spanish shrines. Parsifal, the pure knight, is supposed to have found the Holy Grail here. In the 9th century a group of peasants found a black wooden image of the Virgin in a cave, on this hill, which was thought to have been carved by St. Luke and brought to Spain by St. Peter.) Illus. London News 178: 1035 Je. 20, '31 (adv.)

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 199 Mar. '10; 63: 122-3 Jan. '33.

Travel 62: 28-31 Mar. '34.

"Mount of the Holy Grail." Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XVIII Mar. '29 (col.).

**Morella.**

Old fortress. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XIX Mar. '29 (col.).

**Mountain highway in the Basque provinces.** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 76 Jan. '22.

**Murcia.**

Cathedral, Velez chapel. Edwards: Spain, p. 220 (col.).

**Orense.**

Cathedral. Edwards: Spain, p. 48.

Hartley: Spain, p. 174.

Monument to Concepcion Arenal. Hartley: Spain, p. 239.

**Oviedo.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 119 Jan. '31 (col.).

**Palos.**

The Columbus well. Moore: In the Heart of, p. 221.

Pulpit from which Ferdinand & Isabella's proclamation to Columbus was read. Moore: In the Heart of, p. 220.

- Pancorbo.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XV Mar. '29 (col.).
- Pancorbo pass.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 129 Jan. '31.
- Pensicola** (fishing village on a rocky point joined to mainland by narrow sandy strip). Illus. London News 177: 839 Nov. 8, '30 (adv.).
- Natl. Geog. M. 47: 286 Mar. '25.
- Plasencia.**
- Cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 131 Aug. '31.
- Pontevedra.**
- Market place. Hartley: Spain, p. 87.
- Santo Domingo (ruins). Hartley: Spain, p. 83.
- Potes (near Santander).**
- 15th century Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 77 Jan. '22.
- Pyrenees mts.** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 213 Nov. '33.
- Travel 60: 16 Mar. '33.
- Quinzanas.**
- House built in 7th century. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 26 My. 17, '30.
- Rasines.**
- Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 120 Jan. '31 (col.).
- Ronda.** Moore: In the Heart of, p. 32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 323 Mar. '29.
- Cathedral. Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 122.
- Great bridge across gorge of Guadaleon. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 189 Mar. '10.
- Moorish gate. Franck: Four Months, p. 65.
- Moorish bridge. Clark: The Spell, p. 108.
- River gorge of the Guadalevin. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 226 Aug. '24.
- Roman & Moorish bridges. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 224 Aug. '24.
- Spanish gate. Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 118.
- St. Etienne de Baigory (in Pyrenees).**
- Ancient Basque bridge. Canadian Geog. J. 7: 214 Nov. '33.
- Salamanca.** Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 112.
- Cathedral. Edwards: Spain, p. 110.
- Gade: Cathedral, frontis., 16.
- Travel 49: 21 Je. '27.
- House of the shells. Edwards: Spain, p. 78.
- Street. Travel 50: 24 Ap. '28.
- San Fernando.**
- Street. Franck: Four Months, p. 124.
- San Sebastian (the Monte Carlo of Spain).** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 86 Jan. '22.
- Santiago de Compostela (the Apostle's holy city).** Hartley: Spain, p. 105.
- Cathedral. Country Life 59: 97 Ap. '31 (adv.); 60: 109 Je. '31 (adv.).
- Hartley: Spain, pp. 127, 141.
- Marden: A Wayfarer, p. 188.
- Natl. Geog. M. 59: 114 Jan. '31 (col.).
- Colegiata de Sar monastery. Hartley: Spain, p. 154.
- Royal hospital. Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 113 Jan. '31 (col.).



- Street. Country Life 60: 107 My. '31 (adv.), 91 Jl. '31 (adv.).
- Saragossa.**  
Cathedral. Travel 49: 21 Je. '27.
- Segovia.** Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 24, '26.  
Travel 45: 6 My. '25.  
The Alcazar. Architecture 58: 356 Dec. '28.  
Art & Arch. 33: 19 Jan. '32.  
Ency. Brit. 5: 4.  
Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. X Mar. '29 (col.).  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 638 Jl. '27.  
Travel 45: 25 My. '25; 49: 13 Jl. '27.
- Aqueduct. Ency. Brit. 2: 160.  
Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XVI Mar. '29 (col.).  
Travel 59: 9 Oct. '32.
- Castle. Country Life 60: 89 Aug. '31 (adv.).  
Illus. London News 179: 409 Sept. 12, 459 Sept. 19, '31 (adv.).
- Cathedral. Architecture 64: frontis. Aug. '31.  
Gade: Cathedral, pp. 166, 176.  
Travel 49: 12 Jl. '27.
- City gate. Art & Arch. 33: 13 Jan. '32.  
Roman aqueduct. Arch. Forum 51: 441 Nov. '29 (col.).  
Canadian Geog. J. 3: 130, 143, 147 Aug. '31.  
Edwards: Spain, p. 108.  
Travel 49: 40 Oct. '27.
- Street. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 143 Aug. '31.  
Clark: The Spell, p. 398.  
Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. X Mar. '29 (col.).  
Travel 45: 24-6 My. '25; 49: 13 Jl. '27.
- Seville.** Travel 46: 20 Nov. '25.  
Alcazar. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 16.  
Stoddard Lectures 5: 331-4.  
—, Garden. Clark: The Spell, p. 236.  
—, Gate of the lion. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 290 Mar. '29.  
—, Patio de la Munecas. Clark: The Spell, p. 234.  
American consulate. Arch. Forum 55: 75 Jl. '31.  
Ancient voting tablet. Art & Arch. 31: 281 My. '31.  
Aqueduct. Ency. Brit. 2: 160.  
Cathedral (supposed to contain casket of Columbus). Edwards:  
Spain, p. 296.  
Ency. Brit. 5: 34.  
Frank: Four Months, p. 133.  
Gade: Cathedral, pp. 190, 210, 228.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Je. 24, '26; 29: 29 My. 4, '29.  
Moore: In the Heart of, frontis.  
Natl. Geog. M. 42: 90-2 Jl. '22.  
Stoddard: Lectures 5: 323.  
—, Chapel. Arch. Forum 51: 439 Nov. '29 (col.).  
City walls. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 294 Mar. '29.  
Gate of pardon. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 16.  
The Giralda (church). Art & Arch. 25: 74 Feb. '28.  
Clark: The Spell, p. 192.  
Edwards: Spain, p. 292.

Moore: In the Heart, frontis.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 210 Mar. '10.

—, Tower (one of finest campaniles in the world). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 18 Feb. 27, '32.

—, Tower & Court of oranges. New Inter. Ency. 20: 748.

House of Pilate. Clark: The Spell, p. 238.

The Lonja bldg. (contains archives of the Indies). Pan Amer.

Union: Bulle. 66: 611 Sept. '32.

Maria Luisa park. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 286 Mar. '29.

National palace. Arch. Forum 55: 73 Jl. '31.

Roman wall. Moore: In the Heart of, p. 45.

San Jacinto church. Ency. Brit. 3: 132.

San Martin, Cloister. Clark: The Spell, p. 400.

Statues of Hercules & Julius Caesar. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 291 Mar. '29.

Street. Country Life 60: 107 My. '31 (adv.), 91 Jl. '31 (adv.).

Franck: Four Months, p. 119.

Street in Santa Cruz. Moore: In the Heart of, p. 63.

"Street of the serpents." (Name derived from serpents on one of its tavern signs. No vehicles are allowed here. Many finest shops, cafes and clubs are here.) Natl. Geog. M. 55: 289 Mar. '29.

Tomb of Columbus (in the cathedral). Moore: In the Heart of, p. 207.

Clark: The Spell, p. 210.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 299 Mar. '29.

Tomb of St. Ferdinand (in cathedral). Moore: In the Heart of, p. 184.

Torre de Oro. Edwards: Spain, p. 310.

Moore: In the Heart of, p. 44.

Town hall. Ency. Brit. 19: 136.

Washington Irving's house. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 6 Je. 18, '25.

### **Tangier.**

Great mosque. Clark: The Spell, p. 32 (col.).

### **Tarifa.**

Walls & towers. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 158 Aug. '24.

### **Tarragona.**

Aqueduct. Ency. Brit. 2: 160.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 197 Mar. '10.

Tobacco factory. Canadian Geog. J. 3: 144, 146 Aug. '31.

### **Toledo.**

Alcantara bridge. Edwards: Spain, p. 288 (col.).

Travel 45: 15 Sept. '25.

Alcazar. (Once a famous castle. Now used as a military school.)

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 205 Mar. '10.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 639 Jl. '27.

"Brobdingnagian ladies" (in Toledo cathedral). Illus. London News 174: 649 Ap. 20, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 357 Mar. '29.

Castle of San Servando. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 202 Mar. '10.

Cathedral. Gade: Cathedral. pp. 120, 140, 158.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 42: 94-5 Jl. '22.

Gate of the sun. Clark: The Spell, p. 318.

Gate of Zocodover. Travel 45: 15 Sept. '25.

Old gateway. Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 102.

Puerta del Sol. Edwards: Spain, p. 250 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 204 Mar. '10.

San Juan cathedral, Cloisters. Clark: The Spell, p. 340.

San Martin bridge. (Over the Tagus river. Built in 1212. Legend says the original constructor discovered a very dangerous flaw in the bridge just as it was almost completed. He did not dare tell this to the officials nor to continue his work. He told his wife about his trouble, but no one else. That night she stole out to the bridge and set fire to the scaffolding that supported the arches. The bridge was burned so badly the man had to rebuild much of it and was able to correct the flaw without anyone knowing about it.) Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 196.

Franck: Four Months, p. 203.

Illus. London News 159: 461 Oct. 8, '21.

Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, p. 106.

Travel 45: 14 Sept. '25.

Street. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 184.

Clark: The Spell, p. 326.

Country Life 61: 82 Nov. '31.

Franck: Four Months, p. 210.

Travel 45: 16-7 Sept. '25.

Toledo la Rica (famous cathedral). Franck: Four Months, p. 206.

### **Turegano.**

Castle. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 637 Jl. '27.

### **Tuy.** Hartley: Spain, p. 216.

Cathedral, Portica. Hartley: Spain, p. 174.

### **Valencia.** Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 208.

Cathedral. Travel 56: 15 Jan. '31.

Street. Travel 56: 17 Jan. '31.

Tower of Santa Catatina. Travel 56: 17 Jan. '31.

Towers of Serranos. Edwards: Spain, p. 208 (col.).

Travel 56: 13 Jan. '31.

### **Valladolid.**

Colegio de San Gregorio, Cloisters. Bell: A Pilgrim, p. 100.

San Pablo. Edwards: Spain, p. 70.

### **Vigo.**

Harbor. Hartley: Spain, frontis., 30, 305 (part col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 654 Dec. '31.

### **Villafames.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XXII Mar. '29 (col.).

### **Zamora.**

Streets. Travel 50: 21-2 Ap. '28.

## SUDAN

**Dolmen of Moro tribe.** Ency. Brit. 1: 304.

**El Obeid (Kordofan).**

City gateway. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 467 Oct. '29.

**Gao (on Niger river).**

French post. Asia 28: 106 Feb. '28.

Tomb of an Askia king (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 491 Ap. '32.

**Kassala.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 766 Je. '34.

**Khartoum.**

Cathedral. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 179 Feb. 10, '12; 50: 309 Mar. 2, '12.

Gordon statue. Asia 22: 693 Sept. '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 256 My. '06; 47: 150 Feb. '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Sept. 2, '26.

Palace of the Sirdar. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 256 My. '06.

**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 765 Je. '34.

**Mopti.**

Market place. Barrows: Berbers, p. 225.

**Nuba village. (Wives and children live in one house and husbands in another.)**

Grain storehouse. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 469 Oct. '29.

Houses of dried mud. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 470 Oct. '29.

**Suakin (on west coast of Red sea).**

House where Lord Kitchener died. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 762 Je. '34.

**Zindar.**

Palace of the Sultan. Travel 50: 40 Mar. '28.

## SWEDEN

**Alvastra.**

Home of Ellen Key. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 474 Oct. '28.

**Bastad.**

Norrviiken flower garden. (Nearby. Plants and gardens from many periods and countries displayed.) Natl. Geog. M. 66: 38 Jl. '34 (col.).

**Bohuslan (fishing village).** Travel 61: 36-7 My. '33.

**Bosjokloster convent (Skane. On a peninsula in the Ringsjon. Has "stepped" gables).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 25, 36 (col.) Jl. '34.

**Castle of Lacko (on island in Lake Vanern).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 6-9 Jl. '34.

**Drottningholm palace (on Lake Malaren, near Stockholm. Royal palace where King Gustavus III acted on a private theatrical stage).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 34 Jl. '34 (col.).

**Drottningholm.**

Castle of the Queen. Travel 43: 20 My. '24.

**Eriksberg castle (has a 6,000 vol. library).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 62-3 Jl. '34.

**Gierangerfiord (at Merok).** Country Life 63: 60 Nov. '32.  
**Gopsmor.**

Anders Zorn's studio. Art & Arch. 31: 26-32 Jan. '31.

**Gota canal.** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 454 Oct. '28.

**Gothenburg.** Travel 50: 20 Feb. '28.

Congress hall. Arch. Forum 49: 743 Nov. '28.

Street. Ency. Brit. 21: 636.

**Gripenberg castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 51 Jl. '34.

**Halsinborg.** Natl. Geog. M. 54: 466 Oct. '28.

**Hammarby.**

Carl Linnæus home. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 57 Jl. '34.

**Hasjo.**

Belltower. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 443 Oct. '28.

**Hornigsholm castle (in Sodermanland).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 22 Jl. '34.

**Kalmar castle (opposite island of Oland).** Country Life 65: 55 Ap. '34.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Je. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 444 Oct. '28.

**Karlstad.**

River front. Franck: Scandinavian, p. 177.

**Kivik (Skane).**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 61 Jl. '34.

**Krapperrup castle (Kullen, Skane).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 45 Jl. '34.

**Lake Siljan ("The eye of Dalarna").** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 10, 20 Jl. '34.

**Leksand (Dalecarlia).**

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 19, 52 Jl. '34.

Travel 50: 19 Feb. '28.

**Lund.**

Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 14 Jl. '34.

**Map (locates castles).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 5 Jl. '34.

**Mariefred.**

Gripsholm castle. (Built by Gustavus Vasa, father of modern Sweden, in 16th century. Now a museum & has good collection of paintings.) Travel 43: 19 My. '24; 60: 32 Ap. '33.

**Marsvinsholm castle (southern tip of Sweden).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 2 Jl. '34.

**Mora (on Lake Siljan).**

Home of Anders Zorn (Sweden's greatest artist). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 474 Oct. '28.

Statue of Gustavus Vasa. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. VIII Oct. '28 (col.).

**Odensviholm (Smaland).**

Country home. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 13 Jl. '34.

**Oland island.**

Windmill. Franck: Scandinavian, p. 145.

**Orebro.**

Castle. Travel 60: 33 Ap. '33.

**Porjus dam (Swedish Lapland. 30 miles within the Arctic circle).** Canadian Geog. M. 6: 43 Jan. '33.**Rattvik.**

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 20 Jl. '34.

**Scania (province noted for its castles).**

Landskrona fortress. Illus. London News 178: 520 Mar. 28, '31.

Vidtskoefle castle. Travel 60: 33 Ap. '33.

**Simrishamn (Skane).**

Church ("Stepped" gables). Natl. Geog. M. 66: 27 Jl. '34.

**Skabers Jo.**

Chateau. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 15 Jl. '34.

**Skarhult castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 11, 37 (col.) Jl. '34.**Skokloster castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 46, 50-1, 59 Jl. '34.**Sovdeborg castle, Parlor.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 55 Jl. '34.**Stockholm.** Asia 25: 212 Mar. '25.

Country Life 54: 68-9 Je. '33.

Franck: Scandinavian, p. 156.

Illus. London News 178: 521 Mar. 28, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 420 Oct. '28.

Travel 43: 20 My. '24; 50: 18-9 Feb. '28; 59: 33 Jl. '32.

Autobus terminal. Arch. Record 75: 389 My. '34.

City hall. Arch. Record 54: 575-7 Dec. '23; 60: 129-37 Aug. '26.

Ency. Brit. 10: 571.

New Inter. Ency. 24: 87.

— (interior & exterior). Arch. Forum 61: 34 Jl. '34.

—, Frescoes. Arch. Forum 55: 201-5 Aug. '31.

Concert hall. Arch. Forum 49: 29-39 Jl. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: 407 Oct. '28.

Travel 50: 20 Feb. '28.

Cracker factory. Arch. Record 75: 391 My. '31.

Engelbrekt church. Franck: Scandinavian, p. 176.

Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. XIV Oct. '28 (col.).

Hogalid's church. Arch. Forum 50: 505-19 Ap. '29.

Hotel Kung Carl. Travel Book, p. 323.

House of parliament. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 405 Oct. '28.

Law courts. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 412 Oct. '28.

Library. Architecture 58: 335-8 Dec. '28.

"Luma." Electrical lamp factory. Arch. Record 75: 392 My. '34.

Monument to Jenny Lind. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 423 Oct. '28.

Municipal building. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. VIII Oct. '28 (col.).

Opera house. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 413 Oct. '28.

Royal palace. Ency. Brit. 15: 632.

Travel 43: 21 My. '24.

— (interior). Franck: Scandinavian, p. 157.

Skansen park, Skogsholm chateau. (Interior. Skansen park is an open air museum. The chateau was moved to it.) Natl. Geog. M. 66: 23 Jl. '34.

- Statue of Gustavus Adolphus. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 405 Oct. '28.  
 Street. Travel 43: 21 My. '24.  
 Town hall. Arch. Forum 48: 482-4 Ap. '28; 50: 50 Jan. '29.  
 Architecture 49: pl. XXIX-XXXII Feb. '24.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 54: 408-10 Oct. '28.  
 University. Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 1: 325.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 404 Oct. '28; 54: pl. II Oct. '28 (col.).  
**Stora Sjöfall.** Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. V Sept. '20.  
**Svanholm castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 24 Jl. '34.  
**Tido.**  
 Castle (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 66: 58 Jl. '34.  
 —. Queen Christina's bedroom. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 13 Jl. '34.  
**Torup castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 36 Jl. '34 (col.).  
**Trolleholm castle (18th century. Contains a large library & valuable historical relics).** Travel 60: 33 Ap. '33.  
**Trollhattan.**  
 Locks on the Gotha canal. Ency. Brit. 21: 636.  
**Uppsala.**  
 Castle (where Queen Christina abdicated her throne). Natl. Geog. M. 66: 21 Jl. '34.  
 Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 467 Oct. '28.  
 University. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 466 Oct. '28.  
**Vadstena castle (on Lake Vattern).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 42 Jl. '34.  
 Travel 60: 32 Ap. '33.  
**Visby (on island of Gotland).** Franck: Scandinavian, p. 192.  
 Travel 57: 34-5 Oct. '31.  
 Cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 54: pl. III Oct. '28 (col.).  
 St. Catherine's church (medieval ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 475 Oct. '28.  
 Street. Country Life 60: 106, 112 Je. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 21: 636.  
**Vittskovle castle.** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 17 Jl. '34.  
**Vrams-Gunnarstorp castle (Skane).** Natl. Geog. M. 66: 37, 43 Jl. '34 (col.).

## SWITZERLAND

- Natl. Geog. M. 21: 250-5 Mar. '10.  
**Adelboden.** Illus. London News 163: 1062 Dec. 8, '23.  
**Albula pass (in the canton of Grisons).**  
 Viaduct. Ency. Brit. 4: 126.  
**Aletsch glacier. (Largest in Switzerland. On mt. Jungfrau.)** Travel 55: 10 Je. '30.  
**Alps mts.** Canadian Geog. M. J. 7: 262-73 Dec. '33.  
 Country Life 41: 66-7 Feb. '22; 46: 65 Je. '24; 63: 53 Dec. '32.

Fox: Switzerland, col. pl. all through.

Illus. London News 161: 944-5 Dec. 9, '22; 165: 968-9 Nov. 22, '24; 167: 946-7 Nov. 14, '25; 172: 687-8 Ap. 21, '28 (col.); 175: 1046-7 Dec. 14, '29; 183: 116 Jl. 15, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 16-7 Dec. 24, '25; 30: 2 Dec. 21, '29; 34: 18 Dec. 12, '31; 37: 9 Ap. 1, '33; 18: 25 Jan. 3, '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 892-42 Aug. '13; 27: 187-9 Feb. '15; 30: 275-7 Oct. '16; 41: 277-92 Mar. '22; 61: 446-64 Ap. '32; 63: 345-52 Mar. '33.

New Inter. Ency. 1: 470.

Travel 40: 4-10 Dec. '22; 43: 30-2 My. '24; 55: 7-11 Je. '30.

### **Aldorf.**

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 30 Jl. 6, '29.

William Tell memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 508 Nov. '15.

### **Amsteg.** Stoddard: Lectures 1: 166.

### **Andeer.** Travel 48: 31-3 Feb. '27.

Home decorated with sgraffitti. Art & Arch. 24: 208 Dec. '27.

### **Andermatt.** Travel 50: 26 Jan. '28.

### **Appenzell.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 926 Aug. '13.

### **Arosa (winter sports center in the Grisons).**

Ski-field. Illus. London News 183: 872 Nov. 25, '33.

**The Axenstrasse (very strange and picturesque road from Brunnen to Flüelen, through many tunnels hewn in the solid rock, along the shore of Lake Lucerne).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 914 Aug. '13.

### **Basle.**

City gate. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 177.

### **Basel (on Rhine river).**

The spalenthor. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 37 Jl. '25.

### **Berne.** Ency. Brit. 21: 677.

Parliament building. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 126.

Street. Fox: Switzerland, p. 185 (col.).

### **Binn.**

Street. Larden: Inscriptions from, pp. 48-9.

### **Blumlisalp horn mt.** Country Life 46: 64 Je. '24.

### **Bremgarten.** Art & Arch. 22: 27 Jl. '26.

**Brien (center of woodcarving industry of the Burnese Oberland, & famed for its beautiful surroundings & picturesque streets).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 903 Aug. '13.

### **Castagnola (opposite Lugano).**

Monte Caprino & the church of Castagnola. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 944 Aug. '13.

### **Castle of Vuflens (above Morges on Lake Geneva).** Art & Arch. 24: 204 Dec. '27.

### **Cauma lake (in the Grisons near Flims).** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Sept. 22, '27.

### **Chillon.** New Inter. Ency. 1: 470.

Castle of Chillon. (On Lake Geneva. Byron wrote of it in his "Prisoner of Chillon." Francis Bonivard was imprisoned here from 1530 to 1536. Byron did not know this story



but by a curious coincidence used this name for his prisoner. In the early days hundreds of Jews were tortured & then buried alive here because they were suspected of poisoning the wells of Europe. Bonivard, the Swiss patriot, was imprisoned in its dark dungeon for 6 years, and not a sound was heard from him except on stormy nights when he would sob & cry. Finally his countrymen burst into his cell where they found him thin and pale, still chained to a column, around which he had walked for six years. When they told him he was free his first question was: "And Geneva?" "Free also!" they told him.) Natl. Geog. M. 24: 912 Aug. '13; 35: 460 Je. '19.

Stoddard: Lectures 1: 213, 218.

### Clarens=Montreux.

Allied soldiers memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 4 Jan. 1, '20.

Davos. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 16 Dec. 24, '25.

Dazio grande gorge. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Sept. 22, '27.

Engadine, Upper. Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 19 Je. 8, '29.

Engadine valley. (The people here say of their climate "Nine months winter and three months cold." The valley is 60 miles long, descends from the Maloja pass to the Tyrolese frontier.) Travel 46: 17 Feb. '26.

Engelberg (winter sport center in the "Valley of the angels"). Illus. London News 163: 1063 Dec. 8, '23; 183: 872 Nov. 25, '33.

### Ferden.

Shrine (opposite). Larden: Inscriptions from, p. 165.

Fluelen (on Lake Lucerne). Stoddard: Lectures 1: 159.

Fribourg. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 459 Ap. '32.

Geneva (on Lake Geneva & Rhone river with the Alps & Jura mts. back of it). City Planning 9: frontis., 105 Jl. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 35: 458, 474 Je. '19; 61: 457 Ap. '32.

Travel 53: 17 Sept. '29.

Brunswick monument. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 209.

Harbor. Art & Arch. 24: 205 Dec. '27.

House where John Knox died. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 464 Je. '19.

League of nations palace. (Mile long frontage. World's largest assembly building. Holds 3000 people.) City Planning 9: 107 Jl. '33.

Illus. London News 183: 388 Sept. 9, '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 15 Nov. 18, '20.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 540 Dec. '23.

Travel 53: 20 Sept. '29.

—, Secretariat. Asia 32: 409 Jl. '32.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 8 Jan. '24.

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 462 Je. '19.

National monument. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 207.

Quai Woodrow Wilson. Travel 53: 19 Sept. '29.

- Reformation monument. Architecture 58: 301-2 Nov. '28.  
 Travel 53: 20 Sept. '29.  
 St. Pierre cathedral, Tower. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 464 Je. '19.  
 Street. City Planning 9: 106 Jl. '33.  
 Fox: Switzerland, p. 80 (col.).  
 Waterfront. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Sept. 22, '27.  
**Glarnisch mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 459 Ap. '32.  
**Goschenen.** Stoddard: Lectures 1: 167.  
**Grindelwald. (Famous for ski-races. At foot of Wetterhorn mt.)** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 268 Dec. '33.  
 Illus. London News 183: 873 Nov. 25, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 916, 934 Aug. '13.  
**Gruyere.** Osborne: Picture Towns of Europe, pp. 206, 210, 214.  
**Gstaad (in Bernese Oberland).** Illus. London News 169: 932 Nov. 13, '26.  
**Homes.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 922-35 Aug. '13.  
**Interlaken ("Pearl of the Alps").** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: 880 Je. 8, '12.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 124-5.  
**Kandersteg (in Bernese Oberland).** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 7 Dec. 31, '27.  
**Kippel.** Larden: Inscriptions from, pp. 136-7.  
 Church. Travel 62: 34 Ap. '34.  
**Lake Geneva.** Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 19 Je. 8, '29.  
**Lake Lucerne.** Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 33 My. 17, '23; 27: 22 Je. 23, '28; 37: 9 Ap. 1, '33.  
**Lauterbrunnen.** Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 30 Ap. 27, '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 918 Aug. '13.  
 The Spraybrook falls. Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. XI Sept. '20.  
**Locarno. (On Lake Maggiore. Famous for its peace pact.)**  
 Waterfront. Newman: Seeing Italy, p. 365.  
**Lucerne.** Travel 40: 3 Mar. '23 (adv.).  
 The Dornacherhaus. Art & Arch. 24: 209 Dec. '27.  
 Kapell bridge (medieval). Art & Arch. 22: 28 Jl. '26.  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 128.  
 Lion of Lucerne. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 25 Jl. 7, '28; 28: 25 Nov. 24, '28.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 153.  
 Spreuer bridge. (Across river Reuss. Famous for series of paintings on inside of roof representing "The dance of death.") Art & Arch. 22: 31 Jl. '26.  
 Art in Amer. & Elsewhere 14: 201 Aug. '26.  
 Waterfront. New Inter. Ency. 14: 442.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 147, 150.  
**Lugano (Swiss allegiance but Italian in appearance).** Art. & Arch. 24: frontis. Dec. '27.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 19 Je. 8, '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 951 Aug. '13.  
**Matterhorn mt. (in Alps).** Ency. Brit. 15: 928; 21: 676.  
 Fox: Switzerland, p. 9 (col.).  
 Illus. London News 159: 250-1 Aug. 20, '21; 179: 246 Aug. 15, '31.

- Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 15 Feb. 23, '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 20: 521-3 Je. '09; 24: 900 Aug. '13; 30: 276 Oct. '16; 61: 450 Ap. '32.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 223, 225.  
 Travel 55: 6, 9 Je. '30.  
 Travel Book, p. 183.
- Mt. Pilatus.** (Legend says this is the peak where Pontius Pilate committed suicide.) Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 33 My. 17, '23.
- Montreux.** Stoddard: Lectures 1: 155.
- Mountains.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 257-68 Mar. '10.
- Murren (in Alps at foot of Jungfrau mt.).** Illus. London News 178: 23 Jan. 3, '31.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 1: 136-9.
- Oeschinen lake.** Country Life 46: 64 Je. '24.
- Oria (on Lake Lugano).**  
 Church. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 947 Aug. '13.
- Rheinau.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 455 Ap. '32.
- Rhone glacier (near Gletsch).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 449 Ap. '32.
- Rigi mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 451 Ap. '32.  
 Terminal of the mountain railway (in Alps). Travel 55: 10 Je. '30.
- Romont (a walled 16th century town).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 463 Ap. '32.
- St. Moritz. (Famous for winter sports.)** Canadian Geog. J. 7: 266 Dec. '33.  
 Country Life 49: 60-1 Jan. '26.  
 Illus. London News 158: 130-1 Jan. 29, '21; 164: 184-5 Feb. 2, '24; 165: 967 Nov. 22, '24; 166: 81 Jan. 17, '25; 167: 937 Nov. 14, '25; 169: 934 Nov. 13, '26; 175: 850-1 Nov. 16, '29; 183: 72 Jl. 8, '33; 183: 872 Nov. 25, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 277, 280 Mar. '22; 61: 452 Ap. '32.  
 Travel 46: 17 Feb. '26; 56: 21-3 Jan. '31.
- Bandy skating rink.** Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 7 Feb. 10, '21.
- Leaning tower.** Illus. London News 164: 185 Feb. 2, '24.
- Street.** Country Life 61: 47 Feb. '32.
- The Suvretta.** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Je. 8, '22.
- Toboggan slide.** Natl. Geog. M. 36: 111 Aug. '19.
- St. Saphorin.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 461 Ap. '32.
- Scheidegg (in Bernese Oberland, Jungfrau range).**  
 Kurhaus Bellevue hotel. Illus. London News 183: 873 Nov. 25, '33.
- Sisikon. (On Lake Lucerne. A small village at foot of Mt. Uri-Rothstock.)** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 915 Aug. '13.
- Soazza.** Country Life 55: 48 Nov. '28.
- Stein-Am-Rhein.**  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 41 Jl. '25.
- Tacul glacier.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 456 Ap. '32.
- Tarasp castle. (Near Bad Tarasp. Famous for mineral springs.)** Travel 62: 34 Ap. '34.

**Thun.**

Street. Travel 43: 32 My. '24.

**Truns.** (In Grisons. Here under the "Judgment tree" the "Gray league" was formed in 14th century to protect the people whose farms & castles were constantly attacked by lawless rovers. Under this tree also cases were heard & justice administered.) Travel 46: 16 Feb. '26.

**Valley of the Grisons-Rhaetian railway.** (Rhatia was the name given to the country by the victorious Romans in 15 A.D.) Travel 46: 18 Feb. '26.

**Valsainte (near Fribourg).**

Carthusian monastery. (Each monk is pledged to absolute silence. He lives & works alone & meets his fellows only at religious services & once a week for recreation period.) Natl. Geog. M. 61: 453 Ap. '32.

**Visby (on Gotland island in the Baltic).**

Cathedral. Art & Arch. 23: 186 Ap. '27.

Medieval fortifications (ruins). Art & Arch. 23: 178 Ap. '27.

**Vitznau (on Lake Lucerne).** Stoddard: Lectures 1: 163.

Weissenried. Larden: Inscriptions from, p. 172.

**Wengen (in Bernese Oberland, Jungfrau range).** Travel Book, p. 212.

Ski-ing slopes. Illus. London News 183: 873 Nov. 25, '33.

**Wengernalp.**

Railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 919 Aug. '13.

**Wildkirchli cavern, Entrance.** Art & Arch. 24: 201 Dec. '27.**William Tell memorial chapel. (On Lake Lucerne. Hohle Gasse, near Kusnacht.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 Je. 23, '28.

Stoddard: Lectures 1: 154, 157.

**Zermatt.** Ency. Brit. 21: 676.

Stoddard: Lectures 1: 221.

**Zurich.**

The Landesmuseum. Art & Arch. 24: 201 Dec. '27.

Illus. London News 174: 1016 Je. 8, '29 (adv.).

"Neubuehl" housing development. Arch. Record 75: 405-9 My. '34.

Street. Stoddard: Lectures 1: 133.

Waterfront. Ency. Brit. 21: 677.

**Zurich lake.**

Bathing establishment. Arch. Record 75: 424 My. '34.

## SYRIA

**Ain el Beda.**

Guard house. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 190.

**Aleppo.** Asia 27: 283 Ap. '27.

Childs: Across Asia, p. 418.

- Natl. Geog. M. 36: 456 Nov. '19.  
 Travel Book, p. 46.  
 Citadel. Asia 24: 689 Sept. '24; 27: 12 Jan. '27. 283 Ap. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 20: 309.  
 Franck: Fringe, p. 220.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 112 Jan. '13; 50: 670 Dec. '26; 64: 657 Dec. '33.  
 —, Entrance. Childs: Across Asia, p. 424.  
 City walls. Ency. Brit. 2: 965.  
 Souks (stone & earth-roofed markets). Franck: Fringe, p. 216.  
 Tekyah of Abu Bekr. (Father-in-law of Mohammed. A religious house for ceremonial rites of dervishes.) Ency. Brit. 1: 555.  
 Tombs of wealthy Moslems. Franck: Fringe, p. 217.  
**Aleppo plain.**  
 Beehive village. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 110 Jan. '13; 58: 404 Oct. '30; 61: 667 Je. '32; 64: 651 Dec. '33.  
**Antioch.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 667 Dec. '26; 64: 656 Dec. '33.  
 Aqueduct of Daphne. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 669 Dec. '26.  
 Church of St. Simeon Stylites. (Ruins nearby. When he died his body was taken to Antioch.) Natl. Geog. M. 38: 96 Aug. '20.  
**Anz (in mountains of the Druses).**  
 Castle stronghold of Hussein Pasha Atrash. Asia 26: 110 Feb. '26.  
**Apamea (excavations).** Illus. London News 178: 424-5 Mar. 14, '31.  
**Baalbek.** Asia 27: 392 My. '27.  
 New Inter. Ency. 2: 472.  
 Travel 50: 8 Jan. '28.  
 Acropolis. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 70 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 23: 82 Jan. '12.  
 Acropolis wall. Asia 27: 397 My. '27.  
 Circular temple. Stobart: Grandeur, p. 238.  
 Mosque (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 91 Jan. '13.  
 Small temple. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 348 (col.).  
 Temple (ruins). Travel Book, p. 50.  
 Temple of Bacchus. Franck: Fringe, pp. 193, 208.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 1: 128-31.  
 Kelman: From Damascus, p. 84 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 23: 86 Jan. '12; 24: 90-7 Jan. '13; 59: 376 Mar. '31.  
 Stobart: Grandeur, pp. 234, 236.  
 Travel 50: 6-10 Jan. '28.  
 Temple of Jupiter. (Ruins between Beirut & Damascus. "Temple of the sun.") Art & Arch. 22: 37 Jl. '20.  
 Asia 24: 688 Sept. '24; 27: 394 My. '27; 29: 851 Nov. '29.  
 Ency. Brit. 2: 529.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 1: 128-31.  
 Kelman: From Damascus, pp. 74, 362 (col.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 23: 85, 87-8 Jan. '12.

Temple of Venus. Asia 27: 393 My. '27.

Ency. Brit. 19: 390.

Kelman: From Damascus, p. 78 (col.).

Temple of Zeus. Stobart: Grandeur, p. 232.

**Beirut. (Legend says it was built by the god El, the same day he built Byblus.)** Asia 22: 794 Oct. '22.

Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan. 1: XIII.

Harbor. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 10 (col.).

Mt. Sannin. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 8 (col.).

Syrian protestant college. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 10 Ap. 7, '21.

**Crusader's castles.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 371 Mar. '31.

**Damascus.** Asia 19: 124 Feb. '19; 20: 525 Je. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 80 Jan. '11; 35: 72 Jan. '19; 39: 263 Mar. '21.

An Arab dye-house. Asia 22: 261 Ap. '22.

Bab Sherki. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 174 (col.).

Bab Tuma. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 114 (col.).

Bedouin village (nearby). Asia 19: 176 Feb. '19.

Beirut-Damascus railroad. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 64 Jan. '11.

Bookseller's bazaar. Asia 20: 720 Aug. '20.

Candle shop. Franck: Fringe, p. 184.

Cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XIV Dec. '26 (col.).

City wall. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 124 (col.).

Fruit bazaar. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 110 (col.).

House (interior). Kelman: From Damascus, pp. 136, 138, 140 (col.), 152.

House of Ananias. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 168 (col.).

Moslem cemetery (in the Meidan). Kelman: From Damascus, p. 134 (col.).

Mosque (has  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of rugs on its floors). Asia 24: 378-81 My. '24.

Franck: Fringe, pp. 160-1.

Kelman: From Damascus, pp. 4, 106, 122, 130, 172, 342 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 72-8 Jan. '11.

Natural bridge of the Lebanon. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 68 Jan. '11.

Sacred shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 81 Jan. '11.

Site of the house of Naaman. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 144 (col.).

Street. Franck: Fringe, pp. 129, 144.

McCrackan: The New Palestine, p. 256.

"Street called straight." Asia 19: 1082 Nov. '19.

Ency. Brit. 7: 2.

Franck: Fringe, p. 176.

Kelman: From Damascus, p. 112 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 71 Jan. '11.

Travel 40: 27 Nov. '22.

Street fountain. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 146 (col.).

The Tekkiyeh. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 100 (col.).

Tomb of Saladin. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 388 Mar. '31.

Tomb of Sitti Fatmeh (daughter of Mahammed, Meidan).

Kelman: From Damascus, p. 116 (col.).

Tower of St. Paul. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 92 (col.).

**Druze village in the Lebanon.** Kelman: From Damascus, p. 178 (col.).

**Hama.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 104 Jan. '13.

Valley of the Oronte. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 379 Mar. '31.

Waterwheel. Ency. Brit. 2: 512.

Franck: Fringe, p. 209.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 105-7 Jan. '13; 38: 98 Aug. '20; 50: 676 Dec. '26.

**Hierapolis.** (6 miles north of Laodicea. Ruined city of Asia Minor. 4 necropolises here. Tombs have not been destroyed.) Natl. Geog. M. 19: 748-56 Nov. '08.

Ancient tombs (at foot of Mesoghis). Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 164.

Cascades of lime & alum deposits. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 186.

Illus. London News 183: 319 Aug. 26, '33.

Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 161.

Theater ruins. Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 160.

**Hill where Christ is supposed to have preached the "sermon on the mount."** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 79 Jan. '12.

**Homa.** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 74 Jan. '12; 24: 98 Jan. '13.

River Orontes. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 100 Jan. '13.

**Jebeil.** Illus. London News 164: 15 Jan. 5, '24.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 691 Dec. '26.

Old ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 693 Dec. '26.

**Kalat-el-Husn.**

"Krak des chevaliers" fortress. (Crusaders castle in Tripoli. 90 miles north of Damascus.) Ency. Brit. 6: 788.

Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 1: 339, 347.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 382-5 Mar. '31; 60: 304 Oct. '31; 64: 660-1 Dec. '33.

**Kalat Seman church, Gateway.** (In central Syria. Dedicated to St. Simeon Stylites.) Ency. Brit. 2: 529.

**Latakiah.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 491 Oct. '30.

**Lattaquie.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 680 Dec. '33.

**Malula.** Asia 26: 102 Feb. '26.

**Orontes plain.**

Kurdish beehive village (north of Hama). Natl. Geog. M. 50: 675 Dec. '26.

**Palmyra (ruins).** Hammerton: Wonders 1: 228-36.

Stobart: Grandeur, p. 230.

Travel 59: 8 Oct. '32.

Colonnade. Kelman: From Damascus, pp. 216, 220, 280 (col.), 352.

Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 30 Aug. 24, '29.

Unwin: Town Planning, p. 38.

Entrance. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 212 (col.).

Greco-Roman portico. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 546 Nov. '32 (col.).

Mortuary tower. Kelman: From Damascus, pp. 312, 316 (col.).

Shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 396 Oct. '31.

Temple. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 30 Aug. 24, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 398 Oct. '31.

Temple of Baal. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 30 Aug. 24, '29.

Temple of Malak-Bel (sun god). Hammerton: Wonders 1: 234.

Kelman: From Damascus, pp. 224, 358.

Temple of the king's mother. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 336 (col.).

Tomb. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 30 Aug. 24, '29.

Triumphal arch. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 222 (col.).

### **Pilgrim Mount.**

Margab castle. (Between Antioch & county of Tripoli. Called the "Watchtower." Fortress of the Knights Hospitalers. A Crusaders castle where King Richard of England once imprisoned the ruler of Cyprus, binding him with silver chains and putting him in the king's chamber. In early days could accommodate 2000 families & 1000 horses.) Natl. Geog. M. 58: 493 Oct. '30; 59: 372 Mar. '31; 64: 678 Dec. '33.

### **Ras Shamra (ancient Ugarit, opposite Cyprus).**

Excavations. Illus. London News 182: 179 Feb. 11, '33; 184: 323-5 Mar. 3, '34.

### **Rutbah Wells.**

Flying field. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 671 Je. '32.

### **Safita.**

"The white castle." ("Chastel Blanc." Crusaders castle.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 374 Mar. '31; 64: 690 Dec. '33.

### **Sahyun castle (in hills south of Antioch).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 658 Dec. '33.

### **Salehiyeh.**

Street. Kelman: From Damascus, p. 164 (col.).

### **Shuweir (near Beirut).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: pl. XVIII Dec. '26 (col.).

### **Sidon.**

Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 648 Dec. '33.

Sea castle. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 378 Mar. '31.

Temple of Eshmun (nearby on the Aweli river). Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 1: 51.

Tower of the sea castle. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 685 Dec. '26.

### **Sueida (Druse mt.).**

House of wisdom (interior). Asia 26: 223 Mar. '26.

Roman column & fountain. Asia 26: 111 Feb. '26.

### **A town of the Druses.** Travel 49: 17 Jl. '27.

## **TIBET**

Asia 26: 323 Ap. '26, 428-35 My. '26; 29: 726-9 Sept. '29.

Amnyi Chungun mts. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 150-69 Feb. '30.

Buddha in a monastery. Asia 22: 166 Mar. '22.



Chinese block wall. Asia 26: 124 Feb. '26.

A chorten. (Symbolises the 5 elements into which the body is changed at death—earth, fire, ether, water & air.) Cable & French: Through Gade, frontis.

Djipalo (in Yangtze gorge). Natl. Geog. M. 50: 148 Aug. '26.

Fort Khambra Jong (20 miles from Indian frontier). Natl. Geog. M. 29: 294 Mar. '16.

Gartok monastery. (9 days journey from Batang. Home of idolatry. Thousands of images are made & gilded for sale here.) Natl. Geog. M. 40: 310 Sept. '21.

Gyantse (walled city). Natl. Geog. M. 39: 561 My. '21.

Gyantse monastery. Asia 22: 182 Mar. '22.

Himis monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 324 Mar. '31.

Indus river.

Grass rope bridge. Ency. Brit. 4: 128.

Ka-Kar-Po mt. (sacred mt.). Ward: Mystery Rivers, pp. 72, 80.

Karakoram range. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 349 Mar. '31 (col.).

Labrang monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 136-7 Feb. '30.

Lamasery of Radja (near headquarters of Yellow river). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 148 Feb. '30.

Lhabrang Gomba.

Market. Travel 62: 11 Dec. '33.

Lha-Lung monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 282-4 Mar. '16.

Lhasa (forbidden city of the Lamas). Holdich: Tibet, p. 298.

Natl. Geog. M. 16: 34-5 Jan. '05.

Buddhist temple. Natl. Geog. M. 16: 33 Jan. '05.

City gateway (closed to foreigners until 1890). Ency. Brit. 13: 990.

The great temple. (80,000 lamas gather here for prayers during the sacred conference each year.) Natl. Geog. M. 23: 969 Oct. '12.

Medical hill. (10,000 images are carved in the slope of the hill.) Natl. Geog. M. 23: 986 Oct. '12.

Nachung monastery (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 29: 286-7 Mar. '16.

Norlilu Lingka ("Jewel park" near Lhasa & the Kichu river). Chensa Lingka (or "Chosen garden." Residence of the Dalai Lama. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the Potala. 8 lucky signs are embroidered on the canapes, & the roof & cylinders are made of gold). Illus. London News 184: 156-7 Feb. 3, '34.

"Pago-Ling" (main city entrance). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 964 Oct. '12.

Pargo Kaling shrine. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 274-9 Mar. '16.

Potala. (Palace of the Dalai Lama. On Potala hill about  $\frac{2}{3}$  mile west of Lhasa. Most precious treasures of Tibet are here. Dalai Lama lives in the central part & his followers in the other parts. It is the duty of the 500 monks here to pray for the welfare & long life of the Dalai Lama.)

- Asia 21: 689 Aug. '21; 26: 628-9 Jl. '26; 29: 214-7 Mar. '29.  
 Ency. Brit. 13: 992; 22: 176.  
 Franck: Wandering in China, p. 257; Wandering in Northern China, p. 257.  
 Holdich: Tibet, frontis.  
 Illus. London News 182: 333 Mar. 11, '33; 184: 157 Feb. 3, '34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 15: 293 Jl. '04; 16: 28-9, 32 Jan. '05; 23: 962 Oct. '12.  
 Travel 47: 39-40 Oct. '26; 61: 8 My. '33.  
 Travel Book, p. 38.  
 Prayer wheels. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 993 Oct. '12.  
 Sera monastery. (2nd largest in Lhasa. Accommodates 5,500 Lamas.) Natl. Geog. M. 23: 972 Oct. '12.  
 Travel 47: 39 Oct. '26.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 16: 31 Jan. '05; 23: 966 Oct. '12.  
 Temple of the god of war. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 965 Oct. '12.
- Londjre.**  
 Mani pyramids. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 180 Aug. '26.
- Londu (on Mekong river).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 151 Aug. '26.
- Mekong river.** Ward: Mystery Rivers, p. 40.
- Monastery.** Asia 25: 280 Ap. '25.
- Mt. Everest.** Asia 22: 18-9 Jan. '22; 23: 545 Aug. '23, 640-1 Sept. '23; 26: 433 My. '26, 1078, 1082-3 Dec. '26; 27: 368-70 My. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 928.  
 Illus. London News 158: 231 Feb. 19, '21; 160: 658-9 My. 6, '22; 182: 607-14 Ap. 29, 671-8 My. 13, '33; 183: 149 Jl. 22, '33.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 16 Jan. 27, '21; 20: 14 Sept. 4, '24; 34: 18 Oct. 24, '31; 37: 4-5 My. 6, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 20: 497 Je. '09; 64: 130-60 Aug. '33.  
 Travel 60: frontis., 9-12 Jan. '33.  
 Travel Book, p. 40.  
 Kampa Dzong monastery (15,000 feet above sea level). Asia 27: 372 My. '27.  
 Memorial to men who have lost their lives trying to conquer Mt. Everest. Asia 27: 368 My. '27.  
 Shekar Dzong castle ("The monastery of shining crystal"). Asia 27: 366 My. '27.
- Mt. Kailash. (Sacred mountain. Home of Siva, "The destroyer," who expresses himself in the thunderclouds about its summit.)** Illus. London News 178: 182 Jan. 31, '31.  
 Lake Gouri Kund. (At foot of mountain. A frozen lake where Siva's wife, Parvati, goes to bathe.) Illus. London News 178: 182 Jan. 31, '31.
- Mulbe (in Ladak).**  
 Stone image of Maitreya. Roerich: Trails, p. 25.
- Nagchu.** Roerich: Trails, pp. 385, 392.
- Pai-Ma-Shan mt.** Ward: Mystery Rivers, p. 112.

- Pangong lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 349 Mar. '31 (col.).
- Radja monastery (hermit quarters of monks).** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 153 Feb. '30.
- Rongbuk monastery. (16 miles from Mt. Everest. Highest religious building in the world.)** Travel 60: 14 Jan. '33.
- Sarahan.**  
Buddhist monastery. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 453 Sept. '30.
- Sharugon.**  
Bon-Po monastery. Roerich: Trails, p. 327.  
Stupa. Roerich: Trails, p. 326.
- Shekar Dzong.** Roerich: Trails, p. 476.
- Shrine in "Red idol gorge."** Asia 22: 185 Mar. '22.
- Singhi Jong (a Tibetan fort).** Asia 26: 125 Feb. '26.
- Street in a Yuman village.** Ward: Mystery Rivers, p. 248.
- Ta-Li lake.** Ward: Mystery Rivers, p. 208.
- Tashi-lumpo monastery (near Shigatse).** Asia 25: 274, 278 Ap. '25.  
Holdich: Tibet, p. 98.
- Tingri.** Roerich: Trails, p. 476.
- Tuwa Jong.**  
Fort & monastery. Asia 26: 126 Feb. '26.  
Natl. Geog. M. 29: 292 Mar. '16.
- A village.** Asia 26: 513 Je. '26.
- Village (near Mt. Everest).** Travel 42: 29 Mar. '24.
- Yatung.**  
Wall across the road. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 295 Mar. '16.
- Yu-Chu river (just below Pi-Tu).** Ward: Mystery Rivers, p. 192.

## TRANS JORDAN

- Ahsa canyon (between Kerak & Petra).** Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 8, 13.
- Es Salt (on hills of Gilead in Holy Land).** Franck: Fringe, p. 84.  
Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 1: 233.  
Natl. Geog. M. 43: 540 My. '23.
- Flint mt.** Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 8, 13.
- Madeba.**  
Cave dwellings. Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 1: 279.
- Mt. Hor.** Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 237.  
Aaron's tomb. Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 241.  
Tomb of the high priest. Asia 20: 603 Jl. '20.
- Petra. (Rock-hewn city east of the Jordan. "Rose-red city, half as old as time, carved out of the enchanted mountains of Edom." Headquarters of Lawrence during Arabian campaign.)** Illus. London News 176: 161 Feb. 1, '30.  
Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 107, 119, 127, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185.

- Amphitheater. Asia 20: 602 Jl. '20.  
 Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 161.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 18: 288 My. '07.  
 Citadel rock. Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 119.  
 The Columbarium. Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 137.  
 Corinthian tomb & temple. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 289 My. '07.  
 El Deir (or monastery. Carved in mountain side 1000 ft. above the valley. It is 140 ft. wide & 150 ft. high). Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 225.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 18: 290 My. '07.  
 Travel 61: 23, 25 Je. '33.  
 El-Khazneh (or Temple of Isis). Art & Arch. 19: 20 Jan. '25.  
 Eucy. Brit. 2: 177.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 1: 110.  
 Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 1040 Dec. '09.  
 Travel 61: 21 Je. '33.  
 Gorge of the entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 18: 285 My. '07.  
 Great urn of stone. Travel 61: 22 Je. '33.  
 Pharaoh's temple. Travel 61: 22, 25 Je. '33.  
 Pharaoh's treasury. Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 79, 83.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 18: 286 My. '07; 20: 1041 Dec. '09.  
 The Sik. (Entrance cleft in the rocky mountains. Widest point about 20 feet. Sides 80 to over 200 feet high and more than a mile long.) Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 49, 53, 57, 71, 73, 77, 85, 89, 91.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 18: 285 My. '07; 20: 1040 Dec. '09.  
 Travel 61: 21 Je. '33.  
 Temple in wall. Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 123, 129, 141, 193.  
 Tombs in cliffs. Asia 20: 602 Jl. '20.  
 Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 115, 133, 141.  
**Petra valley.** Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 95, 101, 105, 111, 233.  
**Shobek.** Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 27, 31, 265.  
**Tafila.** Libbey & Hoskins: The Jordan, 2: 17, 21, 269.

## TUNISIA

- Bay of Tunis.** Sladen: Carthage, 1: frontis. (col.).  
**Carthage (ruins).** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 400-12 Ap. '24.  
 Sladen: Carthage, 1: pl. in front.  
 Travel 40: 12-5 Jan. '23.  
 Aqueduct. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 80.  
 Hammerton: Wonders 3: 572.  
 Sladen: Carthage, 1: 116.  
 Travel 59: 8 Oct. '32.  
 Basilica. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 72 (col.).  
 Cathedral. Sladen: Carthage, 1: 202.  
 Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 398 Ap. '24.  
 Sladen: Carthage, 1: 28.

Harbor. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 36 (col.).

Sladen: Carthage, 1: 138.

Old waterworks in a Roman villa. Asia 28: 714 Sept. '28.

Reservoir. Sladen: Carthage, 1: 36.

Roman arena. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 748 Aug. '11.

Zwemer: Across the World, p. 272.

Ruins of a Roman house. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 42.

St. Louis cathedral. Sladen: Carthage, 1: 74.

**Chenini.** Asia 24: 982 Dec. '24.

Troglodyte dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 840-1 Sept. '11.

**Dougga.**

The Bab-ar-Roumia. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 60.

Capitol-temple. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 88 (col.).

The Lybico-Punic monument. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 100.

Site of the Rose of Winds. Grant: Studies in, p. 154.

Temple of Cælestis. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 96.

Grant: Studies in, p. 82.

Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 19 Nov. 19, '25.

Theater. Erskine: Vanished Cities, frontis. (col.).

Grant: Studies in, p. 146.

**Douirat.**

Troglodyte dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 836-7 Sept. '11.

**El Djem (ancient Thysdrus).**

Amphitheater. Asia 28: 715 Sept. '28.

Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 164.

Grant: Studies in, p. 134.

Hammerton: Wonders 4: 938.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 1 Oct. 28, '20; 22: 19 Nov. 19, '25.

**Foum Tatahouine (Troglodyte town).** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 832-3 Sept. '11.

**Gabes.**

Market place. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 800 Sept. '11.

**Guermessa.**

Troglodyte dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 6 Jan. '14.

**Hammamet.** Asia 26: 50 Jan. '26.

**La Malga.**

Rain-water cisterns (some of oldest buildings of ancient times).

Sladen: Carthage, 1: 62.

**Map.** Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 13.

**Matmata (oasis in Sahara south of Gabes).** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 812-4 Sept. '11.

Sheik's private cave. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 816-9 Sept. '11.

—, Courtyard. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 7 Jan. '14.

Troglodyte dwellings. Illus. London News 174: 1054 Je. 15, '29.

Travel 52: 25 Jan. '29.

**Matmata valley.** Asia 24: 980 Dec. '24.

**Medenine (Troglodyte town).** Asia 24: 983, 985 Dec. '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 824-30 Sept. '11.

**Nefta.** Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 222.

**Quairwan.** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1072 Dec. '11.

Arab kilns for making tiles (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1084 Dec. '11.

City gate. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1073 Dec. '11.

Entrance to the bazaars. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1077 Dec. '11.

Mosque (interior). Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 150 (col.).

Mosque of Sidi Amor-Abhada (or "Mosque of the sword"). Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1071 Dec. '11.

Mosque of Sidi Okba. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1078-80 Dec. '11.

Moslem school. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1074-5 Dec. '11.

Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1076, 1082-3 Dec. '11.

### **Sbeitla.**

Arch of triumph. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 188.

Capitol (ruins). Ency. Brit. 1: 304-5.

Grant: Studies in, p. 214.

Temple (ruins). Art & Arch. 18: 14, 18 Jl. '24.

Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 112, 190.

### **Sfax.**

Street of the blacksmiths. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 198.

### **Sidi-Bou-Said.**

Street. Sladen: Carthage, 1: 20, 244.

### **Susa (Sousse).**

City walls. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 142.

Natl. Geog. M. 25: 2 Jan. '14.

Mohammedan minaret. Travel 49: 11 My. '27.

### **Tunis (a walled town).** Asia 28: 21-3 Jan. '28.

Fortune 3: 44 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 726 Aug. '11.

Arabian cafe. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 442, 452.

Arabian store. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 434.

Bazaar. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 58 Jan. '14.

Bazaar des Etoffes. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 372.

Bey's palace at the Bardo. (Now a museum. Near Tunis.)

Asia 28: 196 Mar. '28.

Sladen: Carthage, 2: 512.

Bey's palace at the Bardo, Lion's staircase. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 508.

Cathedral. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 336.

Courtyard of a rich Arab's house. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 572.

Houses & stores. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 737-40 Aug. '11.

Jewish cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 67 Jan. '14.

Minaret of the great mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 50 Jan. '14.

Mosque. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 354.

Mosque in the bazaar. Sladen: Carthage, 2: frontis. (col.), 378.

Mosque Sidi-Ben-Ziad. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 562.

Mosque of the olive trees. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 51 Jan. '14.

Rich Arab's bedroom. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 596.

Roman ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 308 Mar. '09.

Saint's tomb. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 420 (col.).

The shoe sq. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 20.

Shops. Natl. Geog. M. 45: pl. IV Ap. '24 (col.).

- Street of palaces. Erskine: Vanished Cities, p. 24.  
 Street of the Andalusians. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 63 Jan. '14.  
 Street of the grand mosque. (No Christians are allowed to enter the mosque. It is also a religious school.) Travel 47: 10 Je. '26.  
 Street shrine. Sladen: Carthage, 2: 492 (col.).  
 Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 728-33 Aug. '11; 25: 76 Jan. '14; 45: pl. VI Ap. '24 (col.).  
 Sladen: Carthage, 2: 328, 336, 348, 362, 404, 446, 462, 466.

**Zaghuan.**

- Gateway. Erskine. Vanished Cities, p. 138.

**TURKEY**

- Aadalia.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 257 Sept. '15.  
 Town walls. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 259 Sept. '15.  
**Adana.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 768 Sept. '10.  
 Mosque (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 46: 453-4 Oct. '24.  
 Old bridge over Sihon river. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 344.  
**Adrianople.** Franek: Fringe, p. 417.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: VI-VII Suppl. Nov. 2, '12.  
 Clock tower. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 715 Nov. 16, '12.  
 Mosque of Sultan Selim II. Asia 23: 85 Feb. '23.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 844.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 48: 209 Aug. '25.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 792 Nov. '08.  
**Afium-Karahissar.** (Means "Black castle of opium." At junction of railroad lines leading from Constantinople & Smyrna to Konieh.) Natl. Geog. M. 37: 62 Jan. '20.  
**Aintab.**  
 Wheat bazaar. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 408.  
**Ak-Hissar.**  
 Street. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 112.  
**Ala Daght.** Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 236.  
**Alashehr.** (Old walls are the greatest interest here. They are said to have been erected by Tamerlane from bones of slaughtered prisoners. 150 feet long & 6 feet high.) Natl. Geog. M. 20: 7-9 Jan. '09.  
**Amasia.** Natl. Geog. M. 34: 56 Jl. '18.  
 Fortifications. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 519 My. '23.  
 River front. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 72.  
 Rock-cut tombs in the cliffs. Asia 30: 11 Jan. '30.  
 Childs: Across Asia Minor, frontis.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 520 My. '23.  
 Seljukian khan. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 84.  
 Street. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 64.  
 The "Mirror" tomb. Childs: Across Asia Minor, pp. 86, 88.

**Anatol Hissar (14th century fortification).** Asia 25: 41 Jan. '25.

Castles of Asia (on Bosphorus). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 543 Dec. '14.

**Angora.** Asia 22: 306 Ap. '22, 860 Nov. '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 444 Oct. '24; 48: 536 Nov. '25.

Travel 43: 6-11 Oct. '24.

British embassy. Illus. London News 179: 359 Sept. 5, '31.

Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 464 Oct. '24.

House of Mustapha Kemal Pasha. Asia 22: 474 Je. '24; 28: 702 Sept. '28.

Roman column. Asia 27: 282 Ap. '27.

Streets. Illus. London News 175: 161 Jl. 27, '29; 179: 359 Sept. 5, '31.

Sheridan: A Turkish, pp. 148, 150, 152.

Treasury building. Asia 28: 572 Jl. '28.

Watch tower. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 276.

### **Ankara.**

National assembly building. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 502 Ap. '32 (col.).

**Apolonia.** Sheridan: A Turkish, p. 166.

**Arnavutkoy (formerly called Arnaut Koi).** Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. II Oct. '29 (col.).

### **Ayasoluk.**

Primitive houses. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 134.

**Bayazid.** Hedin: Overland to India, 1: 74.

**Boghaz Keui. (Means "Village of the throat." In northern Cappadocia, 8 or more days journey from Istanbul.)**

Ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 112-3 Feb. '10.

**The Bosphorus.** Franck: Fringe, p. 336.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1146, 1157 Nov. '12; 27: 436-9, 440 My. '15; 56: pl. VII Oct. '29 (col.); 61: 503 Ap. '32 (col.); 64: 738 Dec. '33.

Castles of Asia. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 543 Dec. '14.

"Cut-throat castle" (built in 1452, by Mohammedan II, as base for his campaign against Constantinople). Natl. Geog. M. 27: 439 My. '15.

Dolma Baghtcheh (palace). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 68 Jan. '12.

"Mohammedan the conqueror's" castle. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 718 Dec. '28.

**Brusa.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 657 Dec. '26; 61: 503 Ap. '32 (col.).

Travel 60: 27 Jan. '33.

Cemetery of Emir Solthan. Sheridan: A Turkish, p. 160.

Green mosque. Cunliffe-Owen: Thro' the Gates, p. 20.

—, Entrance. Asia 24: 193 Mar. '24.

Harem. Asia 20: 304 Ap. '20.

Mosque. Natl. Geog. M. 48: pl. V Nov. '25.

Mosque of Emir Solthan, Courtyard. Sheridan: A Turkish, p. 158.

Shops. Travel 60: 24-5 Jan. '33.

Street. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 48.

Natl. Geog. M. 48: pl. IV Nov. '25 (col.).



Sheridan: A Turkish, p. 156.

Travel 60: 26 Jan. '33.

### **Cappadocia.**

Troglodyte cone dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 504 Ap. '32.

**Cilician gorge (near Ak Keupru).** Childs: Across Asia Minor, pp. 272, 276, 318.

### **Diarbekr.**

City walls. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 186 Feb. '09.

### **Didymi.**

Temple of Didymi (ruins). Ximinez: Asia Minor, pp. 250-3.

**Ephesus (48 miles from Smyrna. At foot of Mt. Coressus. Also called Panijir Dag).**

The double church (ruins). Clark: The Holy Land, p. 24.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 845 Dec. '08.

Excavated street leading to the library. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 844 Dec. '08.

Gate of persecution. Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 149.

Sacred way. Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 149.

Theater. Hawley: Asia Minor, pp. 140, 146, 154, 162.

**Erzerum (near Urgub, Everek).**

Mosque school. Asia 30: 837 Dec. '30.

Troglodyte dwellings (cone houses). Natl. Geog. M. 22: 871, 874 Sept. '11.

### **Gazi Antep.**

Citadel (ruins). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 501 Ap. '32 (col.).

**Guereme valley (Cappadocia district).**

Cone dwellings. Childs: Across Asia Minor, pp. 226, 228.

### **Halicarnassus.**

Temple (ruins). Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 219.

**Hereke.** Natl. Geog. M. 34: 63 Jl. '18.

Imperial factory. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 32.

**Isle of Patmos (in the Holy Land).**

Grotto of St. John. (Here he saw the visions in "Revelation.") Clark: The Holy Land, p. 6.

**Istanbul (Constantinople).** Asia 17: 596-604 Oct. '17; 19: 1225 Dec. '19; 20: 84 Jan. '20; 22: 91 Feb. '22, 795 Oct. '22.; 27: 278 Ap. '27; 29: 489 Je. '29.

Ency. Brit. 22: 590.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: II-III Suppl. Nov. 23, '12.

Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 9-10 Sept. 28, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 42 Jan. '12; 27: 441 My. '15; 34: 54 Jl. '18; 39: 172 Feb. '21; 54: 720 Dec. '28.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 13, 41.

Travel 56: 20 Ap. '31.

American college for girls. Dwight: Constantinople, p. 242.

Ancient gates. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 19, 24, 95.

Aqueduct of Valens. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 473 My. '15.

Cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 49 Jan. '09; 26: 541 Dec. '14.

Stoddard: Lectures 2: 67.

Cemetery (outside of Istanbul). Asia 17: 374 Jl. '17.

- City walls. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: III Suppl. Nov. 9, '12.
- Egyptian obelisk. Pedestal (brought to Constantinople by Theodosius in 388). Asia 27: 758 Sept. '27.
- Fountain (given to Abdul Hamid by ex-Kaiser, William II). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 536 Dec. '14; 41: 674 Je. '22.
- Galata bridge. (Between old Stamboul & Constantinople. Old saying is that it "extends to heaven and then turns round and bridges hell.") Asia 23: 580 Aug. '23; 25: 40 Jan. '25. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 650 Dec. '26; 56: 504 Oct. '29. Travel 52: 24 Feb. '29; 56: 21 Ap. '31.
- Gate of Seras Kierat. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 63.
- German embassy. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 644 Nov. 2, '12.
- Golden gate. (Turks believe a Christian conqueror will some day come through this gate and take possession of the city. It was closed by order of Mohammed in 1453, after his entry when he captured Constantinople, and is never opened except for triumphal processions. Turks look upon it with dread. Sometimes called "Adrianople gate" and "Porta Aurea.") Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: III Suppl. Nov. 9, '12. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 471 My. '15; 41: 656 Je. '22.
- Government museum (former palace of sultans). Asia 28: 790-3 Oct. '28.
- Hamidie mosque (built by Sultan Abdul Hamid II). Art & Arch. 28: 132 Oct. '29.
- Harbor. Dwight: Constantinople, frontis.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 14 Dec. 14, '22.
- Harem of a sultan (now a museum). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 15 My. 24, '30.
- Hippodrome. Asia 27: 756-7 Sept. '27.
- Hamerton: Wonders 3: 788.
- "Holy water" door. Asia 22: 435 Je. '22.
- Kettle drums of the Janissaries. (Whenever the Janissaries became angry at the sultan they inverted their food kettles & beat on them as signals of revolt). Natl. Geog. M. 20: 50 Jan. '09.
- Kiosk (nearby). Asia 28: 703 Sept. '28.
- Mausoleum of Mahmoud the great. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 63 Jan. '09.
- Mausoleum of Selim II. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 469 My. '15.
- Minaret. Asia 18: 36 Jan. '18.
- Minaret of the Bajazet mosque. Asia 22: 856 Nov. '22.
- Monument of the republic. Asia 29: 486-7 Je. '29.
- Monument to heroes of the Crimea. Stoddard: Lectures 2: 105.
- Mosque. Asia 28: 439 Je. '28. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1141 Nov. '12; 61: 665 Je. '32. Travel 42: 7 Nov. '23.
- Mosque of Achmet I. Asia 20: 1108 Dec. '20 (adv.). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 44-6 Jan. '12.
- Mosque of Mohamet the conqueror. Art & Arch. 19: 186 Ap. '25.

- Mosque of Nouri Osmanieh (built in 1754). *Natl. Geog. M.* 27: 466 My. '15.
- Mosque of the Standard bearer (first imperial mosque). *Ency. Brit.* 6: 305.
- Mosque of Sultan Abdul Medjid. *Ency. Brit.* 15: 842.
- Mosque of Sultan Ahmed (The "Blue mosque"). *Arch. Forum* 49: 626-7 Nov. '28.
- Art & Arch.* 28: 137 Oct. '29.
- Asia* 18: 39 Jan. '18; 23: 576 Aug. '23; 25: 42 Jan. '25.
- Ency. Brit.* 15: 842.
- Natl. Geog. M.* 26: 528-9 Dec. '14.
- Sheridan: *A Turkish*, p. 20.
- Mosque of Sultan Bayazed II ("Dove mosque"). *Natl. Geog. M.* 23: 50 Jan. '12.
- Mosque of Sultan Suleyman. *Art & Arch.* 19: 188, 191 Ap. '25; 28: 135 Oct. '29.
- Asia* 18: 40 Jan. '18; 22: 605 Aug. '22.
- Sheridan: *A Turkish*, p. 48.
- Stoddard: *Lectures* 2: 48.
- Mosque of Yeni-Valideh Djami (at Orta Koi). *Art & Arch.* 28: 136 Oct. '29.
- Asia* 20: 307 Ap. '20.
- Ency. Brit.* 15: 844.
- Natl. Geog. M.* 20: 67 Jan. '09; 23: 49, 51 Jan. '12; 54: 728 Dec. '28.
- , Courtyard. Sheridan: *A Turkish*, p. 44.
- Mosque overhanging the Golden Horn. (Minarets called "Candles of the prophet." Legend says that "On a moonlight night their ghostlike silhouettes guide the souls of the True believers to the thirty-three poppy fields of Mahomet.") *Travel* 52: 28 Feb. '29.
- Obelisk. (Brought to Constantinople by Constantine. Erected in Constantinople to mark the center of the world. In center of Hippodrome.) *Natl. Geog. M.* 27: 472 My. '15; 41: 666 Je. '22.
- Old wall & moat. *Natl. Geog. M.* 20: 48 Jan. '09.
- Ortakeny mosque. *Asia* 18: 301 Ap. '18.
- Pera (European quarter of Constantinople). *Asia* 23: 579 Aug. '23; 28: 573 Jl. '28.
- Pera monastery, Dervish tombstones. *Asia* 27: 22 Jan. '27.
- The plane tree of the Janissaries. (Their victims were hung here. The Janissaries were made up of sons of captured Jews & Christians, who were taken from their parents when they were five to seven years old and trained by Turks to hate & fight the race of their parents.) *Natl. Geog. M.* 20: 51 Jan. '09.
- The quays. *Asia* 20: 626 Jl. '20.
- Robert college. *Asia* 22: 988 Dec. '22; 23: 581 Aug. '23.
- Dwight: *Constantinople*, p. 236.
- Natl. Geog. M.* 23: 68 Jan. '12; 41: 667 Je. '22; 54: 726 Dec. '28.
- Santa Sophia mosque. (When Emperor Justinian completed the

- mosque he said, "Oh, Solomon, I have surpassed thee in thy glory." Moslems call it the "Gem of Gems" and "Treasure of treasures.") Art & Arch. 19: 199-200 Ap. '25; 28: 134 Oct. '29.
- Asia 20: 73 Jan. '20, 767 Sept. '21.
- Hammerton: Wonders 3: 782, 784 (one col.).
- Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 516 Oct. 5, '12, 808 Nov. 30, '12.
- Illus. London News 183: 929 Dec. 9, '33.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 7 Dec. 14, '22; 28: 28 Jan. 5, '29.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 478, 480 My. '15; 42: 109 Jl. '22; 56: 488 Oct. '29.
- New Inter. Ency. 20: 360.
- Sheridan: A Turkish, p. 18.
- Stoddard: Lectures 2: 53-9.
- (interior). Asia 20: 94 Jan. '20; 21: 687 Aug. '21.
- Dwight: Constantinople, p. 72.
- Ency. Brit. 2: 284; 4: 484.
- Natl. Geog. M. 41: 670 Je. '22.
- , Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 537 Dec. '14.
- Serpent column. (In Hippodrome. Captured from Persians at Platsea 479 B. C. Supposed to have magic power.) Asia 27: 759 Sept. '27.
- Stairway from Galata up to Pera. Asia 22: 205 Mar. '22.
- Street (in Galata). Travel 52: 26 Feb. '29.
- Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 462-3 My. '15; 34: 58 Jl. '18; 48: pl. III Nov. '25 (col.).
- Sublime Porte (Turkish government bldgs.). Asia 30: 399 Je. '30.
- , Gateway. Asia 18: 101 Feb. '18.
- Sultan Caliph's palace. Asia 23: 663 Sept. '23.
- Sultan's palace, Entrance. Asia 17: 458 Aug. '17.
- Temple. (Oldest in Constantinople. Legend says the minarets were built of the bones of galley slaves and cemented with their blood. The famous mosaic of the Saviour, with an open Bible in his hand, is in this church. The Bible has been worn smooth by the kisses of the faithful.) Travel 52: 27 Feb. '29.
- Theodosian obelisk. Asia 27: 758 Sept. '27.
- Tomb of Alexander the Great (in the museum). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 59 Jan. '12.
- Tomb of Roxalana. Asia 22: 602 Aug. '22.
- Tomb of Sultan Abdul Hamid II. Asia 26: 44 Jan. '26.
- Tomb opposite the Ministry of education. Asia 22: 205 Mar. '22.
- Turkish harem. Asia 17: 371 Jl. '17.
- Turkish house. Asia 22: 528 Jl. '22.
- Turkish quarter. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 56 Jan. '09.
- Turkish war office. Asia 25: 41 Jan. '25.
- Walls. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 470 My. '15.
- Waterfront. Asia 27: 278 Ap. '27.
- Natl. Geog. M. 61: 660 Je. '32.

Woman's college (at Arnant Koi). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 727  
Dec. '28; 56: 503 Oct. '29.

### Kaisariye.

Seljuk castle. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 532 My. '23.

Seljukian tomb (nearby). Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 182.

### Kars. Asia 20: 85 Jan. '20.

### Kerasund (on Black Sea). Asia 22: 286 Ap. '22.

Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 304.

Greek chapel on the sea wall. Asia 22: 289 Ap. '22.

Medieval fort. Hawley: Asia Minor, pp. 292, 298.

### Kilid Bahr.

Acc-of-clubs fort (on Dardenelles). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 732  
Dec. '28.

### Kish (between Tigris & Euphrates).

Excavations. Art & Arch. 31: 242 My. '31.

### Konia.

Ancient tekke. Hawley: Asia Minor, pp. 238, 246.

Home for the dancing dervishes ("Mevlevi-Khane). Asia 24:  
542 Jl. '24.

Injeh minaret mosque. Portal. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 224.

Karadayi mosque. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 210.

Mosque. Franck: Fringe, p. 225.

Mosque of Ala-ed-din (interior). Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 218.

Normal school. Franck: Fringe, p. 289.

Sirtchali Medrissa. Portal. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 232.

Statue of Kemal. Franck. Fringe, p. 289.

Street. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 202.

Tekke of the Mevlevi dervishes. Hawley: Asia Minor, frontis.

Throne of Ala-ed-din. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 210.

### Laodicea. (Ruins. Named for the wife of Antiochus II. One of the seven churches of the Apocalypse was here.)

Natl. Geog. M. 37: 50 Jan. '20.

### Magnesia (near Pergamus. Also called Manisa).

The Niobe (on Mt. Sipylus). Natl. Geog. M. 20: 3 Jan. '09.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 848 Dec. '08.

### Marmosa island (10 miles long and almost a solid mass of marble).

A village street. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 453 My. '15.

### Marmosa Sea. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 40.

### Marsivan.

Roadside tomb. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 64.

Street. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 38.

### Martchan.

Troglodyte village. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 308-9 Ap. '19.

### Matyan.

Rock cone. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 230.

### Midas City (west of the Axylon plains).

Tomb of Midas. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 834, 840 Oct. '10.

### Miletus (at point where Mæander river flows into the sea).

Theater (ruins. Said to be one of finest sights in the world).  
Natl. Geog. M. 19: 850-1 Dec. '08.

**Mt. Argaeus.** Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 198.

**Mt. Tmolus & the Hill of the tombs (near Sardis).** Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 134.

**Nar (rock-hewn village).** Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 236. Nevshahr.

Street fountain. Childs Across Asia Minor, p. 230.

**Orta Hissar (rock & village).** Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 238.

**Ortakeui (near Constantinople).** Natl. Geog. M. 35: 328, 330 Ap. '19.

Mosque of Sultan Abdul Medjid. Ency. Brit. 15: 842.

**Pergamum (near Bergama).**

Roman baths (ruins). Clark: The Holy Land, p. 70.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 14-5 Jan. '09.

University. (Ruins. The library grew so fast & demand for papyrus was so great that the kings of Egypt forbade its export, so the clerk of Pergamum began to write on skins, and because of this parchment was invented.) Natl. Geog. M. 20: 17 Jan. '09.

**Priene (near Smyrna & Ephesus. Ruined city).** Natl. Geog. M. 19: 835 Dec. '08.

Temple (ruins). Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 217.

**Rumeli Hissar fortress (near Constantinople).** Asia 20: 721 Aug. '20; 22: 988 Dec. '22; 21: 684 Aug. '21; 23: 681 Aug. '23.

Hammerton: Wonders 3: 788.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 52 Jan. '09; 23: 68 Jan. '12; 27: 438 My. '15; 54: 723 Dec. '28; 26: 542 Dec. '14; 48: pl. II Nov. '25 (col.); 56: pl. I, III Oct. '29 (col.).

**Sardis (excavations).** Clark: The Holy Land, p. 106.

Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 120.

Temple of Artemis (ruins). Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 128.

**Scutari.**

Cemetery. Asia 28: 443 Je. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 56-7 Jan. '12.

**Silleh.**

Dwellings & caves. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 194.

**Sivas.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 526 My. '23.

Market place. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 148.

Minarets. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 528 My. '23.

St. Nishan's monastery. Reading desk in chapel. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 158.

Seljukian mosque (ruins). Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 146.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 471 Oct. '24.

**Sivri-Hassar.** (In heart of Anatolia. Called "City of the dead" because it is surrounded on all sides by cemeteries & mortuaries.) Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 21 Oct. 27, '21.

**Smyrna.** (One of the famous early Christian martyrs, Polycarp, was Bishop of Smyrna. As he was being led to the theater to be burned to death he was offered his freedom if he would revile Christ. He

answered, "Eighty and six years have I served Him, and He hath done me no wrong. How can I then speak evil of my King, who hath saved me.") Asia 22: 958 Dec. '22; 28: 783 Oct. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 37: 60 Jan. '20; 39: 174, 176 Feb. '21.

Aqueduct (nearly). Clark: The Holy Land, p. 34.

Ency. Brit. 2: 160.

Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 138.

Caravan bridge. Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 92.

"Grottoes of Homer" (in the Meles valley). Ximinez: Asia Minor, p. 139.

Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 16 Sept. 21, '22.

Mosque. Clark: The Holy Land, p. 40.

Street. Asia 33: 159 Mar. '33.

Hawley: Asia Minor, pp. 56, 64.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 101 Jan. '22.

**Sultan Khan (between Sivas & Kaisaruje).**

Seljuk mosque, Entrance. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 530 Ap. '23.

**Talas.** Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 182.

A glen. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 184.

**Tarsus.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 446 Oct. '24.

Gate of St. Paul. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 334.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 448 Oct. '24.

The khan. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 447 Oct. '24.

**Tatlar (near Mt. Argæus).**

Troglodyte cliff dwellings. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 316-27 Ap. '19.

**Taurus mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 666 Je. '32.

**Thyatira.**

Street. Clark: The Holy Land, p. 74.

**Tigris river gorge.** (Rich copper mine here in Taurus mts.) Natl. Geog. M. 20: 177 Feb. '09.

**Tokat.**

Castle rock. Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 116.

**Trebizond.** Asia 20: 634 Jl. '20; 30: 833 Dec. '30.

Hawley: Asia Minor, p. 304.

Sheridan: A Turkish, p. 194.

Street. Hawley: Asia Minor, pp. 310, 316.

Tannery in Turkish quarter. Asia 22: 288 Ap. '22.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 456 My. '15.

**Troglerville (Troglodyte village near Mt. Argæus).** Natl. Geog. M. 35: 282-330 Ap. '19.

**Troy (near Dardanelles. Ruins).** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 525-7 My. '15.

Wall of sixth city. Baikie: The Sea-Kings, p. 17.

**Urgub.** (Rock-hewn village. Troglodyte homes. "The wonderland of the five-thousand pillars." In interior of Anatolia near Mt. Argæus. Many of the inhabitants live in the hollowed-out rocky caves used long ago as cells by the Christian monks of Cappadocia.) Asia 34: 352-3 Je. '34.

Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 218.

Greek cave church. Franck: Fringe, p. 305.

- Sunken path & "Hatted rocks" (nearby). Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 188.  
 Troglodyte houses (cone shaped). Franck: Fringe, pp. 304-5.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 22: 872 Sept. '11; 35: 312 Ap. '19.  
**Utch Hissar.** Asia 34: 353 Je. '34.  
 Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 226.  
**Van.**  
 Old Russian fortress. Asia 18: 813 Oct. '18.  
**Yelatin khan (near Ala Daght mt.).** Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 266.  
**Zeitun.** Childs: Across Asia Minor, pp. 398, 400.  
 Gorge (nearby). Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 396.  
 Old bridge over Jihon river (nearby). Childs: Across Asia Minor, p. 394.

## UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC

- Fortune 3: 66-8 Feb. '31.  
**Alexandria. The study of Czar Nicholas I (interior. In Peterhof).** Asia 28: 648 Aug. '28.  
**Archangel.** Asia 20: 152 Feb. '20.  
 Region nearby. Asia 28: 126-7 Feb. '28.  
**Baku.**  
 Bibi-Eybat oil fields. Asia 28: 372 My. '28; 30: 751 Nov. '30.  
 Landor: Across Covered, 1: 20.  
**Black region.** Fortune 3: 68 Feb. '31.  
**Bokhara.**  
 Citadel. Asia 24: 108 Mar. '24.  
 Civic center. Asia 22: 176 Mar. '22.  
 Market place. Asia 18: 828 Oct. '18.  
 Mejid-kalyan, Entrance. Asia 18: 830 Oct. '18.  
 Mosque. Asia 18: 925 Nov. '18; 22: 54 Jan. '22.  
 The "Tower of death." Asia 24: 197 Mar. '24.  
**Bulun (on Lena river).** Asia 29: 281 My. '20.  
**Caucasus mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1088-1137 Oct. '13; 26: 513, 516 Nov. '14; 32: 42-3 Jl. '17; 42: 171-2 Aug. '22.  
 Villages. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1118-20 Oct. '13.  
**Chemal.** Asia 29: 141 Feb. '29.  
**Chita.** Asia 22: 131, 139 Feb. '22.  
 Church. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 587 Je. '22.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 586 Je. '22.  
**Cossack inn.** Asia 30: 19 Jan. '30.  
**Dalakaff (in valley of the Liagdon).** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 201 Feb. '15.  
**Dilijan.** Asia 21: 678-81 Aug. '21.  
**Dnieper dam.** Fortune 3: 60-3 Feb. '31.  
**Dubovka.**  
 Workers' settlement. Asia 32: 518-9 Sept. '32.  
**Fili (near Moscow).**  
 Church of the intercession of the Holy Virgin. Ency. Brit. 19: 470.



**Gimry (in Caucasus mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1114, 1116 Oct. '13.

**Gorge of Darial (in Caucasus mts.).** Travel 49: 30 Sept. '27.  
**Irkutsk.** Asia 20: 170 Feb. '20; 21: 877 Oct. '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 483 My. '21; 46: 697 Dec. '24.

Museum. Natl. Geog. M. 13: 48 Feb. '02.

Opera house. Natl. Geog. M. 13: 47 Feb. '02.

Street. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: XIV Suppl. Je. 8, '12.

Vozneski monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 39: 484 My. '21.

**Kakhetia valley (in Caucasus mts.).**

Tateski monastery. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1106 Oct. '13.

**Kazbek (in Caucasus mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1099 Oct. '13.  
**Kharkov.**

State house of industry. Travel 57: 25 My. '31.

**Khevsur castle-village. (In Caucasus mts. Each of the 30 castle-villages in the valley shelters one large family group. The Khevsurs are supposed to be Christians, but instead of observing only one holy day they observe three. They observe Sunday because they live in the land of the Christian Georgians, Monday is observed apparently to prove their own independence, Friday because it is sacred to the Mohammedans on the nearby mountains, and Saturday as a courtesy to the mountain Jews.)** Asia 34: 287 My. '34.

**Khiva.**

Madrasseh Madamin Khan (college & mosque). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 774 Je. '32.

Minaret Melan Khodja. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 769 Je. '32.

Mosque. Asia 29: 630 Aug. '29.

**Khokand (Ferghana).** Asia 20: 389 My. '20.

**Khoresm.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 755-80 Je. '32.

**Kiev.**

Church (now a museum). Illus. London News 176: 278 Feb. 22, '30.

St. Vladimir monument. (St. Vladimir adopted the Christian religion in 988. He married Anne, sister of Basil & Constantine, emperors of Greece. He had the people of his country baptised. The carving on his monument represents the baptising of the Russian people.) Natl. Geog. M. 32: 241 Sept. '17.

Petchersk sanctuary. Asia 18: 653 Aug. '18.

Travel 59: 31 Jl. '32.

Power station. Travel 57: 25 My. '31.

Vladimir monastery. Illus. London News 156: 1098 Je. 26, '20.

**Kolomenskoie (near Moscow).**

Church of the ascension. Ency. Brit. 19: 746.

**Kumali (in Caucasus mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1113 Oct. '13.

**Kungur.**

Church built in time of Ivan the Terrible. Asia 20: 219 Mar. '20.

## Leningrad (formerly called Petrograd and St. Petersburg).

- Admiralty bldg., Pavilion. Ency. Brit. 19: 746.  
 Alexander column. Natl. Geog. M. 31: 224 Mar. '17.  
 Church of Alexander II. Asia 18: 650 Aug. '18.  
 Club-house for soldiers. Asia 21: 795 Sept. '21.  
 Exchange bldg. Ency. Brit. 19: 746.  
 Fortress of St. Peter & St. Paul. (All the sovereigns, but Peter II, are buried here in the cathedral.) Dobson, Grove & Stewart. Russia, p. 60 (col.).  
 The Hermitage museum. Asia 28: 647 Aug. '28.  
 Kazan cathedral. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 49.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 6: 267.  
 Lieutenant Schmidt's bridge. Asia 28: 646 Aug. '28.  
 Mining institute bldg. Ency. Brit. 19: pl. 3 after p. 746.  
 Mohammedan mosque. Asia 18: 649 Aug. '18.  
 Monument of fame. Natl. Geog. M. 31: 211 Mar. '17.  
 Monument of Peter I. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 76.  
 Monument to Alexander III. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 548 Nov. '26.  
 Monument to "Victims of the revolution." Travel 57: 35 Jl. '31.  
 Old senate house. Travel 57: 35 Jl. '31.  
 Palace quay of the Neva. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 148 (col.).  
 Resurrection of Christ cathedral. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1070 Nov. '12 (col.); 26: 499 Nov. '14 (col.).  
 Riding school of the Horse guards. Ency. Brit. 19: pl. 3 after p. 746.  
 St. Isaac's cathedral (now an anti-religious museum). Asia 19: 769 Aug. '19.  
 Country Life 54: 58 Jl. '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1069 Nov. '12 (col.); 26: 508 Nov. '14; 31: 218-9 Mar. '17; 42: 96 Jl. '22; 57: 571 My. '30.  
 Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 192.  
 Stoddard: Lectures 6: 237, 239.  
 Travel 57: 34 Jl. '31; 59: 29 Jl. '32.  
 Statue to Peter the Great. (In memory of the act of heroism which caused his death. He had been sick for several days. Before he was quite well again he went for a walk along the river Neva, where he saw a woman and child fall through the ice into the river. He plunged into the river and rescued both of them but in doing so he became chilled, which caused his illness to return. He died in a short time.) Natl. Geog. M. 26: 484, 504 Nov. '14.  
 Street. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 113.  
 Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: XVIII-XIX suppl. Je. 8, '12.  
 Travel 57: 33 Jl. '31.  
 U. S. Embassy. Asia 18: 194 Mar. '18.  
 Waterfront. Ency. Brit. 19: 687.  
 Winter palace. Asia 18: 446 Je. '18.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 31: 222 Mar. '17.  
 —, Archway. Asia 18: 182 Mar. '18.

**Livadia (in Crimea).**

Royal palace. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 452 (col.).

**Mai-ma-cheng (between Mongolia & Siberia).** Asia 21: 150 Feb. '20.

**Merv Ruins.** Fortune 2: 47 Aug. '30.

**Monastery of Ananur.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1092 Oct. '13.

**Moscow.** Asia 17: 705-12 Nov. '17; 18: 655-6 Aug. '18; 26: 428 Nov. '14.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 554 Nov. '26.

Travel 52: 13-5 Nov. '28.

Cathedral of St. Basil (built by Ivan the Terrible). Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 222.

Ency. Brit. 5: 34.

Fortune 5: 84 Mar. '32.

Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: VI suppl. Je. 8, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1070 Nov. '12 (col.); 26: 493 Nov. '14 (col.); 50: 558 Nov. '26.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 320.

Travel 50: 18 Jan. '31; 59: 31 Jl. '32.

—, Domes. Country Life 54: 57 Jl. '33.

Cathedral of the annunciation. Asia 27: 492 Je. '27.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 327.

Cathedral of the assumption. (In Kremlin. Tsars were crowned here.) Asia 22: 562 Jl. '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 26: 435 Nov. '14.

—, (interior). Asia 27: 489 Je. '27.

Cathedral of the Saviour. (Built in memory of Napoleon's failure to conquer the Czar's empire. About 7000 people can stand under the dome at one time. Dome is covered with pure gold.) Natl. Geog. M. 26: 469 Nov. '14; 23: 1067 Nov. '12 (col.); 16: 318 Jl. '05.

New Inter. Ency. 16: 314.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 310.

—, (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 26: 498 Nov. '14 (col.).

Cathedral of Vasili the Beatified. New Inter. Ency. 16: 314.

Singleton: Famous Cathedrals, p. 232.

Church of the Redeemer. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 588 Nov. '26; 57: 575 My. '30.

Citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 16: 319 Jl. '05.

Convent Novo-Devitschy. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 456 Nov. '14.

Donskoy monastery. Illus. London News 176: 278 Feb. 22, '30.

Iberian gate (In Red square). Ency. Brit. 15: 838.

Imperial theater. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 581 Nov. '26.

The Ivan tower. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 323.

Kazan railway station. Asia 28: 724-5 Sept. '28.

Kitai-Gorod (Tartar town). Asia 24: 376 My. '24.

—, Gate in old wall. Country Life 54: 56 Jl. '33.

Kremlin. Asia 17: 706-10 Nov. '17; 28: 720-1 Sept. '28.

Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, pp. 164, 218 (col.).

Ency. Brit. 15: 838; 19: 686-7.

Fortune 5: 64 Mar. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1062 Nov. '12 (col.); 26: 429 Nov. '14;

31: 231 Mar. '17; 34: 378 Nov. '18; 57: 574 My. '30; 50: 589 Nov. '26.

New Inter. Ency. 13: 366.

Travel 45: 25 Jl. '25; 56: 20 Jan. '31.

—, Baptism & marriage church. Ency. Brit. 4: 484.

—, Battlements. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 430 Nov. '14.

—, Bell tower & cathedral of archangels. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 436 Nov. '14.

—, Cathedral. Asia 17: 501 Sept. '17.

—, Gate of the Redeemer (built the year before Columbus discovered America and used by the former tsars at time of coronations, and for religious processions. Every man uncovers his head as he passes through this beautiful gate). Asia 17: 708 Nov. '17.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 520 Nov. '26; 26: 432-3 Nov. '14.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 321-2.

Travel 45: 6 Jl. '25.

—, The great bell. (It was intended to hang in the bell tower but was too heavy so was placed on a platform at the base of the tower and was never rung. It fell and remained buried for 100 years when Nicholas I had it excavated and mounted in 1835.) Asia 18: 629 Aug. '18; 25: 376 My. '25.

Country Life 54: 77 Jl. '33.

Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 178 (col.).

Fortune 5: 125 Feb. '32 (adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1063 Nov. '12 (col.); 26: 437 Nov. '14; 50: 535 Nov. '26.

Stoddard: Lectures 6: 324.

—, Palace (interior). Asia 26: 772 Sept. '26.

—, — throne room. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 501 Nov. '14 (col.).

—, Red staircase. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 206.

—, The Saviour tower. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 160 (col.).

—, Uspensky cathedral. (Once the holiest church in the Kremlin, where the tsars were crowned and most prominent people were buried.) Asia 27: frontis., 982 Dec. '27.

— wall. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 316-7, 328.

Lenin state public library (formerly imperial Rumyantzer museum). Ency. Brit. 19: pl. 3 after p. 746.

Monastery of miracles. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 440 Nov. '14.

Notre Dame D'Iberia. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 215.

Old theater place. Asia 26: 991 Nov. '26.

Opera house. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 282 (col.).

Travel 44: 19 Jan. '25.

Park of culture & rest. Travel 61: 18-9 Oct. '33.

Petrovsky palace. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 199.

Planetarium. Arch. Forum 54: 143 Feb. '31.

Red square (before the Kremlin). Asia 25: 381 My. '25.

Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 212 (col.).

Ency. Brit. 15: 838; 19: 686.

Travel 56: 19 Jan. '31.

- Resurrection gate. Stoddard: Lectures 6: 325.  
 Statue of liberty. Asia 26: 989 Nov. '26.  
 Street. Country Life 62: 86 Oct. '32.  
   Ency. Brit. 19: 687.  
   Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 15 Nov. 26, '32.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 31: 230 Mar. '17.  
   Travel 44: 21 Jan. '25; 57: 24 My. '31.  
 Theater. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 50: VI suppl. Je. 8, '12.  
 Tomb of Lenin. American Traveler 2: 21 Feb. '34.  
   Asia 25: 380 My. '25; 32: 537 Nov. '32.  
   Country Life 54: 56 Jl. '33.  
   Ency. Brit. 19: 686.  
   Illus. London News 171: 1154 Je. 25, '27; 177: 907 Nov. 22, '30.  
   Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 29 Je. 10, '33.  
 Workers' club. Fortune 5: 27 Ap. '32.  
 Travel 57: 26 My. '31.
- Mt. Kazbek.** (In Caucasus. Natives call it "Christ's mt. In monastic days it was said to contain Abraham's tent & Christ's cradle.) Travel 49: 26 Sept. '27; 56: 41 Mar. '31.
- Mtskhetha.**  
 Church of the Holy cross (on nearby cliff). Nansen: Armenia, p. 81.
- Mujal.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1138 Oct. '13.
- Nijni-Novgorod.** (On Volga river. Model Socialist city for workmen in automobile plant.) Asia 18: 652 Aug. '18; 32: 514 Sept. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 26: 472-3 Nov. '14; 50: 553 Nov. '26.  
 Old fortress. Natl. Geog. M. 26: 480 Nov. '14.
- Odessa.** Asia 19: 1227 Dec. '19.  
 Bourse entrance. Asia 18: 651 Aug. '18.  
 Harbor. Asia 18: 632 Aug. '18.
- Omsk.** Natl. Geog. M. 39: 479 My. '21.
- Orenburg.**  
 Windmills. Asia 24: 704 Sept. '24.
- Panilovo.**  
 Church of St. Nicholas. Ency. Brit. 19: 746.
- Peterhof.**  
 Church of the imperial palace. Natl. Geog. M. 31: 239 Mar. '17.  
 Palace of Peter the Great. Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 156 (col.).  
   Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Jan. 23, '31.  
   — & fountains. Travel 58: 34 Jan. '32.  
   —, Park of. Asia 27: 844 Oct. '27.  
   —, Gardens. Country Life 54: 58 Jl. '33.
- Petropavlovsk.** Asia 21: 411 My. '21.
- Rostov-on-Don.**  
 Mosque (interior). Asia 28: 559 Jl. '28.
- Samarkand.** Asia 22: 176 Mar. '22; 29: 197 Mar. '29.  
 Dome of Tamerlane's tomb. (Iron hook on wall under dome is

old execution hook the emirs of Bokhara used to torture the "Enemies of Islam." They inserted it under the spinal column of their victim and left him hanging exposed to the sun rays until he died. Small openings under the dome, called "death windows," were where prisoners were thrown into the courtyard below. There was a small torture room under the dome where prisoners were placed at night "to listen to the wind moaning their death song." The natives say the beautiful Persian greens & blues of the enameled tiles "form a constant prayer for him that knew no fear and the flower of his life—Tamerlane and Bibi Khanum.")  
Travel 52: 11 Mar. '29.

Gateway of Shakh-Zinda. Fortune 2: 49 Aug. '30.

The Reghistan (open square lined with 3 mosques). Fortune 2: 47 Aug. '30 (col.).

Travel 47: 16 Aug. '26.

Ruined mosque of the Lotus of Cathay. (Mosque of Bibi Khannu, the "Lotus of Cathay." She was the wife of Tamerlane, from "the empire of the Dragon." He built this mosque for her in 1399—"the woman of his soul and the proudest flower of Houristan.") Travel 52: 9 Mar. '29.

Tomb of Shah-Zinda. Asia 18: 365 My. '18.

Tomb of Tamerlane (a Tartar chief). Asia 26: 45 Jan. '26; 32: frontis. Nov. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 508-9 My. '21.

Travel 47: 16 Aug. '26.

**Saratov.** Asia 24: 58 Jan. '24.

**Siberia.** Asia 28: 356-61 My. '28.

**Svanetia.** (Oldest republic in the world. Near Mt. Elburg in Caucasus mts. on Asiatic side between Caspian Sea and Black Sea. Almost inaccessible.)

Fortress. Asia 27: 98-9 Feb. '27.

Towers & houses. Asia 27: 98-9 Feb. '27; 34: 203 Ap. '34.

Ushguli.

Towers. (Every family has a tower on his home. There are usually no windows in the houses.) Asia 27: 98-9 Feb. '27.

**Tiflis.** Asia 19: 325 Ap. '19; 26: 620 Jl. '26; 34: 286 My. '34.

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 32: 38 Jl. '17.

Metekh fortress (old royal fortress now a prison). Nansen: Armenia, p. 73.

**Ufa.**

Street. Travel 42: 7 Jan. '24.

**Ural mines.** Asia 20: 225 Feb. '20.

**Urgench.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 776 Je. '32.

Tomb of a khan's wife. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 775 Je. '32.

**Vladimir.**

Church of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin (on Nerl river nearby). Ency. Brit. 19: 746.

**Vladivostok.** Asia 19: 228 Mar. '19.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 514-5 Dec. '20; 57: 570 My. '30.

Post office. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 518 Dec. '20.

Railway station. Asia 22: 480 Je. '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 573 My. '30.

**Volga river.** Dobson, Grove & Stewart: Russia, p. 348 (col.).

**Wrangel island (off Siberian coast).** Asia 25: 290 Ap. '25.

**Yaroslav.**

Street. Asia 18: 654 Aug. '18.

## UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

### **Beuchanaland.**

A native village. Illus. London News 183: 453 Sept. 23, '33.

### **Bloemfontein.**

Court building. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 435 Ap. '31.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 433 Ap. '31.

University college. Dawson: South Africa, p. 192.

### **Bloemhof (Transvaal. Alluvial diamond town).** Chilvers:

Seven Wonders, p. 173.

### **Camp's Bay (near Capetown).**

Beach. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 151 Feb. '31.

### **Cango caves (near Oudtshoorn, Cape Province).** Illus.

London News 184: 363 Mar. 10, '34.

### **Cape of Good Hope.** Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 4.

Illus. London News 183: 768-9 Nov. 11, '33 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 42: 673 Dec. '22.

Travel 47: 12 Oct. '26.

### **Cape Town.** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 444 Oct. '22.

Travel 58: 44 Feb. '32; 62: 29 Dec. '33.

Castle (residence of Governor general). Canadian Geog. J. 2:

136 Feb. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Oct. 28, '26.

City hall. Dawson: South Africa, p. 158.

Illus. London News 176: 700 Ap. 19, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 409 Ap. '31.

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 142 Feb. '31.

Marine drive. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 493 Ap. '31 (col.).

Mosque. Zwemer: Across the World, p. 289.

Parliament house. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 151 Feb. '31.

Dawson: South Africa, p. 33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Jan. 19, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 398 Ap. '31.

Pier. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 394 Ap. '31.

Travel Book, p. 6.

Statue of Jan Van Riebeeck. Asia 30: 842 Dec. '30.

Dawson: South Africa, frontis.

Street. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 137, 150 Feb. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 516 Oct. '26; 59: 393 Ap. '31.

Travel 51: 16 Sept. '28.

Travel Book, p. 3.

University. Illus. London News 175: 298-9 Aug. 17, '29 (col.);

184: 315 Mar. 3, '34.

**Drakenberh mt.** Chilvers: Seven Wonders, pp. 169, 177 (col.).

Dawson: South Africa, p. 48.

Illus. London News 170: Suppl. I-III Jan. 22, '27 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 462 Ap. '31.

**Durban.**

Beach. Asia 30: 842 Dec. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 469 Ap. '31.

Travel 47: 14 Oct. '26.

City hall. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 478 Ap. '31.

Harbor. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 305 (col.).

Harbor esplanade. Travel 51: 14 Sept. '28.

Indian mosque. Dawson: South Africa, p. 350.

Minaret. Travel 51: 13 Sept. '28.

Mosque (modern). Zwemer: Across the World, p. 272.

Old fort. (Where Captain Smith made his heroic stand in 1842.

From here Dick King rode 600 miles in 10 days over trackless country occupied by enemy spies, to summon aid for the British garrison.) Chilvers: Seven Wonders, pp. 139, 144 (col.).

Travel 51: 13 Sept. '28.

Street. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 135.

Ency. Brit. 21: 48.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 448 Ap. '31.

Town hall. Asia 27: 461 J. '27.

Canadian Geog. J. 6: 272 Je. '33.

Dawson: South Africa, p. 192.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 456 Ap. '31 (col.).

Travel 51: 13 Sept. '28.

**Edendale falls (near Pietermaritzburg, Natal).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 273 Je. '33.

Travel 60: Adv. inside back cover Nov. '32.

**George (Cape).** Street. Dawson: South Africa, p. 177.

**Grahamstown (Cape Colony).**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 427 Ap. '31.

**Groot Constantia (Cape).**

The bath. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 101.

Simon van der Stel's home. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, frontis. (col.).

Vineyard. Dawson: South Africa, p. 321.

**Hartebeestpoort irrigation dam (near Pretoria).** Dawson: South Africa, p. 339.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 504 Ap. '31.

**Hex river valley (Cape Colony).** Illus. London News 183: 659 Oct. 21, '33.

**Hout Bay (near Cape Town).** Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 14 Jan. 19, '29.

**Howick falls. (More than twice as high as Niagara. On Umgeni river near Pietermaritzburg.)** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 445 Ap. '31.

**Humewood (2 miles from Port Elizabeth in Cape Colony).**

Beach. Illus. London News 183: 504-5 Sept. 30, '33.



- Johannesburg.** Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 38.  
 Chamber of mines. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 170 Ap. '33.  
 City hall. Dawson: South Africa, p. 206.  
 Illus. London News 176: XX Feb. 22, '30.  
 Travel 60: 44 Jan. '33.  
 Gold mine. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 179-81 Ap. '33.  
 Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 33 (col.).  
 Dawson: South Africa, p. 289.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 19 Feb. 27, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 484-9 Ap. '31.  
 Institute of medical research. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 173 Ap. '33.  
 Public square. Travel 47: 12 Oct. '26.  
 Rand club. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 178 Ap. '33.  
 Stock exchange. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 182 Ap. '33.  
 Illus. London News 182: 187 Feb. 11, '33.  
 Street. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 175, 177 Ap. '33.  
 Illus. London News 181: col. pl. Oct. 15, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 482 Ap. '31.  
 Travel 60: 44, 46 Jan. '33.  
 Travel Book, p. 10.  
 Turffontein race course. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 183 Ap. '33.  
 Zoo. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 174 Ap. '33.
- Kubatchi village (in Caucasus mts.).** Asia 34: 201 Ap. '34.
- Lion's head peak (near Capetown).** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 147 Feb. '31.
- Mlengana rock. (Between Port St. Johns & Untata. As punishment, in early days, cowards and rebellious people were hurled from this rock. Once the Zulu ruler, Chaka, ordered an entire regiment to hurl itself from this rock and it obeyed.)** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 402 Ap. '31.
- Montagu pass (near George).** Dawson: South Africa, p. 177.
- Mossel Bay.**  
 "Post office" tree. (400 years ago a Portuguese captain brought his ship into harbor here to repair damages of a storm. He wrote an account of the storm, put it in an old shoe and hung it up on this tree, and that is how the tree got its name.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 425 Ap. '31.
- War memorial.** Illus. London News 166: 1118 Je. 6, '25.
- Muizenberg (16 miles from Capetown).**  
 Beach. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 149 Feb. '31.  
 House where Cecil Rhodes died. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 148 Feb. '31.
- Natal national park.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 417, 442 Ap. '31 (col.).  
 Rondavels (round cabin for campers). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 457 Ap. '31 (col.).
- Newlands (Cape Colony).**  
 Stadium. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 426 Ap. '31.
- Orange river.**  
 King George falls. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 307.
- Oudtshoorn (Cape).**  
 Kamanassie irrigation dam. Dawson: South Africa, p. 339.

**Pietermaritzburg (Natal).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 280 Je. '33.  
Old Voortrekker church. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 446 Ap. '31.

**Pondoland.**

Maqua falls (15 miles north of Port St. John). Illus. London News 169: 989 Nov. 20, '26 (col.); 170: Suppl. I Jan. 22, '27 (col.).

**Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony).**

Horse fountain. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 396 Ap. '31.  
Snake park. Illus. London News 184: 362 Mar. 10, '34.

**Premier diamond mine (25 miles east of Pretoria).** Mid-

Week Pictorial 28: 26 Sept. 15, '28; 31: 15 Aug. 2, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 502 Ap. '31.

Travel 62: 30 Dec. '33.

**Pretoria (Transvaal).**

Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 255 Feb. '25.

Cullinan diamond mine (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 16 Mar. 1, '30.

Government house. Illus. London News 157: 468-9 Sept. 25, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 505 Ap. '31.

River dam. Ency. Brit. 7: 8.

Statue of President Kruger ("The old lion of the Transvaal").

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 512 Ap. '31.

Union building. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 257 (col.).

Dawson: South Africa, p. 158.

Illus. London News 158: 234 Feb. 19, '21; 169: 990-1 Nov. 20, '26 (col.); 171: XVI Oct. 8, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 491 Ap. '31.

—, Amphitheater. Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 209 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 505 Ap. '31.

**Rhodes.**

Waterfront. Illus. London News 183: 663 Oct. 21, '33.

**Rondebosch (suburb of Capetown).**

"Groote Schuur" ("Great barn." Home of Cecil Rhodes. Old Dutch style house set on the side of a hill 5 miles from Capetown. At his death he gave the house to the government as a home for the Prime minister of South Africa). Canadian Geog. J. 2: 144 Feb. '31.

Dawson: South Africa, p. 65.

Ency. Brit. 21: 48.

Marcosson: An African, p. 28.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 257 Feb. '25; 59: 404 Ap. '31.

Rhodes memorial. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 140, 143 Feb. '31.

Illus. London News 51: 270 Aug. 17, '12.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Oct. 28, '26; 32: 15 Dec. 13, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 47: 260 Feb. '25; 59: 405 Ap. '31.

Travel 51: 16 Sept. '28.

Travel Book, p. 1.

**Table mt. (Capetown at its base.** Ian Colvin says, in his book "Romance of empire," one of the wise old men of the Malay quarter of Capetown, whose ancestors were slaves of a very fierce old burgher named Mynheer van Hunks, an old pirate who lived on the

mountain side, told him the following story. "One day Van Hunks wandered to the mountain top, where he was accosted by the Devil. The two entered into a wager as to who was the stronger smoker, the stake being Van Hunks' soul against the kingdom of the world. The volumes of smoke from their pipes still account for the cloud which hangs over the mountain.") Chilvers: Seven wonders, p. 71.

Illus. London News 179: 110-1 Oct. 10, '31 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 11 Nov. 24, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 392 Ap. '31.

#### **Umlaas (Natal).**

Cascading falls. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 268 Je. '33.

**Umlazi river falls (Natal).** Asia 30: 843 Dec. '30.

#### **Umsindusi river.**

"Pools of peace." Chilvers: Seven Wonders, p. 157.

#### **Umtata.**

Parliament building. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 397 Ap. '31.

Street. Dawson: South Africa, p. 380.

#### **Victoria, West.**

A Karroo town (Natal). Dawson: South Africa, p. 195.

**Zululand (50 miles north of Durban, Natal. 10,000 square miles in area. Has a population of about 6,000 whites and 300,000 natives).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 269-71, 274-83 Je. '33.

Native huts. Ency. Brit. 1: 320.

## UNITED STATES

### ALABAMA

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 704-57 Dec. '31 (part col.).

#### **Anniston.**

Furnaces for smelting bauxite etc. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 756 Dec. '31.

#### **Athens.**

Courthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 708 Dec. '31.

#### **Auburn.**

Ala. polytechnic institute. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 723 (col.), 750 Dec. '31.

—, Engineering hall. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 105 Je. '26.

—, Smith hall. Architecture 54: pl. CXCIV-CXCVII Oct. '26.

#### **Birmingham.** Ency. Brit. 1: 488.

Fortune 3: 92 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 704 Dec. '31.

Alabama power company. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 704 Dec. '31.

Arch. Forum 50: 163-6 Feb. '29; 51: 133 Aug. '29 (adv.); 52: 873 Je. '30.

Coal mine (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 705 Dec. '31.

County court house. Arch. Forum 58; adv. p. 3 Ap. '33; 56: 447-56 My. '32.

- Iron works. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 708 Dec. '31.  
 Masonic temple. Arch. Forum 41: 169-72 Oct. '24.  
 Public library. Arch. Forum 47: 525-6, adv. p. 45 Dec. '27.  
 Thomas Jefferson hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 170 Dec. '29 (adv.).  
 Tutwiler hotel. Travel Book, p. 630.  
 Vestavia (home of Mr. Ward). Fortune 4: 18 Dec. '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 23 Jl. 8, '26.

**Cahaba (deserted city).**

- Ruined columns & chimneys. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 728 Dec. '31.

**Enterprise.**

- Statue to the boll weevil. Fortune 1: 72 Je. '30.

**Lookout mt. (Southernmost tip of the Appalachian range).**

- DeSoto falls. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 717 Dec. '31 (col.).

**Mobile.**

- Murphy high school. Arch. Forum 55: 673-6 Dec. '31.  
 Paper mill. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 710 Dec. '31.  
 Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 243 Sept. '27.  
 State docks. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 709 Dec. '31.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 711 Dec. '31.

**Montgomery.**

- Capitol. Ency. Brit. 1: 487.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 707 Dec. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 608.  
 Scottish Rite temple. Arch. Forum 50: 657-9 My. '29.  
 Whitley hotel. Travel Book, p. 633.

**Muscle Shoals.**

- Power house. Arch. Forum 51: frontis. Sept. '29 (col.).  
 Nitrate plant. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 46 Jan. '28.  
 Wilson dam. Ency. Brit. 15: 984.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 757 Dec. '31.  
 New Inter. Ency. 24: 356.

**Sylacauga.**

- Marble quarry (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 726 Dec. '31.

**Tombigbee river.** Faris: Romance of, p. 205.**Tuscaloosa.**

- University of Alabama. Library. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 104  
 Je. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 751 Dec. '31.

## ARIZONA

**Ajo.**

- Railway station. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 307.

**Apache trail. (120 miles automobile highway between Globe & Phoenix. "A land more beautiful than man has imagined.")** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 26 Jan. '20.

- Travel 42: 35 Dec. '23; 44: 47 Nov. '24; 45: 36 Je. '25.  
 Superstition mt. Travel 40: 37 Mar. '23.

**Aztec creek (near Rainbow bridge).** Travel 43: 35 Je. '24.

**Batatakin cliff dwellings** (day's journey from Kayenta in the Navajo mt. region). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 199 Feb. '23.

**Bisbee.**

Copper mines (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 15 Jan. '29.

County courthouse. Arch. Forum 59: 171 Sept. '33.

**Canyon de Chelly.** ("Where nature upset her paint-pot." In Navaho county, northern Arizona.) Country Life 62: 61 Je. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 653, 657, 659 Je. '21; 55: 38 Jan. '29.

Travel Book, p. 524.

Cleft rocks. Travel 63: 45 Je. '34.

Cliff dwellings. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 13 Jl. '28, '21.

Travel 57: 27 Oct. '31.

Cliff & pinacles. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 640-1 Aug. '10.

Monument rock. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 220 Feb. '14.

Obelisk. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 375 Ap. '16.

"White house." Travel 63: 44 Je. '34.

**Canyon lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 19 Jan. '29.

**Canyon of death.** (Canon del muerto. Name was given because here the Mexican villagers had killed many Navajo in revenge for Indian raids on settlements farther south.) Natl. Geog. M. 48: 265-7 Sept. '25; 48: pl. VIII Sept. '25 (col.).

**Casa Grande natl. monument.** Art & Arch. 10: 28 Jl. '20.

**Casa Grande (on Gila river).**

Adobe house. Pan-Amer. Mag. 43: 84 Aug. '30.

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 71 Oct. '31.

**Cliff dwellings (in Mummy cave).** Natl. Geog. M. 48: 268-71 Sept. '25.

**Colorado river (in the Badlands).** Travel 47: 20 Aug. '26.

**Coolidge dam (on Gila river. 30 miles from Globe).** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 12 Mar. '22, '30.

**Fish creek canyon (part of Apache trail).** Travel 46: 29 Nov. '25; 44: 47 Nov. '24; 49: 45 Oct. '27.

**Flagstaff.**

Lowell observatory. Ency. Brit. 16: 672.

**Grand canyon.** ("The painted desert." 3,000 to 5,000 ft. deep & over 300 miles long. Zoaquin Miller, the poet, said: "Looking down more than half a mile into this 15 by 218 mile paint pot, I continually ask, 'Is any 50 miles of Mother Earth that I have known as fearful, as full of glory, as full of God?' " Hopi Indians say the first human beings came from the underworld by way of the Grand canyon.) Country Life 44: 34 Je. '23 (col.).

Ency. Brit. 10: 630.

Illus. London News 158: 342-3 Mar. 12, '21 (col.); 172: 533 Mar. 31, '28 (col.).

James: Grand canyon of Ariz., pp. 1, 6-7, 39, 66, 129, 152-3, 221.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 634-5 Aug. '10; 26: 100-82 Aug. '14; 64: 18 Jl. '33; 29: 377 Ap. '16; 37: 409, 500, 518 Je. '20 (one col.); 38: 117 Aug. '20; 53: pl. II-VI Je. '28 (col.); 45: 499 My. '24; 41: 350, 376 Ap. '22; 45: 536-7 My. '24; 50: 121 Jl. '26; 61: 690 Je. '32; 63: 608 My. '33; 45: 478-529 My. '24.

Stoddard: Lectures 10: 105-203.

Travel 41: 49 Je. '23; 58: 37 Mar. '32; 59: 11 Je. '32; 47: 17 Aug. '26; 50: 10 Feb. '28; 53: 28-31 Oct. '29; 63: 34-5 My. '34.

Travel Book, p. 552, 569.

Apache point. James: In & Around, p. 12.

Ayer peak (on the Old Trail). James: In & Around, p. 74.

Bath falls (hermit creek canyon). James: Grand Canyon, p. 51.

Boucher creek. James: Grand Canyon, p. 50.

Bright Angel camp. James: Grand Canyon, p. 25.

James: In & Around, p. 144.

Bright Angel creek. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 32, 38, 42.

Bright Angel point. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 22 My. 7. '32.

Bright Angel trail. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. VIII Aug. '29 (col.).

Travel 58: 39 Mar. '32.

—, Battleship Iowa. James: In & Around, p. 131.

—, Jacob's ladder, Indian garden & half-way house. James: Grand Canyon, p. 60.

—, Devil's corkscrew. James: Grand Canyon, p. 61.

—, Pillars of erosion. James: In & Around, p. 132.

—, Zig-zags. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 110, 121.

—, Zoroaster temple. James: Grand Canyon, p. 139.

Castle de Lux. James: Grand Canyon, p. 80.

Cliff dwellings (salt river valley near Mesa). Natl. Geog. M. 19: 269 Ap. '08.

Stoddard: Lectures 10: 118-23.

Colorado river. James: Grand Canyon, pp. frontis., 43, 81, 173, 224, 238, 246.

James: In & Around, pp. title page, 138, 150, 158, 199, 230, 251.

Darwin wall, Evolution amphitheater. James: In & Around, p. 104.

Diamond creek. James: Grand Canyon, p. 225.

James: In & Around, p. 204.

Dick pillar (at end of Grand scenic divide). James: In & Around, p. 96.

Dripping Spring, Boucher trail. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 185, 239.

Dutton point & Masonic temple. James: Grand Canyon, p. 184. James: In & Around, p. 81.

Dutton point & Mt. Observation. James: In & Around, p. 80.

El Tovar hotel. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 16-7, 24-5, 33.

Fossil mt. James: Grand Canyon, p. 225.

James: In & Around, p. 102.

- Glen canyon. (So called because of green bowers along its way where there is clear spring water and green vegetation.)  
 James: Grand Canyon, pp. 225, 246.  
 James: In & Around, pp. 21, 230.  
 Travel '43: 32, 34 Je. '24.
- , Castellated buttes above. Travel 43: 36 Je. '24.
- Grand scenic divide. James: In & Around, frontis.
- Grand View hotel. James: Grand Canyon, p. 67.
- Grand view trail. James: Grand Canyon, p. 72.  
 James: In & Around, p. 126.
- , Caves. James: In & Around, p. 128.
- , Hanging rock. James: Grand Canyon, p. 128.
- , Vishnu temple. James: In & Around, pp. 119, 314.
- Granite gorge. James: Grand Canyon, p. 233.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. I-III Aug. '29 (col.).
- Havasui canyon. James: Grand Canyon, p. 173.  
 James: In & Around, pp. 267, 288, 298.
- , Bridal veil falls. James: Grand Canyon, p. 73.  
 James: In & Around, p. 203.
- , Mooney falls. James: Grand Canyon, p. 253.  
 James: In & Around, p. 302.
- , Navajo falls. James: Grand Canyon, p. 80.  
 James: In & Around, p. 280.
- , Pictographs on walls. James: In & Around, p. 265.
- , Topocobya trail. James: Grand Canyon, p. 172.  
 James: In & Around, pp. 256, 263.
- Hopi Indian house. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 120, 138.
- Hopi point. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 153, 158.
- Indian watch tower. Country Life 63: 78 Jan. '33 (adv.).
- Lava falls at foot of Toroweap. James: Grand Canyon, p. 159.
- Little Colorado canyon, Salt springs. James: In & Around, p. 240.
- Little Colorado river. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 159, 166.  
 James: In & Around, pp. 215, 219, 221.
- Lyell monument. James: Grand Canyon, p. 92.  
 James: In & Around, p. 336.
- Marble canyon. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 192, 247.  
 James: In & Around, p. 234.
- , Natl. Geog. M. 17: 490. Sept. '06.  
 Travel 43: 33 Je. '24.
- , Shinumo altar. James: Grand Canyon, p. 92.  
 James: In & Around, p. 116.
- Mt. Observation. James: In & Around, p. 94.
- Mystic spring trail. James: In & Around, pp. 148, 155, 158.
- Navajo falls (on Cataract creek). Natl. Geog. M. 21: 638 Aug. '10.
- O'Neill point. James: In & Around, p. 141.
- Passes on Boucher trail. James: Grand Canyon, p. 232.
- Peach spring trail, Powell pyramid. James: In & Around, p. 206.
- Pompey pillar. James: In & Around, p. 117.

Red canyon trail. James: In & Around, p. 249.

—, Newberry terrace. James: In & Around, p. 314.

Rocky pillar, Mouth of Shimmno. James: Grand Canyon, p. 92.  
James: In & Around, p. 201.

Seal head rock (near Mistic spring). James: In & Around, p. 153.

Shimmno camp. James: Grand Canyon, pp. 193, 220.

Soap creek rapids. James: In & Around, p. 238.

Terrace falls (hermit creek canyon). James: Grand Canyon, p. 185.

Thor hammer. James: Grand Canyon, p. 74.

James: In & Around, p. 109.

"Three castles" (on the Old trail). James: In & Around, pp. 76, 78, 86.

Trail canyon. James: Grand Canyon, p. 247.

James: In & Around, p. 161.

—, Bass tomb, Dox castle. James: In & Around, p. 100.

Ute point. James: In & Around, p. 254.

Zoroaster temples. Angel gate, Newberry terrace. James: In & Around, pp. 90, 138.

James: Grand Canyon, p. 139.

#### **Holtwood.**

Petrified forest (nearby). Art & Arch. 10: 58 Jl. '20.

**Keet Siel cliff dwellings (Navajo mt. region).** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 200-1 Feb. '23; 59: 749 Dec. '29.

#### **Miami.**

Copper mining camp. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 14 Jan. '29.

**Montezuma castle (national monument on cliff face of Beaver creek).**

Cliff dwellings. Ency. Brit. 5: 810.

Hammerton: Wonders, 4: 1004.

**Monument valley. (Navajo Indians live here. On Arizona-Utah border.)** Illus. London News 175: 256-7 Aug. 10, '29 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 45: 281-3 Mar. '24; 48: pl. II, VI Sept. '25 (col.).

#### **Navajo mt. region.**

Agatha needle (north of Kayenta, 1,225 feet high). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 223 Feb. '23.

#### **Navajo national monument.**

Cliff dwellings. Ency. Brit. 5: 810.

**Nogales. (Fence down the center of one street divides Sonora, Mexico and Nogales.)** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 23 Jan. '29.

**Oraibi (Hopi Indian town).** Natl. Geog. M. 22: 112 Feb. '11.

Hopi Indian pueblo (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1139 Oct. '13; 38: 140 Aug. '20.

**Petrified forest (100 sq. miles).** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 572, 574 Je. '12; 50: 103 Jl. '26; 55: pl. I Jan. '29 (col.).

Travel 58: 35-6 Mar. '32.

Travel Book, p. 554.



**Phoenix.**

Arizona Biltmore hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 655-9 Dec. '29.

Arch. Record 67: 21-5 Jl. '29.

Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 2 Jan. '29.

Travel Book, p. 600.

Court house & city hall. Architecture 64: 210 Oct. '31.

Hotel Westward Ho. Arch. Forum 51: 619-20 Dec. '29.

**Rainbow bridge.** (At foot of mt. Navajo. Its arch is 310 feet high.) Travel 43: 33 Je. '24.

—, **Trail to.** Natl. Geog. M. 48: pl. VII Sept. '25 (col.).

**Ray.**

Copper camp. Travel 62: 15 Dec. '33.

Ray consolidated co. bldgs. Fortune 1: 70 Ap. '30.

**Roosevelt to Phoenix road.**

Top of Fish creek hill. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 372 Ap. '22.

**Roosevelt dam (salt river. On Apache trail).** Canadian Geog. J. 6: 42 Jan. '33.

Ency. Brit. 7: 9.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 336 Ap. '10; 41: 379 Ap. '22.

New Inter. Ency. 6: 464.

Travel 40: 37 Mar. '23; 42: 35 Dec. '23; 44: 47 Nov. '24.

Travel Book, p. 529.

**Salt river.**

Caverns of rock salt. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 646 Aug. '10.

**Salt river canyon.** Natl. Geog. M. 16: 118 Mar. '05.

**San Francisco mts.** James: Grand Canyon, pp. 93, 205.

**San Xavier mission.** (About 9 miles south of Tuscon. The general design is Moorish but the façade is classic. Symbol of the order of Franciscans, the scallop shell, is over the middle balcony window.) Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 3-3K.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 5 Jan. '29.

Travel 62: 13-4 Dec. '33; 45: 35 Je. '25; 57: 26 Oct. '31.

Travel Book, p. 524.

Grotto shrine. (Nearby. Erected on the 50th anniversary of the appearance of the Blessed Virgin Mother of God at the grotto of Lourdes.) Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, p. 3D.

**Tombstone.**

Bird cage theater. (Many famous actors played here, while on tour 50 years ago.) Travel 62: 16 Dec. '33.

**Tonto cliff dwellings (in southern Arizona on Pinal creek).** Art & Arch. 33: 229-31 Sept. '32.

**Tuscon.**

County courthouse. Arch. Forum 55: 273-6 Sept. '31.

House of first governor of Ariz. Travel 45: 35 Je. '25.

Streets. Travel 45: 35 Je. '25.

**Tumacacori (mission ruins 18 miles north of Nogales).**

Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. V Jan. '29 (col.).

**Walnut canyon.**

Cliff dwellings. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 24 Oct. 13, '28.

**Walpi.** (Hopi Indian village. A very picturesque town.)

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 326 Feb. '22.

Pueblo. Natl. Geog. M. 22: 108-9 Feb. '11.

**Williams.**

Fray Marcos hotel. James: Grand Canyon, p. 204.

**Winslow.**

El Tovar (hotel &amp; railway station). Arch. Forum 53: 695 Dec. '30.

**Yuma.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 46: 575-6 Je. '27.

Hotel Apache. Arch. Forum 51: 665-6 Dec. '29.

**Zane Grey canyon.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 222 Feb. '23.

## ARKANSAS

**Coony canyon.**

"Monk's head." Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 7 My. 21, '25.

**Little Rock.**

Capitol. Ency. Brit. 1: 366.

Travel Book, p. 592.

Railway station. Travel Book, p. 602.

**Ozark mts.**

Home of Ozark "bluffdwellers." Travel 43: 20 Jl. '24.

**Smackover.**

Old fields. Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 16 Je. 14, '23.

## CALIFORNIA

**Azusa.**

First national bank. Arch. Forum 50: 181-5 Feb. '29.

**Banning.**

Almond orchard. Natl. Geog. M. 56: pl. VII Aug. '29 (col.).

**Benicia.** James: California, p. 122.**Berkeley.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 434 Ap. '32.

University of California, Cal. hall. Arch. Forum 44: 407 Je. '26.

Klauder &amp; Wise: College, p. 50.

—, Fine arts bldg. Klauder &amp; Wise: College, p. 214.

—, Giannini hall. Fortune 3: 72 Jan. '31.

—, Library. Klauder &amp; Wise: College, p. 71.

—, Life sciences bldg. Arch. Record 70: 15 Jl. '31 (adv.).

—, Mechanics bldg. James: California, p. 348.

—, Memorial stadium. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 10 Dec. 11, '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 38 Jan. '28.

—, Stephens union. Klauder &amp; Wise: College, p. 263.

**Beverly Hills.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 59: 182-4 Sept. '33.

First national bank. Arch. Forum 52: 874 Je. '30.

"Pickfair" (home of Mary Pickford & Douglas Fairbanks).

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 3 Jl. '28, '21; 20: 25 Feb. 5, '25.

Post office. Arch. Record 72: 157 Sept. '32.

**Burbank.**

Airport. Arch. Forum 53: 702, 717-20 Dec. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 635, 644 My. '33.

Vallhalla memorial. Arch. Forum 49: 257 Aug. '28.

**Cape Mendocine.**

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 20 Jan. '13.

**Capistrano.**

Beach club. Country Life 60: 37 Jl. '31.

**Carmel Bay (on Monterey peninsula, near San Francisco).** Fortune 3: 3 Ap. '31 (adv.).

**Carmel mission. (The San Carlos Borromeo mission. Carmelo creek near Monterey.)** Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, frontis., p. 9.

Travel 52: 34 Nov. '28.

**Carquinez strait bridge (4,482 feet long).** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 640 My. '33.

**Catalina island.** See Santa Catalina island.

**Claremont.**

Mabel Shaw Bridges music auditorium (exterior & interior). Arch. Forum 60: 29-32 Jan. '34.

Pomona college, Harwood court. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 151.

—, Mason hall of chemistry bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 101 Je. '26.

—, Music hall. Arch. Forum 44: 385-6 Je. '26.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 207.

**Coast & inland country.** Ency. Brit. 4: 592-3.

**Colorado desert.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 682-700 Aug. '09; 43: pl. IV Ap. '23 (col.).

Sand dunes. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 648 Aug. '10.

**Colorado river & the needles.** James: Grand Canyon, p. 238. James: In & Around the, p. 16.

**Death valley.** Country Life 53: 64-5 Jan. '28.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Jan. 27, '27; 26: 23 Dec. 24, '27; 35: 13 Mar. 12, '32.

Travel 55: 36-8 Oct. '30; 61: 24-5 Sept. '33.

Grapevine canyon. "Death valley Scotty's" house. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 4 Jl. 12, '30.

Furnace creek inn (winter resort). Fortune 6: 43 Nov. '32.

Rhyolite.

Bottle house. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 18 Jan. 27, '27; 31: 4 Jl. 12, '30.

Cemetery. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 4 Jl. 12, '30.

Railroad. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 4 Jl. 12, '30.

Sand dunes. Ency. Brit. 1: 748.

Ubehebe crater. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 18 Feb. 18, '33.

**Del Monte.**

Del Monte hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 613-6 Dec. '29.

—, Swimming pool. Arch. Record 73: 110 Feb. '33.

**Devil's post pile.** (Basaltic column. National monument on west slope of the Sierra in east central Cal.) Art & Arch. 10: 60 Jl. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 569 Je. '12.

### **El Centro.**

Street. James: California, p. 302.

**Fallen leaf lake.** James: California, p. 244.

**Forest of redwood trees.** Natl. Geog. M. 37: 522-36 Je. '20.

### **Fresno.**

Hotel Fresno. Travel Book, p. 650.

Kerchoff dam. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 1 Feb. 12. '20.

**Geyser canyon (near Healdsburg in Sonoma county).** Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 14 Jan. 7, '26.

### **Glendale.**

Grand central air terminal. Arch. Forum 53: 713-5 Dec. '30.

**Goat island (or Yerba Buena island. Between San Francisco & Oakland).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 405 Ap. '32.

**Grand canyon.** James: California, p. 408 (col.).

**Greenwood mission inn.** James: California, pp. 252 (col.), 258.

**Hollywood.** Fortune 2: 85 Dec. '30.

Country club. Arch. Forum 52: 387-9 Mar. '30.

Fox studios. Fortune 4: 33 Aug. '31.

Franklin motor car company. Arch. Forum 46: 291 Mar. '27.

Hollywood bowl. Arch. Forum 48: 292 Feb. '28; 51: 549-52 Nov. '29.

Fortune 2: 45 Nov. '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 16-7 My. 8. '24; 21: 17 Ap. 30. '25.

Lakeside golf club. Arch. Forum 52: 411-3 Mar. '30.

Motion picture studios. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 23 My. 6. '33.

Pierce arrow service bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 245 Mar. '27.

Star motor car co. Arch. Forum 46: 269 Mar. '27.

Stutz sales bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 273 Mar. '27.

### **Indio.**

La Quinta hotel & cottages. Arch. Forum 74: 345-51 Nov. '33.

**Kaweah canyon.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 72 Jl. '15.

### **La Jolla.**

Library. Arch. Record 56: 33-7 Jl. '24.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 272.

**Lake Spaulding.** James: California, p. 94.

**Lake Tahoe.** (Said to be one of most beautiful lakes in the world.) James: California, p. 234 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 22 My. 17. '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 419 Ap. '16.

Cave rock. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 64 Jl. '15.

### **Long Beach.**

Ford assembly plant. Arch. Record 73: 315 My. '33.

Signal Hill oil field. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 31 Nov. 7. '31.

**Los Angeles.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 689 Je. '32.

Airport. Arch. Forum 59: 213 Sept. '33.

- Airport school & hanger. City Planning 6: 277 Oct. '30.  
 Amer. legion memorial clubhouse. Arch. Record 71: 19 Jan. '32.  
 Amer. storage warehouse. Arch. Forum 51: 320 Sept. '29.  
 Bank of Italy. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 35-7 Sept. '24.  
 Biltmore hotel. Travel Book, p. 654.  
 Bronze statue "The miner." City Planning 6: 271 Oct. '30.  
 The Bullock's-Wilshire bldg. Fortune 4: 17 Aug. '31 (adv.).  
 Cal. Lutheran hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 815-6 Dec. '28.  
 Chouinard school of art. Arch. Forum 53: 453-7 Oct. '30.  
 Arch. Record 74: 369 Nov. '33.  
 Church of Christ scientist. Arch. Forum 46: 373-9 Ap. '27.  
 Church of Our Lady of Lourdes. Arch. Forum 57: 13-6 Jl. '32.  
 City hall. Arch. Forum 49: 9-28 Jl. '28; 55: 266 Sept. '31; 59: adv. p. 45 Sept. '33.  
 Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 15 Dec. '31; 72: adv. p. 9 Oct., 41 Nov. '32; 73: adv. p. 31 Jan. '33, adv. 15 Je. '33.  
 Architecture 56: 275 Nov. '27.  
 City Planning 5: 24 Jan. '29.  
 Ency. Brit. 10: 571.  
 Illus. London News 182: 372 Mar. 18, '33.  
 New Inter. Ency. Compendium 1928, p. 54.  
 Travel 57: 11 Je. '31.  
 Coliseum. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 187.  
 County hospital. Arch. Forum 52: 138 Je. '30 (adv.); 60: adv. p. 52 Mar. '34.  
 Arch. Record 71: adv. p. 43 Je. '32; 75: adv. p. 11 Ap. '34.  
 Curtis-Wright hangar. Arch. Forum 53: 721 Dec. '30.  
 Eagle rock public library. Arch. Record 72: 55-7 Jl. '32.  
 Edison bldg. Arch. Forum 53: 265 Aug. '30.  
 Arch. Record 71: adv. p. 5 Je. '32.  
 Fortune 3: 31 My. '31.  
 Elk's bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 113-23 Feb. '27.  
 Fairfax high school. Arch. Forum 55: 669-72 Dec. '31.  
 Fine arts bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 465-9 Nov. '27.  
 Florence theater. Arch. Forum 57: 217-8 Sept. '32.  
 Forum theater. Arch. Forum 42: pl. 61-2 Je. '25.  
 Fuller & co. warehouse. Arch. Forum 51: 211 Sept. '29.  
 Glendale-Hyperion viaduct. City Planning 6: 273 Oct. '30.  
 Grayco shirt factory. Arch. Forum 51: 289 Sept. '29.  
 Hall of justice. Arch. Forum 48: 290 Feb. '28.  
 Harold G. Ferguson bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 811 Je. '30.  
 Hollywood hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 811-2 Dec. '28.  
 Hollywood paper box corp. Arch. Forum 51: 293-5 Sept. '29.  
 Hollywood storage warehouse. Arch. Forum 51: 320 Sept. '29.  
 Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Arch. Forum 49: 821-3 Dec. '28.  
 Los Angeles-Biltmore hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 73-9 Nov. '23.  
 Mayan theater. Art & Arch. 29: 98-111 Mar. '30.  
 Pan-Amer. Mag. 43: 97 Aug. '30.  
 Municipal coliseum. Ency. Brit. 21: 272.

- Olympic stadium. Arch. Record 70: 419-24 Dec. '31.  
 Country Life 62: 74 Je. '32.  
 Fortune 2: 47 Nov. '30.  
 Illus. London News 181: 225 Aug. 13, '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 17 Nov. 5, '25; 31: 18 Je. 28, '30;  
 34: 12 Sept. 19, '31; 35: 13 My. 7, '32; 35: 4 Aug. 13,  
 '32; 36: 2 Dec. 24, '32, 20 Jan. 7, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 46: 78 Jl. '24.  
 Pacific Goodrich rubber co. Arch. Forum 51: 329-31 Sept. '29.  
 Pacific national bank. Arch. Forum 48: 849 Je. '28.  
 Patriotic hall. Arch. Forum 48: 291 Feb. '28.  
 Printing plant & office, Los Angeles evening herald. Arch. Forum  
 51: 293 Sept. '29.  
 Public library. Arch. Forum 46: 223 Je. '27 (adv. p.); 47:  
 513-4 Dec. '27.  
 Architecture 58: 192-3 Oct. '28.  
 Ency. Brit. 4: 592.  
 —, Murals. Architecture 67: 327-30 Je. '33.  
 Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 693 Dec. '30.  
 St. Vincent's hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 833-40 Dec. '28.  
 San Buenaventura mission (nearby). Hallenbeck: Spanish Mis-  
 sions, pl. 16-16B.  
 San Fernando de Espagna mission (nearby). Hallenbeck: Span-  
 ish Missions, pl. 17-17A.  
 San Gabriel Archangel mission (nearby). Hallenbeck: Spanish  
 Missions, pl. 18.  
 Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 307 Sept. '29.  
 Arch. Record 64: 66-7 Jl. '28; 69: 490 Je. '31.  
 Architecture 59: 71 Feb. '29.  
 Stock exchange. Arch. Forum 54: 524-46 My. '31.  
 Streets. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Je. 9, '27.  
 University club. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 57-64 Oct. '23.  
 University of California (southern branch). Arch. Forum 54:  
 680-4 Je. '31.  
 —, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: 406, 408 Je. '26.  
 —, Hall of philosophy. Arch. Record 71: 19 Jan. '32.  
 —, Library. Architecture 67: 12 Jan. '33.  
 Klunder & Wise: College, p. 71.  
 —, Millsbaugh hall. Klunder & Wise: College, p. 52.  
 Van Der Leenw research house. Arch. Forum 60: inside front  
 cover My. '34 (adv.).  
 Wilmington branch library. Arch. Forum 47: 541-2 Dec. '27.  
 Wilshire boulevard Congregational church. Arch. Forum 46:  
 423-31 My. '27.  
 Wilshire boulevard Christian church. Arch. Forum 47: 449-  
 55 Nov. '27.  
**Malibou Beach (owned entirely by motion picture stars  
 & executives).** Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 26 Aug. 22, '31.  
**Merced.**  
 Post office. Arch. Record 72: 157 Sept. '32.  
**Merced river.**  
 Bridal veil falls. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 74 Jl. '15.

**Missions (on the El Camino Real, the King's highway, 600 miles long from San Diego to San Francisco, Santa Ines).** Travel 44: 22-6 Jan. '25.

Mission San Antonio de Pala (in San Diego county near San Diego). Travel 44: 22 Jan. '25; 52: 34 Nov. '28.

Mission San Fernando (ruins). Travel 44: 22 Jan. '25; 52: 36 Nov. '28.

Travel Book, p. 590.

—, Archway. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 90 Jl. '15.

Mission San Juan Bautista. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 7.

Travel 44: 22-6 Jan. '25; 52: 32 Nov. '28.

Mission San Juan Capistrano (ruins 50 miles south of Los Angeles, and 2 miles back from the ocean). Art & Arch. 20: frontis., 52-4 Aug. '25.

Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 19-19C.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XIV, XXII-XXIII Je. '29 (col.).

Pan-Amer. Mag. 44: 264-5 Ap. '31.

Travel 52: 35 Nov. '28.

Mission San Luis Rey. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 20-20B.

Travel 44: 22 Jan. '25.

Travel Book, p. 587.

Mission Santa Barbara. (The altar light has never been extinguished since its founding 1786. No woman may enter the garden, except the wife of a U. S. president, or a reigning princess.) Arch. Record 60: 188 Aug. '26.

Architecture 56: 196 Oct. '27.

Country Life 49: 40 Jan. '26 (col.).

Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 15-15C.

Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 65.

Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Sept. 1, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 381 Ap. '16 (col.).

Travel 44: 22 Jan. '25; 52: 36 Nov. '28.

Mission Santa Ynez. (Leave highway at Buelton, after crossing the mts. north of Santa Barbara, and drive about 4 or 5 miles.) Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 14-14B.

Travel 52: 35 Nov. '28.

### **Monterey.**

The bay. James: California, p. 14.

Presidio chapel. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 9A.

R. L. Stevenson's home. James: California, p. 398.

**Monterey peninsula.** Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 18 Dec. 13, '30.

### **Mt. Hamilton.**

Lick observatory. Eney. Brit. 16: 672.

James: California, p. 354.

Travel Book, p. 543.

### **Mt. Lowe.**

Railway station. James: California, p. 272.

**Mt. St. Helena.** James: California, p. 82.

**Mt. Shasta.** James: California, p. 202.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 578 Je. '12; 28: 95 Jl. '15; 29: 405 Ap.

'16 (col.); 41: 354 Ap. '22; 46: 53 Jl. '24; 55: pl. IX Je. '29 (col.).

**Mt. Tallac.** James: California, p. 244.

**Mt. Whitney.** Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 14 Jan. 23. '32.

**Mt. Wilson.** James: California, p. 110.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 459-67 Jl. '08.

Carnegie solar observatory (near Los Angeles). Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 18 My. 22, '24; 32: 5 Feb. 14, '31; 36: 18 Dec. 31, '32.

New Inter. Ency. 22: 74-6.

Travel 62: 37-9 Jan. '34.

Tower telescope. Natl. Geog. M. 47: 107 Jan. '25.

### Oakland.

City hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 240.

Financial center bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 845 Je. '30.

Highland hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 797-800 Dec. '28.

Lake Merritt. James: California, p. 184.

Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 200, 203 Sept. '27.

Paramount theater (interior). Arch. Record 71: 423 Je. '32.

**Orange grove (southern Cal.).** Fortune 5: 27 Feb. '32.

**Pala chapel. (Campanile is only one of its kind in the mission field.)** Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 2.

### Palm Springs.

El Mirador. Arch. Forum 51: 649-53 Dec. '29.

El Paseo shops (community business center). Arch. Forum 55: 27-30 Jl. '31.

Oasis hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 643-6 Dec. '29.

**Palo Alto.** Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 25 Oct. 22, '32.

Home of Herbert Hoover. Fortune 6: 86 Aug. '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 9 Je. 30, '28.

Leland Stanford Junior university. New Inter. Ency. 13: 756.

—, Memorial chapel. (Exterior wall mosaics depict "Sermon on the mount.") Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. XIX Je. '29 (col.).

—, President's house. Arch. Forum 33: 53-4 Aug. '20.

**Palos Verdes Estates.** Arch. Forum 56: 597-8 Je. '32.

**Pasadena.** City Planning 5: frontis. Jan. '29.

Cal. institute of technology. Fortune 6: 22 Jl. '32 (col.).

Cal. security loan corp. Arch. Forum 48: 813 Je. '28.

Central national bank. Arch. Forum 48: 827 Je. '28.

Chrysler sales room. Arch. Forum 46: 243 Mar. '27.

City hall. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 59 Je. '34.

Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 47 Je. '34.

Community playhouse. Arch. Forum 57: 226-7 Sept. '32. Ency. Brit. 14: 222.

Hill ave. branch library. Arch. Forum 47: 543-4 Dec. '27.

Music shell. Arch. Record 71: 378 Je. '32.

Pierce arrow sales bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 225 Mar. '27.

Public library. Arch. Forum 47: 517-8 Dec. '27.

"Rose bowl" stadium. Illus. London News 181: 174 Jl. 30, '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 28 Jan. 14, '33.



Street. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 661 Aug. '10.

Studebaker sales bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 249 Mar. '27.

### **Penryn.**

Buddhist temple (erected by Japanese). Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 10 Oct. 14, '20.

### **Point Conception.**

Lighthouse. James: California, p. 134.

### **Point Loma.**

Aryan mem. temple & Raja-Yoga college (international theosophical headquarters). James: California, p. 290 (col.).

### **Redlands.**

Bank of America. Arch. Record 68: 294 Oct. '30.

### **Riverside.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 418 Ap. '16.

### **Sacramento.** City Planning 8: 124 Ap. '32.

Capitol. James: California, p. 188.

Travel Book, p. 595.

Junior college. Arch. Forum 50: 588-90 Ap. '29.

McKinley park. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Jl. 14, '27.

Memorial auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 221-2 Sept. '27.

Sutter's fort (where news of discovery of gold was first brought in 1848). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Jl. 14, '27.

### **Sacramento canyon.** James: California, p. 368.

### **Sacramento river.** James: California, pp. 12, 198.

### **San Bernardino.**

Post office. Arch. Forum 55: 353 Sept. '31.

### **San Bernardino mts.** Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 15 Nov. 8, '30.

### **San Clemente.**

Beach club. Arch. Forum 52: 426-7 Mar. '30.

Country Life 60: 36 Jl. '31.

### **San Diego.** Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 18 Feb. 17, '21.

Art museum. Arch. Record 62: 468 Dec. '27.

Cabrillo bridge. Travel 49: 41 Oct. '27.

Fine arts bldg. Arch. Forum 45: 193-8 Oct. '26; 49: 256 Aug. '28.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 254.

Herbert Hoover high school. Arch. Forum 55: 655-7 Dec. '31.

San Diego de Alcalá mission (remains). Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 21.

Scientific library. Arch. Forum 47: 121-4 Aug. '27.

Stadium. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 4 My. 20, '20.

State teachers college, Admin. bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 103 Je. '31 (adv.).

### **San Francisco.** Fortune 3: 3 Feb. '31 (adv.), 74 My. '31; 5: 3 Feb. '32 (adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 58 Jl. '15; 55: 718 Je. '29; 61: 412-3, 423 Ap. '32.

Travel 50: 12 Feb. '28.

Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 399 Ap. '32.

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 69 Oct. '31.

Cervantes memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 406 Ap. '32.

- China town. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 25: 28 Aug. 11, '27.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 401, 432-3 Ap. '32.  
*Travel* 52: 21 Mar. '29; 56: 24 Nov. '30.  
 —, Telephone exchange. *Asia* 29: 981 Dec. '21.  
 Chinese Y.W.C.A. *Architecture* 67: 195-8 Ap. '33.  
 City hall. *Edgell: Amer. Arch.*, p. 234.  
*Mid-Week Pictorial* 10: 1 Jan. 29, '20; 11: 15 My. 6, '20.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 415 Ap. '32.  
*Travel Book*, p. 601.  
 Civic auditorium. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 11: 5 Je. 24, '20.  
 Dolores mission (or San Francisco de Asis church. City's oldest church). *Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions*, pl. 3.  
*Mid-Week Pictorial* 25: 28 Aug. 11, '27.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 427 Ap. '32.  
 Ferry terminal. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 420 Ap. '32.  
 Ferry slip. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 428-9 Ap. '32.  
 Fishermen's wharf. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 425 Ap. '32.  
 Golden gate park. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 418 Ap. '32.  
 —, Prayer book cross (in memory of Sir Francis Drake).  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 409 Ap. '32.  
 Golden gate theater. *Arch. Forum* 42: pl. 87-8 Je. '25.  
 Granada theater. *Arch. Forum* 37: pl. 69-70 Oct. '22; 42: pl. 89-91 Je. '25.  
 Green's eye hospital. *Arch. Forum* 49: 845-6 Dec. '28.  
 Lick memorial. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 415 Ap. '32.  
 Mark Hopkins hotel. *Arch. Forum* 51: 606-8 Dec. '29.  
 Memorial art museum. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 12: 22 Jan. 27, '20.  
 Methodist church & hotel bldg. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 414 Ap. '32.  
 Museum (palace of the Legion of honor). *Architecture* 55: 148 Mar. '27.  
 Ocean beach esplanade. *City Planning* 5: 95 Ap. '29.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 408 Ap. '32.  
 Opera house. *Arch. Forum* 57: adv. p. 22 Dec. '32.  
 Pacific tel. & tel. co. *Arch. Forum* 41: 115 Sept. '24.  
*Illus. London News* 170: 639 Ap. 9, '27.  
 Public library. *Arch. Forum* 47: 511 Dec. '27.  
 R. L. Stevenson memorial. *Arch. Forum* 45: pl. 101 Dec. '26.  
*Natl. Geog. M.* 55: 717 Je. '29; 61: 416 Ap. '32.  
 St. Joseph's home & hospital. *Arch. Forum* 49: 805-6 Dec. '28.  
 San Francisco Solano mission. (Ruins. Last mission ever built in America.) *Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions*, pl. I.  
 Shell bldg. *Arch. Forum* 52: 803 Je. '30.  
 Sir Francis Drake hotel. *Arch. Forum* 51: 604-5 Dec. '29.  
 Skyserapers. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 424 Ap. '32.  
 Stock exchange. *Architecture* 62: 87 Aug. '30.  
 —, Diego Rivera's murals. *Natl. Geog. M.* 61: 407 Ap. '32.  
 Street. *Natl. Geog. M.* 42: 684 Dec. '22; 61: 400 Ap. '32.  
*New Inter. Ency.* 20: 424.  
 Telephone bldg. *Architecture* 54: pl. XXVI-XXIX Feb. '26.

- Temple Emanuel. Architecture 56: 267-74 Nov. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 114.  
 U. S. Mint. Travel Book, p. 593.  
 Victory monument (war memorial). Mid-Week Pictorial 10:  
 14 Jan. 8, '20.  
 Waterfront. Travel 62: 7 Mar. '34.  
 White truck co. garage. Arch. Forum 46: 223 Mar. '27.  
 William Taylor hotel. Fortune 5: inside back cover Feb. '32  
 (adv.).  
 Wine press statue (in Golden gate park). James: California,  
 p. 178.  
**San Francisco Bay.** Fortune 2: 3 Oct. '30 (adv.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 28: 56 Jl. '15; 61: 396-7 Ap. '32.  
 Salt deposits. Fortune 2: 56-7 Aug. '30.  
**San Gabriel mission.** James: California, p. 60.  
**San Jacinto mt.** (Indian legend says the demon god,  
 Tauquitz, lived in a cave near the summit guarding  
 a mass of gold hidden beneath the rocks. The tin  
 mine, the Gem mine district, is at its base.) Travel  
 56: 35-7 Feb. '31.  
**San Joaquin river.** James: California, p. 32.  
**San Jose.**  
 Bank of Italy. Arch. Forum 49: 99 Aug. '28 (adv.).  
 Palmdale mission grounds. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 70 Jl. '15.  
 Sainte Claire hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 633-4 Dec. '29.  
**San Luis Obispo de Tolosa mission.** Hallenbeck: Spanish  
 Missions, pl. 12.  
 Travel Book, p. 590.  
**San Marino.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 15 My. 3. '30.  
 Huntington art gallery. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 18 Nov. 19,  
 '32.  
 Huntington library. Arch. Forum 36: pl. 33-4 Mar. '22; 47:  
 519-20 Dec. '27.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 18 Nov. 19, '32; 27: 20-1 Mar. 17,  
 '28.  
**San Mateo.**  
 Mills memorial hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 853-4 Dec. '28.  
**San Miguel Archangel mission.** Hallenbeck: Spanish Mis-  
 sions, pl. 11, 11A.  
**San Simeon.**  
 Home of William Randolph Hearst. Fortune 3: 56-68 My. '31.  
**Santa Barbara.**  
 Biltmore hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 635-41 Dec. '29.  
 County courthouse. Arch. Forum 59: 168 Sept. '33.  
 Fox Arlington theater. Arch. Record 71: 427 Je. '32.  
 Lobero theater. Arch. Forum 57: 197-200 Sept. '32.  
 Ency. Brit. 14: 222.  
 Yacht harbor & municipal beach. City Planning 9: 15 Jan.  
 '33.  
**Santa Catalina island.** James: California, p. 146.  
 Avalon harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 98 Jl. '15.  
 Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 645 My. '33.

**Santa Clara de Asis mission.** (Now used as a women's college. Near San Francisco.) Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 5.

**Santa Clara valley.** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 17 My. 19, '27.  
Prune orchard. Fortuné 5: 28 Feb. '32.

**Santa Cruz island.**

Painted cave. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 14 Nov. 11, '26.

**Santa Isabel.**

Brush church, Cross & bells. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions.

**Sawtelle.**

Soldiers' home. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 15 Oct. 9, '24.

**Sequoia national park.** Country Life 34: 54-5 Jl. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 412-5 Ap. '16; 64: 21 Jl. '33; 66: 79 Jl. '34.

"General Sherman" tree. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 567 Je. '12; 29: 414 Ap. '16.

**Shasta Springs (Shasta county).** James: California, p. 318.  
Mossbrae falls. James: California, p. 114.

**Sierra national forest.**

Devil's post pile (cliff of columnar basalt). Natl. Geog. M. 23: 569 Je. '12.

Art & Arch. 10: 60 Jl. '20.

**Sierra mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 593 Jl. '10; 28: 94 Jl. '15.

**Soboba.** (A village built by R. B. Stacy-Judd to show the development of Indian dwellings.) Pan-Amer. Mag. 43: 105-7 Aug. '30.

**Sonoma.**

Old adobe house. James: California, p. 128.

**Stanford university.**

Stanford university, Encina hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 163.

—, Roble hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 159.

—, Toyon hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 122.

**Stockton.**

Fire alarm office. Arch. Forum 46: 611 Je. '27.

Louis Terah Haggin memorial galleries. Arch. Forum 50: 546-8 Je. '32.

Memorial auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 213-4 Sept. '27.

Post office. Arch. Forum 59: 226 Sept. '33.

**Van Nuys.**

City hall. Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 6 Feb. '34.

**Ventura.**

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 70 Oct. '31.

**Warner Hot Springs.**

Bathhouse & swimming pool. Arch. Record 73: 105 Feb. '33.

**Whittier.**

Electrodome tower. Illus. London News 184: 160 Feb. 3, '34.

**Yosemite national park.** Art & Arch. 20: cover Nov. '25.

Asia 29: 151 Feb. '29 (adv.).

Fortune 1: 3 Je. '30 (adv.); 5: 3 Mar. '32 (adv.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 8 Dec. 19, '31.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

405

- Natl. Geog. M. 23: 552-9, 561-6 Je. '12; 28: 82 Jl. '15; 41: 343, 347, 380 Ap. '22; 55: 715-6 Je. '29.  
 New Inter. Ency. 23: 812.  
 Travel 45: 15 Je. '25.  
 Bridal veil falls. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 404 Ap. '16 (col.); 38: pl. VII Sept. '20; 55: pl. I-II Je. '29 (col.).  
 Cathedral spire. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 18 Dec. 13, '30.  
 Devil's post pile. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 30 Sept. 23, '26.  
 El Capitan mt. Country Life 34: 53 Jl. '18.  
 James: California, frontis. (col.).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 29 Oct. 18, '30; 34: 23 Oct. 17, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 29: 416-7 Ap. '16; 37: pl. V Je. '20 (col.); 55: pl. II Je. '29 (col.).  
 Travel Book, p. 522.  
 —, "The rock of ages." Natl. Geog. M. 28: 93 Jl. '15.  
 Half dome rock. Travel 62: 9 Mar. '34.  
 Hemlock lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 30 Sept. 23, '26.  
 Mirror lake. Travel Book, p. 532.  
 Nevada falls (twice as high as Vernal falls). Country Life 34: 51 Jl. '18; 41: 32 Nov. '21 (adv.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: 33 Jl. '26.  
 Overhanging rock (4,000 feet high). Travel 57: 51 Jl. '31.  
 Rainbow falls. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 30 Sept. 23, '26.  
 Sawtooth minarets. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 30 Sept. 23, '26.  
 Tahoe tavern (winter). Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 5 Feb. 25, '33.  
 Upper Yosemite falls. Travel Book, p. 595.  
 Vernal falls. Country Life 34: 50 Jl. '18.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. VI Sept. '20; 50: 38 Jl. '26; 64: 25 Jl. '33.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: frontis. Mar. '20.  
 Travel Book, p. 522.  
 Yosemite falls (2,000 ft. high). Country Life 34: 45 Jl. '18.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 2 Je. 23, '21; 35: 22 My. 7, '32; 35: 29 Jl. 9, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: 32, 37 Jl. '26; 66: 70 Jl. '34.  
 Travel 41: 22 Aug. '23; 55: 27 My. '30; 62: frontis. Mar. '34.

## COLORADO

### Boulder.

- University of Colorado. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 20 Jl. '32.  
 —, Gymnasium. Arch. Forum 54: 724 Je. '31.  
 —, Liberal arts bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 97 Je. '26; 54: 723 Je. '31.  
 Architecture 49: pl. I-III Jan. '24.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 47.  
 —, Student union. Arch. Forum 54: 725 Je. '31.  
 —, Women's gymnasium. Arch. Record 69: 84 Jan. '31.  
**Boulder canyon (on Colorado river).** Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 7 Dec. 23, '26.

**Bridal veil falls (northwestern Colo.).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 32 Jl. '32.

**Central City. (High in Colo. Rockies. An early gold mining town.)**

Opera house. (Built in 1878. Recently restored and a distinguished cast revives one of the famous plays of the 70s, 80s or 90s, here every summer.) Travel 61: 11, 14 Aug. '33.

Street. Travel 61: 14 Aug. '33.

**Colorado mt. range.**

Cathedral spires. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 27 Oct. 25, '23.

Big Thompson canyon. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 5 Oct. 19, '22.

**Colorado national monument.** Natl. Geog. M. 37: 497 Je. '20.

**Colorado Springs.**

Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 588 Je. '27.

Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 201, 215 Sept. '27.

Street. City Planning 6: 89 Ap. '30.

**Continental divide.**

Big Bear gulch. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 15 Je. 20, '22.

**Denver.** City Planning 4: 185 Jl. '28.

Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 7 Jl. '32.

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 70 Oct. '31.

Branch libraries. Architecture 51: 42-8 Feb. '25.

Buick motor co. sales dept. Arch. Forum 46: 247 Mar. '27.

Capitol. Ency. Brit. 7: 225.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 21 Jan. '28; 62: 2, 39 Jl. '32 (col.).

Travel Book, p. 583.

City & county bldg. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 20 Mar. '33; 59: adv. p. 14 Sept. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 2 Jl. '32.

Civic center. Arch. Record 53: 192-200 Mar. '23.

City Planning 4: frontis. Jl. '28; 6: frontis., 76, 79 Ap. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 233 Sept. '20.

College of divine science, Auditorium. Arch. Record 53: 13-4 Jan. '23.

Court house. Arch. Record 54: 362-75 Oct. '23.

Arch. Forum 47: 245 Sept. '27.

F. C. Cullen garage. Arch. Forum 46: 241 Mar. '27.

Denver university, Library. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 28 Je. '34.

Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 17 Mar. '33.

—, Stadium. Arch. Forum 42: 125-30 Jl. '28.

Eastern high school. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 5 Jl. '32.

Eugene Field's house. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 58 Jl. '32.

Habitat zoo. (In city park. No fences around animals.) Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 237 Sept. '20.

Lincoln automobile agency bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 253 Mar. '27.

Mountain state tel. & tel. bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 855 Je. '30.

Municipal auditorium. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 235 Sept. '20.

Palaska tepee (museum in memory of Buffalo Bill. Nearby).

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 1 Feb. 9, '22.

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 245 Sept. '27.

Arch. Record 54: 362-75 Oct. '23.

Public library. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 2 Jl. '32.

Scottish rite cathedral. Arch. Forum 45: 169 Sept. '26.

Security bldg. Arch. Forum 49: 49-51 Jl. '28.

U. S. Customs bldg. Arch. Record 71: 56 Jan. '32.

U. S. National bank. Arch. Forum 41: 140 Sept. '24.

Voorhies memorial. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 86 Dec. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 2 Jl. '32.

### **Eldorado Springs.**

Radium outdoor pool. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Aug. 29, '31.

**Estes Park.** Ency. Brit. 6: 42.

Rock cliffs. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 40 Jl. '32 (col.).

**Garden of the gods (near Colorado Springs).** City Planning 6: 86 Ap. '30.

Country Life 62: 90 Je. '32.

Ency. Brit. 6: 42.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 23 Ap. 9, '25; 31: 29 Ap. 12, '30; 31: 22 My. 17, '30; 32: 29 Oct. 4, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 116 Aug. '20; 43: pl. XII Ap. '23 (col.); 62: 41 (col.), 46, 62 Jl. '32.

New Inter. Ency. 9: 464.

Balancing rock. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 25 Feb. 18, '28.

Cathedral spires. Natl. Geog. M. 16: 396 Aug. '05.

Tower of Babel. Travel Book, p. 581.

**Georgetown loop.** Travel Book, p. 589.

### **Glenwood Springs.**

Open-air hot mineral pool. (One of largest in world. Bathers can swim in comfort in sub zero weather.) Illus. London News 183: 1028 Dec. 23, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 21 Jl. '32.

**Golden.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 11 Jl. '32.

### **Grand canyon of the Arkansas river.**

Royal gorge (between Parkdale & Canyon City). Fortune 2: 85 Aug. '30.

Illus. London News 178: 221 Feb. 7, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 362 Ap. '10; 29: 368 Ap. '16; 62: 4 Jl. '32.

Travel 45: 51 My. '25 (adv.).

Travel Book, p. 518.

Highest bridge in the world. Illus. London News 180: 345 Mar. 5, '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 28 Je. 7, '30.

### **Grand Junction.**

County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 559-60 Je. '27.

Rocky cliffs along Colo. river (nearly). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 42 Jl. '32 (col.).

**Grandlake.** (In Rocky mts. Indian legend says the Utes lived by this lake in summers long before the white man came. Once they were surprised and massacred by the Arapahoes and Cheyennes. Before they started to fight the invaders they put all the squaws

and children on rafts on the lake. A storm came up, overturned their rafts, and they were all drowned. Even to this day the Utes fear this lake.) Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. X Je. '28 (col.).

**Grand Mesa (near Grand Junction).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 52 Jl. '32.

**Great sand dunes national monument (San Luis valley.** 60 sq. miles. 80 to 100 ft. high. The highest inland shifting dunes in the world. A desert playground where visitors ski on sand). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 17 Jl. '32.

Travel 61: frontis. Je. '33; 51: 29 Je. '28.

**Gunnison canyon.** Natl. Geog. M. 16: 120 Mar. '05; 19: 256 Ap. '08.

Torrence waterfalls. Natl. Geog. M. 15: 23 Jan. '04.

**Hagerman peak (near Aspen).** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 22 My. 17, '30.

**Holy Cross City (deserted now).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 28 Jl. '32.

**Holy Cross mt. (A national monument. Named by early French fur traders. Snow filled ravines form a cross on its side. A lake at the foot of the mountain is called the "Bowl of tears." 15 Miles from Leadville.)** Illus. London News 183: 1029 Dec. 23, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 23 Jl. '32.

New Inter. Ency. 11: 398.

Travel 57: 37-9 Je. '31.

Travel Book, p. 567.

**Holy Cross national forest.** Landscape Arch. 20: 302 Jl. '30.  
**Leadville.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 24 Jl. '32.

**Littleton.**

Town hall. Arch. Forum 46: 561 Je. '27.

**Manitou.**

Cliff dwellings (reconstructed). Travel Book, p. 583.

**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 6 Jl. '32.

**Mesa.**

Mormon temple. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 7 Feb. 21, '31.

**Mesa Verde national park (extreme southwest corner of Colo.).**

Cliff dwellings. Art & Arch. 10: 40-1 Jl. '20; 25: 286-91 Je. '28.

Country Life 34: 66-7 Jl. '18; 44: 37 Je. '23.

Ency. Brit. 5: 810.

Hammerton: Wonders 4: 998.

Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 13 Feb. 15, '30; 31: 18 My. 17, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 576 Je. '12; 37: 493 Je. '20; 39: 652

Je. '21; 56: 747 Dec. '29; 62: 57 Jl. '32; 66: 71 Jl. '34.

New Inter. Ency. 4: 618.

Travel 41: 50 Je. '23; 57: 42-3 Jl. '31.

Travel Book, p. 526.



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

409

**Moffat tunnel** (50 miles west of Denver. On Denver & Salt Lake railway, in the Continental Divide). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 29 Jl. '32.

### **Monument canyon.**

Coke ovens. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 56 Jl. '32.

Independence rock. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 18 Jl. '32.

**Mt. Evans.** Natl. Geog. M. 42: 169 Aug. '22.

**Mummy mt. range.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 43 Jl. '32 (col.).

**Necadaville.** (In Rocky mts. one mile from Central City.

A ghost town of old mining days. Once a famous mining town but now only one man lives there, although it is still an incorporated town. Several mines are still operating around it. Founded in 1860. It was purchased a few years ago at an auction sale by one of the nearby mine companies.) Travel 61: 12 Aug. '33.

### **North park.**

Oil well. (Near Walden. On hottest summer days oil flows out and freezes.) Natl. Geog. M. 62: 56 Jl. '32.

### **Ouray.**

Atlas mine (nearby). Travel 63: 22 Je. '34.

**Pike's peak** (named for the explorer, Zebulon Pike). Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 27 Feb. 25, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 365-7 Ap. '16; 41: 351 Ap. '22; 62: 12-3, 44 (col.) Jl. '32.

Travel 60: 39 Mar. '33.

### **Pueblo.**

Steel plant (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 29 Jl. '32.

**Red canyon (on Colo. river).** Natl. Geog. M. 15: 26 Jan. '04.

**Rocky mt. national park** (50 miles from Denver). Country

Life 34: 63-5 Jl. '18; 46: 65 Je. '24.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 17 Je. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 37: 492, 502-3 Je. '20; 41: 340, 375 Ap. '25; 42: 181 Aug. '22; 53: pl. VI-VII, XXIII Je. '28 (col.).

Travel 41: 49 Je. '23.

Bear lake. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. XI Ap. '23 (col.).

Fern lake. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. II Ap. '23 (col.).

Flattop mt. Travel 41: 51 Je. '23.

Forest. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. III, VI-IX Ap. '23 (col.).

Lava cliff. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 16 My. 16, '31.

—, Specimen mt. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 29 Jl. '33.

Long's peak. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 22 My. 17, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 383 Ap. '22; 37: pl. II Je. '20 (col.).

Travel 41: 52 Je. '23.

North St. Vrain canyon. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 31 Je. 8, '22.

Notchtop mt. Country Life 59: 61 Feb. '31.

South St. Vrain route. Travel 41: 51 Je. '23.

Mt. Elbert (near Leadville). Ency. Brit. 19: 370.

**San Isabel national forest.** Travel 51: 29 Je. '28.

### **Sand canyon.**

Cavern houses. Art & Arch. 10: 52 Jl. '20.

**Sangre de Cristo mts. (near Westcliffe).** Natl. Geog. M. 56: 238 Aug. '29.

Crestone needle (13,000 ft. high. North end of Great sand dunes. It was climbed for the first time about five years ago). Travel 61: 11 Je. '33.

**"Shivers point" (near Grand Junction).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 33 Jl. '32.

**Telluride.** (Once a famous mining town and at that time no coin smaller than a quarter was in circulation. Later it was deserted but is occupied again now.) Travel 63: 21 Je. '34.

**Trinidad.**

Statue of Kit Carson. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 215 Aug. '29.

**Ute Indian reservation.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 16 Jl. '32.

**Victor.**

Portland gold mine. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 511 Ap. '33.

**Wheeler national park.** (In Rio Grand national forest. Named for Captain George Montague Wheeler, a U. S. engineer, explorer, surveyor in the West in the 70s. 300 acres on south slope of Continental Divide, near summit.) Natl. Geog. M. 20: 838-40 Sept. '09.

The "Ghosts" (earth sculpture). Natl. Geog. M. 50: 122 Jl. '26.

## CONNECTICUT

**Bridgeport.**

Branch libraries. Architecture 48: 233-8 Jl. '23.

Post office & customs house. Arch. Record 72: 157 Sept. '32.

University club. Architecture 48: pl. CXXIV-CXXVI Aug. '23.

**Connecticut river.** Paris: Seeing the Eastern, p. 96.

**Danbury.**

National bank. Arch. Forum 48: 817 Je. '28.

**Derby.**

Riverfront. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 7 My. 24, '30.

**Greenwich.**

Round Hill.

Old English house (rebuilt in America). Illus. London News 165: 322-3 Aug. 16, '24.

Public library. Arch. Forum 56: 587-9 Je. '32.

St. Luke's convalescent hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 841-3 Dec. '28.

**Hartford.**

Aetna life insurance. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 3 Jan. '34.

Arch. Record 75: 67-72, adv. pp. 1, 3 Jan. '34.

Avery memorial of the Wadsworth atheneum (Art museum. Exterior & interior). Arch. Forum 61: 37-44 Jl. '34.

Bushnell memorial concert hall. Arch. Record 68: 278-85 Oct. '30.

Arch. Forum 57: 17 Jl. '32 (adv.).

Capitol. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 11 Ap. 21, '27.

New Inter. Ency. 10: 738.

Travel Book, p. 575.

County bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 449-79 Nov. '29.

Founders monument (in ancient burying ground). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 11 Ap. 21, '27.

Lafayette statue. Architecture 68: 40 Jl. '33.

Post office. Arch. Forum 59: 224 Sept. '33.

State library. Arch. Record 64: 157 Nov. '28 (adv.).

Arch. Forum 34: 116-7, pl. 53-5 Ap. '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 11 Ap. 21, '27.

State office bldg. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 23 Dec. '31.

Supreme court bldg. Arch. Forum 34: 116-7, pl. 53-5 Ap. '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 11 Ap. 21, '27.

Trinity college, Chapel. Architecture 69: 91-4 Feb. '34.

#### **Kent.**

Kent school for boys. Fortune 4: 81 Sept. '31.

Public library. Architecture 48: 369-70 Nov. '23.

#### **Lyme.**

Art association house. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 11 Aug. 18, '27.

#### **Manchester.**

Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 49: 547-50 Oct. '28.

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 71 Oct. '31.

#### **Middletown.**

Wesleyan university, Chemistry lab. Klander & Wise: College, p. 185.

—, Library. Klander & Wise: College, p. 87.

#### **Milford.**

Town hall. Arch. Forum 46: 573-4 Je. '27; 55: 269 Sept. '31.

**Mill river (near New Haven).** Faris: Seeing the Eastern, p. 82.

#### **Mystic.**

Art gallery. Arch. Forum 56: 563-4 Je. '32.

**Naugatuck river (near Waterbury).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 16, 30 Je. 8, '22.

#### **New Britain.**

Mary Richardson Hawley memorial library. Architecture 68: 45-6 Jl. '33.

State normal school. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 57-60 Oct. '26.

World war memorial. Architecture 58: 289-94 Nov. '28.

New Inter. Ency. Compendium (1928) p. 184.

#### **New Haven.**

New Haven lawn club. Arch. Forum 57: 121-8 Aug. '32.

Quinnipiack club. Arch. Forum 57: 311-6 Oct. '32.

State armory. Arch. Forum 55: 302 Sept. '31.

Yale university. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 532 My. '24.

—, Calhoun college. Arch. Forum 60: frontis. 330 My. '34.

—, Chemistry lab. Arch. Forum 44: 377-81 Je. '26.

—, Connecticut hall. Arch. Forum 54: 730 Je. '31.

Klander & Wise: College, p. 5.

—, Divinity school. Architecture 67: 269-75 My. '33.

—, Gallery of fine arts. Architecture 60: 69-77 Aug. '29.

- , Harkness memorial. Arch. Record 50: 162-82 Sept. '21.  
Architecture 44: frontis., pl. CXLI-CLV Oct. '21.  
Edgell: Amer. Arch. pp. 174-5.  
Ency. Brit. 22: 881.  
New Inter. Ency. 25: 1488.
- , Institute of human relations. Arch. Record 71: 134, 136  
Feb. '32.
- , Lapham field house. Architecture 52: pl. CXIII-CXVI  
Aug. '25.
- , Law school. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 35 Ap. '34.
- , Marquand chapel. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 24 Nov. '32.
- , Memorial to Walter Camp. Architecture 59: 21 Jan. '29.
- , News bldg. Arch. Forum 57: 343-6 Oct. '32.
- , Payne Whitney gymnasium. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 34  
Oct. 42 Nov. '32.
- Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 46 Oct., 50 Nov. '32; 73: frontis.,  
76-85, 89-98 Feb. '33.
- , Peabody museum of natural history. Architecture 52:  
pl. CLXV-CLXXVIII Nov. '25.  
Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 253.
- , Ray Tompkins house. Arch. Record 73: 86-88, 99-104  
Feb. '33.
- , Sterling chemistry lab. Architecture 48: 377-9, pl.  
CLXXXIII-CLXXXVI Nov. '23.
- , Sterling hall of medicine. Arch. Record 71: 134, 136  
Feb. '32.
- Architecture 52: pl. CXVII-CXXII Aug. '25.
- , Sterling law bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 730 Je. '31.
- , Sterling memorial library. Arch. Forum 54: 685-8 Je.  
'31; 56: adv. p. 12 Je. '32.
- , Theater. Architecture 55: 202 Ap. '27.  
Ency. Brit. 14: 222.
- , War memorial. Architecture 56: 93-4 Aug. '27.
- , Yale bowl. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 185.  
Ency. Brit. 21: 272.  
Fortune 2: 44 Nov. '30.

#### New London.

- Allyn memorial museum. Architecture 62: 14 Jl. '30.
- Connecticut college for women. New Inter. Ency. Compendium  
(1924), p. 56.
- , Library. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 72.
- Tank memorial to submarine victims. Mid-Week Pictorial 32:  
2 Nov. 1, '30.
- U. S. Coast guard academy. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 13  
Mar. '33.

**Newgate prison, Old. (Near Granby, on a mountain summit. Where Tories were imprisoned during the Revolution.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 20 My. 17, '30.

#### Noroton.

- "Milestone village." (A colonial village belonging to Lurelle Van Arsdale Guild, artist, which he has assembled on his estate.) Country Life 63: 35-9 Dec. '32.

**Rockville.**

George Maxwell memorial library. Arch. Forum 42: 253 Ap. '25.

**Stamford.**

Ferguson library. Arch. Forum 47: 509 Dec. '27.

**Storrs.**

Community house. Architecture 65: 98 Feb. '32.

**Wallingford.**

Choate school chapel. Arch. Forum 44: 370 Je. '26.

—, Infirmary. Arch. Forum 50: 529-35 Ap. '29.

**Washington.**

Bryan memorial town hall. Arch. Forum 59: 185 Sept. '33.

Architecture 66: 206 Oct. '32.

**Wethersfield.**

"Hospitality hall." (Here Rochambeau & Washington made their plans for the Yorktown campaign.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 10 Je. 11, '32.

**Willimantic.**

State normal-training school. Dormitory. Architecture 47: pl. XXXVIII-XL Mar. '23.

## DELAWARE

**Delaware river.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 656 Dec. '32.

**Delaware river bridge.** Arch. Forum 49: frontis., 98-103 Jl. '28.

**Dover.**

Old Rodney house. Faris: Seeing the Eastern, p. 196.

State house. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 15 Je. 11, '32.

**Farnhurst-by-New Castle.**

Old coach house. Arch. Forum 49: 248 Aug. '28.

**Lewes.**

Zwaanendael house. (Museum & library. Means "dale of the swans." It was the Dutch name for the De Vries's Dutch settlement in Del., 1631, which it commemorates.) Architecture 69: 95-6 Feb. '34.

**Naaman's creek.**

Block house (built by the Swedes in 1654). Faris: Old Churches, p. 24.

**Newark.**

University of Del., Old college hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 12.

**New Castle.**

Court house. (Supposed to be oldest in U. S. Built in 1672.

First church services in Del. were held here.) Country Life 38: 44 Oct. '20.

Faris: Old Churches, p. 24.

Immanuel church. (Main part built in 1704. One of first church of England parish churches built in Amer.) Country Life 38: 43 Oct. '20.

Faris: Old Churches, frontis. (col.), 94.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Read house. Faris: Seeing the Eastern, p. 107.

**Smyrna.**

Old age welfare home. Arch. Record 73: 313 My. '33.

**Wilmington.**

First Presbyterian church (built 1740). Faris: Old Churches, p. 25.

Old Swedish church (built 1698). Ency. Brit. 7: 153.

Faris: Old Churches, p. 95.

Public library. Arch. Forum 47: 537-8 Dec. '27.

Architecture 48: pl. XCVII-CI JI. '23.

Spring park. Faris: Seeing the Eastern, p. 196.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Washington.** Architecture 68: 102, 196-7, 200 Oct. '33.

Art & Arch. 19: 100-2 Feb. '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 JI. 5, '30; 35: 13 JI. 30, '32; 36:

16 Oct. 1, '32; 37: 4 Mar. 18, 24 My. 13, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 740 Je. '13; 43: 390 Ap. '23; 43: 586, 604-5 Je. '23; 58: pl. III Sept. '30 (col.); 60: 615, 618 Nov. '31.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: frontis. Sept. '20.

Travel 57: 11 Aug. '31.

Adams (Henry) monument (in Rock creek cemetery). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 561 Nov. '31 (col.).

Airport. Arch. Forum 53: 735 Dec. '30.

Amer. Red cross bldg. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 256 Mar. '15. (col.).

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 57: 364 Oct. '23; 60: 861 Sept. '26.

Travel Book, p. 504.

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 71 Oct. '31.

Arlington memorial bridge. Arch. Forum 45: 341 Dec. '26.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 300.

Architecture 68: 189, 212 Oct. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 562, 565 Nov. '31 (col.).

Travel 57: 39 JI. '31.

Botanical gardens. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 18 Sept. 21, '22.

Brazilian embassy. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 452 My. '22.

British embassy. Arch. Forum 56: 34 Ap. '32 (adv.).

Illus. London News 177: 722 Oct. 25, '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 20 My. 26, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 605 Nov. '31 (col.).

Buchanan memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 584 Nov. '31 (col.).

Burke (Edmund) statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 22 Oct. 26, '22.

Capitol. Country Life 34: 23-4 Sept. '18.

Ency. Brit. 10: 570; 22: 788.

Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 12 Ap. 8, '20; 13: 5 Mar. 10, '21;

14: 11-2 Dec. 20, '21; 17: 9 Aug. 9, '23; 24: 6 Dec. 2,

'26; 33: 8 My. 9, '31; 33: 7 JI. 11, '31; 34: 13 Jan. 9, '32;

37: 6, 9 Mar. 18, 6 Ap. 22, '33.

- Natl. Geog. M. 24: 747-9 Je. '13; 27: 244, 274-5 (col.), 288-9 Mar. '15; 29: 349 Ap. '16; 43: 606-12, 637, pl. III, X, XVI (col.) Je. '23; 57: 594 My. '30; 55: 196 Feb. '29; 58: pl. V Sept. '30 (col.); 60: 518, 522, 609 (col.) Nov. '31.
- New Inter. Ency. 23: 350.
- Travel Book, pp. 502, 534.
- (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 15-6 My. 26, '21.
- , Statuary hall. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 290 Mar. '15.
- Cathedral (on Mt. St. Alban). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 590 Je. '23.
- Carnegie institute. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 269 Mar. '15 (col.); 60: 549 Nov. '31.
- Catholic university of Amer. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 335 Ap. '24; 58: 759 Aug. '24.
- Central high school. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 648 Je. '23.
- Cherry blossom time. Asia 30: 314-9 My. '30.
- Chilian embassy. Chile 1: 9 Jan. '26.
- Continental hall (daughters of Amer. Rev.). Natl. Geog. M. 27: 265 Mar. '15 (col.).
- Travel Book, p. 504.
- Coreoran art gallery (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 533 Nov. '31 (col.).
- D.A.R. memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 596 Nov. '31.
- Dist. of Columbia war memorial (in Potomac park). Arch. Record 75: 465 Je. '34.
- Dresses worn by presidents' wives (in National museum). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 606-7 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Episcopal cathedral. Edgell: Amer. Arch., pp. 218, 220.
- Eriesson statue. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 468 Ap. '29; 54: pl. XII Oct. '28 (col.); 60: 537 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Folger Shakespeare library. Arch. Forum 56: 573-8, adv. p. 2 Je. '32; 55: 3 Nov. '31 (adv.); 60: adv. p. 1 Jan. '34.
- Aren. Record 72: adv. p. 44 Nov. '32; 73: adv. p. 5 Je. '33; 75: adv. p. 5 Feb. '34.
- Architecture 62: 145 Sept. '30; 65: 89 Feb. '32; 68: 210-11 Oct. '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 60: 597 Nov. '31.
- Ford theater. Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 3 Feb. 10, '21.
- Fountain memorial to Admiral Dupont of Civil War. Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. III Mar. '30 (col.).
- Francis Scott Key memorial bridge. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 13 Je. 22, '22.
- Franklin (Benjamin) statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 4 Jan. 29, '25.
- Freer art gallery. Arch. Forum 47: 587-8 Dec. '27.
- Architecture 42: 332-3 Nov. '20; 48: frontis., 293-6, pl. CXXXIX-CXXXIV Sept. '23.
- Art & Arch. 15: 271 Je. '23.
- Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 249.
- Natl. Geog. M. 60: 547 Oct. '31.
- , Peacock room. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. XV Je. '23 (col.).

- French embassy. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 20 My. '26. '21.  
 Georgetown university. Illus. London News 156: 746 My. 1, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 587 Je. '23; 60: 598 Nov. '31.  
 Gen. Grant memorial (in Botanical gardens). Art & Arch. 13: 185 Ap. '22.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 18 Sept. 15, '21; 15: 14 Ap. 13, '22.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 570, pl. VI Je. '23 (one col.).  
 —, Cavalry group. Mentor 8: 1 Jl. 1, '20.  
 Hahnemann (S.C.F.) memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. VIII Je. '23 (col.).  
 Hamilton (Alexander) statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 7 Jan. 22, '25.  
 Home of Francis Scott Key. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 12 Je. 22, '22.  
 Home of women's universal alliance. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 16 Dec. 14, '22.  
 Home of Woodrow Wilson. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 589 Nov. '31.  
 Home of Wm. H. Taft. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 541 Nov. '31.  
 Hotel Hamilton. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 89-90 Nov. '23.  
 Hotel Sterling. Travel Book, p. 687.  
 International federation of university women. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 477 My. '24.  
 I.C.C. labor bldg. Architecture 69: adv. p. 11 Feb. '34.  
 Jackson (Andrew) statue. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 552 Nov. '23.  
 Japanese embassy. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 20 My. 26, '21.  
 Jewish community center. Arch. Forum 47: 254 Sept. '27.  
 Joan of Arc statue (in Meridian Hill park). Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 16 Jan. 12, '22.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 679 Je. '23.  
 Kosciuszko monument (in Lafayette square). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 340 Mar. '33.  
 Lafayette statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 11 Sept. 14, '22.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 524 Nov. '31.  
 Library of congress. Arch. Forum 54: 62 Je. '31 (adv.).  
 Architecture 56: 191 Oct. '27; 68: 195 Oct. '33.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 260.  
 Illus. London News 156: 745 My. 1, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 273 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: pl. XI Je. '23 (col.).  
 New Inter. Eney. 14: 72.  
 Pan Amer. Mag. 31: 150 Sept. '20.  
 —, (interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 19 My. 26, '21.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 282 Mar. '15; 60: 576 Nov. '31.  
 —, Marble stair. Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. I Je. '23 (col.).  
 —, Reading room. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 578 Je. '23.  
 Lincoln memorial. Arch. forum 40: 88 Mar. '24.  
 Arch. Record 47: 378-9 Ap. '20; 53: 481-508 Je. '23.  
 Architecture 48: frontis., 214-9 Je. '23.  
 Asia 25: 248 Mar. '25.  
 Country Life 34: 52 Sept. '18.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 281.  
 Eney. Brit. 14: 142; 17: 531; 22: 788; 23: 392.



- Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 7 Dec. 2, '20, 4 Feb. 10, '21; 14: 11-2 Feb. 9, '22; 15: 8 Je. 8, '22; 16: 5 Feb. 15, '23; 19: 19 Mar. 6, '24; 24: 21 Aug. 26, '26; 30: 31 Feb. 1, '30; 33: 23 Aug. 8, '31.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 250-1 Mar. '15 (col.); 42: 197-204 Aug. 22; 43: 572, 598-602 Je. '23; 55: pl. X Ap. '29 (col.); 57: pl. II Mar. '30; 58: pl. VII Sept. '30 (col.); 60: 562 (col.), 564 Nov. '31.
- New Inter. Ency. 25: 1450.
- Travel 54: 40 Jan. '30.
- Travel Book, p. 503.
- (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 16 My. 18, '22.
- , Lincoln statue. Ency. Brit. 14: 142.
- Illus. London News 160: 859 Je. 10, '22.
- New Inter. Ency. 25: 1450.
- , Pool. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 558 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Lincoln park. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 259 Mar. '15 (col.).
- Lindbergh's airplane (in National museum). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 575 Nov. '31.
- Masonic temple. Travel Book, p. 527.
- Meade memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 16 Oct. 29, '27.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. IX Ap. '29.
- Memorial bridge. Arch. Forum 39: 295-9, pl. 102-3 Dec. '23.
- Natl. Geog. M. 57: 392 Mar. '30.
- Memorial to men of 1st division of the A.E.F. (south of the State, war & navy bldg.). Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 27 Ap. 16, '25.
- Mexican embassy (interior). Modern Mexico 1: 10 Jan. '30.
- Millet-Butt memorial fountain. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 267 Mar. '15 (col.).
- Monuments to victims on the Titanic. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 14 Je. 6, '31.
- Mt. Pleasant branch library. Arch. Forum 47: 539-40 Dec. '27.
- Mt. Vernon seminary. Architecture 41: pl. XVII-XXV Feb. '20.
- Municipal bldg. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 269 Mar. '15 (col.).
- National academy of sciences. Architecture 50: pl. CXLV-CLI Oct. '24; 50: frontis., 329-34 Oct. '24.
- Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 257.
- Natl. Geog. M. 60: 559 Nov. '31 (col.).
- New Inter. Ency. Compendium (1924) p. 56.
- National city Christian church. Arch. Forum 50: 329-31 Mar. '29.
- National education assoc. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 456 Nov. '31.
- National Geographic society. Arch. Record 71: 5 Ap. '32 (adv.); 73: adv. p. 8 Feb. '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 43: 670 Je. '23; 57: 597 My. '30; 60: 544 Nov. '31; 65: 794 Je. '34.
- National museum. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 18 My. 26, '21; 25: 14 Ap. 28, '27.

- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 257 Mar. '15 (col.); 57: pl. V Mar. '30 (col.); 60: 560 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 795 Aug. '28.
- National Presbyterian church. Arch. Forum 50: 320 Mar. '29.
- National research council. Architecture 50: frontis., 329-34 Oct. '24.
- National shrine of the Immaculate conception. Arch. Record 52: 2-15 Jl. '22.
- National zoological park, Bird house. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 532 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Octagon house. (Headquarters of Amer. institute of architects. Pres. Madison lived here after the White House burned in 1812.) Natl. Geog. M. 60: 574 Nov. '31.
- Packard sales room. Arch. Forum 46: 229 Mar. '27.
- Pan Amer. Union. Chile 11: cover Oct. '31.
- Country Life 34: 36 Sept. '18.
- Edgell: Amer. Arch., pp. 272-3.
- Illus. London News 159: 646-7 Nov. 12, '21.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 4 Aug. 11, '21.
- Modern Mexico 1: 7 Aug. '30.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 264 Mar. '15 (col.).
- Pan Amer. M. 42: 237-43 Jan. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 636, 638 Je. '20; 60: 13 Jan. '26; 64: 908 Sept. '30; 65: frontis. Ap. '31; 66: frontis. Ap. '32, cover Je., 492 Jl. '32; 67: frontis. Ap. '33, 881 Nov. '33.
- (interior & exterior). Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 2 Nov. 10, '21.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 335, 340 Ap. '30.
- Post office. Country Life 34: 39 Jl. '18.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 254 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: 571 Je. '23.
- President's offices. Travel Book, p. 527.
- Public library. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 266 Mar. '15 (col.).
- Railway station. Country Life 34: 39 Jl. '18.
- Ency. Brit. 12: 280.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 254 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: 571, 676 Je. '23; 60: 519 Nov. '31.
- St. Albans cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 14 Ap. 13, '22.
- St. Gauden's statue of "Grief" (in Rock creek cemetery). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 675 Je. '23.
- St. John's church. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 653 Je. '23.
- Scottish rite temple. Architecture 45: 41 Feb. '22.
- Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 276.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 18 My. 26, '21.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 276 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: 671 Je. '23.
- Travel Book, p. 527.
- Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Record 69: 490 Je. '31.
- Sheridan statue. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 677 Je. '23; 60: 582 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Sherman memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 582, 586 Nov. '31 (col.).

# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

419

- Smithsonian institute. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 40: 458 Mar. 23, '07.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 284 Mar. '15; 57: pl. V Mar. '30 (col.).
- Statue of San Martin. Pan Amer. Mag. 43: 388 Dec. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 432 Je. '32.
- "Stonewall Jackson" statue (in Lafayette park). Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 4 Ap. 5, '23.
- Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 223-7 Mar. '15; 24: 720-50 Je. '13; 60: 550, 568-9, 608 (col.) Nov. '31.
- Tourist camp. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 529 Nov. '31.
- Trinity college, Chapel. Arch. Forum 50: 422 Mar. '29.
- Klauder & Wise: College, p. 103.
- U. S. Army war college. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 252 Mar. '15 (col.); 60: 571 Nov. '31.
- U. S. Bur. of engraving & printing. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 253 Mar. '15 (col.).
- U. S. Bur. of internal revenue. Arch. Forum 53: 18 Dec. '30 (adv.); 55: 350-1 Sept. '31.
- Arch. Record 68: 3 Dec. '30 (adv.); 71: 54 Jan. '32.
- Architecture 68: 205 Oct. '33.
- U. S. Bur. of standards. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 543 Nov. '31.
- U. S. Chamber of commerce. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 1-8 Jan. '26.
- , Hall of explorers (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 573 Nov. '31.
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Arch. Record 71: 56 Jan. '32.
- Architecture 68: 208 Oct. '33.
- Country Life 34: 39 Sept. '18.
- Natl. Geog. M. 60: 610 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 148 Feb. '30; 64: frontis. Sept. '30.
- U. S. Dept. of commerce. Arch. Forum 55: 258-60 Sept. '31; 57: 97-102 Aug. '32.
- Arch. Record 71: 7 My. '32 (adv.).
- Architecture 68: 200-1 Oct. '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 60: 557, 585 Nov. '31 (col.).
- U. S. Dept. of justice. Architecture 68: 206 Oct. '33.
- U. S. Dept. of labor. Architecture 68: 202 Oct. '33.
- U. S. Executive offices. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 4 Je. 30, '21.
- U. S. Govt. printing office. Travel Book, p. 504.
- U. S. House of representatives. Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 7 Feb. 26, '20; 11: 20 Ap. 29, '20; 16: 7 Aug. 31, '22; 26: 14 Dec. 17, '27.
- U. S. House office bldg. Architecture 68: 193-4 Oct. '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 27: 272 Mar. '15 (col.).
- U. S. Naval observatory. Ency. Brit. 16: 672.
- Natl. Geog. M. 60: 605 Nov. '31 (col.).
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 589 Je. '31.
- U. S. Patent office. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 263 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: 652 Je. '23.
- Travel Book, p. 504.
- U. S. Pension office (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 43: 678 Je. '23.

- U. S. Post office dept. Arch. Forum 55: 263 Sept. '31.  
 U. S. Public health service. Architecture 68: 209 Oct. '33.  
 U. S. Senate office bldg. Architecture 68: 193 Oct. '33.  
 Country Life 34: 38 Jl. '18.  
 U. S. Soldiers' home. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 600 Nov. '31.  
 U. S. State, war & navy bldg. Travel Book, p. 504.  
 U. S. Supreme court. Architecture 68: 199 Oct. '33.  
 U. S. Treasury. Ency. Brit. 22: 788.  
 Fortune 5: 29 Jan. '32; 9: 61 My. '34.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 12 Je. 14, '23.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 255 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: 680 Je. '23; 60: 551 Nov. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 504.  
 U. S. Treasury annex. Arch. Record 51: 45 Jan. '22.  
 Volta bureau (for increase & diffusion of knowledge relating to the deaf). Natl. Geog. M. 27: 281 Mar. '15.  
 Von Steuben monument. Natl. Geog. M. 27: 258 Mar. '15 (col.).  
 Walter Reed hospital (said to be the greatest army medical center in world). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 592 Nov. '31.  
 War memorial (in Potomac park). Architecture 69: 205 Ap. '34.  
 Washington cathedral. Arch. Forum 56: 125-30 Feb. '32.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 114.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 42: 60 Jl. '22; 60: 553, 582 (col.) Nov. '31.  
 —, College of preachers. Architecture 65: 2-8 Jan. '32.  
 Washington monument. Asia 30: 314 My. '30.  
 Country Life 34: 37 Sept. '18.  
 Ency. Brit. 23: 382; 22: 788.  
 Illus. London News 156: 747 My. 1, '20.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 17 Oct. '27, '28; 33: 7 Jl. 11, '31; 36: 16 Oct. 1, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 232-3, 246, 248 (col.) Mar. '15; 43: 573, 596 Je. '23; 46: 91 Jl. '24; 57: pl. VIII Mar. '30 (col.); 58: pl. VI Sept. '30 (col.); 60: 555, 558 Nov. '31 (col.).  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 528 Nov. '31.  
 The White House. Country Life. 34: 33 Sept. '18; 35: 57 Mar. '19; 50: 58 My. '26.  
 Ency. Brit. 22: 788; 23: 392.  
 Fortune 8: 29 Dec. '33 (col.).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 13 Jan. 6, '21; 13: 4 Je. 30, '21; 14: 10 Dec. 15, '21; 20: 25 Oct. 23, '24; 23: 23 Ap. 15, '26; 25: 14 Ap. 28, '27; 37: 4 Mar. 18, 4 Ap. 29, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 261 Mar. '15 (col.); 43: 638, pl. II Je. '23 (col.); 60: 520, 523, 559, 586 (col.) Nov. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 504.  
 — (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 17 My. 26, '21.  
 Wm. Howard Taft bridge (formerly called Conn. Ave. bridge. Scenic highway runs under it). Natl. Geog. M. 60: 543 Nov. '31.  
 Wilson (Woodrow) tomb (in National cathedral). Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 8 Nov. 20, '24.

# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

421

Zero milestone. (South of White House. Point for measurement of all distances from Wash.) Natl. Geog. M. 60: 527 Nov. '31.

## FLORIDA

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 2-91 Jan. '30.

**Coral Gables.** Travel 42: 19-21 Feb. '24.

Antilla hotel. Architecture 54: pl. CLXVIII Aug. '26.

Coral Gables bank. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 362 Je. '29.

Coral Gables inn. Arch. Record 57: 327 Ap. '25.

Miami Biltmore hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 599-602 Dec. '29.

Venetian casino. Country Life 53: 77 Dec. '27.

Edgell: Amer. Arch. p. 108.

Venetian swimming pool. Arch. Forum 46: 185 Je. '27 (adv. p.).

**Clearwater.**

Bayou of the Gulf of Mexico. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 10 Ap. 15, '26.

**Daytona.** Travel 46: 35 Nov. '25.

**Daytona Beach.**

Halifax district hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 801-3 Dec. '28.

**Econlocatchee creek.** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 357 Ap. '16.

**Jacksonville.**

Carling hotel. Travel Book, p. 692.

**Key West.** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 69 Jan. '30.

Travel 46: 32 Nov. '25; 50: 13-6 Jan. '28.

**Lakeland.**

Civic center. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 41 Jan. '30.

**Melbourne.**

Indiatlantic hotel. Architecture 54: pl. CLXII-CLXV Aug. '26.

**Miami.** Fortune 2: 85 Dec. '30; 4: 73 Oct. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 19 Mar. 23, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. V Jan. '30 (col.); 59: 6 Jan. '31.

Travel 58: 10 Dec. '31.

Airport (International). Pan-Amer. Mag. 43: 317 Nov. '30.

Beach. Travel 42: 22 Feb. '24.

Hialeah park. Country Life 62: 47 Je. '32.

Municipal yacht basin. Country Life 59: 94 Nov. '30.

Nautilus hotel. Arch. Forum 39: 264 Nov. '23.

Pan-Amer. airways terminal bldg. Arch. Forum 53: 731 Dec. '30.

Sears, Roebuck & co. Architecture 62: 227 Oct. '30.

Studebaker sales bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 279 Mar. '27.

University of Miami, Administration bldg. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 39 Jan. '27.

View from an airplane. Travel 48: 41 Nov. '26.

Water-tower. Architecture 54: 97 Ap. '26.

**Miami Beach.** Natl. Geog. M. 39: 73 Jan. '21.

Aquarium bldg. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 60 Jan. '22.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Cabana sun club. Arch. Record 70: 91 Aug. '31.  
 The Fleetwood hotel. Fortune 8: adv. p. 20 Nov., adv. p. 8  
 Dec. '33; 9: adv. p. 22 Feb. '34, adv. p. 28 Ap. '34.  
 Roney Plaza. Arch. Forum 51: 591-3 Dec. '29.  
 Travel 46: 43 Nov. '25.

**Mountain lake.**

- Bok singing tower. Architecture 59: 199-216 Ap. '29.  
 Fortune 1: 31 Feb. '30 (adv.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. IX-X Jan. '30 (col.).

**Orlando.**

- San Juan hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 92 Nov. '23.

**Ormond Beach.**

- Hotel Ormond. Travel 46: 36 Nov. '25.

**Pacific reef light house.** Ency. Brit. 14: 88.**Palm Beach.**

- "The Breakers." Arch. Forum 46: 453-71 My. '27.  
 Streets. Architecture 55: 161-3 Mar. '27.  
 Swimming pool at the Breakers. Travel 46: 43 Nov. '25.

**Penney Farms.**

- J. C. Penney memorial community. (Penney farms for retired  
 ministers and other church workers, 35 miles from Jack-  
 sonville.) Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 My. 12, '27.

**St. Augustine.** Travel 48: 40 Nov. '26.

- Fort Marion. Architecture 55: 203 Ap., 261 My. '27.  
 Country Life 49: 37 Jan. '26.  
 Faris: Romance, p. 52.  
 Franck: Roaming Through West Indies, p. 16.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 57: 3 Jan. '30; 59: 3 Jan. '31.  
 "Fountain of youth." Natl. Geog. M. 57: 5 Jan. '30.  
 Old street. Travel Book, p. 539.  
 Oldest house in U. S. Country Life 49: 37 Jan. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. XVIII Jan. '30 (col.).  
 Travel 46: 42 Nov. '25.

**St. Petersburg.** Travel 46: 37 Nov. '25.

- Hotel Rolyat. Architecture 62: 197-206 Oct. '30.  
 Vinoy park hotel. Arch. Forum 48: 509-23 Ap. '28.

**Sarasota.**

- Italian sunken gardens (leading to entrance of Ringling mu-  
 seum). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 12 Ap. 19, '30.  
 Ringling museum of art. Arch. Forum 56: 561-2 Je. '32.

**Tallahassee.**

- Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 2 Jan. '30.  
 State college for women. Arch. Forum 44: 359 Je. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. XVI Jan. '30 (col.).  
 —, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 112 Je. '26.  
 —, Infirmary. Arch. Forum 44: 375 Je. '26.  
 —, Library. Arch. Forum 44: 387 Je. '26.

**Tampa.**

- City water works. Arch. Forum 47: 287 Sept. '27.  
 Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 57: pl. XXI Jan. '30 (col.).

**Winter Park.**

Rollins college, Annie Russell theater. Architecture 65: 289 My. '32.

**GEORGIA****Athens.**

County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 514 Je. '27.

University of Georgia. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 17 Feb. 11, '33.

**Atlanta.** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 28 Sept. 15, '27.

Travel 54: 40 Ap. '30.

Atlanta-Biltmore hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 94 Nov. '23; 51: 594-7 Dec. '29.

Atlanta university, Library. Arch. Record 73: 323-8 My. '33.

Capital city country club. Arch. Forum 52: 397-9 Mar. '30.

Capitol. Ency. Brit. 2: 630.

Travel Book, p. 575.

City hall. Arch. Forum 55: 323-4 Sept. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 10 Jan. 25, '30.

County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 516 Je. '27.

Emory university. Arch. Forum 44: 353, 358 Je. '26.

Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 23 Feb. 11, '33.

—, Law school. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 69.

Federal reserve bank. Architecture 49: pl. IV-VII Jan. '24.

Georgia school of technology. Arch. Forum 54: 717-8 Je. '31.

—, Ceramics bldg. Arch. Forum 44: 389 Je. '26.

—, Chemistry bldg. Arch. Forum 44: 395 Je. '26.

—, Cloudman dormitory. Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 43 Oct. '32.

—, Hospital. Arch. Forum 44: 374 Je. '26.

Henry W. Grady monument (writer, orator & leader of the "new South"). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 19 Feb. 11, '33.

Post office. Arch. Forum 55: 347 Sept. '31.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 689 Dec. '30.

Street. Travel 54: 41 Ap. '30.

Terminal depot. Travel Book, p. 577.

The "Wren's nest" (home of Joel Chandler Harris, creator of "Uncle Remus"). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 28 Sept. 15, '27.

**Augusta.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 261 Sept. '26.

**Carrollton.**

County court house. Arch. Forum 55: 291-2 Sept. '31.

**Cartersville.**

Cooper's iron works. (Ruins nearby. Gen. Sherman's army destroyed it on its march to the sea. Helped to supply cannon in Civil war.) Natl. Geog. M. 50: 275 Sept. '26.

**Cuthbert.**

Andrew college. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 19 Feb. 11, '33.

**Decatur.**

Agnes Scott college. Arch. Forum 55: 4 Dec. '31 (adv.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 23 Feb. 11, '33.

—, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 752 Je. '31.

—, Butterick hall. Arch. Forum 54: 4 Je. '31 (adv.).

**Historic homes.** Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 14-5, 22 Feb. 11, '33.

**Kenesaw mt. (near Marietta).** Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 23 Sept. 16, '26.

**Macon.**

Auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 195 Sept. '27.

Wesleyan college (oldest college in world for women). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 17 Feb. 11, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 285 Sept. '26.

**The Martha Berry school (in Blue Ridge mts. of north Georgia.** 30,000 acres in the campus. Entrance requirements are lack of funds to attend school elsewhere and good character. Has about 1,000 boarding students annually). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 16 Feb. 11, '33.

**Midway.**

Old church. Faris: Romance, p. 49.

Old graves in cemetery. Faris: Romance, p. 48.

**Milledgeville.**

Old executive mansion. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 13 Feb. 11, '33.

Old state capitol. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 13 Feb. 11, '33.

**Ogeechee river (near Savannah).** Faris: Romance, p. 45.

**Oglethorpe University.**

Oglethorpe university. Lupton hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 17 Feb. 11, '33.

**Ossabaw island.**

"Tabby" huts. (The "tabby" was made from shells, sand & lime from burned oyster shells.) Natl. Geog. M. 65: 245 Feb. '34.

**St. Simon's island.**

Fort Frederica (for defense against the Spanish. Old tabby ruins). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 18 Feb. 11, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 254 Feb. '34.

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 243 Feb. '34.

Monument to battle of "Bloody marsh." (Ascendancy of British colonial power & defeat of Spanish was marked by this battle, July 1742). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 250 Feb. '34.

Old tabby tomb. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 10 Nov. 25, '26.

San Buena Ventura mission (ruins). Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 10 Nov. 25, '26.

**Santa Maria de Guadeloupe mission. (Near St. Marys. Built by Spanish about 400 years ago.)** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 245 Feb. '34.

**Sapelo island.**

Plantation. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 242 Feb. '34.

**Savannah.**

Christ church. (Here John Wesley founded first protestant



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

425

- Sunday school in Amer.) Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Aug. 18, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: 273 Sept. '26.  
 City hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Aug. 18, '27.  
 "De big house." (Famous Hermitage plantation on the Augusta road. Estate of the McAlpine family.) Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Aug. 18, '27.  
 Railway co. hospital. Architecture 67: 71 Feb. '33.  
 Statue of Oglethorpe. Faris: Romance, p. 44.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Aug. 18, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: 272 Sept. '26.  
**Stone mt. memorial (18 miles east of Atlanta).** Art & Arch. 15: 228 My. '23.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 15-6 Oct. 25, '23; 27: 11 Ap. 21, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 45: 534 My. '24.  
 Travel 43: 21 Oct. '24.  
 Sculpture. Travel 54: 42-3 Ap. '30.  
**Tate.**  
 Marble quarry. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 286 Sept. '26.  
**Warm Springs.**  
 The "Little white house" (the Roosevelt cottage). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 11 Feb. 11, '33.  
 Warm Springs foundation. Arch. Forum 61: 333-7 Nov. '34.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 11 Feb. 11, '33.  
**Wormsloe (9 miles south of Savannah. 800 acre plantation).**  
 W. J. DeRenne Georgia library. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 Mar. 28, '31.

## IDAHO

- Boise.**  
 Capitol. Ency. Brit. 3: 803.  
 Travel Book, p. 575.  
 Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 691 Dec. '30.  
**Bonner's Ferry.**  
 Travel & trade route monument. Arch. Forum 49: 66 Jl. '28.  
 The "bridge of the moon." Natl. Geog. M. 45: 325 Mar. '24.  
**Fayette lake.**  
 Sylvan Beach camp. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 33 Je. 8, '22.  
**Lava hot springs. (Near Pocatello. A resort.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 21 Je. 8, '22.  
**Moscow.**  
 University of Idaho, Science bldg. Arch. Forum 56: 73 Mar. '32 (adv.).  
**Shoshone falls. (On Snake river. In southern Idaho.)** Natl. Geog. M. 38: pl. XVI Sept. '20.  
**Snake river falls (near Twin Falls City).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 18 Je. 8, '22.  
**Twin Falls.**  
 Balance rock (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 17 Je. 8, '22.

## ILLINOIS

**Anna.**

Nurses' home, State hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 885-6 Dec. '28.

**Barrington.**

Jewel tea co. Arch. Forum 51: 285 Sept. '29.

**Belleville.**

Scott aviation field (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 569 My. '31.

**Bloomington.**

State normal university (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 571 My. '31.

**Cahokia mound (largest prehistoric earthwork in Amer. Near East St. Louis).**

Ency. Brit. 16: 507.

Faris: Romance, p. 76.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 572 My. '31.

**Cairo.**

National guard armory. Arch. Record 69: 479 Je. '31.

**Chicago.**

Ency. Brit. 5: 448-52.

Fortune 2: 87 Dec. '30 (col.).

Natl. Geog. M. 35: 7, 28 Jan. '19; 59: 577-94 My. '31.

Adler planetarium. Arch. Forum 54: 145-50 Feb. '31; 59: adv. p. 30 Jl. '33.

Arch. Record 71: 17-8 Jan. '32; 72: adv. p. 34 Sept. '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 19 My. 27, '33.

"The alarm" statue (in Lincoln park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.

Alexander Hamilton monument (Grant park). Field: Chicago,

p. 10.

Amer. bankers' insurance bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 853 Je. '30.

Aragon ballroom. Arch. Forum 46: 57-63 Jan. '27.

Armory for 124th field artillery. Arch. Record 69: 473-6 Je. '31.

Art institute. Art & Arch. 12: cover, 145 Sept. '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 38: 136 Aug. '20.

New Inter. Ency. 5: 170.

— (interior). Field: Chicago, p. 11.

Auditorium. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 78.

Blackstone branch library. Field: Chicago, p. 15.

Board of trade bldg. (exterior & interior). Architecture 65: 77-80, Feb., 288 My. '32.

Bohs Roberts memorial hospital for children (Univ. of Chicago clinic). Arch. Forum 55: adv. p. 20 Dec. '31, Pt. 2.

Arch. Record 70: 36 Jl. '31 (adv.).

Buckingham memorial fountain (5,500 gals. of water used a minute). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 589 My. '31 (col.).

Cartier Harrison technical school. Field: Chicago, p. 13.

Century of progress exposition buildings (1933). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 53: 71 Feb. '33; 53: 258 Je. '33.

Arch. Forum 59: frontis, 22, 34-63 Jl. '33; 52: frontis., 22-59 Jan. '30; 55: 133-42 Aug. '31, frontis.—216 Aug. '31.

Pt. 2; 55: 451-6 Oct. '31; 57: frontis., 103-6 Aug. '32;

# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 427

- 57: frontis., 294-6, 305-10, 361 Oct. '32; 59: adv. p. 20-8 JI. '33; 61: 2-8 JI. '34.
- Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 18 Ap., 342-3, 347-73 My., adv. p. 27 Je. '33; 74: adv. p. 13, 23 JI. '33, adv. p. 40 Aug. '33.
- Architecture 68: 63-8 Aug. '33.
- Electrical world 101: 689-96 My. 27, '33 (col.).
- Fortune 7: 40-3 My. '33.
- Illus. London News 182: 750-1 My. 27, '33.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 23 Aug. 27, '32, 25 Sept. 17, '32; 36: 19 Dec. 17, '32; 37: 7-21 My. 27, '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 59: 594 My. '31.
- Travel 61: back cover Aug. '33 (adv.), 24-5 Oct. '33.
- Century of progress buildings (1934). Arch. Forum 61: 11-32 JI. '34.
- Chicago daily news. Arch. Forum 53: 23 Dec. '30 (adv.).
- Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 9 Oct., adv. p. 41 Nov. '32; 73: adv. p. 15, 31 Je. '33.
- Chicago theological seminary. Architecture 58: 199-204 Oct. '28.
- Church of St. Thomas the apostle. Arch. Forum 51: 515-9 Nov. '29.
- Churches. Field: Chicago, p. 16.
- Cinema art theater. Arch. Record 71: 424-6 Je. '32.
- City hall. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 27 Jan. '19.
- Civic opera bldg. Arch. Forum 52: frontis., 492-514 Ap. '30.
- Architecture 61: 51 Jan. '30.
- Illus. London News 175: 907 Nov. 23, '29.
- County court house. Arch. Forum 51: 38 Dec. '29 (adv.).
- Arch. Record 66: 123 Dec. '29 (adv.).
- Natl. Geog. M. 35: 27 Jan. '19.
- County criminal court. Arch. Forum 55: 281-4 Sept. '31.
- County jail. Arch. Record 67: 84 Jan. '30; 66: 123 Dec. '29 (adv.).
- Dunham bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 61-3 JI. '27.
- Elks' national memorial. Arch. Forum 45: 325-7 Dec. '26; 48: 197-215 Feb. '28.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 30 JI. 29, '26.
- (interior). Architecture 65: 217-21 Ap. '32.
- Eugene Field memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 2 Oct. 19, '22.
- Field Columbia museum. Travel 42: 31 Dec. '23.
- Field museum of natural history. Arch. Forum 42: pl. 11-2 Feb. '25.
- Arch. Record 56: 2-14 JI. '24.
- Field: Chicago, pp. 7-9, 25.
- "Fountain of time." (At western end of boulevard between Washington & Jackson parks. Sculpture by Lorado Taft. Represents man's journey through life.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 591 My. '31 (col.).
- Furniture mart. Architecture 51: pl. XLIII-XLVIII, p. 85-6 Mar. '25.
- Grant hospital nurses' home. Arch. Forum 49: 882-3 Dec. '28.

- Grant monnment (Lincoln park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
 Mentor 8: pl. 5 Jl. 1, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 35: 25 Jan. '10.  
 Grant park. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 6 Je. 2, '28.  
 —, Stadinn. Arch. Forum 42: 79-80, pl. 9-10 Feb. '25.  
 —, Peristyle. Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
 Historical society. Field: Chicago, p. 15.  
 Ill. Centennial monument (in Logan square). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
 Ill. life insurance bldg. Arch. Forum 30: pl. 17-21 Aug. '23.  
 Insull manor house (nearby. Home of Samuel Insull). Fortune 7: 73 Feb. '33.  
 Interfraternity club. Arch. Forum 56: 341-6 Ap. '32.  
 John Crerar library. Field: Chicago, p. 15.  
 Lake front. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 16 Jan. '19; 45: 540 My. '24; 65: 484 Ap. '34.  
 LaSalle's monnment (in Lincoln park). Natl. Geog. M. 35: 2 Jan. '19.  
 Legler branch library. Field: Chicago, p. 15.  
 Lincoln monnment (in Lincoln park). Architecture 56: 185 Oct. '27.  
 Art & Arch. 12: frontis. Sept. '21.  
 Eney. Brit. 14: 142.  
 Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 35: 13 Jan. '19; 59: 587 My. '31 (col.).  
 Lincoln park. Lagoon. Field: Chicago, p. 19.  
 Logan monnment (Grant park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
 London guarantee & accident bldg. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 38-40 Sept. '24.  
 Loyola university. Library. Arch. Forum 54: 678-9 Je. 31.  
 Marshall Field & co. (retail store). Field: Chicago, p. 43.  
 — (wholesale co.). Field: Chicago, p. 40.  
 Mather tower. Arch. Forum 49: 53-4 Jl. '28.  
 Meadville theological school. Arch. Record 74: 372-6 Nov. '33.  
 Medical & dental arts bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 96 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).  
 Merchandise mart. Arch. Forum 52: 209 Je. '30 (adv.); 55: 10 Sept. '31 (adv.).  
 Arch. Record 71: 37 My. '32 (adv.), adv. p. 8 Je. '32; 72: 9 Aug. '32 (adv.), adv. p. 29 Dec. '32; 73: adv. p. 23 Ap. '33; 75: adv. p. 29 Feb. '34.  
 Michigan avenue. Travel 42: 30 Dec. '23; 50: 11 Feb. '28.  
 New Inter. Eney. 5: 172.  
 Mt. Sinai hospital. Architecture 67: 86 Feb. '33.  
 Mundelein college. Arch. Record 72: 13 Jl. '32 (adv.).  
 Municipal airport. Arch. Record 71: 30 Jan. '32 (adv.); 71: 117-20 Feb. '32.  
 Municipal pier. Field: Chicago, p. 28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 35: 39 Jan. '19.  
 New Lawrence hotel. Architecture 59: 23-8 Jan. '29.  
 New Southern theater (interior). Arch. Record 71: 422 Je. '32.

- Newberry library. Field: Chicago, p. 15.  
Northwestern univ., Chicago branch. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 582 My. '31.  
—, School of commerce. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 68.  
124th Field artillery armory. Arch. Forum 55: 297-301 Sept. '31.  
Palmolive bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 656-66 My. '30.  
Architecture 61: 13-5 Jan. '30.  
Passavant hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 831 Dec. '28; 57: 409-13 Nov. '32.  
Phillip state bank & trust co. Arch. Forum 46: 46 Je. '27 (adv. p.).  
Post office. Arch. Forum 55: 264 Sept. '31, back cover Oct. '31, Pt. 1 (adv.); 60: inside cover Ap. '34 (adv.).  
Arch. Record 70: back cover Oct. '31 (adv.); 73: adv. p. 22 Mar. '33; 75: adv. p. 3 Ap. '34.  
Field: Chicago, p. 27.  
Travel Book, p. 598.  
Public library. Field: Chicago, p. 15.  
New Inter. Ency. 5: 170.  
Railway station. Field: Chicago, p. 27.  
New Inter. Ency. 5: 172.  
Research & educational hospitals of the state of Ill. Arch. Record 58: 302-12 Oct. '25.  
Rush medical college. Field: Chicago, p. 14.  
Salvation army hospital for women. Architecture 67: 85 Feb. '33.  
Sears, Roebuck & co. Fortune 5: 47 Feb. '32.  
Shakespeare statue (Lincoln park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
Shedd aquarium. Architecture 61: 51 Jan. '30.  
—, Tropical fish room. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 95 Jan. '34.  
"Signal of peace" statue (Lincoln park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
"Sky harbor" airport. Arch. Forum 53: 712 Dec. '30.  
Skyscrapers. Architecture 58: 305-6 Nov. '28.  
Soldiers' field, Stadium. Ency. Brit. 21: 272.  
Field: Chicago, p. 26.  
Fortune 2: 44-5 Nov. '30.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 8, 16 Jl. 1, '20; 35: 9 Je. 18, '32.  
Statue of the republic (Jackson park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
Stevens hotel. Arch. Forum 47: 98-119 Aug. '27; 59: 60 Sept. '33; 61: adv. p. 20 Jl. '34.  
Ency. Brit. 20: 878.  
Straus & co. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 44 Sept. '24; 42: pl. 45 Ap. '25.  
Street. City Planning 7: 119 Ap. '31.  
Natl. Geog. M. 59: 586, 590 My. '31 (col.); 35: 6 Jan. '19; 54: 295 Sept. '28.  
Tribune tower. Arch. Forum 42: 95 Feb. '25; 46: 7 Jan. '27.  
Architecture 52: pl. CLXI-CLXIV Nov. '25; 55: 69 Feb. '27.

- Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 367.  
 Illus. London News 170: 640 Ap. 9, '27.  
 Trustees system service bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 9-19 Jan. '31.  
 Union railway station. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 17-24 Feb. '26.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 305.  
 Travel Book, p. 506.  
 Union stock yards. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 22 Jan. '19.  
 University of Chicago. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 155.  
 Field: Chicago, pp. 12, 14.  
 Pan-Amer. Mag. 42: 61-7 Sept. '29.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 349 Ap. '29.  
 —, Chapel. Arch. Forum 50: 381-3 Mar. '29.  
 Architecture 59: 218-25 Ap. '29.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 108.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 4 Nov. 17, '28.  
 —, Field house. Arch. Record 72: 14 Aug. '32 (adv.); 72: 187-91 Sept. '32.  
 Architecture 65: 145 Mar. '32.  
 —, Gymnasium. Arch. Record 69: 82 Jan. '31.  
 —, Ida Noyes hall. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 19 Jan. '33.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 267.  
 —, International house. Architecture 65: 144 Mar. '32.  
 —, Library. Field: Chicago, p. 15.  
 —, Resident hall. Architecture 65: 145 Mar. '32.  
 University of Ill., Medical & dental college laboratories. Arch. Record 71: 25 Jan. '32 (adv.).  
 Washington monument (Washington park). Field: Chicago, p. 10.  
 West side Knights of Columbus club & community center.  
 Arch. Forum 45: 181 Sept. '26.  
 Williamson candy co. Arch. Forum 51: 309 Sept. '29.  
 Women's club. Architecture 61: 17-20 Jan. '30.  
 Y.M.C.A. (Lawson memorial). Arch. Record 72: 9 Jl. '32 (adv.).
- Decatur.**  
 National guard armory. Arch. Record 69: 477 Je. '31.
- Dekalb.**  
 Haish memorial library. Arch. Forum 56: 579-82 Je. '32.  
 Architecture 64: 17-20 Jl. '31.
- Elsah.**  
 Principia college. Women's dormitory. Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 2 Ap. '33.
- Evanston.**  
 Garrett biblical institute. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 100 Je. '26.  
 National kindergarten & elementary college. Architecture 47: pl. LXXXIX-XCII Je. '23.  
 Northwestern university. Architecture 55: 301-19 Je. '27.  
 —, Deering memorial library. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 38 Ap. '33.  
 Arch. Record 71: 377 Je. '32.  
 —, Sorority group. Ency. Brit. 22: 881.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 287.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

431

—, Stadium. Arch. Record 69: 158 Feb. '31.

State bank & trust co. Architecture 57: 43-7 Jan. '28.

Western theological seminary. Arch. Record 70: 7-12 Jl. '31.

### **Galena.**

Home of Gen. Grant. (Given to him by his neighbors at close of Civil war. Robert, his son, gave it to the city & now it is open to the public.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 570 My. '31.

**Great Lakes training station (on Lake Michigan).** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 551 My. '31 (col.).

### **Highland Park.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 55: 320-2 Sept. '31.

### **Jacksonville.**

Ill. college, Baxter hall (dining hall). Arch. Forum 55: 69-72 Jl. '31.

—, Tanner library. Arch. Forum 53: 199-209 Aug. '30.

### **Lake Forest.**

Reed memorial library. Arch. Record 71: 316-20 My. '32.

### **Lewistown.**

Indian burial grounds. (Nearby. Many graves uncovered and sheltered now open for visitors.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 573 My. '31.

### **Metamora.**

Court house where Lincoln pleaded cases (a state memorial).

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 22 Dec. 29, '21.

Metamora house (where Lincoln stayed during court sessions).

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 22 Dec. 29, '21.

### **Naperville.**

North central college, Chapel & music bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 107.

**Nauvoo.** Faris: Romance, p. 224.

### **New Salem.**

Lincoln museum. Faris: Romance, p. 220.

### **Normal.**

Community high school. Arch. Forum 55: 652-4 Dec. '31.

Soldiers & sailors children's home. Arch. Forum 59: 103-8 Aug. '33.

### **Oregon.**

Statue of Black Hawk (nearby. Faces toward Stillman valley where one of worst Indian massacres in history of Ill. took place). Natl. Geog. M. 59: 567 My. '31.

### **Park Ridge.**

Pickwick theater. Arch. Forum 57: 211-2 Sept. '32.

### **Peoria.**

Hotel Pere Marquette. Travel Book, p. 731.

### **River Forest.**

Grace Evangelical Lutheran church. Arch. Record 69: 117 Feb. '31.

Rosary college, Dormitories. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 149.

**Rock river.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 564 My. '31.

**Sangamon river.** Faris: Romance, p. 213.

**Springfield.**

Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 545 My. '31.

Travel Book, p. 596.

Centennial memorial bldg. Arch. Forum 40: 201-4, pl. 65-72 My. '24.

Lincoln's home. (Given to the state by his son, Robert Todd Lincoln. Now a museum.) Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 83 Feb. '29.

Ency. Brit. 12: 92; 14: 142.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 3 Feb. 10, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 566 My. '31.

Lincoln statue (in State house grounds). Ency. Brit. 14: 142.

Mid-Week Pictorial 36: cover Nov. 5, '32.

Lincoln's tomb. Travel Book, p. 574.

Municipal swimming pool (memorial to soldiers & sailors).

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 543 My. '31.

**Urbana.**

University of Ill., Agronomy seed house. Arch. Forum 54: 738 Je. '31.

—, Campus. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 531 My. '31.

—, College of agriculture. Arch. Forum 44: 357 Je. '26.

—, Dept. of architecture. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 220.

—, Library. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 83.

—, McKinley memorial hospital. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 102 Je. '26.

—, Skating rink. Arch. Record 72: 40 Jl. '32.

—, Smith memorial hall. Arch. Forum 35: pl. 62-4 Nov. '21.

—, Stadium. Ency. Brit. 21: 272.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 230.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 1 Oct. 27, '21.

—, West residence hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 144.

**Vandalia.**

"Madonna of the trail." (Statue to pioneer mothers. Stands before the old state capitol.) Natl. Geog. M. 59: 553 My. '31 (col.).

**Wabash river.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 541 My. '31.

**Winnetka.**

Home of George Everitt (Pres. of Montgomery Ward). Fortune 3: 20 Je. '31.

**Bedford.**

Greystone hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 96 Nov. '23.

**INDIANA****Bloomington.**

Ind. university, School of commerce. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 99 Je. '26.

—, Union bldg. Arch. Record 71: 27 Mar. '32 (adv.); 73: 17-23 Jan. '33.

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 239 Sept. '27.



**Clifty Park waterfalls (in southern Ind. near Madison).**  
Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 7 Aug. 10, '22; 26: 23 Jan. 21, '28.

**Corydon.**

Old state capitol. Faris: Romance, p. 164.

**Evansville.** City Planning 8: frontis. Ap. '32.

**Fort Wayne.**

Abraham Lincoln monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 2 Oct. 1, '32.

International harvester co. Arch. Forum 51: 301 Sept. '29.

**French Lick.**

French Lick Springs hotel. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 52: 373 Aug. '32.

**Gary.**

Recreation bldg., Miller beach. Arch. Forum 47: 256 Sept. '27.

**Greenfield.**

Eli Lilly co., Biological plant. Architecture 52: 425-6 Nov. '25.

**Ind. limestone co. quarries (in Lawrence & Monroe counties).** Fortune 4: 66-72 Sept. '31.

**Indianapolis.**

Butler university. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 19 Jan. '33.

—, Arthur Jordan bldg. Architecture 60: 50 Jl. '29.

—, Field house. Arch. Forum 54: 2 Je. '31 (adv.).

Capitol. Travel Book, p. 598.

Chamber of commerce. Arch. Forum 47: 2 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).  
Architecture 55: 267 My. '27.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Je. 2, '27.

Garfield park, Sunken gardens. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Je. 2, '27.

Soldiers & sailors monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 19 Je. 2, '27.

Travel Book, p. 544.

State library & historical bldg. Arch. Forum 57: 63 Jl. '32.

War memorial. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 5 Feb. '34.

World war memorial. Architecture 67: 13 Jan. '33.

**Kokomo.**

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 227 Sept. '27.

**Lafayette.**

Purdue university. Arch. Forum 54: 713-6 Je. '31.

**Lake Michigan shore line.**

Sand dunes. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 431-40 My. '19.

**Michigan City.**

Power house. Arch. Forum 51: 285 Sept. '29.

**Mishawaka.**

Mishawaka woolen mills co., Warehouse. Arch. Forum 51: 270 Sept. '29.

**New Harmony.**

Home of "The Minerva" (first woman's literary club). Faris: Romance, p. 192.

**Notre Dame.**

Notre Dame university. Arch. Forum 54: 707-9 Je. '31.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

—, Commerce bldg. Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 9 Dec. '32.

—, Morrissey hall. Arch. Forum 54: 763 Je. '31.

**Santa Claus.**

Post office. (Flooded with mail sent to be remailed to children at Christmas time.) Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 31 Dec. 19, '31.

**South Bend.**

Building & loan assoc. Arch. Forum 52: 849 Je. '30.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 685 Dec. '30.

Studebaker corp., Body building. Arch. Forum 51: 268 Sept. '29.

**Vincennes.**

George Rogers Clark memorial. Architecture 61: 234-6 Ap. '30.

Old cathedral. Arch. Forum 45: 82 Aug. '26.

—, Library. Arch. Forum 45: 84 Aug. '26.

**Whiting.**

Community house. Arch. Forum 47: 252-3 Sept. '27.

## IOWA

**Burlington.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 46: 565 Je. '27.

**Des Moines.**

Capitol. Travel Book, p. 598.

Civic center (post office, library & auditorium). City Planning 6: 172-3 Jl. '30.

Municipal court. Arch. Forum 46: 564 Je. '27.

Railway station. Travel Book, p. 585.

**Iowa City.**

University of Iowa. Arch. Forum 54: 736 Je. '31.

—, Old territorial bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 14.

**Keokuk.**

Miss. power dam. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 210-1 Feb. '14.

**West Branch.**

Birthplace of Herbert Hoover. Fortune 6: 32 Aug. '32 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 8 Je. 30, '28.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 8 Je. 30, '28.

## KANSAS

**Fort Riley.**

Ogden monument (geographical center of the U. S.). Ency. Brit. 13: 259.

**Hiawatha.**

Memorial to Mrs. J. M. Davis (statues made in Italy). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 14 Sept. 24, '32.

**Hutchinson.**

Court house. Arch. Forum 55: 285-8 Sept. '31.

**Kansas City.**

- Country club. Arch. Forum 52: 415-7 Mar. '30.  
 Memorial auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 223-4 Sept. '27.  
 Nichols' country club district. Arch. Forum 61: 306 Oct. '34.  
 Public bath in the Grove. Arch. Forum 47: 265-6 Sept. '27.  
 William Rockhill Nelson art gallery. Arch. Forum 61: adv. p. 302 Oct. '34.

**Topeka.**

- Milvane art museum. Arch. Forum 47: 595-6 Dec. '27.  
 Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 691 Dec. '30.  
 Washburn college. Art museum. Arch. Record 57: 49 Jan. '25.

**Wichita.**

- Ellis & Singleton bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 898 Je. '30.

**KENTUCKY**

**Ashland.** Ky. Progress Mag. 5: 30 Nov. '32.

**Bardstown.**

- Abbey Gethsemane. (8 miles south of Bardstown on U. S. highway no. 68, then take road to abbey 3 miles. Famous old Trappist monastery.) Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 24 Je. '30.  
 — (interior). Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 14 Je. '31.  
 Memorial to John Fitch (inventor of the steamboat). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 17 Ap. '29.  
 "My old Kentucky home" (house where Foster wrote the song by this name). Ency. Brit. 13: 337.  
 Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 42-3 Sept. '28, 34 Mar. '29; 1: 14-6 Ap. '29; 2: 12 Dec. '29, 21 Jan. '30; 2: 23 Feb. '30, 21 Je. '30, 12 Jl. '30; 3: 35 Je. '31; 4: 18-9 Sept. '31, 22 Oct. '31; 4: 18 Dec. '31, 37 Jl. '32; 5: back cover Nov. '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 701 Je. '34 (col.).  
 — (interior). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 24 Sept. '28.  
 Old Talbott hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 19 Ap. '29.  
 St. Joseph's church (contains many valuable paintings presented by Louis Phillipe). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 18 Ap. '29; 2: 23 Je. '30; 3: 38 Je. '31; 4: 22 Oct. '31.

**Berea.**

- Berea college. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 28-30 Ap. '30; 3: 24-5 Ap. '31.  
 —, Science bldg. Arch. Form 54: 754 Je. '31.  
 Churchill weavers plant. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 25 My. '29.

**Big block mt. (Highest point in Ky.).** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 28 Jl. '29.

**Blue & gray state park (Elkton).**

- Hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 22 Jl. '29; 2: 23 Jan. '30.

**Blue Licks state park (between Maysville & Paris).**

- Graves of war victims here. (Daniel Boone's son fell here.) Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 18-9 Jl. '29; 2: 31 Aug. '30; 4: 13 Feb. '32.

- Monument on the historical battlefield, Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 8, 18 Jl. '29; 2: 21 Jan. '30, 12 Aug. '30; 3: 6, 15 Je. '31; 4: 16 Dec. '31, 10, 12 Feb. '32; 4: 46 Aug. '32.
- Boone lake fishing club (20 miles from Covington).** Ky. Progress Mag. 5: 11 Nov. '32.
- Boone tunnel.** (Over Ky. river on route to Shakertown. Cut through solid rock. Wonderful view of palisades from Brooklyn bridge, nearby, 12 miles from Harrodsburg.) Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 39 Sept. '28, 14 Mar. '29; 2: 12 Mar. '30; 3: 16 Je. '31.
- Boonesborough.** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 35 Jl. '29; 2: 15 Aug. '30; 3: 22 Feb. '31, 16 Je. '31.
- Ferry. Faris: Romance, p. 64.
- Government locks (on Ky. river). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 60 Dec. '28.
- Bowling Green.**
- Business university. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 50 Jl. '29 (adv.).
- Normal heights. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 23 Je. '29.
- Pet milk plant. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 15 Dec. '28.
- Rock asphalt plant (nearby). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 19 Jan. '29.
- Western teacher's college. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 22-3 Jan. '29; 2: 4 Sept. '29; 3: 31 Feb. '31, 19 Ap. '31; 4: 17 Aug. '32.
- Brookport-Paducah bridge.** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 524 My. '31.
- Burnside.**
- "Seven gables" hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 94 My. '30.
- Butler.**
- Longest wooden covered bridge in the world. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 37 Jan. '32.
- Camp Nelson.**
- Old covered bridge (over Ky. river). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 65 Nov. '28; 1: 52 Sept. '28; 4: 20 Dec. '31.
- Carrollton.**
- Gen. Butler memorial (home of Gen. Butler). Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 6 Je. '31.
- Home of Senator Gahies. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 26-7 Jan. '32.
- Carter caves (near Natural bridge).** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 48 Sept. '28; 3: 18 Je. '31; 1: 30 Je. '29.
- "Chaumiere"** (home of Col. David Meade, 9 miles south of Lexington on U. S. highway no. 68. Serpentine walk, deer park & lake). Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 35 Je. '32.
- Chimney rock (on Ky. river near Camp Nelson. 125 ft. high. U. S. highway no. 27).** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 51 Sept. '28; 2: 32 Je. '30, 13 Aug. '30; 3: 18 Je. '31.
- Covington.**
- Baker-Hunt foundation. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 41 Ap. '31.
- Latonia race track. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 9 My. '29.
- Monte Casino. (Smallest Catholic church in world. Accommodates only 3 worshipers at one time.) Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 14 Je. '29; 3: 34 Je. '31.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 437

- St. Mary's cathedral & Bishop's residence. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 15 Je. '29.
- Suspension bridge (over Ohio river). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 14 Je. '29.
- Crab Orchard.**  
Col. William Whitley home. (First brick home in Ky. 13 steps in stair and 13 panels over the mantel to symbolize the 13 colonies. In his book, "Winning of the West," Theodore Roosevelt calls this place the center of social, religious & political life of the Transylvania region.) Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 22 Feb. '31, 41 Je. '31.
- Crystal cave (near Glasgow Junction).** Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 34-5 Jl. '31.
- Cumberland falls (on Cumberland river. 18 miles west of Corbin).** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 14 Mar. '29; 2: 15 Dec. '29, 19 Jan. '30; 2: 64 My. '30, 45 Je. '30, 14, 21 Aug. '30; 3: cover, 16-9 Mar. '31, 6, 20 Je. '31; 4: 18 Feb. '32, 28 Je. '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 50: 90 Jl. '26; 65: 669 Je. '34.
- Travel Book, p. 531.
- Cumberland ford.**  
Old historic homes. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 34 Feb. '31.
- Cumberland gap.** Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 26-7 Feb. '31.
- Cumberland mts.** Travel 45: 16-8 Je. '25.
- Cumberland river.** Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 18-9 Aug. '30; 3: 28-9 Jan. '31; 5: 3 Nov. '32.
- Cascade falls (near Burnside). Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 18 Aug. '30.
- Cynthiana.**  
Battlefield cemetery. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 14 Je. '31.
- Old covered bridge. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 23 Jl. '29; 2: 10 Jl. '30; 3: 36 Je. '31.
- Danville.**  
Centre college. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 50 Dec. '28, 10 Mar. '29; 2: 32-3 Ap. '30; 3: 21 Ap. '31; 3: 18 Je. '31; 4: 18 Dec. '31; 5: 24 Nov. '32.
- Home of Dr. Ephriam McDowell (now a shrine). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 33 Sept. '28.
- Ky. school for the deaf. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 22 Ap. '31.
- Place where 1st Ky. legislature convened. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 12 Feb. '29.
- Dawson.**  
U. S. State veterans hospital. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 41 Feb. '29.
- Diamond caverns (near Glasgow Junction).** Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 32-3 Aug. '30.
- Dix river.** Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 16 Jan. '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 65: 698 Je. '34 (col.); 50: 91 Jl. '26.
- Dum. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 61 Je. '30; 3: 21 Je. '31.
- Pullisades. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 50 Sept. '28, 48 Mar. '29, 13 Aug. '29; 2: 26 Je. '30, 26-7 Aug. '30.

Spillway. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 44 Aug. '29; 3: 21 Je. '31;  
1: 44 Sept. '28, 43 Feb. '29.

#### **Donerail.**

"Walnut hall" farm. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 3, 14 Sept. '31.

#### **Elkhorn creek. (Franklin county. Said to be one of finest small mouth bass streams in world for fishing.)**

Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 16 Dec. '28.

#### **Fairview (near Hopkinsville).**

Jefferson Davis memorial (2nd highest in U. S.). Architecture  
60: 20 Jl. '29.

Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 21 Feb. '29, 3 Jl. '29, 24 Aug. '29;  
2: 12 Dec. '29, 22 Jan. '30, 38 Je. '30; 3: 12 Feb. '31,  
21 Je. '31; 4: 24 Oct. '31, 18 Dec. '31.

Jefferson Davis home (replica). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 21 Feb.  
'29; 3: 12 Feb. '31.

#### **Frankfort.**

Capitol. Ky. Progress Mag. (at front of each issue): 1: 63  
Nov. '28, 10 Mar. '29; 2: 16 Jan. '30; 2: 14 Mar. '30,  
22 Je. '30; 3: 38 Je. '31, 26 Sept. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 691 Je. '34.

Travel Book, p. 579.

— (interior). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 19 Sept. '28.

Capitol hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 65 My. '29 (adv.).

Falls on Elkhorn creek (at state fish hatchery. Nearby). Ky.  
Progress Mag. 2: 10 Jl. '30.

Governor's residence. Ky. Progress 1: 18 Nov. '28; 3: 35 Mar.  
'31.

Grave of Daniel Boone (in the state cemetery). Ky. Progress  
Mag. 1: 12 Aug. '29; 2: 13 Dec. '29, 22 Je. '30; 3: 13  
Feb. '31, 15 Je. '31; 4: 16 Dec. '31.

Grave of James Francis Leonard (1st telegrapher). Ky. Pro-  
gress Mag. 3: 32 Je. '31.

Grave of Theodore O'Hara. (In Frankfort cemetery. A patriot,  
poet & warrior. Wrote the elegy "The Bivouac of the  
Dead.") Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 28 Aug. '30; 3: 13 Feb.  
'31; 3: 35 Je. '31.

Monument to heroes of all wars (in cemetery). Ky. Progress  
Mag. 1: 16 Mar. '29; 2: 13 Mar. '30, 29 Aug. '30; 3: 39  
Je. '31.

New capital hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 95 Nov. '23.

Old capitol (now a museum). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 37, 52  
Sept. '28; 2: 14 Dec. '29, 22 Je. '30; 3: 39 Je. '31, 14-8  
Feb. '31; 4: 18 Dec. '31.

State fish hatchery. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 37 Aug. '30; 3: 39  
Je. '31.

State monument to Mexican war heroes (Frankfort cemetery).  
Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 63 Nov. '28.

#### **Georgetown.**

Georgetown college. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 50 Dec. '28; 3: 35  
Ap. '31.

#### **Graefenburg.**

Old covered bridge. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 22 Je. '30.

**Greenup.**

County court house (erected 1835). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 18 Aug. '29.

**Harlan.** Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 12 Ap. '32.**Harrodsburg.**

Cabin where Lincoln's parents married (at Pioneer memorial state park). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 34 Mar. '29, 14 Jl. '29; 2: 28 Je. '30; 3: 37 Je. '31.

Dix river hydroelectric power plant. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 22 Nov. 19, '25.

First school house in Ky. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 28 Je. '30.

Fort Harrod (in Pioneer memorial state park). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 15 Jl. '29; 2: 12 Mar. '30, 28 Je. '30; 2: 12 Aug. '30; 3: 25 Feb. '31, 37 Je. '31; 4: 22 Oct. '31, 16 Dec. '31; 4: 39-45 Aug. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 668 Je. '34.

Grave of 1st white child buried in Ky. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 14 Jl. '29; 2: 28 Je. '30; 4: 16 Dec. '31.

The Lincoln marriage temple. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 22 Oct. '31.

National monument to George Rogers Clark. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 32 Je. '32; 1: 15 Jl. '29.

**High bridge.** (Highest railroad bridge spanning a navigable stream on the continent near Shakertown.) Eney. Brit. 13: 335.

Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 45 Sept. '28, 10 Mar. '29; 2: 14 Mar. '30, 25 Je. '30; 3: 30 Je. '31; 4: 20 Nov. '31.

Palisades. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 36 Je. '30.

**Hindman.**

Mountain cabins. Ky. Progress Mag. 6: 68-72 Winter ed. 1934.

**Hodgenville.**

Abraham Lincoln's log cabin (in Lincoln memorial bldg.). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 82 Feb. '29.

Ky. Progress Mag. 6: 91 Winter ed. 1934; 1: 20 Feb. '29; 2: 12 Feb. '30, 12 Mar. '30; 3: 10 Feb. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 1 Feb. 10, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 693 Je. '34.

Lincoln memorial. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 20 Feb. '29; 1: 33 Sept. '28; 2: 16 Sept. '29; 2: 13 Dec. '29, 21 Jan. '30, 23 Feb. '30; 2: 23 Je. '30, 12 Jl. '30; 3: 10 Feb. '31; 3: 33 Je. '31; 4: 22 Oct. '31, 18 Dec. '31; 4: 16 Feb. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 700 Je. '34 (col.).

Lincoln spring (nearby). Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 32 Nov. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 700 Je. '34 (col.).

**Homes, Old Ky.** Country Life 49: 49-51 Ap. '26.**Kentucky river.** Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 10 Mar. '31; 1: 65 Nov. '28; 4: 24 Sept. '31, 12 Jan. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 91 Jl. '26; 65: 698 Je. '34 (col.); 50: 91 Jl. '26.

"Jo Blackburn" bridge (at Tyrone). Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 43 Je. '32.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

Palisades (limestone cliffs between Brooklyn bridge & Shaker-town). Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 14 Mar. '31, 36 Je. '31; 2: 36 Je. '30.

**Lancaster.**

Kennedy home. (Where H. B. Stowe collected material for "Uncle Tom's Cabin." 9 miles from Lancaster.) Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 32 Sept. '28, 24 Je. '29; 1: 34 Mar. '29; 2: 13 Dec. '29, 22 Feb. '30; 2: 63 Je. '30; 3: 18 Sept. '30; 3: 40 Je. '31.

**Lebanon.**

St. Mary's college for men (nearby). Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 21 Jan. '30.

**Lexington.**

"Ashland" (home of Henry Clay). Country Life 49: 51 Ap. '26.

Ency. Brit. 5: 785.

Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 38 Sept. '28, 34 Mar. '29, 12 Aug. '29; 2: 10 Mar. '30, 63 Je. '30; 2: 13 Jl. '30; 3: 19 Je. '31; 4: 20 Oct. '31, 18 Dec. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 698 Je. '34 (col.).

Bryan station memorial (5 miles north of Lexington on U. S. highway no. 68. In memory of the women who bravely carried water to the besieged fort under rifle fire of several hundred Indians). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 33 Sept. '28; 2: 24 Sept. '29, 20 Feb. '30; 3: 34 Oct. '30, 25 Jan. '31, 22 Feb. '31; 3: 17 Je. '31; 4: 16 Dec. '31; 4: 14-5 Feb. '32.

County court house. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 45 Nov. '28.

Elmendorf stock farm. Statue of horse "Fair Play" (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 689 Je. '34.

Graves of noted race horses (on Hamburg Place 4 miles east of Lexington). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 47 Sept. '28, 30 Mar. '29, 18 My. '29; 2: 35 My. '30; 3: 34 Oct. '30, 28 My. '31; 3: 35 Je. '31; 4: 22, 37 My. '32.

Henry Clay tomb & monument. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 19 Je. '31; 2: 76 My. '30.

Home of Gen. John H. Morgan. (On corner of 2nd & Mill Streets. A fearless Confederate raider.) Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 30-1 Je. '30; 3: 34 Je. '31, 35 Oct. '30; 4: 36 My. '32, 20 Dec. '31; 4: 20 Oct. '31.

Home of James Lane Allen. (Author of "A Ky. Cardinal," etc. House called "Scarlet Gate." A show place now owned by Clarence LeBus. 3 miles south of Lexington on U. S. highway no. 68, and then take Allen Road for 1 mile.) Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 14 Je. '31; 4: 20 Oct. '31; 1: 34 Mar. '29; 2: 32 Je. '30; 4: 31 Je. '32.

Home of Mary Todd. (Wife of Lincoln. On west Main street.) Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 32 Sept. '28, 20, 26-7 Feb. '29; 2: 12 Dec. '29; 3: 34 Oct. '30, 40 Je. '31; 4: 20 Oct. '31, 20 Dec. '31.

Ky. association race track. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 20 My. '31; 4: 8-9 Sept. '31.



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

441

Lafayette hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 6 Jan., 6 Feb., 6 Mar. '29 (adv.); 1: 6 Ap., 6 My., 5 Je. '29 (adv.); 4: 42 My. '32 (adv.).

Phoenix hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 4 My. '32 (adv.).

Sayre college. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 33 Ap. '31.

Transylvania university. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 38 Sept. '28; 2: 29 Sept. '29; 3: 12, 30 Feb. '31, 26 Ap. '31; 4: 25 Oct. '31, 18 Dec. '31.

—, Morrison college. Art & Arch. 29: 250, 254 Je. '30; 2: 10-11 Ap. '30.

University of Kentucky. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 38 Sept. '28; 1: 33 Nov. '28, 38 Mar. '29, 44 Nov. '28; 2: 22-4 Ap. '30; 3: 22 Jan. '31, 10, 12, 26 Ap. '31.

—, Engineering college. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 22 Oct. '30.

—, Laboratory school. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 18 Aug. '32.

—, McVey hall & Memorial hall. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 21 Jan. '29.

—, Tracks 1st Ky. train ran on. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 672 Je. '34.

### London.

Federal bldg. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 29 Aug. '29.

"Lost river" (near Mammoth cave). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 606 Je. '34 (col.).

### Louisville.

Amer. printing house for the blind. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 42 Je. '29 (adv.).

Bowman airport. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 19 Dec. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 699 Je. '34 (col.).

Brown hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 5 Feb. '30, 74 My. '30, 72 Je. '30 (adv.); 2: 4 Nov. '29, 34 Jan. '30 (adv.); 3: 46 Dec. '30; 3: 42 Sept., 52 Oct. '30 (adv.).

Cherokee park, Daniel Boone statue. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 664 Je. '34.

Churchill downs (race track). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 46 Sept. '28; 2: 14 My. '30; 3: 13-6, 34-5 My. '31; 4: 12-9, 26-7 My. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 692 Je. '34.

Cigarette factories. Fortune 6: 48 Nov. '32.

Federal land bank. Arch. Forum 48: 815 Je. '28.

Ky. school for the blind. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 22 Ap. '31.

Louisville shigger factory (interior. Where baseball bats are made). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 677 Je. '34.

Ohio river falls. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 11 Mar. '30; 1: 57 Dec. '28; 4: 16 Dec. '31.

Presbyterian theological seminary. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 23 Sept. 1, '27.

School of music. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 21 Aug. '32.

Theodore Ahrens trade school. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 28 Ap. '31.

Tomb of Zachary Taylor (8 miles east of Louisville on Brownsboro road). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 33 Sept. '28; 1: 39 Mar. '29; 2: 14 Dec. '29; 3: 39 Je. '31; 4: 20 Oct. '31.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

University of Louisville. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 27 Ap. '31.

—, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 775-6 My. '28.  
Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 50 Dec. '28.

—, Speed memorial museum. Ky. Progress Mag. 6: 82-6  
Winter ed. 1934.

**Mammoth cave (near Glasgow Junction).** Ky. Progress  
Mag. 2: 24 Feb. '30; 2: 12-7 Je. '30; 3: 20 Jan. '31; 3:  
8-32 Jl. '31; 4: 22 Nov. '31, 19 Feb. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 697 Je. '34 (col.).

**Map (showing points of interest).** Ky. Progress Mag. 2:  
25 Sept. '29; 3: 29 Dec. '30.

**Marion.**

Flourspar mills. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 33 Jl. '32.

Fols hall. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 21 Je. '29; 3: 30 Ap. '31.

**Mayfield.**

Cemetery (life size statues of family & pets). Mid-Week Pic-  
torial 31: 26 Aug. 9, '30.

Pet milk condensing plant. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 14 Dec. '28.

Wooldridge monuments in cemetery (life size statues of family  
& pets). Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 21 Jan. '30; 3: 41 Je.  
'31; 4: 40 Sept. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 10 Feb. 25, '26; 31: 26 Aug. 9, '30.

**Maysville.** Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 31 Mar. '31.

Bldg. where "Uncle Tom" was sold (nearby. On U. S. high-  
way no. 68). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 29 Je. '29.

School Gen. Grant attended. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 24 Je. '29;  
2: 38 Je. '30; 4: 18 Dec. '31.

**Mexico.**

Aluminum ore mill. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 32 Jl. '32.

Flourspar mine (nearby). Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 22 Dec. '29.

**Middlesboro.**

Boone Way inn (tourist hotel). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 48 Jl.  
'29 (adv.).

Fern lake. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 18 Je. '32; 5: 38 Nov. '32.

Street. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 37 Je. '29.

**Midway. (Called Midway because it is half way between  
Frankfort & Lexington.)**

Ky. female orphan school. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 37 Sept. '29;  
4: 22-3 Jan. '32.

**Morehead.**

State teachers college. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 23-4 Ap. '29;  
2: 28 Sept. '29; 3: 17 Ap. '31; 4: 14 Aug. '32.

**Murray.**

Memorial to Nathan B. Stubblefield (inventor of the radio).  
Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 35 Jl. '32.

State teachers college. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 23-4 My. '29; 2:  
28 Sept. '29; 3: 16 Ap. '31; 4: 34 Jl. 13, 16 Aug. '32.

William Mason memorial hospital. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 35  
Jl. '32.

**Natural bridge.** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 16-7 Jl. '29; 2: 38 Ap.  
'30, 14 Aug. '30; 3: 12 Mar. '31; 4: 10 Je. '32.

**Natural bridge state park (57 miles east of Lexington, near Carter caves & Winchester).** Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 35 Je. '31; 2: 38, 52 Je. '30.

L. & N. station. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 14 Mar. '30.

**Pedestal rock.** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 22 Sept. '28; 1: 17 Jl. '29, 13 Aug. '29; 3: 35 Je. '31.

**Rustic hotel.** Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 22 Sept. '28, 16 Jl. '29; 2: 53 Je. '30, 12 Aug. '30.

**Ohio river.** Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 16 Sept. '30, 41 Jl. '31; 4: 16-7 Je. '32.

**Onyx cave (near Glasgow Junction).** Ency. Brit. 5: 74.  
Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 22 Je. '29; 3: 34 Jl. '31.

**Paducah.**

Irvin Cobb's birthplace. Ky. Progress Mag. 6: 80 Winter ed. 1934.

Irvin Cobb hotel. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 5 Jl. '29 (adv.); 4: 14 Jl. '32.

West Ky. industrial school. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 24 Aug. '32.

**Pine mt.** Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 6 Je. '32.

**Pine mt. settlement school (in Harlan county).** Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 30-1 Jan. '32.

**Pineville.** Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 39 Je. '30; 3: 35 Feb. '31; 4: 12 Ap. '32.

**Prestonburg.** Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 37 Je. '32.

**Richmond.**

"Castlewood" (old home 4 miles east). Arch. Forum 61: 210 Sept. '34.

Eastern state normal school. Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 50 Dec. '28; 1: 18-9 Mar. '29; 3: 15, 18 Ap. '31; 4: 15 Aug. '32.

——. Library. (Contains valuable collection of books about Kentucky. Interior view.) Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 32 Je. '31.

Monument to Captain James Estill (pioneer Indian fighter). Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 41 Ap. '30.

**Russellville.**

Bethel college. Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 31 Ap. '31.

**Shakertown.**

Old house. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 25 Je. '30, 12 Dec. '29; 3: 38 Je. '31.

Old house. Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 22 Oct. '31.

—— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 688 Je. '34.

Shakertown inn. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 75 Je., 31 Jl., 41 Aug. '30 (adv.).

**Smith's Grove.**

Grave of Susannah Henry Madison (wife of Gen. Thomas Madison & sister of Patrick Henry). Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 15 Jl. '30.

**Versailles.**

"Buckpond." (Home of Col. Thos. Marshall, father of Chief Justice Marshall. Built in 1783. 1½ miles from Versailles.) Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 34 Oct. '30, 28 Mar. '31.

**Washington.**

Albert Sidney Johnston's birthplace (commander of Confederate army at battle of Shiloh). Ky. Progress Mag. 1: 24 Je. '29, 33 Sept. '28; 2: 38 Je. '30; 4: 18 Dec. '31.

Place where "Uncle Tom" was sold. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 14 Dec. 29; 3: 30 Je. '31.

**Wilderness road park (in Laurel county).** Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 24 Je. '32.

**Wilmore.**

Asbury college. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 31 Sept. '29; 3: 20 Ap. '31.

**Winchester.**

Ky. Wesleyan college. Ky. Progress Mag. 2: 30 Sept. '29; 3: 23 Ap. '31.

**LAKE HURON**

**Martin reef light station.** Ency. Brit. 14: 88.

**LAKE MICHIGAN**

**Racine reef light house.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 34 Jan. '13.

**LOUISIANA****Avery island.**

International salt mine (oldest in Amer.). Fortune 2: 54 Aug. '30; 9: 132 Je. '34 (adv.).

**Baton Rouge.**

Capitol. Arch. Forum 55: 303 Sept. '31; 56: 45 Jan. '32 (adv.); 57: 519-34 Dec. '32.

Arch. Record 71: 51 Mar. '32 (adv.), 60 My. '32 (adv.).

Ency. Brit. 14: 427.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 455 Ap. '30.

Travel 60: 21 Nov. '32.

"Louisiana's first sugar bowl." (Kettle used by Etienne de Bore in making sugar on his plantation, 1795. He was the father of the sugar industry in La. Kettle is now on campus of the university.) Natl. Geog. M. 57: 402 Ap. '30.

La. state university. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 456 Ap. '30.

—, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 751 Je. '31.

—, Cafeteria. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 167.

—, Men's dormitory. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 120.

**Clinton.**

Court house & Confederate monument. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 417 Ap. '30.

**Historic homes.** Country Life 44: 69-71 Oct. '23.

**Mississippi river.** Natl. Geog. M. 57: 395 Ap. '30.

**Monroe.**

Onachita parrish court house. Arch. Forum 46: 557-8 Je. '27.

**Natchitoches.**

Memorial to old time dargy. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 451 Ap. '30.

**New Orleans (called the "Crescent City" because of the great bend in the Mississippi river here).** City Planning 4: frontis. Ap. '28.

Ency. Brit. 16: 324.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 457 Ap. '30.

Audubon park, Lagoon. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Nov. 19, '27.

The Cabildo. (Formerly the seat of government where the French authorities transferred the "Louisiana Purchase" to the U. S. Now a museum.) Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 28.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 469 Ap. '30.

Travel Book, p. 515.

Caddo parrish court house & jail. Arch. Record 67: 85 Jan. '30.

Chalmette monument. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 469 Ap. '30.

City hall. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 54: 251 Je. '34.

Cotton exchange. Architecture 54: pl. 5-8 Jan. '26.

Criminal courts. Arch. Forum 55: 289-90 Sept. '31.

Grain elevator. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 481 Ap. '30.

H. Sophie Newcomb memorial college. Arch. Record 55: 225 Mar. '24.

Home of Gen. Beauregard. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Nov. 19, '27.

Hotel de Soto. Travel Book, p. 778.

La. university, Medical bldg. Arch. Record 71: 12 Mar. '32 (adv.).

Monteleone hotel. Travel Book, p. 779.

Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 51: 163 Dec. '29 (adv.); 55: adv. p. 58 Aug. '31 Pt. 2.

"Napoleon house" (built for Napoleon when it was thought he would come to America). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Nov. 19, '27.

New Orleans battlefield. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 54: 251 Je. '34.

Old absinthe house (in French quarter). Natl. Geog. M. 57: 398 Ap. '30.

Old houses in French quarter. Architecture 52: pl. CXXIV-CXXVII Aug. '25.

"Pontalba mansions (built by Baroness de Pontalba, 1849). Ency. Brit. 16: 324.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 476 Ap. '30.

St. Louis cathedral. Ency. Brit. 16: 324.

Shushan airport. Arch. Forum 60: 3 My. '34 (adv.); 61: 237-42 Oct. '34.

Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 3 My. '34.

State museum. Ency. Brit. 16: 324.

Statue of Andrew Jackson. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 468 Ap. '30.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Nov. 19, '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 57: 397 Ap. '30.

Tulane university. Hutchinson memorial bldg. Arch. Record 71: 377 Je. '32.

U. S. Mint (oldest in U. S.). Euey. Brit. 14: 429.

Vieux Carre. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 54: 251 Je. '34.

### **Shreveport.**

Courthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 57: 442 Ap. '30.

Y.M.C.A. bldg. Arch. Record 60: 247-55 Sept. '26.

## **MAINE**

**Androscoggin river.** Faris: Romance, p. 16.

### **Brunswick.**

Bowdoin college, Walker art gallery. Arch. Forum 47: 507-8 Dec. '27.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 216.

### **Camden.**

Public library. Arch. Record 72: 62 Jl. '32.

### **Coastline.** Faris: Romance, p. 13.

**Fryeburg.** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 586 Nov. '32.

**Greenville.** Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 17 Jl. 1, '33.

### **Heron Neck.**

Light station. Natl. Geog. M. 28: 213 Sept. '15.

### **Kennebunk.**

Library. Arch. Forum 38: pl. 61 My. '23.

Town hall. Arch. Forum 37: pl. 48-9 Sept. '22.

**Milnocket stream.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 34.

**Moose river.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 35.

**Moosehead lake.** Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 11 Je. 10, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 360 Ap. '22.

**Mt. Desert island (along the coast of Maine).** Natl. Geog. M. 26: 76-88 Jl. '14.

Frenchman's bay. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, pp. 24-5.

**Mt. Ktaadn.** (Indian legend says once a monster, named **Pamola**, with a head of an eagle and a body like a man, lived on top of this mountain. He was an angry god, "every avalanche told of his displeasure, thunder was his wrath, lightning was flashes from his eyes." The Indians would not climb this mountain. Near Penobscot river.) Faris: Romance, p. 12; Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 30.

**Portland Head.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 17.

### **Portland.**

Lighthouse hill (nearby). Fortune 3: 53 Je. '31.

**Rocky pond.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 32.

### **Warren.**

Matthews memorial library. Arch. Record 72: 62 Jl. '32.

### **Wiscasset.**

Old houses. Arch. Forum 45: 266-72 Nov. '26.

## MARYLAND

**Annapolis (first capital of the U. S.).**

The Brice house. Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 186.

Capitol. Ency. Brit. 15: 3.

Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, frontis.

The Hammond house. Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, pp. 165, 274.

Home of William Pace. Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 187.

Statehouse (where Washington resigned his commission). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 14 Je. 11, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 173 Feb. '27; 61: 35 Jan. '32.

Travel Book, p. 579.

Tomb of John Paul Jones (in crypt of Naval academy). Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 164.

U. S. Naval academy. Illus. London News 159: 214 Aug. 13, '21.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 28.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 9 Oct. 14, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 362 Ap. '22; 51: 174-6 Feb. '27.

Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 143.

—, Library. Arch. Forum 54: 2 Je. '31 (adv.).

—, Memorial gates. Arch. Record 72: 13 Jl. '32.

**Antietam battlefield.**

"Bloody lane." Natl. Geog. M. 51: 203 Feb. '27.

**Baltimore. (First telegraph message was received here & also first railway station was here).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 177, 182 Feb. '27.

Pan Amer. Mag. 42: 37 Sept. '29.

Baltimore polytechnic institute. Arch. Record 72: 46 Aug. '32 (adv.).

Baltimore city college. Architecture 61: 50 Jan. '30.

City hospital nurses home. Arch. Record 71: 3 Jan. '32 (adv.); 71: 25 Ap. '32 (adv.); 73: inside back cover My. '33 (adv.).

Civic center. City Planning 9: 87 Ap. '33.

Francis Scott Key memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: cover, p. 13 Je. 22, '22.

"Homewood." Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 123.

Johns Hopkins university. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 178 Feb. '27.

—, Alumni dormitory. Ency. Brit. 22: 881.

—, Chemical lab. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 106 Je. '26. Ency. Brit. 13: 105.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 186.

—, Electrical engin. bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 198.

—, Gilman hall. Ency. Brit. 13: 105.

—, Medical group. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 179 Feb. '27.

Lafayette statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 23 Sept. 18, '24.

Lord Baltimore hotel. Arch. Forum 53: 488-9 Oct. '30.

Travel Book, p. 791.

Maryland institute. Art & Arch. 19: 268 Je. '25.

Municipal office bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 179 Sept. '33.

Museum of art (in Wyman park). Arch. Forum 56: 553-5  
Je. '32; 60: adv. p. 28 Jan. '34.

Pan Amer. Mag. 43: 119-22 Aug. '30.

Old shot tower. Art & Arch. 19: 220 Je. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 201 Feb. '27.

Peabody institute. Art & Arch. 19: 252, 254 Je. '25.

Post office. Arch. Record 74: inside back cover Oct. '33 (adv.).

Street. Art & Arch. 19: cover Je. '25.

Ency. Brit. 3: 2-4.

Natl. Geog. M. 51: 188 Feb. '27.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: 251 Mar. '22.

Sun dial. (In Druid park. Tells time in all principal cities of the world.) Natl. Geog. M. 51: 183 Feb. '27.

Walters art gallery (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 39: 16 Feb. 17, '34.

Washington monument. (at Mt. Vernon place). Arch. Record 65: 482-3 My. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 31: 249 Mar. '17; 51: 160 Feb. '27.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 54: frontis. Mar. '22.

#### **Chaptico.**

Christ church. Art & Arch. 33: 250 Sept. '32.

#### **Chestertown.**

Washington college, Reid hall. Arch. Forum 61: 179 Sept. '34.

#### **Chevy Chase.**

Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 70 Oct. '31.

#### **Church creek.**

Mill-stones (marking the miller's grave, in old Trinity church yard). Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 74.

#### **Cumberland.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 7 Jan. '32.

Celanese corp. of Amer. (nearby). Fortune 8: 53 Oct. '33.

#### **Easton.**

Friends' meeting house. (Built in 1682-4. This & the old "Ship church" at Hingham, Mass. are thought to be the oldest wooden churches in U. S.) Natl. Geog. M. 51: 144 Feb. '27.

Old Quaker meeting house. Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 74.

#### **Ellicott City.**

Doughoregan manor ("The mansion." Home of the Carrolls & considered one of the most famous estates in Maryland. Charles Carroll signed Declaration of Independence). Landscape Arch. 23: 123 Jan. '33.

Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 252.

#### **Fort Washington (opposite Mt. Vernon).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 594 Nov. '31.

#### **Grantsville.**

Old stone bridge (on site where Gen. Braddock's army forded Casselman river). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 22 Jan. '32.

"Habreaventure." (Above Port Tobacco creek. Home of Thos. Stone, signer of Declaration of independence.) Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 340.



**Havre de Grace.**

Monument to John O'Neill. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 198 Feb. '27.

**"His Lordship's Kindness" (on Piscataway creek).** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 297.

**Laurel.**

Washington speedway. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 28 Jl. 23, '25.

**Leonardtown.**

St. Andrew's Episcopal church (interior). Art & Arch. 33: 251 Sept. '32.

Tudor hall. Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 319.

**Loch Raven dam (on Gunpowder river, Baltimore county).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 199 Feb. '27.

**Locust Point (Fort McHenry, near Baltimore).**

Memorial to mark the place where the "Star spangled banner" was lying when the song was written. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 165 Feb. '27.

**Map (showing location of sites of interest).** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland (in back of book).

**"Montpelier" (on Patuxent river, toward the north).** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, pp. 296, 318.

**Muddy creek falls (near Oakland).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 180 Feb. '27.

**Newton Neck (on Bretton bay).**

St. Francis Xavier (interior). Art & Arch. 33: 251 Sept. '32.

**Old houses (in St. Mary's county).**

Smith creek house, Susquehanna, Clocker's Fancy, Porto Bello, Carthagea, and Cherryfields house. Art & Arch. 33: 244-51 Sept. '32.

**Oldtown (Cresaps).**

Old house (where Washington stayed in French & Indian war). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 29 Jan. '32.

**Port Tobacco.**

Artesian well. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 34 Jan. '32.

**Potomac river.** Natl. Geog. M. 27: 238-9 Mar. '15; 50: 94 Jl. '26; 53: 386-93 Mar. '28.

The great falls. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 651 Je. '23; 61: 4, 6 Jan. '32.

Country Life 39: 44 Nov. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 104 Jl. '26; 51: 162 Feb. '27; 38: pl. X Sept. '20.

Travel Book, p. 609.

Palisades. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 722 Je. '13.

**Princess Anne.**

Teackle mansion. Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 75.

**St. Marys City**

Memorials (where first statehouse of Maryland stood). Natl. Geog. M. 51: 135 Feb. '27.

**St. Mary river.** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 30.

**Sharpsburg.**

National cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 204 Feb. '27.

**Spring Grove.**

Psychopathic hospital for criminals. Arch. Forum 37: pl. 112 Dec. '22.

**Tulip Hill (on West river).** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, pp. 253, 274.

**Valley Lee.**

St. George's church. Art & Arch. 33: 251 Sept. '32.

**"White hall."** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 233.

**Wye house (on the Wye river).** Wilstach: Tidewater Maryland, p. 53.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Amherst.**

Agricultural college. Arch. Forum 45: 279-82 Nov. '26.

Amherst college. Ency. Brit. 1: 809.

—, Fraternity. Arch. Forum 38: pl. 62-4 My. '23.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 290.

—, Library. Arch. Forum 36: pl. 35-7 Mar. '22.

Jones library. Architecture 62: 267-72 Nov. '30.

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 237 Sept. '27.

**Andover.**

Phillips academy. Arch. Forum 44: 351-2 Je. '26; 48: 413-4 Mar. '28.

Fortune 4: 76-9 Sept. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 My. 26, '28.

Phillips inn. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 My. 26, '28.

Wendell Holmes library. Arch. Forum 56: 567 Je. '32.

**Arlington.**

Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 597-8 Je. '27.

Robbins memorial town hall. Arch. Forum 46: 563 Je. '27; 37: 126 Sept. '22.

**Bass rock.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 267 Sept. '31 (col.).

**Boston.** City Planning 6: frontis. Jan. '30.

Ency. Brit. 3: 935.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 8-9 Ap. 14, '27; 37: 10-11 Jl. 1, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 9 Jl. '24.

Travel 47: 17 Oct. '26.

Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 641 My. '33.

Beth Israel hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 819-20 Dec. '28.

Boston college, Science bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 103 Je. '26.

Bowdoin square garage. Arch. Forum 46: 265 Mar. '27.

Bunker Hill monument. Country Life 36: 32 My. '19.

Mentor 1: 2 Dec. 8, '13.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 21 Aug. 16, '30; 37: 9 Jl. 1, '33.

Travel Book, p. 523.

Chamber of commerce. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 9 Ap. 14, '27.

Charlestown navy yard. Natl. Geog. M. 48: 428 Oct. '25.

Christ church (Old North church where lanterns were hung to direct Paul Revere). Travel 47: 18 Oct. '26.

- Christian science publishing house. Arch. Forum 59: adv. p. 11 Nov. '33.  
 Architecture 68: 353 Dec. '33.  
 Consolidated gas co. Arch. Forum 47: 457-63 Nov. '27.  
 Custom house. Ency. Brit. 3: 934.  
 Faneuil hall. Arch. Record 59: 167 Feb. '26.  
 Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 50.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Aug. 16, '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 338 Ap. '23.  
 New Inter. Ency. 3: 574.  
 Federal bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 228 Sept. '33.  
 Architecture 68: 352 Dec. '33.  
 Federal reserve bank. Arch. Forum 48: 825 Je. '28.  
 Fire alarm headquarters. Arch. Forum 40: 609 Je. '27.  
 First national bank. Fortune 2: 87 Jl. '30 (adv.).  
 Harvard club. Arch. Forum 45: 151 Sept. '26.  
 Harvard university, School of medicine. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 350 Ap. '20.  
 Hotel Statler. Arch. Forum 51: 684-8 Dec. '29.  
 Travel Book, p. 797.  
 Independence hall (old state house). Ency. Brit. 3: 934.  
 Mentor 1: 9 Dec. 8, '13.  
 New Inter. Ency. 3: 574.  
 Travel 47: 19 Oct. '26.  
 Jeffries Point branch library. Arch. Record 72: 101 Aug. '32.  
 John Hancock's house. Mentor 1: 10 Dec. 8, '13.  
 Junior league bldg. Arch. Record 70: 249-53 Oct. '31.  
 King's chapel (erected 1753). Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 51.  
 —, Burial ground. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Aug. 16, '30.  
 Mass. college of pharmacy. Arch. Forum 32: pl. 17-21 Feb. '20.  
 Museum of fine arts. Arch. Forum 47: 567-8 Dec. '27.  
 Art & Arch. 23: 58-61 Feb. '27.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 247.  
 North station industrial bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 281 Sept. '29.  
 Old North church. See Christ Church.  
 Old South meeting house. (British troops stabled their horses here during the Revolution. Now a museum.) Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Aug. 16, '30; 35: 9 Je. 11, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 36: 244 Mar. '20; 43: 352 Ap. '23.  
 Travel 47: 18 Oct. '26.  
 Travel Book, p. 537.  
 Palmer memorial hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 861-3 Dec. '28.  
 Parkway. City planning 6: 17 Jan. '30.  
 Paul Revere's house. Country Life 34: 48 Oct. '18.  
 Ency. Brit. 19: 240.  
 Mentor 1: 6 Dec. 8, '13.  
 Travel 43: 9 Je. '24.  
 Police dept. Arch. Forum 46: 539-44 Je. '27.  
 Public library. Architecture 56: 186 Oct. '27.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., pp. 262, 264-5.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 637.

Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 165.

—, Faneuil branch. Architecture 66: 258-62 Nov. '32.

Repertory theater. Architecture 54: pl. XVII-XXII Feb. '26.

Robinson memorial bldg. (Homeopathic hospital). Arch. Forum 49: 859-60 Dec. '28.

Roxbury Latin school. Arch. Forum 49: 55-9 Jl. '28.

Schrafft & sons bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 311 Sept. '29.

Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 307 Sept. '29.

Architecture 59: 70 Feb. '29.

Shaw memorial 56: 188 Oct. '27.

Simmons college. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 8 Ap. 14, '27.

State house. Ency. Brit. 3: 934.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Aug. 16, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 287 Sept. '31 (col.).

### **Braintree.**

Old Quincy home. Country Life 45: 38 Dec. '23.

### **Brookline.**

Public library, Chestnut Hill branch. Architecture 66: 255 Nov. '32.

### **Cambridge.**

"Elnwood" (home of James Russell Lowell). Paris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 51.

Harvard university. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 167.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 12 Jl. '24.

—, Adams house. Architecture 64: 366 Dec. '31.

—, Biological lab. Arch. Forum 57: 132 Aug. '32.

—, Dunster house. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 9 Oct. '32; 54: 657-68 Je. '31.

Arch. Record 72: adv. inside back cover Oct. '32.

Architecture 64: 365 Dec. '31.

—, Elliott house. Architecture 64: 223 Oct. '31.

—, Entrance to yard. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 343 Ap. '23.

—, Fogg museum. Arch. Forum 47: 585-6 Dec. '27.

Arch. Record 61: 466-77 Je. '27.

Architecture 56: 83 Aug. '27.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 254.

—, Germanic museum. Arch. Forum 49: 474-9 Oct. '28.

Art & Arch. 28: 233-9 Dec. '29.

—, Gore hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 167.

Klander & Wise: College, p. 129.

—, Holden chapel. Country Life 41: 79 Ap. '22.

—, Leverett house. Architecture 64: 224 Oct. '31.

—, Library of Business admin. school. Arch. Forum 47: frontis., 310-5 Oct. '27.

—, Library of Elliott house. Architecture 64: 368 Dec. '31.

—, Lowell house. Arch. Forum 54: 657-68 Je. '31.

Architecture 64: 225 Oct. 367 Dec. '31.

—, Massachusetts hall. Klander & Wise: College, p. 5.

—, Memorial chapel. Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 2 Ap. '33.

—, Memorial gates. Architecture 64: 226 Oct. '31.

—, Mower hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 163.

—, Russell hall. Architecture 64: 366 Dec. '31.

- , School of business admin. Arch. Forum 47: 306-32, 349-52 Oct. '27.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 32.  
 —, Stadium. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 185.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 14 Nov. 2, '29.  
 —, Standish hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 167.  
 —, Widener memorial library. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 268.  
 Hohnes (Oliver Wendell) birthplace. Mentor 1: 8 Feb. 24, '13.  
 Longfellow's home. Country Life 45: 39 Dec. '23.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 636.  
 Mentor 1: 6 Feb. 24, '13.  
 Lowell's home. Mentor 1: 7 Feb. 24, '13.  
 Mary Baker Eddy's tomb. Fortune 7: 31 Feb. '33.  
 Mass. institute of technology. Arch. Forum 54: 2 Je. '31 (adv.).  
 Arch. Record 54: 333 Oct. '23.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 180.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 46: 13 Jl. '24.  
 —, Main entrance. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 37.  
 Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 232 Sept. '27.  
 Architecture 69: 204 Ap. '34.  
 Radcliffe college, Brown & Briggs hall. Arch. Record 57: 55-9 Jan. '25.  
 —, lecture hall. Arch. Record 70: 239-48 Oct. '31; 75: 406 Je. '34.  
 Rindge technical school. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 3 Feb. '34.  
 Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 3 Feb. '34.  
 Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 305 Sept. '29.  
 Arch. Record 69: 491 Je. '31.  
**Cape Cod.** Country Life 50: 46-7 Je. '26.  
 Old houses. Arch. Forum 39: 7-10 Jl. '23.  
**Cape Cod canal.** Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 13 Jl. 1, '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 26: 188-9 Aug. '14.  
**Cohasset.**  
 St. Stephen's church (Carollon of 43 bells in tower). Art & Arch. 20: 11 Jl. '25.  
**Concord.**  
 Home of Lonisa May Aleott. Ency. Brit. 1: 545.  
 "Minute man" statue. Architecture 42: 11 Dec. '20 (adv.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 43: 342 Ap. '23.  
 North bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 342 Ap. '23.  
 "Wayside (home of Nathaniel Hawthorne). Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 55.  
**Dedham.**  
 Grave of Admiral Byrd's dog "Igloo." (In animal rescue cemetery. This dog went with Byrd to the South pole.) Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 18 Oct. 24, '31.  
**Dennis.**  
 Cape cinema. Arch. Forum 57: 219-20 Sept. '32.  
**Duxbury.**  
 John Alden & Priscilla house. Arch. Record 49: 401-6 My. '21.  
 Architecture 44: 267 Sept. '21.

Paris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 66.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 25 Aug. 16, '30.

Travel 43: 9 Je. '24.

Miles Standish house. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 66.

### **Easton.**

Cemetery for prize cattle (on the Langwater farm. Each grave has a headstone & bronze tablet). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 Mar. 31, '27.

### **Framingham.**

Civic league bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 263-4 Sept. '27.

### **Gloucester.**

"The man at the wheel" (sailor's memorial). Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 26 Sept. 3, '25.

Portuguese church (Singing tower). Natl. Geog. M. 47: 375 Mar. '24.

Wharf. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 293 Sept. '31 (col.).

### **Greenfield.**

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 228 Sept. '27.

### **Groton.**

Groton school (where Franklin D. Roosevelt attended school).

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 16 Jl. 1, '33.

### **Ipswich.**

Lighthouse. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 29 My. 28, '32.

### **Lenox (Berkshire summer resort).**

Library. Travel 57: 22 Jl. '31.

### **Leominster.**

Doyle field (playground). Landscape Arch. 22: 132-8 Jan. '32.

### **Lexington.**

Boulder marking line of the Minute men. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 9 Ap. 16, '25; 31: 15 Aug. 16, '30.

Cary memorial auditorium. Arch. Forum 55: 310 Sept. '31.

"Minute man" statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 9 Ap. 16, '25.

Old belfry. (From this belfry the alarm rang out, April 19, 1775, calling the "minute men" to the commons.) Mentor 1: 6 Dec. 8, '13.

Parson Clark's house (where Adams & Hancock were when aroused by Paul Revere). Ency. Brit. 1: 157.

Mentor 1: 10 Dec. 8, '13.

Travel 43: 9 Je. '24.

—, Hetty Green hall. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. Oct. '32.

Arch. Record 72: Adv. inside back cover Oct. '32.

### **Lowell.**

Memorial auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 211-2 Sept. '27.

### **Lynn.**

High rock tower. Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 30 Jl. 6, '29; 31: 28 Aug. 16, '30.

### **Marblehead.**

Harbor. Fortune 9: 170 Je. '34 (adv.).

**Marthas Vineyard island.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 288-9 Sept. '31 (col.).

Lighthouse at Gay Head. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 290 Sept. '31 (col.).

North Bluff. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 90.

**Milton.**

Reproduction of Lincoln's log cabin. (On Forbes estate. Open to the public every year on Lincoln's birthday. Contains souvenirs of the family.) Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 27 Feb. 11, '28.

**Minots Ledge lighthouse (14 miles south-east of Boston).**  
Ency. Brit. 14: 88.

**Mt. Greylock (highest point in Mass. Berkshire region).**  
State war memorial. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 46: Dec. '31.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 12 Jl. 1, 25 Jl. 15, '33.

**Nahant.**

Pulpit rock. Ency. Brit. 16: 284.

**Needham.**

Public library. Arch. Forum 42: 263 Ap. '25.

**New Bedford.**

Y.W.C.A. Architecture 54: pl. LXXXVIII My. '26.

**Newburyport.**

Old South church (interior). Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 54.

**Newton.**

Boston college. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 178.

City hall & war memorial. Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 32 Feb. '33.  
Architecture 67: 13 Jan. '33.

**Northampton.**

"The Beeches" (home of Calvin Coolidge). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 Ap. 12, 4 Ap. 19, '30; 36: 17 Jan. 14, '33.

Smith college. Arch. Forum 51: 27 Jl. '29 (adv.).

—, Dormitory. Arch. Forum 38: pl. 33-6 Ap. '23.

Architecture 63: 149-52 Mar. '31.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 156.

—, Music hall. Arch. Forum 51: 30 Sept. '29 (adv.); 51: 144 Sept., 144 Oct. '29 (adv.); 52: 136 Mar. '30 (adv.); 53: 28 Aug., 28 Nov '30 (adv.); 52: 143 Ap. '30 (adv.).

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 209.

**Plymouth.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 21 Aug. 16, '30; 35: 9 Je. 11, '32.

Colonial house. Arch. Record 75: 530-2 Je. '34.

Architecture 44: 265-6 Sept. 328-9 Nov. '21.

Grave of William Bradford. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 11 Sept. 10, '25.

Plymouth rock. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 344 Ap. '23.

Travel Book, p. 519.

Street. Ency. Brit. 15: 28.

**Ponkapog.**

House of Thos. Bailey Aldrich (author of the "Story of a Bad Boy"). Ency. Brit. 1: 552.

**Provincetown.** Travel 43: 9 Je. '24.

Sand dunes. Faris: Seeing the Eastern states, p. 67.

**Quincy.** Natl. Geog. M. 46: 11 Jl. '24.

Adams home. Country Life 49: 62 Ap. '26.

Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 62.

John Adams' birthplace. Ency. Brit. 1: 154.

The Quincy house. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 62.

### **Royalston.**

Miller's river. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 103.

### **Salem.**

Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 603-4 Je. '27.

Hotel Hawthorne. Arch. Forum 51: 661-4 Dec. '29.

"House of seven gables" (in Hawthorne's story). Country Life 34: 51 Oct. '18; 39: 45-7 Ap. '21; 42: 55 Jl. '22; 44: 34 Oct. '23.

Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 55.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 25 Aug. 16, '30.

Pierce-Nichols house (80 Federal St. Built 1782. Fine wooden colonial house). Country Life 44: 38 Oct. '23.

### **Scituate.**

"Old oaken bucket" house. Architecture 41: 267 Sept. '21.

### **Sharon.**

Public library. Arch. Forum 42: 257 Ap. '25.

### **South Dartmouth.**

Solemar hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 851-2 Dec. '28.

### **Southborough.**

St. Mark's school. Fortune 4: 83 Sept. '31.

### **Springfield.**

Hospital. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 11 Oct. '32; 57: 399-404 Nov. '32.

Masonic temple. Arch. Forum 49: 513-5 Oct. '28.

Memorial bridge. Arch. Forum 45: 343 Dec. '26.

Municipal group bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 567 Je. '27.

City Planning 5: 5 Jan. '29.

Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 102.

Puritan statue by St. Gaudens. Ency. Brit. 20: 204.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 9 Aug. 12, '26.

### **Sudbury.**

Henry Ford's estate. Old mill. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 17 Ap. 15, '26; 24: 30 Oct. 14, '26.

"Wayside inn." (Scene of Longfellow's "Tales of a wayside inn." Now owned by Henry Ford.) Country Life 47: 43-5 Ap. '25.

Nati. Geog. M. 60: 287 Sept. '31 (col.).

### **Topsfield.**

Parson Capen house (1683). Ency. Brit.

### **Townsend.**

Hart free library. Arch. Record 72: 63 Jl. '32.

### **Wakefield.**

Beebe memorial library. Arch. Forum 42: 267 Ap. '25.

Architecture 49: pl. XXII-XXVI Feb. '24.

### **Waltham.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 55: 317-9 Sept. '31.

Architecture 59: 235-40 Ap. '29.

Library. Country Life 36: 32 My. '19.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 270.



**Wareham.**

Toby memorial library. Arch. Forum 33: pl. 70-1 Nov. '20.

**Watertown.**

The Browne house (1663). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 25 Aug. 16, '30.

**Wellesley.**

Wellesley college. Arch. Forum 54: 719-22 Je. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 14 Jl. '24.

—, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 56: 13-20 Jan. '32.

—, Dormitory. Arch. Forum 34: pl. 40-1 Mar. '21.

—, Hallowell & Horton houses. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 281.

—, Liberal arts bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 64.

—, Student alumnae bldg. Architecture 54: pl. CXCVIII-CCI Oct. '26.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 263.

**Wenham.**

Community house. Arch. Forum 47: 261-2 Sept. '27.

**West Deerfield.**

Deerfield valley. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 76.

**Weston.**

Town hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 239.

**West Roxbury.**

Library. Arch. Forum 40: 3 Jan. '24.

**Whitinsville.**

Library. Arch. Forum 42: 255 Ap. '25.

Recreation bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 257-9 Sept. '27.

**Williamstown.**

Thompson memorial chapel. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Sept. 23, '26.

Williams college, Chapin hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 99.

—, Dormitory. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 119.

—, Griffin hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 22 Sept. 23, '26.

—, Library. Architecture 48: frontis., 258-64 Aug. '23.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 76.

**Winchester.**

Public library. Arch. Forum 56: 593-5 Je. '32.

Architecture 66: 251-4 Nov. '32.

**Worcester.**

Art museum. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 36 Mar. '33.

Architecture 67: 155 Feb. '33.

Fire alarm telegraph station. Arch. Forum 46: 587 Je. '27.

Memorial auditorium. Architecture 68: 316-36 Dec. '33.

New England tel. & tel. co. Arch. Record 69: 301-5 Ap. '31.

Railway station. Travel Book, p. 585.

**MICHIGAN****Alma.**

Hood museum (near the college). History of Mich. 14: 471 Summer ed. 1930.

**Ann Arbor.**

- University of Michigan. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 288 Mar. '28.
- , Angell hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 67.
- , Architectural college. Architecture 58: 195 Oct. '28.
- , Klauder & Wise: College, p. 219.
- , Hill auditorium. Arch. Forum 54: 2 Je. '31 (adv.).
- , Intramural sports bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 233.
- , Lawyer's club. Architecture 52: frontis., 237-42, pl. XCVII-CII Jl. '25.
- , Klauder & Wise: College, p. 284.
- , Legal research library. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 2 Dec. '32.
- , Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 5 Sept. '32.
- , Library (main reading room, interior). Arch. Forum 56: 631 Je. '32.
- , Martha Cook dormitory. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 154.
- , Mich. union. Architecture 58: 195 Oct. '28.
- , Klauder & Wise: College, p. 251.
- , Museum. History of Mich. 14: 475 Summer ed. 1930.
- , Stadium. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 280 Mar. '28.
- , Wm. Clements library. Arch. Forum 47: 44 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).
- , Women's league. Arch. Forum 54: 697-700, 771-3 Je. '31.
- , Yost field house. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 227.

**Battle Creek.**

- Museum of natural history (25 East Van Buren St.). History of Mich. 14: 485 Summer ed. 1930.
- Post Montgomery hospital. Architecture 67: 78-9 Feb. '33.
- , Werstein nurses' home. Architecture 67: 80 Feb. '33.

**Bloomfield Hills.**

- Cranbrook academy of art. Arch. Record 68: 444-51 Dec. '30.
- Cranbrook boys' school. Arch. Forum 50: 584-5 Ap. '29.
- , Arch. Record 64: 452-60, 475-505 Dec. '28; 71: 10-11 Jan. '32.
- Christ church at Cranbrook. Arch. Forum 50: 492-6 Mar. '29.
- Kingswood school for girls (near Cranbrook school). Arch. Forum 56: 37-60 Jan. '32.

**Cadillac.**

- Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 241 Sept. '27.

**Dearborn.**

- Ford motor co. Fortune 3: 57 Mar. '31.
- , Engineering lab. Arch. Forum 46: 212-3 Mar. '27; 51: 266 Sept. '29.
- , Architecture 54: pl. CLXXXVIII-CXCII Sept. '26.
- Ford's Edison institute. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 55 Jl. '31; 70: adv. p. 57 Nov. '31.
- Greenfield Village (Henry Ford's early Amer. village). History of Mich. 13: 520-37 Summer ed. 1929.
- , Magazine of Mich. 1: 7 Oct. '29.
- , Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 14 Oct. 26, '30.
- , Henry Ford's home. Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 8 Jl. 20, '29.

Detroit. Arch. Record 74: 341 Nov. '33.

Fortune 2: 88 Dec. '30.

Ambassador bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 168 Aug. '32.

Athletic club. Art & Arch. 17: 119 Mar. '24.

Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 19 Jl. 8, '20.

Barlum tower. Magazine of Mich. 3: 6 Jan. '31.

Belle Isle park. (Named after Bell Cass, a daughter of Gov. Cass. Indian legend tells how the island was formed. It says: "Sleeping Bear," who lived on the eastern shore of Lake Mich., had a very beautiful daughter, whom he was afraid would be stolen. He put her in a box which he floated on the lake and tied to the shore with a long rope. North, South and West winds fell in love with her. Their fierce rivalry caused a hard storm which broke the rope holding her box to the shore. The box floated down to the lodge of the Keeper of the gates of the Great Lakes. He married her. Sleeping Bear was so angry he caused a terrible storm to wash the Gate Keeper's house away. The box, in which the maiden had lived, was broken to pieces. Its fragments formed Bell Isle and there she lived ever after.) Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Sept. 20, '27.

—, Casino. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 19 Jl. 8, '20.

Book Cadillac hotel. Asia 25: 452 My., 546 Je. '25 (adv.).

Travel 45: 44 Jl. '25 (adv.).

Travel Book, p. 812.

Book tower bldg. Illus. London News 170: 636 Ap. 9, '27.

Magazine of Mich. 3: 7 Jan. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 21 Jl. 22, '26.

Buhl bldg. Arch. Forum 41: 116 Sept. '24; 45: 30-1, pl. 9-14 Jl. '26.

Chevrolet motor co., Assembly plant. Arch. Forum 51: 267 Sept. '29.

—, Forge shop. Arch. Forum 51: 266 Sept. '29.

Clara Ford nurses' home. Arch. Forum 50: 167-79 Feb. '29.

Coe terminal warehouse. Arch. Forum 51: 281 Sept. '29.

Country club. Arch. Forum 52: 339-45 Mar. '30.

Detroit art institute. Arch. Forum 47: 565-6 Dec. '27; 50: 193-202 Feb. '29.

Architecture 57: 1-11 Jan., 65-75 Feb. '28.

History of Mich. 14: 490 Summer ed. 1930.

—, Murals by Rivera. Fortune 7: 48-53 Feb. '33 (col.).

Detroit garages, inc. Arch. Forum 46: 214 Mar. '27.

Dodge bros., Sales room. Arch. Forum 46: 219 Mar. '27.

Enton tower bldg. Illus. London News 170: 636 Ap. 9, '27.

Magazine of Mich. 3: 6 Jan. '31.

Evening news bldg. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 202.

Federal bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 345-6 Sept. '31.

Fisher bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 827 Je. '30.

Magazine of Mich. 3: 6 Jan. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 15 My. 4, '29.

New Inter. Ency. Compendium (1928), p. 54.

- General motors bldg. Art & Arch. 17: 117 Mar. '24.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 351.  
 Magazine of Mich. 3: 7 Jan. '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Sept. 29, '27.  
 Guardian trust bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 859 Je. '28.  
 Hotel Statler. Travel Book, p. 813.  
 Hudson motor car co., Office bldg. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 292.  
 Kelvinator co. Arch. Forum 51: 297 Sept. '29.  
 Kresge administration bldg. Arch. Record 71: 16 Jan. '32.  
 McGregor library (Highland Park). Arch. Forum 47: 44 Dec. '27 (adv. p.); 47: 515-6 Dec. '27.  
 Masonic temple. Arch. Forum 48: frontis., 657-76 My. '28.  
 Ency. Brit. 15: 423.  
 Municipal airport. Arch. Forum 53: 725 Dec. '30.  
 National production co. plant. Arch. Forum 51: 267 Sept. '29.  
 Old Botsford inn. (On Grand river ave., few miles beyond Seven-mile road. Owned by Henry Ford.) Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 10 Ap. 21, '27.  
 Packard motor car co. Arch. Forum 46: 303 Mar. '27.  
 Packard sales & service bldg. Arch. forum 46: 221 Mar. '27.  
 Parnucci studios (Sculptor's studio). Architecture 69: 167 Mar. '34.  
 Penobscot bldg. Illus. London News 170: 636 Ap. 9, '27.  
 Magazine of Mich. 3: 7 Jan. '31.  
 The players' club. Arch. Forum 45: 179 Sept. '26.  
 Post office. Arch. Record 74: adv. p. 43 Oct. '33.  
 New Inter. Ency. 6: 730.  
 Public library. Architecture 44: 203-12. pl. XCIII-C JI. '21.  
 Art & Arch. 17: 85 Mar. '24.  
 Edgell: Amer. arch., p. 265.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Sept. 29, '27.  
 Receiving hospital. Arch. Forum 47: 21 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).  
 River front. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Sept. 29, '27.  
 Sacred heart seminary. Arch. Record 71: 61 Ap. '32 (adv.); 72: 37 Aug. '32 (adv.).  
 Skyscrapers. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 453 Ap. '34.  
 Union trust co. bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 876 Je. '30.  
 Magazine of Mich. 3: 6 Jan. '31.  
 U. S. Rubber co. (Morgan & Wright division). Arch. Forum 51: 311 Sept. '29.  
 Wayne county court house. New Inter. Ency. 6: 730.  
 Y.M.C.A. (haman memorial branch). Arch. Record 74: adv. p. 42 Oct. '33.  
 Zoo (near Royal Oak). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 28 Nov. 22, 2 Dec. 13, 28 Jan. 24, '31.  
**Dollar Settlement (near Brimley).**  
 Indian graves in the cemetery. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 317 Mar. '28.  
**Flint.**  
 Hurley hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 813-4 Dec. '28.  
**Grand Rapids.**  
 Amer. seating co. Arch. Forum 51: 309 Sept. '29.  
 Art gallery. History of Mich. 14: 496 Summer ed. 1930.

- Calvin college, History of Mich. 11: 536-48 Oct. '27.  
 Civic auditorium. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 1 Jan. '34.  
 Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 5 Feb. '34.  
 Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 14 Oct. 29, '27.  
 Trust co. bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 861 Je. '28.  
 World war memorial pillars. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 14 Oct. 29, '27.
- Isle Royal (natl. park in upper Lake Superior).** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 760-74 Dec. '31.  
 Chippewa Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 Ap. 4, '31.
- Irish Hills (near Clinton, on Chicago highway).**  
 Old Walker tavern (at junction of Chicago highway & road from Monroe to Jackson). History of Mich. 11: 336 Jl. '27.  
 History of Mich. 14: 506 Summer ed. 1930.
- Jackson.**  
 Hotel Hayes. Arch. Forum 47: 53 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).
- Kalamazoo.**  
 Bank of Kalamazoo. Arch. Record 68: 307 Oct. '30.  
 City hall. Arch. Forum 56: 131-6 Feb. '32.  
 Architecture 65: 144 Mar. '32.  
 Civic auditorium. Arch. Forum 57: 225 Sept. '32.  
 Architecture 65: 154-60 Mar. '32.  
 Trust & savings bank. Arch. Forum 52: 872 Je. '30.
- Lansing.**  
 Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 282 Mar. '28.  
 State office & library (Indian & pioneer war relics here in State pioneer museum). History of Mich. 14: 511 Summer ed. 1930.
- Mackinac Island.**  
 Arch. rock. Travel Book. p. 563.  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 465 Ap. '34.  
 Old fort block house. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 317 Mar. '28.
- Midland.**  
 Country club. Arch. Record 71: 395-400 Je. '32.  
 Court house. History of Mich. 11: 182 Ap. '27.
- Monroe.**  
 St. Mary's college & academy. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 15 Dec. '32.  
 Arch. Record 71: adv. p. 33 Je. '32; 73: adv. p. 7 Feb. '33.
- Northville.**  
 Maybury sanatorium. Arch. Forum 49: 825 Dec. '28.
- Olivet.**  
 Olivet college, Science bldg. History of Mich. 14: 519 Summer ed. 1930.
- Royal Oak.**  
 "Shrine of the little flower." Fortune 9: 36 Feb. '34.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 22 Oct. 24, '31.
- Saginaw.**  
 Amer. state bank. Arch. Forum 48: 819-20 Je. '28.  
 Second natl. bank. Arch. Forum 48: 855 Je. '28.
- Sault Sainte Marie.**  
 Canal. Ency. Brit. 15: 421.

Natl. Geog. M. 32: 142, 198 Aug. '17; 53: 323 Mar. '28; 65: 474 Ap. '34.

New Inter. Ency. 4: 450.

**Sheboygan.**

Sheboygan hospital. Arch. Record 71: 377 Je. '32.

**Three Oaks.**

Chamberlain memorial museum. History of Mich. 14: 527 Summer ed. 1930.

**Wayne county airport.** Arch. Forum 53: 727-9 Dec. '30.

**Ypsilanti.**

State normal college, Science bldg. History of Mich. 14: 530 Summer ed. 1930.

## MINNESOTA

**Chicago lake (near St. Paul).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 21 Je. 8, '22.

**Chisholm.**

Community bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 255 Sept. '27.

**Duluth.**

Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 137 Aug. '20.

Medical arts bldg. Arch. Record 74: 145 Aug. '33.

**Mendota.**

Mendota bridge. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 12 Dec. 2, '26.

**Minneapolis.**

Baker bldg. Arch. Forum 47: 25-8 Jl. '27; 46: 217 Mar. '27.

Cream of wheat co. Arch. Forum 51: 303 Sept. '29.

Curtis hotel. Travel Book, p. 831.

Entrance to city. City Planning 7: 253 Oct. '31.

Institute of arts. Arch. Forum 47: 573-4 Dec. '27.

Edgell. Amer. Arch., p. 251.

Loring park & lake. City Planning 7: 246 Oct. '31.

Minnehaha river. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 102 Jl. '26.

Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 196, 202 Sept. '27.

Travel 56: 41 Feb. '31.

Post office. Arch. Forum 55: 356 Sept. '31.

Rand tower bldg. Arch. Forum 53: 263 Aug. '30.

Architecture 61: 25-6 Jan. '30.

Fortune 1: 148 Feb. '30 (adv.); 2: 126 Sept. '30; 3: 114

Je. '31 (adv.); 4: 101 Sept., 112 Oct., 118 Nov., 121 Dec.

'31 (adv.); 5: 104 Jan. '32.

Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 315 Sept. '29.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 My. 12, '27.

Travel 56: 40-1 Feb. '31.

University of Minn., Administration bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 54.

—, Dentistry bldg. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 31 Oct. '32.

—, Library. Architecture 64: 227-8 Oct. '31.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 79.

—, Music bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 210.

Van Cleve park. City Planning 7: 249 Oct. '31.

Walker art gallery. Arch. Forum 47: 599-600 Dec. '27.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 463

- Wm. Hood Dunwoody industrial institute. Arch. Forum 51: 81-9 Jl. '29.  
Y.W.C.A. Architecture 60: 361 Dec. '29.  
**Minnehaha falls (near Minneapolis. Longfellow wrote about it).** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 My. 12, '27; 26: 5 Sept. 22, '27; 29: 8 Aug. 25, '28.  
Natl. Geog. M. 41: 510 My. '22.  
Travel Book, p. 563.  
**Old Fort Snelling (between Minneapolis & St. Paul).**  
Travel Book, p. 563.  
**St. Cloud.**  
Hospital. Arch. Forum 54: 105-13 Jan. '31.  
Arch. Record 66: 180-4 Aug. '29.  
**St. Paul.**  
Capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 529-30 Je. '27.  
Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 227.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 My. 12, '27.  
Travel Book, p. 608.  
City hall. Architecture 68: 154 Sept. '33.  
Court house. Arch. Forum 59: 165 Sept. '33.  
Architecture 68: 154 Sept. '33.  
Ford motor car co., Assembly plant. Arch. Forum 46: 210-11 Mar. '27.  
J. J. Hill reference library. Arch. Forum 47: 523-4 Dec. '27.  
Arch. Record 47: 2-24 Jan. '20.  
Minn. historical society. Architecture 41: pl. XLVIII Mar. '20.  
Montgomery Ward co. Arch. Forum 51: 303 Sept. '29.  
Nazareth hall. Arch. Forum 48: 634-55 My. '28.  
Public library. Arch. Forum 47: 510 Dec. '27.  
St. Catherine's college, Chapel. Klauder & Wise: College, pp. 95-6.  
State office bldg. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 50 Je. '34.  
**Superior national forest.** Travel 59: 26-7 Jl. '32.

## MISSISSIPPI

- Historic houses.** Country Life 47: 51-4 Dec. '24.  
**Jackson.**  
Capitol. Travel Book, p. 592.

## MISSOURI

- Bagnell dam (in the Ozarks).** Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 12 Dec. 5, '31.  
**Columbia.**  
University of Mo. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 458 Ap. '23.  
—, Sigma Alpha Epsilon house. Arch. Forum 55: 16 Sept. '31 (adv.); 55: adv. p. 16 Dec. '31.  
**Hannibal.**  
Mark Twain's home (Samuel L. Clemens). Ency. Brit. 15: 613.

**Independence.**

First court house of Jackson county. (One of oldest buildings in the Mo. valley. A two-room cabin.) Natl. Geog. M. 56: 217 Aug. '29.

Old blacksmith. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 212 Aug. '29.

**Jefferson City.**

Capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 523-7 Je. '27.

Arch. Record 61: 106-19 Feb. '27.

**Joplin.**

Memorial hall. Arch. Forum 49: inside front cover Jl. '28 (adv.).

**Kansas City.**

Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 621 My. '33.

Bryant bldg. Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 11 My. '34.

County court house. Arch. Forum 59: 173 Sept. '33.

Fidelity natl. bank & trust co. Fortune 3: 126 My. '31.

Grain exchange. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 148 Feb. '20.

Hotel Muehlebach. Travel Book, p. 847.

"Indian scout" statue (by Dallin. In Penn valley park). Natl. Geog. M. 56: 233 Aug. '29.

Liberty memorial. Architecture 47: 120 Ap. '23.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 280.

Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 21 Nov. 4, 6 Nov. 25, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 56: 218 Aug. '29.

New Inter. Ency. 24: 85.

Marker on old Santa Fe trail. Faris: Romance, p. 256.

Memorial to the pioneer mother (in Penn valley park). Natl. Geog. M. 56: 234 Aug. '29.

Nelson art gallery. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 26 Ap. '34.

Architecture 69: 205 Ap. '34.

Art & Arch. 35: 39-40 Jan. '34.

St. Joseph's hospital. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 153 Feb. '20.

Scottish rite temple. Arch. Record 70: 80 Sept. '31 (adv.).

Stock yards. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 430-1 Ap. '23.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 147 Feb. '20.

Streets. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 14 Mar. 3, '28.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 150 Feb. '20.

Swope park, Entrance (just outside city limits). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 155 Feb. '20.

Union railway station. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 50: 141 Feb. '20.

Travel Book, p. 607.

**Missouri river.** Fortune 4: 39-42 Oct. '31 (col.).**New Franklin.**

First marker on Santa Fe trail. Natl. Geog. M. 56: 236 Aug. '29.

**St. Louis.** City Planning 5: 143, 151 Jl. '29.

American & Annex hotels. Travel Book, p. 852.

Amer. tel. & tel. co. Fortune 4: 69 Oct. '31.

City art museum (Forest park). Ency. Brit. 19: 845.

City hall. Travel Book, p. 608.



Civil courts. Arch. Forum 57: 317-20 Oct. '32.

Concordia seminary. Arch. Record 64: 178-81, 199-223 Sept. '28.

Continental life ins. co. Arch. Record 70: 62 Jl. '31 (adv.).

Evangelical synod bldg. Arch. Forum 57: 347-52 Oct. '32.

Federal reserve bank. Arch. Record 60: 290-5 Oct. '26.

"Hardscrabble" (home of Gen. Grant, 1855-8). Mentor 8: 5 Jl. 1, '20.

Hotel Lenox. Arch. Forum 51: 629-30 Dec. '29.

Hotel Statler. Travel Book, p. 854.

Jefferson memorial (Forest park). Ency. Brit. 19: 845.

Jewish hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 855-6 Dec. '28.

Masonic temple. Arch. Record 61: 398-405 My. '27.

Ency. Brit. 19: 845.

Memorial plaza. City Planning 5: 155 Jl. '29.

Merchandise mart. Arch. Record 75: 264 Mar. '34.

Mo. Pacific railroad hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 830 Dec. '28.

Municipal auditorium & civic center. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 3 Mar. '34.

Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 3 Mar. '34, 468 Je. '34.

Municipal docks. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 453 Ap. '23.

Police headquarters. Arch. Forum 55: 379-80 Sept. '31, Pt. 2.

Roman Catholic cathedral. Ency. Brit. 19: 845.

Scottish rite cathedral. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 33 Sept. '26.

Southwestern bell tel. co. Ency. Brit. 19: 845.

Illus. London News 170: 640 Ap. 9, '27.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 452 Ap. '23.

Union railway station. Travel Book, pp. 568, 585.

Washington university. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 424 Ap. '23.

—, Administration bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 48.

—, Bixby hall of fine arts. Architecture 58: 24 Jl. '28.

—, Brookings hall. Architecture 62: 43 Jl. '30.

—, Geology bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 184.

—, January hall of law. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 58.

—, School of architecture. Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 17 Jan. '33.

"White House" (nearby. Home of Julia Dent—later Mrs. U. S. Grant). Mentor 8: 4 Jl. 1, '20.

**White river valley.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 456 Ap. '23.

## MONTANA

### Anaconda.

Copper smelter. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 275 Sept. '33.

### Beartooth national forest.

Mirror lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 14 My. 17, '30.

**Bighorn mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 18: 358-61 Je. '07.

**Bighorn river canyon (northern end of Bighorn mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 18: 363 Je. '07.

**Bitter Root national forest.** Natl. Geog. M. 11: 26 Jan. '00.  
Travel 57: 36 Sept. '31.

**Castle (formerly a busy silver camp but now a "ghost town" with cattle roaming in the streets).** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 265 Sept. '33.

**Continental divide (in Rocky mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 13: 368-9 Oct. '02.

**Glacier national park (1500 miles in extent, and has 250 mt. lakes and 19 main valleys).** Country Life 54: 60 Je. '33; 34: 56-9 Jl. '18.

Fortune 5: 126 Mar. '32 (adv.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 16 Je. 7, '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 217 Mar. '10; 23: 542-8 Je. '12; 28: 100, 106-8 Jl. '15; 29: 410 Ap. '16 (col.); 37: 149 Feb. '20; 50: 108 Jl. '26.

Travel 44: 43 Ap. '25 (adv.); 45: 41 My. '25 (adv.); 46: 11-3 Feb. '26; 62: 38-9 Ap. '34.

Travel Book, p. 530.

Blackfoot glacier. Travel 46: 8 Jan. '26.

Blue lake. Travel 46: 10 Jan. '26.

Boulder pass. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 68 Jl. '34.

Castle mt. Travel 46: 11 Ap. '26.

Chalet of St. Mary's. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 24 Nov. 5, '27.

Cracker lake (near Mt. Siyeh). Travel 46: 6 Jan. '26.

Dawn mist falls. Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 5 Aug. 2, '23; 23: 4 Je. 17, '26.

"Going-to-the-sun" mts. (Blackfoot Indians were sun worshippers. Their god was supposed to have lived here while he taught them the art of living. When he had finished his teachings he went over this mountain back to his home in the sun. So the mountain was named "Going-to-the-sun" mt.) Country Life 46: 64 Je. '24; 50: 34 Je. '26 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 11 Aug. 5, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 544 Je. '12.

Travel 41: 50 Je. '23; 46: 13 Feb. '26; 47: 29-34 My. '26.

Gould mt. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 14 Sept. 13, '23.

Grimmell lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 14 Sept. 13, '23.

Gunsight lake. Natl. Geog. M. 25: 221 Feb. '14.

Gunsight mt. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 23 Jl. '33.

Gunsight pass. (There are 6 principal passes in the park.) Country Life 50: 34 Je. '26 (col.).

Travel 46: 12 Jan. '26.

Heaven's peak. Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 6 My. 17, '23.

Josephine lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 16 Oct. 4, '23.

Lake Ellen Wilson. Country Life 50: 34 Je. '26 (col.).

Lake McDermott. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 20 Je. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 402 Ap. '16 (col.).

Lake McDonald. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 22 My. 7, '32.

Travel 62: 39 Ap. '34.

Lake McDonald hotel. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 17 Aug. 2, '30.

Lake St. Mary. Country Life 44: 40 Je. '23 (col.).

McDermott falls. Country Life 48: 64 Je. '25.

Travel 46: 9 Jan. '26.

Morning eagle falls. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 28 Jl. '33.

- Mount Rockwell. Country Life 44: 36 Je. '23.  
 Red rock falls. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 9 Sept. 27, '23.  
 Rising wolf mt. (one mile from Two Medicine camps. Fine view). Travel 47: 30 My. '26.  
 Sperry glacier. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 23 Jl. '33.  
 Swan river. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 6 My. 20, '26.  
 Swift current lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 19 Dec. 27, '30.  
 Trick falls (at Two Medicine lakes). Travel 46: 13 Ap. '26.  
 Two Medicine lake. (Name came from the ancient mystic rites of the Blackfoot Indians, performed on the shores by the medicine men of the tribe.) Natl. Geog. M. 41: 378 Ap. '22.  
 The Wall trail. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 8, '26.  
**Gray wolf lake (western Mont.).** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 12 Dec. 3, '27.  
**Helena.**  
   Capitol. Ency. Brit. 11: 393.  
   Natl. Geog. M. 53: 36 Jan. '28.  
   Travel Book, p. 592.  
   St. Helena cathedral. Ency. Brit. 15: 747.  
   Street. Ency. Brit. 15: 749.  
**McDonald peak. (in Rocky mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 13: 364 Oct. '02.  
**Medicine lake, Upper.** Natl. Geog. M. 21: 342 Ap. '10.  
**Meriwether.**  
   Monument to Lewis & Clark expedition. Arch. Forum 49: 65 Jl. '28.  
**Missouri river.** Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 8, '26.  
   Horseshoe falls. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 107 Jl. '26.  
**Mt. Cleveland. (Part of the Continental Divide. Stream on top flows two ways. Water from one side goes down to Gulf of Mexico and on other side to Hudson Bay.)**  
   Natl. Geog. M. 42: 189 Aug. '22.  
   Travel 46: 15 Feb. '26.  
   Goathaunt peak. Natl. Geog. M. 21: 218 Mar. '10.  
**Rocky mts.**  
   Blue lake & Crazy mts. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 12 Ap. 21, '28.  
**Tongue river canyon (on east side of Bighorn mts.).** Natl. Geog. M. 18: 362 Je. '07.  
**Turquoise lake (Western Mont.).** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 12 Dec. 3, '27.

## NEBRASKA

**Fremont.**

High school. Arch. Forum 47: 190 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).

**Lincoln.**

Capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 531 Je. '27; 52: 96 Je. '30 (adv.);

55: frontis. Sept. '31; 61: adv. p. 33 Nov. '34.

Arch. Record 67: 41 Je. '30 (adv.); 72: 336 Nov. '32.

Architecture 45: 184 Je. '22; 52: 387 Oct. '25.

City Planning 5: 21 Jan. '29.

Country Life 55: 167 Ap. '29 (adv.).

Edgell: Amer. Arch., pp. 232-3.

Ency. Brit. 10: 571.

Fortune 3: 54 Je. '31.

General hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 857-8 Dec. '28.

Lincoln monument (State capitol grounds). Ency. Brit. 14: 142.

Stuart bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 831 Je. '30.

University of Nebraska. Arch. Forum 54: 2 Je. '31 (adv.).

#### **Milford.**

Hospital, Soldiers & sailors home. Arch. Forum 37: pl. 111 Dec. '22.

#### **Omaha.**

Post office. Travel Book, p. 562.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 683 Dec. '30.

Society of liberal arts (Joslyn memorial museum). Arch. Forum 56: 541-5 Je. '32.

Arch. Record 71: adv. p. 63 Je. '32.

Fortune 5: 90 Je. '32.

Stockyards. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 23 Jl. '24.

**Scotts Bluff**, Natl. Geog. M. 64: 20 Jl. '33.

#### **York.**

St. Ursula's academy. Arch. Forum 61: adv. p. 57 Oct. '34.

### NEVADA

#### **Black Canyon.**

Boulder dam (on Colorado river, in southern tip of Nevada).

Fortune 8: 74-6, 85 Sept. '33; 9: 92-100 My. '34 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 5 Aug. 23, '30; 33: 15 My. 30, '33; 36: 11 Jan. 7, '33.

Travel 63: 39-42 My. '34.

**Boulder City**, Arch. Record 75: 103 Feb. '34.

Fortune 8: 80 Sept. '33.

**Death valley (near Bullfrog & Beatty)**, Natl. Geog. M. 17: frontis. Sept. '06.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Bretton Woods (near Mt. Washington. Tourist center in White mts.)**, Travel 43: 8 Je. '24.

**Chocorua mt. (named after an Indian who was killed on its summit by white men)**, Natl. Geog. M. 60: 268 (col.), 272 Sept. '31.

**Concord**, Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 38.

Daniel Webster statue. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 278 Sept. '31.

Statehouse. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 258 Sept. '31.

#### **Cornish.**

"Aspet." (Home of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. National shrine. Named for the village in the Pyrenees valley where his

father was born. He moved to Cornish because he was told he could find men similar to Lincoln there, while he was at work on the Lincoln statue.) Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 9 Aug. 12, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 296 Sept. '31.

Tomb of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 9 Aug. 12, '26.

Maxfield Parrish's home. Country Life 38: 62-3 Oct. '20.

Dixville Notch (near apex of N. H.). Natl. Geog. M. 45: 531 My. '24.

### Exeter.

Phillips Exeter academy. Fortune 4: 76-9 Sept. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 279 Sept. '31.

—, Academic bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 655 Je. '31.

—, Dormitories. Architecture 54: pl. CI-CVI Je. '26.

Riverfront. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 284 Sept. '31.

### Franklin.

Birthplace of Daniel Webster. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 11 Je. 11, '32.

### Hanover.

Dartmouth college. Arch. Forum 54: 701-6 Je. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 280, 282 Sept. '31.

—, Chemistry bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 107 Je. '26.

Arch. Record 69: 89 Jan. '31 (adv.).

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 181.

—, Dick Hall's house. Arch. Forum 55: 63-8 Jl. '31.

—, Gymnasium. Arch. Record 50: 185-92 Sept. '21.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 239.

—, Infirmary. Arch. Forum 55: 63-8 Jl. '31.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 271.

—, Library. Arch. Forum 50: 537-64 Ap. '29; 56: 18 Feb. '32 (adv.).

—, Old row. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 14.

—, Pomeroy hall. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 57 Aug. '31.

—, Sigma Mu house. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 290.

—, Thornton hall. Arch. Forum 44: 397 Je. '26.

### Hillsboro.

Birthplace of Franklin Pierce. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 276 Sept. '31.

### Lebanon.

Town hall. Arch. Forum 46: 569-70 Je. '27.

### Meriden.

Kimball union academy, Library. Arch. Forum 47: 547-8 Dec. '27.

Merrimack river. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 272 Sept. '31.

Mt. Washington. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 304 Sept. '31.

"The old man of the mountains" (12 feet above Profile lake in the Franconia Notch. Great scenic wonder. Face is 90 feet from chin to forehead). Travel 43: 8 Je. '24.

### Peterboro.

Historical society bldg. Arch. Forum 37: pl. 51-4 Sept. '22.  
Arch. Record 56: 327-9 Oct. '24.

Public library. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 306 Sept. '31.

**Pike.**

Mica mines. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 259 Sept. '31.

**Portsmouth.**

Birthplace of Tobias Lear (private secretary to Washington and tutor to Parke & Nellie Custis, stepchildren of Washington). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 60 Jan. '32.

**White Horse ledge (on Echo lake near North Conway).**

Natl. Geog. M. 60: 280 Sept. '31.

**White mts.**

Echo lake. (At Franconia Notch. When a pistol is fired there are seven echoes.) Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 20 My. 17, '30.

Lost river. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 40.

## NEW JERSEY

**Alpine (in the Palisades park on the N. J. side of the Hudson river).**

Cornwallis' headquarters in Revolutionary war (Natl. monument of Anglo-Amer. friendship). Illus. London News 183: 1024 Dec. 23, '33.

Palisades of the Hudson (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 29: 345 Ap. '16.

**Atlantic City.**

Beach. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 9-10 Feb. 9, '22; 15: 17 Ap. 27, '22, 25 Je. 8, '22; 21: 4 Ap. 23, '25; 37: 22 Je. 10, '33. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 522, 530 My. '33.

The boardwalk & pier. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 182. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 522, 530 (col.) My. '33.

Convention hall. Arch. Forum 51: 237 Aug. '29; 51: 173 Dec. '29 (adv.).

Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 204 Sept. '27, 187 Dec. '27 (adv.).

Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 47 Mar. '33.

**Barnegat lighthouse.** Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 8 Ap. 3, '24; 37: 17 Je. 10, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 535 My. '33 (col.).

**Bayonne.**

Bridge over Kill Van Kull river. Arch. Record 72: frontis., 361-5 Dec. '32.

**Beach Haven.**

Library. Architecture 54: 77-9 Mar. '26.

**Bloomfield.**

Bloomfield bank & trust co. Arch. Forum 55: 553-6 Nov. '31. Essex county boys vocational school. Architecture 65: 270-3 My. '32.

**Bound Brook.**

Memorial library. Arch. Forum 42: 259 Ap. '25.

**Burlington.**

Friends' meeting house. Faris: Old Orchards, p. 127.

**Camden.**

Central airport. Arch. Forum 53: 706 Dec. '30.

Home of Walt Whitman (public memorial). Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 6 Nov. 29, '23.

Public library, Cooper branch. Architecture 46: 241-2, pl. CXIII-CXV Aug. '22.

**Cape May (resort).**

Beach. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 183.

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 20 Je. 10, '33.

**Delaware river (where Washington crossed).** Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 35 Feb. 20, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 541 My. '33 (col.).

**East Orange.**

Board of health bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 378 Sept. '31, Pt. 2.

City hall. Arch. Forum 52: 68 Je. '30 (adv.).

Civic center. Arch. Forum 55: 329-31 Sept. '31.

Vernon L. Davey junior high school. Arch. Forum 55: 697-8 Dec. '31.

**Elizabeth.**

Amer. type founders co. Arch. Forum 46: 170-4 Feb. '27.

Bayway oil refinery. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 581 My. '33.

**Fort Lee.**

Memorial municipal bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 189 Sept. '33.

**Glen Ridge.**

Municipal bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 187 Sept. '33.

Women's club. Architecture 54: 71-4 Mar. '26.

**Hackensack.**

Fox theater. Arch. Record 71: 421 Je. '32.

Y.M.C.A. Arch. Forum 51: 497-503 Nov. '29.

**Hackensack river viaduct (3 miles long and crosses 2 rivers).** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 579 My. '33.**Hamburg.**

Wheatworth co., "Gingerbread castle." (Colored stone & concrete. On estate of F. H. Bennett. Open to the public. Guides warn children: "The walls are made of gingerbread, the roof of cake icing, but if you touch them they will turn to stone.") Fortune 2: 89 Aug. '30.

Landscape Arch. 21: 292-6 Jl. '31.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Jl. 19, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 553 My. '33.

**Hammonton.**

New speedway race track (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 30 My. 13, '26.

**Hoboken.**

Stevens institute, Chemistry bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 173.

**Hudson river.**

Palisades. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 563 My. '33 (col.); 29: 345 Ap. '16.

**Jersey City.**

Abraham Lincoln monument (in Lincoln park). Architecture 62: 212 Oct. '30.

- Amer. can co. Fortune 3: 84 Feb. '31.  
 Medical center. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 37 Nov. '32.  
 Oil refinery. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 580 My. '33.  
 State normal school. Architecture 65: 262-4 My. '32.  
**Kearny.** War Memorial 45: pl. 104 Dec. '26.  
**Lake Hopatcong** (Indian name meaning "Honey water of many coves." New Jersey's largest lake). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 578 My. '33.  
**Lakewood.**  
 Pine woods. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 187.  
**Lawrenceville.**  
 Lawrenceville school for boys. Fortune 4: 80, 82 Sept. '31.  
 Presbyterian church (erected 1764). Faris: Old Orchards, p. 106.  
**Madison.**  
 Drew university, Brothers college. Architecture 63: 335-8 Je. '31.  
 Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 693 Dec. '30.  
**Milburn.**  
 Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 601-2 Je. '27.  
**Montclair.**  
 Art museum. Arch. Record 62: 466 Dec. '27.  
**Moorestown.**  
 Community house. Arch. Record 72: 49 Jl. '32.  
 Moorestown trust co. Arch. Forum 46: 365-71 Ap. '27.  
**Morristown.**  
 Ford mansion. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 190.  
 Washington's headquarters (during the revolution). Ency. Brit. 15: 827.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 36 Feb. 20, '32.  
**Mt. Pleasant.**  
 Cranberry bog. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 186.  
**Navesink.**  
 Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 39 Jan. '13.  
**New Brunswick.**  
 New Jersey college for women, Chapel. Arch. Forum 50: 343-5 Mar. '29.  
 Architecture 57: 91-6 Feb. '28.  
 Rutgers university (designated the state university of N. J. in 1917). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 547 My. '33.  
 —, Ceramics bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 203.  
 —, Queen's bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 8.  
 World war memorial. Architecture 64: 41 Jl. '31.  
**Newark.**  
 Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 592 My. '33.  
 Athletic club. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 45 Sept. '26.  
 Bell tel. co. Arch. Forum 48: 3 Jan. '28; 52: 667-87 My. '30.  
 Arch. Record 69: 91 My. '31 (adv.); 70: 51 Dec. '31 (adv.).  
 Architecture 60: 51 Jl. '29.  
 Borden co. Arch. Forum 51: 299 Sept. '29.  
 County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 553-4 Je. '27.



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 473

Essex county girls vocational school. Architecture 65: 252, 265-7 My. '32.

Essex county hall of records. Arch. Forum 46: 509-12 Je. '27; 50: 187-91 Feb. '29.

Federal bldg. Arch. Record 71: 295 My. '32.

Federal trust co. Arch. Forum 48: 836-8 Je. '28.

Lefcourt-Newark bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 168 Je. '30 (adv.).

Museum. Arch. Forum 47: 589-90 Dec. '27.

Museum of art. Art & Arch. 23: 56-7 Feb. '27.

Mutual benefit life co. Arch. Forum 48: 33 Jan. '28 (adv.); 49: 497-507 Oct. '28.

Prudential life ins. co. Architecture 59: 29-32 Jan. '29.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 572 My. '33.

Vailsburg branch library. Arch. Forum 47: 551-2 Dec. '27.

Velodrome (bicycle race track). Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 12 Ap. 16, '25; 23: 16 Ap. 15, '26.

War memorial (by Borglum). Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 16-7 Ap. 29, '26.

### **Ocean Beach (resort).**

Beach. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 20 Je. 10, '33.

### **Orange.**

Board of health bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 378 Sept. '31.

### **Passaic.**

U. S. Rubber co. plant. Fortune 3: 86 Feb. '31.

### **Paterson.**

Masonic temple. Architecture 49: pl. XCVII-CI Je. '24.

Submarine memorial (in Westside park). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 547 My. '33.

### **Plainfield.**

Municipal bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 562 Je. '27.

Y.W.C.A. Architecture 54: pl. LXXXII My. '26.

### **Princeton.**

Princeton university. Architecture 66: 193-204 Oct. '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 555, 557 My. '33.

—, Chapel. Arch. Forum 44: 368 Je. '26; 50: 316-9 Mar. '29.

Architecture 58: 257-66 Nov. '28; 347-54 Dec. '28.

—, Chapel (interior). New Inter. Ency. Compendium (1928), p. 622.

—, Cleveland memorial tower. Ency. Brit. 22: 881.

New Inter. Ency. 19: 212.

—, Culver hall. Ency. Brit. 22: 881.

—, Engineering bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 203.

—, Faculty houses. Architecture 51: 201-3 Je. '25.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 277.

—, Fine hall. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 16 Oct. 29, '32.

—, Foulke & Henry halls. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 117.

—, Graduate college. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 19 Jan. '33.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 172.

Paris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 190.

New Inter. Ency. 19: 212.

- , Nassau hall. Art & Arch. 20: frontis., 109 Sept. '25.  
 Klander & Wise: College, p. 6.  
 —, Pyne hall. Architecture 48: pl. CXIII-CXXII Aug. '23.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 172.  
 Klander & Wise: College, p. 114.  
 —, School of architecture. Architecture 48: pl. CLXI-CLXVI  
 Nov. '23.  
 Art & Arch. 20: 110-11 Sept. '25.  
 —, West college. Arch. Record 61: 481-7 Je. '27.
- Raritan river.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 191.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 63: 549 My. '33.
- Red Bank.**  
 Molly Pitcher hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 647-8 Dec. '29.
- Ridgewood.**  
 Pease memorial library. Arch. Forum 42: 261 Ap. '25.  
 Women's club. Arch. Forum 54: 73-8 Jan. '31.
- Rocky-Hill (near Princeton).**  
 Washington's headquarters. (Here he wrote his farewell message to his army.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 37 Feb. 20, '32.
- Salem.**  
 Friends' meeting house. Faris: Old Churches, p. 126.
- Sea Isle City (resort).**  
 Beach. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 21 Je. 10, '33.
- Seaside park.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, frontis. (col.).
- Sourland mt.**  
 Home of Charles A. Lindbergh. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 8-9  
 Mar. 12, '32.
- Swedesboro.**  
 Town hall & fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 605 Je. '27.  
 Trinity protestant episcopal church (erected 1716). Faris: Old Churches, p. 32.
- Teaneck.**  
 Municipal bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 565, 571-2 Je. '27.
- Toms river.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 184.
- Trenton.**  
 Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 520 My. '33.  
 First Presbyterian church (erected 1839). Faris: Old Churches, p. 107.  
 Y.W.C.A. Architecture 54: pl. LXXXV-LXXXVII My. '26.
- Union City.**  
 St. Michael's convent. Architecture 59: 297-300 My. '29.
- Upper Montclair.**  
 Women's club. Architecture 51: pl. XXVIII-XXIX Feb. '25.
- Weehawken.**  
 Old dueling ground (where Hamilton was killed in duel with Aaron Burr). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 540 My. '33 (col.).
- West Orange.**  
 Thos. A. Edison's office (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 574 My. '33.

## NEW MEXICO

**Acoma. (Called the "City of the sky." The mesa, on which it is built, consists of 100 acres, with sides 400 ft. high.)**

Chapel (interior). Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 27D.

Mission of San Estevan. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 27, 27C.

Old rock pueblo stairway. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 390 Ap. '16 (col.).

Pueblo & church. (Indians carried stone and other building materials for the church, and earth for an artificial graveyard 200 ft. square, up a very dangerous path where a misstep would have brought death.) Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 27A.

Pueblo houses. Stoddard: Lectures, 10: 138-9.

Street. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 1.

**Albuquerque.**

Franciscan hotel. Arch. Record 55: 198-201 Feb. '24.

Architecture 48: pl. CXCI-CXCII Dec. '23.

Library. Arch. Record 58: 292-4 Sept. '25.

**Alcalde.**

Adobe village. Travel 50: 32 Dec. '27.

Ceremonial house & cemetery. Travel 50: 31 Dec. '27.

Church & penitent's grave. Travel 50: 32 Dec. '27.

**Carlsbad cavern (named for town of Carlsbad which is 30 miles northwest of caverns). Ency. Brit. 5: 74.**

Illus. London News 104: 493-5 Mar. 22, '24.

Mentor 13: 45 Aug. '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 12 Ap. 12, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 45: 2-23 Jan. '24; 48: 302-20, pl. XVI (col.) Sept. '25.

Travel 62: 16-9 Feb. '34.

Travel Book, p. 627.

**Chaco canyon (national monument).**

Chetro Keti. (Excavations in one of largest ruins in U. S.

This 900 year old town covers 6 acres of desert land 60 miles from a railroad and a quarter mile from Pueblo Bonito in the San Juan valley. There were nearly 500 rooms in the buildings.) Art & Arch. 35: 50-8 Mar. '34.

Illus. London News 183: 892-4 Dec. 2, '33.

**Chimayo.**

The Santuario church. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 6.

**Cochiti pueblo.**

Mission of San Buenaventura. (Supposed to be oldest church in U. S.) Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 17.

Stone lions. Mentor 13: 2-13 Aug. '25.

**Elephant Butte dam (on Rio Grande river). Ency. Brit. 7: 9.****El Morro (or Inscription rock) national monument.**

"Great stone autograph album," near Zuni. Art & Arch. 10: 20 Jl. '20; 34: 146-55 My. '33.

**Gallup.**

Navajo church (east of Gallup). Natl. Geog. M. 21: 637 Aug. '10.

**Galluys.**

Natural rainbow bridge (nearby). Illus. London News 175: 669 Oct. 19, '29 (col.).

**Hawikuh.**

Excavations. Travel 43: 19-20 Oct. '24.

**Isleta.**

Mission of San Augustin. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 25.

**Laguna.**

Indian church. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 24 Dec. 3, '27.

Old mission church. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 28 Dec. 13, '30.

Pueblos. Illus. London News 175: 669 Oct. 19, '29 (col.).

**Mimbres valley.**

Galaz ruin (southern N. M.). Art & Arch. 32: 36-41 Jl. '31.

**Pueblo.**

Pueblo Indian village. Travel Book, p. 526.

**Pueblo Bonito.**

Ruins. Illus. London News 166: 476-7 Mar. 21, '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 638, 642, 658 Je. '21; 41: 322, 325 Mar. '22; 44: 98-107 Jl. '23; 48: 228-60 pl. V Sept. '25 (col.).

**Puye.**

Cavate lodges (cliff dwellings). Ency. Brit. 5: 810.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 818-22 Sept. '09.

**Rito de los Frijoles.** (Ruined village. New Bandelier national monument northwest of Santa Fe. Name means "Little canyon of the beans.") Art & Arch. 10: 10 Jl. '20.

Mentor 13: 2-13 Aug. '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 39: 656 Je. '21; 41: 330 Mar. '22.

Ceremonial cave. Art & Arch. 10: 8 Jl. '20.

Cliff dwellings. Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 574-5 Oct. 19, '12.

**San Felipe (near Albuquerque).**

San Felipe mission. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 21, 24, 24A.

**San Juan.**

Church of San Juan de los Caballeros. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 5.

Pueblo. Art & Arch. 16: 10 Jl. '23.

**Santa Clara.**

Mission of Santa Clara de Asis. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 8.

**Santa Cruz.**

Old church (interior). Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 7.

**Santa Fe.**

Art museum. Architecture 57: 63 Feb. '28.

- Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 256.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 8, '26.  
 Church of Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 16.  
 Governor's palace. (Historic old building where 76 Spanish & 19 American governors controlled the government, and Indians ruled here for 12 years. Flags of 4 nations have flown from this building.) Architecture 57: 62 Feb. '28.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 28.  
 Travel 41: 9 Jl. '23.  
 Historical & archaeological museum. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 16B.  
 La Fonda hotel. Travel 41: 6 Jl. '23.  
 Oldest house in U. S. (across the street from San Mignel church). Architecture 57: 62 Feb. '28.  
 Travel 41: 8 Jl. '23.  
 San Mignel chapel (oldest church now standing in U. S.). Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 16A.  
 Travel 41: 8 Jl. '23.  
 Spanish adobe inn. Architecture 68: 290 Nov. '33.  
 State museum. Ency. Brit. 16: 320.  
 Travel 41: 7 Jl. '23.  
 Streets. Travel 41: 5-7 Jl. '23.  
**Ship rock.** (1400 ft. high. Navajo legend says: Many years ago the Navajos lived far to the north. Once they were attacked by an enemy tribe much stronger than they were. They prayed to their woman god for help. She told them to climb to the top of a certain very large rock. When they were all on top of the rock it rose from the ground and sailed away finally coming to rest in New Mexico. The Navajos descended from the rock and made their home at its base and have lived in this region ever since.) Travel 47: 26 Sept. '26.  
**Starvation peak** (near Las Vegas). Natl. Geog. M. 56: 244 Aug. '29.  
**Taos.**  
 Don Fernando hotel. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Aug. 11. '27.  
 Indian pueblo. (Home of the "Red willow" people. Indian legend says: The Great Spirit told the Red Willow people to leave the north country, where they were living at that time, and find a home in the far south. When they came to a place where red willows and red plum bushes were growing they were to stop and make their home there. They wandered down along the Rocky mts. a long time and at last settled at foot of the Sanger de Cristo range, on Pueblo creek.) Arch. Record 75: 376 My. '34.  
 Architecture 57: 61 Feb. '28.  
 Ency. Brit. 16: 319.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 10 Dec. 16, '26; 31: 16 My. 17. '30.  
 Pan-Amer. M. 43: '83 Aug. '30.

Travel 45: 10-3 Sept. '25; 50: 30 Dec. '27; 43: 23-6 Aug. '24.

Indian pueblo church. Architecture 68: 290 Nov. '33.

Ranchas de Taos mission (over 200 years old). Architecture 57: 63 Feb. '28.

Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 2.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Aug. 11, '27; 31: 16 My. 17, '30.

San Geronimo mission. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 1A.

Spanish church. Architecture 68: 291 Nov. '33.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Aug. 11, '27.

Sagebrush (El Chamico) inn. Fortune 10: 141 Aug. '34 (adv.).

**Tsankauri (30 miles northwest of Santa Fe).**

Prehistoric ruins. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 808-9 Sept. '09.

**Tularosa valley.**

White sands national monument (95% pure gypsum). Travel 61: 10 Je. '33.

**Valle Grand valley (36 miles northwest of Santa Fe).**

Travel 51: 23-4 Sept. '28.

**Zia.**

Mission of Nuestra Senora de la Asuncion. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 19.

**Zuni.**

Pueblo. Art & Arch. 16: 8 Jl. '23.

Natl. Geog. M. 21: 652 Aug. '10.

## NEW YORK

**Adirondack mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 37: 508 Je. '20.

Ausable chasm. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 144.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 27 My. 17, '30.

**Albany.**

Capitol. Ency. Brit. 16: 368.

New Inter. Ency. 1: 326.

Travel Book, p. 605.

Court house. Arch. Forum 46: 517 Je. '27.

State house. Asia 26: 558 Je. '26 (adv.).

State office bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 411-4 Oct. '31.

Street. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 145.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 514 Nov. '33.

**Ashokan reservoir (N. Y. City Catskill water-supply system).** Ency. Brit. 7: 10.

**Auburn.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 56: 347-52 Ap. '32.

Prison. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 6 Dec. 21, '29.

**Aurora.**

Wells college, Administration bldg. Architecture 61: 275 My. '30.

**Avalanche lake (in winter).** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 156.

**Barrytown.**

St. Joseph's normal institute. Arch. Record 69: 89 Ap. '31 (adv.); 70: 51 Oct. '31 (adv.).

**Bolton Landing.**

Lake George lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 556 Nov. '33 (col.).

**Bronxville.**

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 235 Sept. '27.

**Buffalo.**

Albright art gallery. Art & Arch. 28: 226 Dec. '29.

Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Oct. 6, '27.

Athletic club. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 44 Sept. '26.

Canadian grain pool terminal. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 554 Nov. '33 (col.).

City hall. Arch. Forum 55: 363 Sept. '31; 57: adv. p. 3 Sept. '32.

Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 15, 43 Dec. '31; 71: 40 Jan. '32 (adv. p.).

—, Murals. Architecture 65: 345-8 Je. '32.

Country club. Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 40 My. '34.

History museum. Modern Mexico 4: 23 Dec. '33.

Hotel Statler. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 1-6 Jl. '23; 51: 670-4 Dec. '29.

Travel Book, p. 901.

Hotel Statler garage. Arch. Forum 46: 231 Mar. '27.

Niagara frontier food terminal. Arch. Forum 74: 342-3 Nov. '33.

The Park club. Arch. Forum 52: frontis. Mar. '30.

The Peace bridge (between U. S. and Canada). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Oct. 6, '27.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 664-5 Dec. '30.

Sears, Roebuck co. Arch. Record 69: 491 Je. '31.

State office bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 341-2 Sept. '31.

William McKinley monument. Natl. Geog. M. 31: 250 Mar. '17.

**Canton.**

St. Lawrence university. Men's dormitory. Arch. Forum 55: 545-52 Nov. '31.

**Catskill mts.**

Esopus valley. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 134.

**Champlain canal locks.** Travel 41: 24-5 Sept. '23.**Chautauqua.**

Norton memorial hall (auditorium). Arch. Forum 55: 475-8 Oct. '31.

Architecture 68: 254 Nov. '33.

**Chautauqua lake.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 171.**Chemung river (near Elmira).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 95 Jl. '26.**Chittenango falls (near Syracuse).** Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 23 Aug. 25, '27; 27: 25 Jl. 21, '28.**Clinton.**

Hamilton college. Chapel. Architecture 57: 251-2 My. '28.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 94.

- , Science bldg. Architecture 55: 105-7 Feb. '27.  
 —, Sigma Phi house. Architecture 41: pl. XXIX-XXXII Feb. '20.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 290.
- Cooperstown.**  
 Doubleday field (where baseball was first played 1839). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 541 Nov. '33.
- Coxsackie.**  
 Vocational institute for N. Y. state. Architecture 68: 41 Jl. '33.
- Croton dam (24 miles up the Hudson from N. Y. City. Supplies water for N. Y. City).** Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 9 Feb. 26, '25; 29: 4 Feb. 23, '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 34: 16 Jl. '18.
- Crown Point.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 58 Jan. '32.  
 Fort Amherst. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 516 Nov. '33.
- Delta.**  
 N. Y. state barge canal, Dam. New Inter. Ency. 17: 99.
- Dobbs Ferry.**  
 House where Yorktown campaign was planned by Washington & Rochambeau. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 14 Feb. 11, '28.  
 Methodist book concern. Arch. Forum 51: 280 Sept. '29.
- Douglaston.**  
 North hills golf club. Arch. Forum 49: 517-35 Oct. '28.
- Eggertsville.**  
 Sacred Heart academy. Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 40 My. '34.
- Ellis Island. (Immigration station. In New York City harbor.)** Illus. London News 169: 160 Jl. 24, '26.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 Aug. 8, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 16: 20-1 Jan. '05.  
 Travel Book, p. 616.
- Elmira.**  
 Arnot Ogden memorial hospital. Arch. Record 67: 417-23 My. '30.  
 Elmira college, Dormitory. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 146.  
 —, Library. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 72.  
 Mark Twain's study. (On Quarry farm nearby. Interior. Parts of "Tom Sawyer" & "Huck Finn" were written here.) Natl. Geog. M. 64: 578 Nov. '33.
- Finger lakes district.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 526 Nov. '33.  
 Waterfalls. Country Life 52: 46 Je. '27.
- Fort Ticonderoga. (On Lake Champlain. Now a museum of colonial history.)** Architecture 52: 275-9 Aug. '25.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 32 Sept. 30, '26; 35: 13 Je. 11, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 363 Ap. '22; 64: 576 Nov. '33 (col.).  
 Ethan Allen gate. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 63 Jan. '32.
- Governor's island.** Natl. Geog. M. 41: 502 My. '22; 63: 612 My. '33.  
 Army barracks. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Sept. 13, '30.
- Hamilton.**  
 Colgate university, Chapel. Arch. Forum 38: pl. 26-8 Feb. '23.



Klauder & Wise: College, p. 104.

**Hudson river.** Country Life 37: 30 Jan. '20 (col.).

Anthony's nose view point. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 574 Nov. '33 (col.).

Palisades. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 534 Nov. '33 (col.).

El Capitan (near Forest view). Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 124.

### Hyde Park.

"Krum Elbow." (Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt, on Hudson river. Few miles above Poughkeepsie.) Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 6 Mar. 4, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 546 Nov. '33.

### Ithaca.

Cornell university. Arch. Forum 54: 710-12 Je. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 563 Nov. '33.

—, Baker chemistry lab. Ency. Brit. 22: 881.

—, Cornell crescent. Arch. Record 57: 194-203 Feb. '25.

—, Johnny Parsons club. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 14-6 Jl. '23.

—, Meppen hall dormitory. Arch. Record 72: 258 Oct. '32.

—, N. Y. state college of agriculture. Arch. Record 54: 266-74 Sept. '23.

—, Phi Delta Theta house. Arch. Record 52: 184-96 Sept. '22.

—, State drill hall. Arch. Record 53: 39-43 Jan. '23.

—, Willard Straight hall. Arch. Record 63: 546-53 Je. '28.

—, Statue of Ezra Cornell. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 530 Nov. '33 (col.).

Architecture 57: 157 Mar. '28.

—, (interior). Klauder & Wise: College, p. 254.

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 226 Sept. '27.

### Johnstown.

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 229 Sept. '27.

**Kensico dam.** Arch. Forum 47: 281-5 Sept. '27.

Arch. Record 55: 55-63 Jan. '24.

**Keuka lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 557 Nov. '33 (col.).

**Lake Champlain.** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 12 Aug. 10, '22.

### Lake Delaware.

St. James' church. Arch. Forum 42: 2-4, pl. 7-8 Jan. '25.

**Lake George (227 feet above Lake Champlain).** Country Life 40: 50-2 Je. '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 25 Jan. 21, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 128 Jl. '26.

"Green Harbor" estate (summer home of H. H. Lehman, former governor of N. Y.). Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 13 Je. 10, '33.

The Narrows. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 152.

**Lake Placid (in Adirondack mts.).** Country Life 38: 50-1 Je. '20; 47: 60-2 Jan. '25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 9 Jan. 5, '22; 35: 11 Feb. 27, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 522 Nov. '33.

(Winter scene). Country Life 39: 34-42 Dec. '20 (part col.).

Intervale ski jump. Country Life 61: 42 Jan. '32.

Ski hill. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 571 Nov. '33 (col.).  
Toboggan slide. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 16 Jan. 14, '28.

**Larchmont.**

Fire house & auditorium. Arch. Forum 40: 583-4, 607-8 Je. '27.

Library. Arch. Forum 47: 508 Dec. '27.

Architecture 52: pl. CLVII Oct. '25.

Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 233-4 Sept. '27.

**Little Falls.**

N. Y. state barge canal. New Inter. Ency. 4: 447.

**Lockport.**

N. Y. state barge canal, Locks. New Inter. Ency. 17: 99.

Travel 41: 23 Sept. '23.

**Long island.**

Atlantic beach club. Arch. Forum 55: 157-64 Aug. '31.

East Hampton.

Guild hall. Architecture 65: 147-53 Mar. '32.

Home of John Howard Payne (author of "Home sweet home"). Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 20 Mar. 29, '23.

Library. Arch. Forum 40: 2 Jan. '24.

Glen Cove.

"Matinecock Point" (home of Morgan). Fortune 8: 57 Aug. '33.

Great Neck.

Nine senior high school. Arch. Forum 55: 649 Dec. '31.

Hempstead.

Post office. Architecture 68: 295-8 Nov. '33.

Huntington.

Art museum (Heckscher park). Arch. Forum 47: 597-8 Dec. '27.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 59 Aug. '31.

Architecture 63: 212-21 Ap. '31.

Islip.

Town hall. Arch. Forum 60: 23-8 Jan. '34.

Jamesport.

Camp William Carey. Arch. Record 70: 108-10 Aug. '31.

Jones beach state park. Arch. Record 70: 102-3 Aug. '31.

Landscape Arch. 23: 227 Jl. '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 533 Nov. '33 (col.).

Water tower. Architecture 65: 214 Ap. '32.

Millionaire estates. Fortune 5: 45-51 Je. '32.

Montauk Beach.

Montauk manor (hotel). Fortune 10: adv. p. 24 Jl. '34.

Montauk Point.

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 532 Nov. '33 (col.).

Oyster Bay.

Theo. Roosevelt's grave. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 5 Je. 8, '22;

17: 3 Je. 28, '23; 22: 6 Nov. 5, '25; 31: 25 Jl. 19, '30.

Queens Village.

Belmont park race track. Fortune 5: 47 Je. '32.

Roosevelt field airport. Arch. Forum 59: 212 Sept. '33.

- Roslyn.  
 Wm. Cullen Bryant's home. Mentor 1: 3 Feb. 24, '13.
- Sea Cliff.  
 Home for convalescent babies. Arch. Record 74: 206-10 Sept. '33.
- Southampton.  
 Beach & beach club. Country Life 60: 38 Jl., 48 Aug. '31.  
 Parrish art museum. Arch. Forum 47: 581 Dec. '27.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 18 Oct. 30, '24.
- Valley Stream.  
 Curtiss-Wright airport. Arch. Record 72: 257 Oct. '32.
- Westhills.  
 Birthplace of Walt Whitman. Mentor 1: 10 Feb. 24, '13.
- Long Island City.  
 Amer. chicle co. Arch. Forum 51: 301 Sept. '29.
- Mamaroneck.**  
 First natl. bank & trust co. Arch. Forum 53: 195-7 Aug. '30.
- Mechanicsville.**  
 N. Y. state barge canal, Dam. New Inter. Ency. 17: 98.
- Mt. Seward.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 157.
- Mt. Whiteface.** Natl. Geog. M. 64: 522 Nov. '33.
- New City.**  
 Rockland county court house. Arch. Forum 51: 473 Oct. '29.
- New Rochelle.**  
 College of New Rochelle, Brescia hall. Arch. Record 61: 425-33 My. '27.  
 —, Chapel. Arch. Record 55: 33-41 Jan. '24.  
 —, Science hall. Architecture 58: 27-30 Jl. '28.  
 —, Sports bldg. Architecture 65: 215 Ap. '32.  
 War memorial. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 88 Dec. '26.
- New York City.** Arch. Forum 55: frontis. Aug. '31.  
 Ency. Brit. 16: 381.  
 Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 116.  
 Fortune 2: 86 Dec. '30 (col.).  
 Illus. London News 177: 617 Oct. 11, '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 29: 343 Ap. '16; 41: 498 My. '22.  
 New Inter. Ency. 25: 934.  
 Travel 57: 9 Je. '31, 6 Aug. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 506.  
 (Night views). Arch. Record 71: 381-4 Je. '32.  
 Amer. academy of arts & letters. Architecture 47: pl. LXV-LXIX My. '23.  
 Amer. art galleries. Architecture 47: pl. IX-XI Jan. '23.  
 Amer. can co. (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 51: 316 Sept. '29.  
 Amer. news co. Arch. Forum 51: 322 Sept. '29.  
 Amer. radiator co. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 43 Sept. '24; 42: 94 Feb. '25.  
 Arch. Record 55: frontis., 474-6 My. '24.  
 Architecture 51: 23 Jan. '25; 55: 69 Feb. '27.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 365.  
 Ency. Brit. 12: 280.  
 Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 215.

- New Inter. Ency. 24: 84.  
 Amer. red cross. Architecture 65: 215 Ap. '32.  
 Andrew Freedman home. (A home where aged people, who have lost their fortunes, may live free and in luxury. Built & endowed by Freedman. At Grand Concourse & 166th St.) Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 14 Oct. 23, '24.  
 Aquarium (in Battery park). Travel Book, p. 513.  
 Artists' studios (in Macdougall alley). Arch. Record 70: frontis. Aug. '31.  
 Bank of Manhattan bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 40 Ap. '30 (adv.); 52: 207 Je. '30 (adv.); 54: 102 Jan. '31; 54: 128 Je. '31 (adv.).  
 Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 62 Nov. '31.  
 Bankers trust co. bldg. Architecture 68: 127-45 Sept. '33.  
 Barbizon club hotel. Arch. Forum 48: 677-91 My. '28.  
 Barclay-Vesey bldg. Architecture 54: 223 Aug. '26.  
 Illus. London News 170: 638 Ap. 9, '27.  
 Battery park (lower Manhattan). Natl. Geog. M. 39: 348 Mar. '21.  
 Bedford branch library (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 42: 265 Ap. '25.  
 Bedloe's island. (Statue of Liberty is here, in N. Y. harbor.) Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 Aug. 8, '31.  
 Beth Elohim temple house (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 57: 339-42 Oct. '32.  
 Beth Israel hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 809-10 Dec. '28.  
 Arch. Record 67: 424-7 My. '30.  
 Bonwit Teller store. Arch. Forum 53: 572-93 Nov. '30.  
 Bricken bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 813 Je. '30.  
 Broadway temple. Ency. Brit. 19: 114.  
 Brooklyn N. Y. Times bldg. Architecture 64: 87-90 Aug. '31.  
 Bush terminal bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 6 Jan. '27.  
 Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Arch. Forum 50: 307 Mar. '29.  
 Architecture 51: pl. XXXVII-XXXVIII Mar. '25; 55: 146 Mar. '27.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., pp. 222, 224-5.  
 Ency. Brit. 5: 35.  
 — (interior). New Inter. Ency. 5: 200.  
 Central park. Travel 61: 35 Jl. '33.  
 Chanin bldg. Arch. Forum 50: 694-7, 701-31 My. '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. I Nov. '30.  
 Travel 54: 12 Mar. '30.  
 Chase natl. bank. Arch. Forum 51: frontis., 2-5, 9-23 Jl. '29.  
 Children's home (Fifth ave. between 104th & 105th Sts.). Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 25 Nov. 24, '21.  
 Chinatown. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XIX Nov. '30 (col.).  
 Travel 62: 16 Nov. '33.  
 Chrysler bldg. Arch. Forum 53: frontis., 411-41 Oct. '30.  
 Architecture 61: inside front cover Mar. '30 (adv.).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 31 Jan. 10, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 519 Nov. '30.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 485

- Church of the Innocents (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 47: 49-59 JI. '27.
- Cities service bldg. Arch. Record 71: 32 Jan. '32 (adv.); 72: adv. p. 9 Oct., 41 Nov. '32; 73: adv. p. 31 Jan., 15 Je. '33.
- City bank farmers trust co. Arch. Forum 55: frontis., 9-26 JI. '31.
- City hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 34.  
Ency. Brit. 10: 571.  
Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 83.  
Natl. Geog. M. 54: 296 Sept. '28.
- Columbia-Presbyterian medical center. Arch. Forum 49: frontis., 778-91 Dec. '28; 56: 21 Jan. '32 (adv.).  
Arch. Record 58: 108-9 Aug. '25; 71: 129-32 Feb. '32; 74: 17-31 JI. '33.  
Architecture 55: 185 Ap. '27; 58: 196-7 Oct. '28; 63: 222 Ap. '31.  
City Planning 5: 15 Jan. '29.  
Ency. Brit. 11: 792.  
Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. IX Nov. '30.
- , Eye institute. Architecture 68: 155 Sept. '33.
- Columbia university. Travel Book, p. 511.
- , Earl hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 273.
- , Library. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 267.  
Ency. Brit. 6: 77.  
New Inter. Ency. 17: 86.  
Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 344 Ap. '29.
- Commerce bldg. Arch. Forum 60: adv. inside front cover Je. '34.  
Arch. Record 75: adv. p. 29 Je. '34.
- Coney island. Illus. London News 159: 219 Aug. 13, '21.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 33 Je. 8, '22; 37: 6 Je. 24, '33.
- Natl. Geog. M. 64: 545 Nov. '33.
- , Half Moon hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 693-4 Dec. '29.
- County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 545-6 Je. '27.  
Architecture 55: 189 Ap. '27.  
Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 242.
- Curb market (in Broad street). Natl. Geog. M. 34: 14 JI. '18.
- Custom house. Architecture 56: 190 Oct. '27.
- Daily news bldg. Travel 57: 6-7 Je. '31.
- Downtown athletic club. Arch. Forum 54: 151-65 Feb. '31.
- Earl Carroll theater (interior). Arch. Forum 55: 563-71 Nov. '31.
- Empire state bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 787 Je. '30; 54: frontis., 101 Jan. (col.), 229-33 Feb. '31; 54: 5 Je. '31 (adv.); 55: 611 Nov. '31.
- Arch. Record 67: 340 Ap. '30; 71: 14 adv., 20 Jan. '32, 32 My. '32 (adv.).
- Fortune 2: inside front cover JI. '30 (adv.); 2: 113 Aug., 55-9 Sept. '30; 3: 119 Mar. '31; 5: 12 Feb. '32 (adv.).
- Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 19 My. 2, '31; 34: 2 Jan. 9, '32.
- Travel 57: 9 Je. '31.

- Evening post bldg. Arch. Forum 50: 23-4 Jan. '29.  
 Farragut monument. Architecture 56: 184 Oct. '27.  
 Fifth avenue. Travel 50: 8 Feb. '28.  
 Firemen's monument (at foot of 100th st. & Riverside Drive).  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 Ap. 7, '27.  
 Ford motor co., Sales & service bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 209 Mar. '27.  
 Fordham university, Library. Arch. Record 59: 335-43 Ap. '26.  
 Fraternity clubs bldg. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 1-8 Jl. '24.  
 New Inter. Ency. 24: 84.  
 France's tavern. (Here Washington took leave of his fellow officers of Revolutionary army. At corner of Pearl & Broad sts.) Natl. Geog. M. 61: 52 Jan. '32.  
 Fuller bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 841 Je. '30.  
 Furniture exchange bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 9-11 Jan. '28.  
 General motors bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 163-75 Feb. '28.  
 George Washington bridge (over Hudson river). Arch. Forum 55: frontis., 615 Nov. '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Oct. 24, '31; 35: 20-1 Feb. 20, '32 (adv.).  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 524 Nov. '33.  
 Gramercy park. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XVI Nov. '30 (col.).  
 Grand central railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 393 Ap. '23.  
 Grant monument. Mentor 8: 8 Jl. 1, '20.  
 Grant's tomb. Architecture 59: 286 My. '29.  
 Mentor 8: pl. 6 Jl. 1, '20.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 13 My. 11, '22; 21: 6 Jl. 16, '25.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 29: 338 Ap. '16; 58: pl. XI Nov. '30 (col.).  
 New Inter. Ency. 17: 86.  
 Travel Book, p. 511.  
 Graphic arts center. Arch. Forum 51: 283 Sept. '29.  
 Graybar bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 161-2 Feb. '28; 53: 266 Aug. '30.  
 Arch. Record 62: 176-89 Sept. '27.  
 Green terminal bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 322 Sept. '29.  
 Greenwich savings bank. Arch. Forum 48: 789 Je. '28.  
 Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 24 Jan. 28, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 49: 2 Jan. '26.  
 Hearst publication bldg. Arch. Forum 49: 253 Aug. '28; 51: 317 Sept. '29.  
 Home for incurables (Bronx). Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 29 Sept. '32; 57: adv. p. 27 Nov. '32.  
 Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 27 Oct. '32.  
 Home of Miss Anne Morgan. Arch. Forum 41: 49-58, pl. 18-24 Aug. '24.  
 Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt (East 65th st.). Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 6 Mar. 4, '33.  
 Home of W. K. Vanderbilt. Arch. Forum 41: pl. 17-21 Aug. '24.  
 Hotel Beverly. Arch. Forum 51: 697-8 Dec. '29.

- Hotel Commodore. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 336.  
 Hotel Delmonico. Arch. Forum 51: 699-701 Dec. '29.  
 Hotel Governor Clinton. Arch. Forum 52: 249-58 Feb. '30.  
 Hotel Lexington. Arch. Forum 51: 587-90 Dec. '29.  
 Hotel Lincoln. Arch. Forum 51: 631-2 Dec. '29.  
 Hotel Mayflower. Travel Book, p. 916.  
 Hotel Montclair. Travel 61: 47 My. (adv.), 3 (adv.) Je., 3 (adv.) Jl. '33; 61: inside front cover, (adv.) Aug., 37 (adv.) Sept. '33.  
 Hotel New Yorker. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 534 Nov. '30.  
 Hotel Pennsylvania. Arch. Forum 41: 261 Oct. '24.  
     Travel Book, p. 918.  
 Hotel Pierre. Arch. Forum 51: 586 Dec. '29.  
     Architecture 63: 23-32 Jan. '31.  
     Fortune 3: 28 Feb., 5 Mar., 9 Ap. '31 (adv.).  
 Hotel Roosevelt. Arch. Forum 39: 238 Nov. '23; 41: pl. 73-6 Dec. '24; 51: 677-80 Dec. '29.  
     Ency. Brit. 20: 878.  
     Travel Book, p. 919.  
 House of detention for women. Arch. Forum 55: 295-6 Sept. '31.  
     Arch. Record 67: 83 Jan. '30.  
     Architecture 65: 212 Ap. '32.  
 Hudnut bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 415-22 Oct. '31.  
 Hudson river bridge. Arch. Forum 49: 726 Nov. '28.  
 Hunter college. Architecture 68: 40 Jl. '33.  
 Indemnity bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 809 Je. '30.  
 Institute for education of the blind. Architecture 51: pl. XCIII-XCVI Je. '25.  
 Institute for crippled & disabled. Arch. Forum 56: 469-72 My. '32.  
 Institute of arts & science (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 47: 561-2 Dec. '27.  
 Insurance center bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 17-9 Jan. '28.  
 Insurance co. of North Amer. Arch. Forum 60: 32 (adv.) My. '34.  
     Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 2 Dec. '32.  
 —, Branch bldg. Arch. Record 74: 91-103 Aug. '33.  
 Irving trust co. Arch. Forum 52: 793 Je. '30.  
 J. Pierpont Morgan library. *See* Morgan (J. Pierpont) library.  
 The Juilliard school of music. Arch. Record 71: 385-94 Je. '32.  
 The Jumel mansion. (Washington's headquarters Sept.-Oct. 1776. Stephen Jumel was a well known French wine merchant. His widow married Aaron Burr. The house is now a museum under the D.A.R.) Natl. Geog. M. 61: 61 Jan. '32.  
     Travel Book, p. 511.  
 Kings county hospital (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 57: 433-6 Nov. '32.  
 Lafayette memorial (Brooklyn). Natl. Geog. M. 31: 506 Je. '17.

- Lefcourt-national bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 843 Je. '30.  
 Lenox Hill hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 439-42 Nov. '32.  
 Lincoln bldg. Fortune 1: 142 Ap. '30 (adv.).  
 Lincoln school for nurses. Arch. Forum 51: 499-503 Oct. '29.  
 "Little church around the corner." Bldgs. & Bldg. Management 34: 39 Jl. '34.  
 Loft bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 279, 321 Sept. '29.  
 McGraw-Hill bldg. Arch. Record 69: 307 Ap. '31; 72: 25 Jl. '32 (adv.).  
 Madison square garden (interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 13 Jan. 21, '33.  
 Maritime exchange bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 464-70 Oct. '31.  
 Metropolitan life ins. co. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 1 Oct. '32.  
 Arch. Record 74: 175-94, adv. p. 1, 16 Sept. '33.  
 Architecture 67: 276 My. '33.  
 Art & Arch. 30: 137 Oct. '30.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 71.  
 Metropolitan museum of art (5th ave. & 82nd st.). Arch. Forum 41: 30 Dec. '24; 47: 556-7 Dec. '27.  
 Art & Arch. 23: 63, 66-7 Feb. '27.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 28 Jan. 24, '24.  
 Travel Book, p. 509.  
 —, Amer. wing. Architecture 51: pl. XV-XVI, p. 13 Jan. '25.  
 —, Court. Architecture 54: 166 Je. '26.  
 — (interior). Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 246.  
 Morgan (J. Pierpont) library (East 36th st.). Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 253.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 16-7 Feb. 28, '24.  
 Mt. Sinai hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 427-30 Nov. '32.  
 Municipal bldg. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 240.  
 Museum of Hispanic society of Amer. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 345 Ap. '29.  
 Museum of the city of N. Y. Arch. Forum 56: 144-6 Feb. '32.  
 Natl. city bank of N. Y. Arch. Record 63: 413-27 My. '28; 68: 295-305 Oct. '30; 72: 78-87 Aug. '32.  
 Pan-Amer. M. 44: 375 My. '31.  
 Natl. academy of medicine. Arch. Forum 48: 485-7, 489-503 Ap. '28.  
 N. Y. athletic club. Arch. Forum 50: 38 Ap. '29 (adv.).  
 N. Y. central bldg. Travel 54: 8 Mar. '30.  
 N. Y. hospital & Cornell medical center. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 9, 10, 31, frontis. Nov. '32; 58: frontis.-117, adv. p. 2 Feb. '33.  
 Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 39 Sept. '32; 73: 311 My. '33.  
 N. Y. Junior league club house. Arch. Forum 53: 2-37 Jl. '30.  
 N. Y. life ins. co. Arch. Forum 48: 21 Jan. '28; 51: 40 Jl. '29 (adv.); 52: 275 Feb. '30.  
 Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 53 Sept. '32.  
 Architecture 59: 5 Je. '29 (adv.).  
 Ency. Brit. 12: 280.



# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 489

- N. Y. telephone co. Arch. Forum 46: 2 Jan. '27; 48: 2 Jan. '28.
- Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 219.
- N. Y. University, Hall of fame & library. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 3 Je. 2, '21.
- News bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 791 Je. '30; 53: frontis., 539-61 Nov. '30.
- Ophthalmic hospital. Arch. Record 75: 508-9 Je. '34.
- Packard motor car service bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 271 Sept. '29.
- Panhellenic tower bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 782 Je. '30.
- Parcel post bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 229 Sept. '33.
- Pennsylvania railway station. Natl. Geog. M. 34: 44 Jl. '18.
- Travel Book, p. 607.
- Pinaud bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 275-8 Sept. '29.
- Plaza hotel. Canadian Geog. J. 6: adv. p. ix Feb., ix Mar., ix Ap., xii Je. '33.
- Fortune 7: adv. p. 18 Feb., 12 Je. '33.
- Port authority commerce bldg. Arch. Record 73: 274-80 Ap. '33.
- Post office. Arch. Forum 47: 225 Sept. '27.
- Princeton club. Arch. Record 54: 137-43 Aug. '23.
- Prospect park zoo (Brooklyn). Arch. Forum 60: 7 My. '34 (adv.).
- Provincetown playhouse (little theater). Ency. Brit. 14: 222.
- Public library. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 565 Nov. '30.
- Travel Book, p. 606.
- Queensborough bridge. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 24 My. 19, '27.
- Riverside church. Fortune 3: 17 Feb. '31 (adv.).
- Rockefeller center. Arch. Forum 56: frontis., 2-12 Jan., 355-60 Ap., 426-9 My. '32; 57: 17-20 Jl. '32, 153-60 Aug. '32; 58: 128-32, 153-64 Feb. '33; 59: 273-7 Oct. '33.
- Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 58 Nov. '32.
- Architecture 68: 353 Dec. '33.
- , Radio city broadcasting studios (interior). Arch. record 75: 73-9 Jan. '34.
- , (interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 16 Dec. 24, '32.
- , Murals. Arch. forum 57: 353-8, adv. p. 31 Oct. '32.
- Roosevelt house (Natl. memorial). Architecture 49: 7-10 Jan. '24.
- Roxy's theater. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Mar. 17, '27.
- St. Bartholomew's church. Architecture 64: 91-5 Aug. '31.
- St. Elizabeth's hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 817-8 Dec. '28.
- St. Jean Baptiste school. Architecture 54: pl. CCVII-CCIX Oct. '26.
- St. John the Divine cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 19 Ap. 13, '22.
- St. Patrick's cathedral. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 25 Dec. 10, '32.
- St. Paul's chapel (erected 1764). Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 117:

- Natl. Geog. M. 34: 30 Jl. '18.  
 Saks & co. dept. store. Architecture 50: pl. CLVI-CLXI Oct. '24; 51: 25 Jan. '25.  
 Salvation army memorial training college (University ave. & 176th st.). Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 7 Ap. 22, '20.  
 Savoy hotel. Fortune 7: adv. p. 18 Feb. '33.  
 Savoy-Plaza hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 27 Dec. '29 (adv.); 48: 23 Jan. '28; 51: 624-6 Dec. '29.  
 Country Life 54: adv. p. 1 Aug. '33.  
 Fortune 1: adv. p. 7 Mar., 139 Ap. '30 (adv.); 2: 124 Oct., 129 Dec. '30 (adv.); 3: 28 Feb. '31 (adv.); 5: 18 Feb. '32 (adv.); 2: 109 Aug. '30 (adv.); 3: 14 Je. '31 (adv.); 4: 20 Aug. '31 (adv.), 20 Oct. '31 (adv.).  
 Travel Book, p. 917.  
 School for social research. Arch. Record 67: 306-9 Ap. '30; 69: 138-49 Feb. '31.  
 School of educational research. Arch. Record 70: 406-7 Dec. '31.  
 Seamen's house, Y.M.C.A. Arch. Record 71: 321-4 My. '32.  
 7th regiment war memorial. Architecture 56: 297 Nov. '27.  
 Shelton hotel. Arch. Forum 44: 107 Feb. '26; 46: 3 Jan. '27.  
 Arch. Record 58: 2-17 Jl. '25.  
 Architecture 49: frontis., 101-10, pl. XLIX-LVIII Ap. '24; 55: 69 Feb. '27.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 337.  
 Ency. Brit. 20: 878.  
 Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 214.  
 New Inter. Ency. Compendium (1923) p. 54.  
 Sherman statue (on plaza at 59th St.). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 4 Aug. 11, '28.  
 Sherry-Netherland hotel. Arch. Forum 48: 23 Jan. '28.  
 Simon Bolivar statue (in Central park. Gift from Venezuela). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 2 Ap. 21, 10 Ap. 28, '21.  
 Pan-Amer. M. 32: frontis. My. '21.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1246 Dec. '30.  
 Travel 61: 33 Jl. '33.  
 Skyline. Illus. London News 184: 277 Feb. 10, '34.  
 Skyscrapers. Arch. Forum 55: 7 Jl. '31.  
 Arch. Record 63: 19-47 Jan. '28; 55: 7 Jl. '31.  
 Architecture 56: 28-9 Jl. '27.  
 Ency. Brit. 16: 388.  
 Illus. London News 179: 895-7 Dec. 5, '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 4 Jan. 7, '33, 6 Oct. 1, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: 568, pl. III, X Nov. '30 (col.).  
 Travel 50: 6, 9 Feb. '28.  
 Soldiers & sailors monument (89th st. & Riverside Drive). Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 4 Je. 8, '22; 31: 8 Je. 14, '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XVIII Nov. '30 (col.).  
 Squibb bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 883 Je. '30.  
 Architecture 63: 143-8 Mar. '31.  
 State bank & trust co. Architecture 59: 289-96 My. '29.  
 State bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 339 Sept. '31.

- State of N. Y. office bldg. Arch. Record 71: 54 Jan. '32.  
 Statue of liberty (on Bedloe's island). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 50: cover Oct. '30; 51: cover Oct. '31.  
 Asia 23: 609 Aug. '23 (adv.).  
 Ency. Brit. 1: 198.  
 Illus. London News 159: 217 Aug. 13, '21.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 11: cover Je. 24, 2 Aug. 26, '20; 26: 31 Feb. 18, '28.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 31: 245 Mar. '17; 41: 502 My. '22; 46: 5 Jl. '24; 58: pl. 1 Sept. '30 (col.).  
 Travel 61: inside front cover My. '33 (adv.); 62: 13 Nov. '33.  
 Travel Book, p. 509.  
 Statue of Nathan Hale (city hall square). Natl. Geog. M. 31: 290 Ap. '17.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 24 Oct. 20, '28.  
 Stock exchange. Ency. Brit. 16: 389.  
 Fortune 10: adv. p. 168-9 Jl. '34; 9: 22-5 Jan. '34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 34: 4 Jl. '18; 38: 104 Aug. '20.  
 Travel Book, p. 606.  
 Street. Arch. Record 72: frontis. Sept. '32.  
 Ency. Brit. 16: 389.  
 Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 223.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 46: 8 Jl. '24.  
 Travel 54: 9-10 Mar. '30.  
 Stuyvesant neighborhood house. Arch. Forum 61: 252 Oct. '34.  
 Subtreasury of the U. S. (on site where Washington took oath of office as first president of U. S.). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 55 Jan. '32.  
 Swedish baptist church. Arch. Forum 54: 431-8 Ap. '31.  
 Swimming pool bldg. (Tibbett's Brook park). Arch. Forum 47: 271-2, 274-5, 278 Sept. '27.  
 Times square. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 505 My. '22.  
 Trinity church. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 34.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 29: 340 Ap. '16.  
 Union inland terminal no. I. Arch. Forum 56: adv. p. 3 Je. '32.  
 U. S. Appraisers' stores. Arch. Forum 51: 274 Sept. '29.  
 U. S. Court house. Arch. Record 75: on back cover Ap. '34 (adv.).  
 U. S. Customs house. Travel Book, p. 605.  
 U. S. Parcel post bldg. Arch. Record 74: 79 Aug. '33.  
 Van Cortlandt mansion (in Van Cortland park. Washington visited here twice). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 53 Jan. '32.  
 Victor Herbert memorial (in Central park). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 27 Dec. 17, '27.  
 Waldorf-Astoria hotel. Arch. Record 69: 44 Jan. '31.  
 Architecture 64: 251-95 Nov. '31.  
 Fortune 4: 11 Oct. '31 (adv.).  
 Waterfront. New Inter. Ency. 17: 90.  
 Welfare island prison. Illus. London News 184: 169 Feb. 3, '34.  
 West side Y.M.C.A. Arch. Forum 53: 152-84 Aug. '30.  
 Western union bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 807 Je. '30.

- Wolff book bindery. Arch. Forum 51: 283 Sept. '29.  
 Woolworth bldg. Illus. London News 161: 313 Aug. 26, '22;  
 170: 637 Ap. 9, '27.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 34: 6 Jl. '18; 58: pl. I Nov. '30.  
 New Inter. Ency. 2: 64.  
 Yankee stadium. Arch. Record 69: 161 Feb. '31.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 187.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 10 Sept. 22, '28; 32: 7 Dec. 27, '30.  
 Yeshiva college (Jewish). Architecture 59: 229 Ap. '29.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 26 My. 5, '27.  
 Ziegfeld theater. Arch. Forum 46: 414-21 My. '27.  
 Arch. Record 61: 386-93 My. '27.
- Newburgh.**  
 St. Luke's hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 415-6 Nov. '32.  
 Arch. Record 72: 237-40 Oct. '32.
- Niagara Falls.** Canadian Geog. J. 4: 348-55 Je. '32.  
 Niagara falls. Ency. Brit. 16: 406-7.  
 Faris: Seeing Canada, p. 108.  
 Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, pp. 174-5.  
 Illus. London News 159: 216 Aug. 13, '21; 162: 244-5 Feb.  
 17, '23; 166: 212-3 Feb. 7, '25; 178: 201 Feb. 7, '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 11-2 Oct. 28, '20; 16: 7 Nov. 23, '22;  
 21: 10 Aug. 6, '25; 32: 9 Jan. 31, '31; 36: 15 Nov. 26, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 29: 346-7 Ap. '16; 31: 414-21 My. '17; 38:  
 pl. II Sept. '20; 41: 364-5 Ap. '22; 45: 533 My. '24; 50:  
 42, 47-8 Jl. '26; 64: 553 Nov. '33 (col.).  
 New Inter. Ency. 17: 110.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, Suppl. 2: 132-43.  
 Travel 41: 24 Aug. '23.  
 Travel Book, pp. 123, 506.
- , Cave of the winds. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 6 Jan. 27,  
 '27.  
 — (Winter). Mid-Week Pictorial 10: 15-6 Feb. 5, '20; 13:  
 7 Mar. 10, '21; 17: 7 Mar. 15, '23; 37: 5 Feb. 25, '33.  
 Schoellkopf station. Fortune 3: 95 Jan. '31, 118 Je. '31.
- Oswego.**  
 N. Y. state barge canal. New Inter. Ency. 4: 447.
- Palisades interstate park.** Natl. Geog. M. 37: 509 Je. '20.
- Philmont.**  
 Tuberculosis hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 847-8 Dec. '28.
- Plattsburg.**  
 City hall. Arch. Forum 33: pl. 86-8 Dec. '20.  
 — & memorial monument. Arch. Forum 46: 566, 581-2  
 Je. '27.
- Port Chester.**  
 United hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 431-2 Nov. '32.
- Port Henry.**  
 Lake Champlain bridge. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 14 Je. 10, '33.
- Poughkeepsie.**  
 Vassar college, Blodgett hall of eutherics. Klauder & Wise:  
 College, p. 67.  
 —, Kendrick house. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 277.

**Retsof.**

International salt co's. mine. *Fortune* 2: 53 Aug. '30.

**Rochester.**

Eastman dental clinic. *Fortune* 3: 106 Feb. '31.

Gorge of the Genesee river. *Faris: Seeing the Eastern States*, p. 166.

Memorial art gallery. *Arch. Record* 62: 458-9 Dec. '27.

Ontario beach park public bath house. *Arch. Forum* 55: 335-6 Sept. '31.

University of Rochester. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 32: 4 Oct. 11, '30.

—, Art gallery. *Klander & Wise: College*, p. 216.

—, Edgell. *Amer. Arch.*, p. 251.

—, Union. *Architecture* 64: 149 Sept. '31.

Veterans memorial bridge. *Arch. Record* 71: 290, 336-40 My. '32.

*Architecture* 65: 209 Ap. '32.

**Rome.**

Rome free academy. *Architecture* 54: pl. CCIII-CCVI Oct. '26.

**Rye.**

Playland beach. *Arch. Forum* 57: 133-4 Aug. '32.

Rye beach amusement park. *Arch. Record* 63: 364-8 Ap. '28;  
70: 99-101 Aug. '31; 75: adv. p. 2 My. '34.

**Sandy Hook.**

Lighthouse. *Natl. Geog. M.* 24: 5 Jan. '13.

**Saratoga Springs.**

Home of Chauncey Olcott. *Arch. Forum* 49: 308 Sept. '28.

Battlefield, Blockhouse. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 26: 31 Sept. 29, '27.

Revolutionary memorial (in cemetery on Bemis Heights). *Mid-Week Pictorial* 34: 5 Oct. 24, '31.

Washington baths. *Natl. Geog. M.* 62: 567 Nov. '33.

**Schenectady.**

General electric co. *Fortune* 3: 40-8 Feb. '31.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 64: 549 Nov. '33.

**Sherrill.**

Oneida community house. *Natl. Geog. M.* 64: 559 Nov. '33 (col.).

**Staten island.**

Faber park. *Arch. Record* 70: 95 Aug. '31.

Lighthouse. *Natl. Geog. M.* 24: 38 Jan. '13.

Sailors' Sung harbor. Lawn (home for retired seamen). *Mid-Week Pictorial* 24: 21 Sept. 2, '26.

**Syracuse.**

Hotel Syracuse. *Arch. Forum* 51: 689-92 Dec. '29.

Lighting co. *Arch. Forum* 56: back cover Jan. '32 (adv.).

*Arch. Record* 71: inside back cover Jan. '32 (adv.); 71: 4 My. '32 (adv.).

Onondaga park. *Mid-Week Pictorial* 26: 23 Aug. 25, '27.

State tower bldg. *Arch. Forum* 50: frontis., 2-10 Jan. '27.

Street. *Faris: Seeing the Eastern States*, p. 167.

*Mid-Week Pictorial* 26: 23 Aug. 25, '27.

Syracuse university, Entrance. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 23 Aug. 25, '27.

Telephone bldg. Arch. Forum 48: 4 Jan. '28; 50: 11-21 Jan. '29.  
University club. Arch. Record 47: 169-73 Feb. '20.

### **Tappan.**

Andre prison house (Major Andre, the British spy, was imprisoned here). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 25 Feb. 20, '32.

De Windt house (at this place Washington signed the death warrant of Major Andre). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 28 Feb. 20, '32.

### **Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.**

Irving school for boys. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 27 Feb. 20, '32.  
Rockefeller (John D.). Home of. Fortune 4: 55 Dec. '31.

Sleepy Hollow churchyard. (In North Tarrytown. Ichabod Crane rode along the highway in front of this cemetery, to escape the Headless horseman, in Washington Irving's story "Legend of Sleepy Hollow.") Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 25 Feb. 25, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 519 Nov. '33.

### **Taughannock falls state park (10 miles northwest of Ithaca).**

Taughannock falls (50 ft. higher than Niagara). Landscape Arch. 23: 234 Jl. '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 22 Je. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 55 Jl. '33, 529 Nov. '33 (col.).

### **Thousand islands.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 160.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 12 Aug. 10, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 581 Nov. '33.

### **Ticonderoga, see Fort Ticonderoga.**

### **Trenton falls.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 166.

### **Troy.**

Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity. Arch. Forum 40: 98 Mar. '24.

### **Utica.**

Masonic soldiers & sailors memorial hospital. Architecture 54: 26 Dec. '26 (adv.).

### **Van Cortlandtville.**

St. Peter's church (Washington attended church here while his headquarters were at Peekskill). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 26 Feb. 20, '32.

### **Wallkill.**

Prison. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 6 Jl. 1, '33.

### **Warwick.**

N. Y. training school for boys. Arch. Forum 59: 197 Sept. '33.

### **Waterford.**

Canal. Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 15 My. 13, '20.

New Inter. Ency. 4: 446.

### **Watkins Glen (in Finger lakes region).** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 170.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 114 Jl. '26.

The Glen (8 waterfalls and interesting rock formation).

Landscape Arch. 23: 232 Jl. '33.

Waterfalls. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 536 Nov. '33 (col.).

**Westbury.**

Children's library (Robert Bacon memorial). Arch. Forum 47: 549-50 Dec. '27.

Architecture 52: pl. CLIX-CLX Oct. '25.

**White Plains.**

County office bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 175 Sept. '33.

Electric traction station. Arch. Forum 53: 697 Dec. '30.

Municipal bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 579-80 Je. '27.

Old powder house (adjoining Washington's headquarters). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 26 Feb. 20, '32.

Washington's headquarters. (Old Elijah Miller house). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 26 Feb. 20, '32.

Westchester county center. Arch. Forum 57: 187 Sept. '32.

**West Point.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 144.

U. S. Military academy. Illus. London News 159: 214 Aug. 13, '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 12: 9 Oct. 14, '20; 13: 19 Je. 2, '21; 15:

7 Jl. 20, '22; 35: 12 Je. 11, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 547 Nov. '33.

—, Cadet hospital. Architecture 46: frontis., 205-6 Jl. '22.

—, Chapel. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 177.

Klander & Wise: College, pp. 100-1.

—, Post headquarters. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 177.

—, Washington hall. Arch. Record 69: 94-102 Feb. '31.

**Whitehall.**

N. Y. state barge canal. New Inter. Ency. 17: 98.

**Yonkers.**

Post office. Arch. Forum 55: 399 Sept. '31.

Public bath no. 4. Arch. Forum 47: 273 Sept. '27.

**NORTH CAROLINA****Asheville.**

Chimney rock. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 14 Aug. 6, '25.

Travel 41: 54 Je. '23.

City bldg. Arch. Forum 46: 59 Je. '27 (adv.).

Arch. Record 64: 90-3, 125-36 Aug. '28.

Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 589 Je. '27.

George Vanderbilt hotel. Arch. Forum 53: 485-6 Oct. '30.

Grove Park inn. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 29 My. 17, '30.

Lake Lure. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 18 My. 19, '27.

Pack memorial library. Arch. Forum 47: 498 Dec. '27.

**Biltmore (near Asheville).**

Vanderbilt home. Illus. London News 164: 902 My. 17, '24.

Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 127.

**Bodie island.**

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 64: 730 Dec. '33.

**Cape Hatteras.**

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 483 My. '26; 64: 694 Dec. '33.

**Chapel Hill.**

University of N. C. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 522 My. '26.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- , Alumni hall. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1221 Dec. '28.
- , Chemistry hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 177.
- , Manning hall. Architecture 61: 277 My. '30.

**Charleston.**

City hall. Arch. Forum 46: 564 Je. '27.

**Charlotte.**

- Post office & court house. Arch. Forum 47: 247 Sept. '27.
- U. S. mint. Arch. Record 72: 337 Nov. '32.

**Davidson.**

Davidson college, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 677 Je. '31.

**Durham.**

- Duke university. Arch. Forum 52: 176 Je. '30 (adv.); 61: adv. p. 21 Jl. '34.
- Architecture 69: 127-42 Mar. '34.
- , Dormitory. Arch. Forum 54: 726-7 Je. '31.
- , Women's auditorium. Arch. Forum 54: 728 Je. '31.

**Edenton.**

Hayes home (old plantation). Landscape Arch. 23: 125 Jan. '33.

**Grandfather mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 682 Je. '34 (col.).**Greensboro.**

Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 591 Je. '27.

**Hickory nut gap.**

Chimney rock. Natl. Geog. M. 49: 485 My. '26.

**Highlands.**

Biological laboratory of the museum. Arch. Record 72: 244-6 Oct. '32.

**Kitty Hawk.**

Killdevil hills.

Dunes (near Nags Head and Wright memorial). Natl. Geog. M. 64: 709 Dec. '33.

Wright memorial. Architecture 69: adv. p. 14 Mar. '34.

Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 4 Ap. 12, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 64: 729 Dec. '33.

**Lake James.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 681 Je. '34 (col.).**Linville falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 686 Je. '34 (col.).**Mountain island dam.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 521 My. '26.**Newton.**

County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 547-8 Je. '27.

**Pinehurst.**

The Village church. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 73-80 Ap. '26.

**Raleigh.**

- Capitol (exterior & interior). Art & Arch. 35: 69-74 Mar. '34.
- Natl. Geog. M. 49: 476 My. '26.
- Travel Book, p. 560.

Memorial auditorium. Arch. Record 71: 5 Mar. '32 (adv.).

State college, Gymnasium. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 241.

—, Library. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 89.

**Roanoke island.**

Monument on site of Raleigh's fort (near place where Virginia



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES 497

Dare was born). Natl. Geog. M. 49: 477 My. '26; 64: 703 Dec. '33.

### **Smithfield.**

County court house. Architecture 47: pl. LXXII-LXXIV My. '23.

### **Smokemont.**

Trout stream. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 675 Je. '34.

**Upper creek falls (near Cold Spring).** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 486 My. '26.

### **Winston-Salem.**

Reynolds tobacco co. Arch. Forum 50: 40 Ap. '29 (adv.); 52: 837 Je. '30.

## NORTH DAKOTA

### **Bismark.**

Capitol. Arch. Forum 59: adv. p. 32 Nov. '33.

Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 29 Mar. 12, '32.

Statue to Saagawea (Indian woman who helped Lewis & Clark in their expedition into the northwest). Natl. Geog. M. 54: 89 Jl. '28.

**Little Missouri river canyon (in proposed Roosevelt natl. park).** Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 28 Oct. 10, '24.

### **Medora.**

U. S. highway no. 10 (nearby). Landscape Arch. 20: 180-1 Ap. '30.

### **Standing rock Indian reservation.**

Grave of "Sitting Bull" Indian. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 88 Jl. '28.

### **Verendrye.**

Monument to David Thompson. Arch. Forum 49: 68 Jl. '28.

## OHIO

### **Akron.**

Glacier boulder (at Indian portage terminus). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 561 My. '32.

Goodyear airship factory & dock. Fortune 2: 25 Aug. '30 (col. adv.); 2: 79, 87 Sept. '30.

Ohio bell tel. co. Arch. Forum 52: 857 Je. '30.

Speedway. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 541 My. '32.

### **Bexley.**

Public library. Arch. Forum 56: 604 Je. '32.

### **Canton.**

Tomb of McKinley. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 586 My. '32.

**Cincinnati.** City Planning 4: frontis. Oct. '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 576 My. '32.

Ault park recreation bldg. Arch. Record 71: 302 My. '32.

Birthplace of Wm. Howard Taft. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 591 My. '32.

- Carew tower bldg. Arch. Forum 53: 34 Nov. '30 (adv.); 55: 613 Nov. '31, Pt. 2.
- Children's hospital. Arch. Forum 46: 166 Je. '27 (adv. p.); 49: 807 Dec. '28.
- Christ hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 405-7 Nov. '32.
- Christian R. Holmes hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 417-9 Nov. '32.
- County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 549-50 Je. '27; 33: pl. 39-45 Sept. '20.
- Deaconess' hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 881 Dec. '28.
- Hotel Metropole. Travel Book, p. 950.
- Medical & surgery bldg. (Bethesda hospital). Arch. Forum 49: 878 Dec. '28.
- Ohio river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 584 My. '32.
- Railway station. Arch. Forum 58: frontis., 453-74, adv. pp. 14-5, 18 Je. '33.
- Arch. Record 74: 227-36 Sept. '33.
- Architecture 68: 40 Jl. '33; 68: adv. p. 11 Dec. '33.
- Fortune 7: 72-6 Je. '33 (part col.).
- Suspension bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 546 My. '32.
- Times star bldg. Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 5 Mar. '33.
- University. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 My. 5, '27.
- Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 568 My. '32 (col.).
- Water tower in Eden park. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 My. 5, '27.
- "Logan elm" state park. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 542 My. '32.
- Cleveland.** City Planning 8: frontis., 11 Jan. '32.
- Amer. tel. & tel. co. Fortune 4: 70 Oct. '31.
- Bell telephone co. Arch. Forum 47: 65 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).
- Board of education, Administration bldg. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 82 Dec. '31.
- Carnegie medical bldg. Arch. Record 72: 21 Jl. '32 (adv.).
- Cleveland playhouse. Ency. Brit. 14: 222.
- County court house. Art & Arch. 16: 153 Nov. '23.
- County criminal court bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 547-57 My. '31.
- Cunningham sanatorium. Arch. Forum 49: 869-71 Dec. '28.
- Federal reserve bank. Arch. Forum 48: 831-2 Je. '28.
- Art & Arch. 16: 152 Nov. '23.
- Fortune 1: 31 Feb. '30 (adv.).
- Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 589 Je. '27.
- Garfield's tomb. Travel Book, p. 599.
- General electric kitchen institute (in Nela park). Arch. Forum 61: adv. p. 14 Oct. '34.
- Hotel Cleveland. Arch. Record 71: 73 Feb. '32 (adv.).
- Hotel Statler. Travel Book, p. 953.
- Medical library. Arch. Forum 47: 527-8 Dec. '27.
- Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 197 Sept. '27.
- Art & Arch. 16: 182-3 Nov. '23.
- Municipal stadium. Arch. Record 71: 37-8 Jan. '32.
- City Planning 8: 13 Jan. '32.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 13 My. 2, '31, 23 Aug. 8, '31.
- Natl. Geog. M. 61: 530 My. '32.

# TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

499

Museum of art. Arch. Forum 40: 16 Je. '24 (adv.); 47: 575-6, adv. p. 46 Dec. '27.

Architecture 68: 261-8 Nov. '33.

Art & Arch. 16: 187 Nov. '23; 23: 65 Feb. '27.

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 247.

Public library. Arch. Forum 45: 11-6 Jl. '26.

Architecture 52: 244 Jl. '25.

Oxygen hotel. Arch. Record 72: 277 Oct. '32.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 48: 255 Feb. '28; 53: 669-72 Dec. '30.

Rockefeller model community. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 14 Oct. 4, '31.

School of art. Art & Arch. 16: 135 Nov. '23.

Severance hall (temple of music). Arch. Forum 55: 423-8 Oct. '21; 56: adv. inside front cover Je. '32.

Arch. Record 71: 19 Feb. '32 (adv.).

Fortune 5: 27 My. '32 (adv.).

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 563 My. '32 (col.).

Street. Art & Arch. 16: 150 Nov. '23.

Terminal tower. 61: 526 My. '32.

U. S. Federal bldg. Art & Arch. 16: 154 Nov. '23.

University hospital group, Lakeside hospital. Arch. Record 72: adv. p. 3 Oct. '32; 73: inside back cover Ap. '33 (adv.).

Wade park manor hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 80-4 Nov. '23.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 531 My. '32.

## Columbus.

Airport. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 548 My. '32.

Amer. insurance union citadel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 539 My. '32.

Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 540 My. '32.

City hall. Arch. Forum 48: 295 Feb. '28; 55: 325-8 Sept. '31.

Gallery of fine arts. Arch. Forum 56: 549-52 Je. '32.

Ohio state office bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 343-4 Sept. '31.

Arch. Record 75: adv. inside front cover My. '34.

Architecture 69: 197-202 Ap. '34.

Ohio state university, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 111 Je. '26.

—, Stadium. Arch. Record 48: 384-97 Nov. '20.

Ency. Brit. 21: 272.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 582 My. '32.

Railway station. Travel Book, p. 604.

Y.M.C.A. Architecture 50: pl. CIX-CXII Jl. '24.

## Dayton.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 15 My. 26, '27.

Art institute. Arch. Forum 56: 556-8 Je. '32.

Good Samaritan hospital. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 41 Sept. '32.

Hotel Van Cleve. Travel Book, p. 954.

McCook field (U. S. army air service laboratory). Natl. Geog. M. 46: 21 Jl. '24.

Ohio bell telephone. Arch. Forum 57: adv. p. 40 Oct. '32.

Wright field (airport). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 581 My. '32.

## East Liverpool.

Ohio river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 47 Jan. '32.

Pottery plant. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 572 My. '32.

**Fort Recovery.**

Memorial to St. Clair's men. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 579 My. '32.

**Fremont.**

Home of Rutherford B. Hayes. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 537 My. '32.

**Gambier.**

Kenyon college, Science hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 189.

**Gnadenhutten.**

Monument commemorating Indian massacre. Faris: Romance, p. 100.

**Granville.**

Denison university. Arch. Record 54: 298-313 Oct. '23.

**Greenville.**

Indian treaty memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 569 My. '32 (col.).

**Groveport.**

St. Vincent's mission house. Architecture 69: 225-8 Ap. '34.

**Hamilton.**

Hotel Anthony Wayne. Arch. Forum 47: 155 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).

**Hendrysburg.**

"S" bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 535 My. '32.

**Ivorydale (suburb of Cincinnati).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 574 My. '32.

Proctor & Gamble ivory soap plant. Fortune 4: 92-4 Dec. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 574-5 My. '32.

**Kelleys island.**

Inscription rock (aboriginal). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 533 My. '32.

**Kent.**

Normal training school. Arch. Forum 54: 2 Je. '31 (adv.).

**Kenton.**

County court house. Arch. Forum 46: 555-6 Je. '27.

**Map.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 529 My. '32.

**Mariemont.**

Fire station. Arch. Forum 46: 599-600 Je. '27.

**Marietta (oldest city in Ohio).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 46 Jan. '32.

Campus martius memorial museum. Art & Arch. 33: 310-3 Dec. '32.

"Conus" ("Mound cemetery"). Art & Arch. 33: 311 Nov. '32.

Early architecture. Architecture 51: 1-4 Jan. '25.

Home of Gen. Rufus Putnam (founder of Ohio). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 577 My. '32.

**Marion.**

Memorial to Warren G. Harding. Architecture 58: 332 Dec. '28.

Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 29 My. 23, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 586 My. '32 (col.).

**Martins Ferry.**

Steel mills. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 544 My. '32.

**Middletown.**

Amer. rolling mill co. Fortune 6: 63 Jl. '32.

**Milan.**

Birthplace of Thomas A. Edison. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 573 My. '32.

**North Bend.**

Birthplace of Benjamin Harrison. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 560 My. '32.

**Oberlin.**

Oberlin college, Allen art bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 214.

—, Allen hospital. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 271.

**Ohio river.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 553 My. '32.**Put In Bay.**

Perry victory memorial. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 556 My. '32.

**Point Pleasant.**

Birthplace of U. S. Grant. Mentor 8: 2, pl. 1 Jl. 1, '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 535 My. '32.

**Port Clinton.**

Perry victory memorial (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 23 Aug. 8, '31.

**Portsmouth.**

Great serpent Indian effigy mound (Northwest of Portsmouth).

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 543 My. '32.

**Schoenbrunn.** (Near Philadelphia. Ohio state archaeological & historical society is rebuilding this old town.)

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 573 My. '32.

**Springfield.**

Wittenberg college, Chemistry lab. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 177.

—, Koch hall. Arch. Forum 54: 756-7 Je. '31.

**Toledo.**

Museum of art. Arch. Forum 47: 569-70 Dec. '27; 57: 37 Jl. '32 (adv.); 58: adv. p. 36 Mar. '33.

Arch. Record 72: 11 Jl. '32 (adv.).

Art & Arch. 34: 54 Jan. '33.

Ohio bank bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 143-8 Aug. '31.

West Toledo branch library. Arch. Forum 56: 592 Je. '32.

**West Liberty.**

Ohio caverns (3 miles east). Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 18 Ap. 30, '25.

**Yellow Springs.**

Antioch college. Arch. Forum 38: 113 Je. '23 (adv.).

—, Science bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 738, 755 Je. '31.

**Youngstown.**

Central savings & loan bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 851 Je. '30.

Republic steel co. plant. Fortune 8: 52 Sept. '33.

**Zanesville.**

Headley tavern (5 miles west, on Natl. pike). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 569 My. '32 (col.).

McHenry house (former capitol). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Je. 30, '27.

Ohio power co. plant. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Je. 30, '27.

The "Y" bridge. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 6 Sept. 9, '26; 25: 28 Je. 30, '27.

Old covered bridge (at junction of Muskingum & Licking rivers. Built 1820). Travel 49: 42 Oct. '27.

## OKLAHOMA

- Oklahoma City.** City Planning 4: 88 Ap. '28.  
 Capitol. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 5 Sept. 27, '23.  
 Travel Book, p. 553.  
 Okla. historical society. Arch. Forum 54: 56 Je. '31 (adv.).  
 Architecture 63: 160 Mar. '31.
- Ponca City.**  
 Hospital. Architecture 67: 77 Feb. '33.
- Tulsa.**  
 Boston ave. methodist church. Arch. Record 66: 521-6 Dec. '20.  
 Travel 57: 11 Je. '31.  
 Hotel Mayo. Travel Book, p. 972.  
 Okla. natural gas bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 847 Je. '30.
- Turner falls.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 119 Jl. '26.

## OREGON

- Astoria (on Columbia river).** Travel 48: 16 Jan. '27, 30 Ap. '27.  
 Astor monument (nearby). Country Life 55: 70 Nov. '28.  
 Astoria column (recording events of the "Oregon trail" in pictures). Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 14 Mar. 15, '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 199 Feb. '34.  
 Travel 48: 15, 17 Jan. '27.
- Cascade mt. range.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 192, 195 Feb. '34.
- Celilo canal (along Columbia river).** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 216 Feb. '34.
- Collier glacier.** Natl. Geog. M. 23: 581-90 Je. '12.
- Columbia river.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 210 Feb. '34 (col.).  
 Bradford island. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 208 Feb. '34 (col.).  
 Cannon beach (near mouth of the river). Natl. Geog. M. 65: 230 Feb. '30.  
 Cascades. Travel 47: 28 Je. '26.  
 Tumwater falls. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 211 Feb. '34 (col.).  
 Willamette falls. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 201, 217 Feb. '34.
- Columbia river highway (from Astoria to Portland).** Mid-week pictorial 23: 18 Jl. 8, '26.  
 Travel 48: 32 Ap. '27.
- Coos Bay.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 214 Feb. '34.
- Crater lake natl. park.** Country Life 34: 48-9 Jl. '18: 54: 52 Aug. '33.  
 Crater lake. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 390 Ap. '16 (col.); 37: pl. VI Je. '20 (col.); 42: 179 Aug. '22; 65: 181-2 Feb. '34 (col.).  
 Travel Book, p. 532.  
 Mt. Katmai. Natl. Geog. M. 37: pl. VI Je. '20 (col.).  
 Mt. Scott. Natl. Geog. M. 42: 179 Aug. '22.

"Phantom ship" (in Crater lake). Country Life 42: 43-5 Je. '22.

Ency. Brit. 23: 241.

Sandstone pinnacles. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 22 Oct. 15. '25.  
Wizard island (in Crater lake). Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 22 Oct. 15, '25.

### Eugene.

University of Oregon. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 205 Feb. '34 (col.).

—, Arch. & allied arts shop. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 219.

—, Dormitories. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 149.

—, Women's bldg. Arch. Forum 44: 403 Je. '26.

Hood river valley. Country Life 62: 90 Je. '32.

### Klamath Falls.

Ewanna lumber & box co. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 226 Feb. '34.

### Mt. Hood natl. forest.

Lost lake. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 175 Feb. '34.

Mt. Hood. Country Life 54: 50-1 Je. '28.

Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 24 Nov. 5, '25; 33: 28 Aug. 15, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 516-24 Jl. '08; 29: 407 Ap. '16 (col.); 46: 51, 90 Jl. '24; 65: 175, 183 (col.), 215 Feb. '34.

New Inter. Ency. 1: 468.

Travel 48: 19 Jan. '27; 55: 9 Jl. '30.

Mt. Jefferson. Natl. Geog. M. 46: 52, 88 Jl. '24.

Multnomah falls. (On Columbia river highway. A city park belonging to Portland. 2nd highest cataract in U. S.). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 26 Je. 23, '27; 30: 28 Oct. 19, '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 37: 480 Je. '20; 65: 179 Feb. '34.

Oregon City. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 194 Feb. '34.

Portland. City Planning 5: frontis. Ap. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 190 Feb. '34.

Travel 48: 31 Ap. '27; 49: 23 Je. '27; 55: 9 Jl. '30.

Art association. Architecture 68: 155 Sept. '33.

Art museum. Arch. Record 74: 51-4 Jl. '33.

Campbell memorial. Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 62 Oct. '31.

Federal bldg. Arch. Forum 55: 262 Sept. '31.

Harbor. Arch. Forum 61: 276 Oct. '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 65: 191 Feb. '34.

Public market. Arch. Forum 61: 275 Oct. '34.

Reed college, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: 405 Je. '26.

Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 314 Sept. '29.

Shriners' hospital. Arch. Forum 49: 865-7 Dec. '28.

Theo. Roosevelt memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 16: 22 Nov. 30, '22.

Multnomah falls city park see U. S. Oregon. Multnomah falls.

Roosevelt memorial coast highway (Curry county). Country Life 55: 70 Nov. '28.

### Siskiyou natl. park (near Grant's pass).

Oregon caves (nearby, in mts. in southern Oregon). Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 8 Aug. 20, '25.

### Salem.

Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 198 Feb. '34.

- Snake river.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 181 Feb. '34 (col.).  
**Steens mt.** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 206, 209 Feb. '34 (col.).  
**Tillamook rock light station (off the Oregon coast).** Ency. Brit. 14: 88.  
**Wallowa mts. (by Snake river).** Natl. Geog. M. 65: 208 Feb. '34 (col.).

## PENNSYLVANIA

- Aliquippa.**  
 Jones memorial library. Arch. Forum 56: 599-601 Je. '32.  
**Allegheny river.** Faris: Romance. p. 304.  
**Allentown.**  
 Muhlenberg college, Chapel. Arch. Record 71: 99-102 Feb. '32.  
 Penn. power & light co. Arch. Forum 52: 835 Je. '30.  
**Bethlehem.**  
 Canal. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States. p. 226.  
 Lehigh university, Administration bldg. Arch. Record 53: 158-71 Feb. '23.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 60.  
 —, Memorial bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 98 Je. '26.  
 —, Packard lab. Arch. Record 71: 32 Feb. '32 (adv.).  
**Bryn Athyn.**  
 Swedenborg cathedral. Fortune 3: 79 Mar. '31.  
**Bryn Mawr.**  
 Bryn Mawr college, Goodhart hall. Arch. Record 65: 107-56, 167-73 Feb. '29.  
 Architecture 60: 49 Jl. '29.  
 —, Library. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 87.  
**Canonsburg.**  
 Jefferson college. (Now called Washington & Jefferson college. This bldg. is a little log college, the first institution of higher learning west of the Alleghenies.) Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 18 Dec. 31, '27.  
**Carlisle.**  
 Dickinson college, "Old west college." Klauder & Wise: College, p. 7.  
**Chester.**  
 Friends' meeting house. Faris: Old Churches, p. 146.  
 St. Paul's protestant Episcopal church. Faris: Old Churches, pp. 92-3.  
**Chestnut Hill.**  
 Morris arboretum (part of university of Penn.). Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 25 Je. 17, '33.  
 St. Paul's church. Arch. Forum 54: 21-40 Jan. '31.  
**Concord township (Delaware county).**  
 St. John's protestant Episcopal church (built 1844). Faris: Old Churches, p. 216.  
**Conowingo hydroelectric development (on Susquehanna river).** Fortune 2: 92-6 Nov. '30.



**Danville.**

Slovak girls' academy. Architecture 66: 7-14 Jl. '32.

**Delaware river.** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 96 Jl. '26.**Eddystone.**

Baldwin locomotive works. Arch. Forum 51: 513-8 Oct. '29.

**Elkins Park.**

Cheltenham high school. Arch. Forum 47: 141-53 Aug. '27.

**Erie.**

Erie trust co. Arch. Forum 47: 155-9 Aug. '27.

Post office. Arch. Forum 59: 227 Sept. '33.

Railway station. Arch. Forum 53: 687 Dec. '30.

**Farmington.**

Grave of Gen. Edward Braddock. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 27 Jan. '32.

**Fort Necessity, Site of (Fayette county. About 10 miles from Uniontown).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 17, 19 Jan. '32.**Frackville.**

Anthracite coal fields (nearby). Fortune 3: 74 Feb. '31.

**Germantown.**

Dunkard church (erected 1770). Faris: Old Churches, p. 36.

Friends' meeting house. Faris: Old Churches, p. 178.

Mennonite church (erected 1770). Faris: Old Churches, p. 36.

St. Madeleine Sophie's parish school & chapel. Arch. Forum 54: 167-72 Feb. '31.

St. Michael's Lutheran church (erected 1897). Faris: Old Churches, 37.

**Gettysburg.**

Battlefield. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 372 My. '19; 60: 68-74 Jl. '31 (col.).

Travel Book, p. 508.

**Harrisburg.**

Bridge over Susquehanna river (1 mile long). Travel 49: 42 Oct. '27.

Capitol. Arch. Record 53: 294 Ap. '23.

Architecture 41: 127 My. '20.

Church of St. Mary. Arch. Forum 55: 49-56 Jl. '31.

Education bldg. Arch. Record 71: frontis., 220-32 Ap. '32.

River front. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 225.

**Hartsville.**

Warwick presbyterian church. Faris: Old Churches, p. 176.

**Hershey.**

Community center. Fortune 9: 78 Jan. '34.

Hershey industrial school. Arch. Forum 61: adv. p. 3 Jl. '34.

**Honey Brook.**

Forks of Brandywine presbyterian church (nearby). Faris: Old Churches, p. 157.

**Lancaster.**

Brunswick hotel. Travel Book, p. 988.

Franklin & Marshall college, Dietz-Santee hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 111.

—, Hensel auditorium. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 104.

Hotel Wheatland. Travel Book, p. 988.

**Logstown (on Ohio river).** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 16 Jan. '32.

**Media.**

County court house. Arch. Forum 55: 293-4 Sept. '31.

Arch. Record 71: 15 Mar. '32 (adv.), 406-12 Je. '32.

**Mercersburg.**

Mercersburg academy, Chapel. Arch. Forum 44: 369 Je. '26.

**Merion.**

Meeting house. Faris: Old Churches, p. 166.

War tribute house. Arch. Record 72: 45 Jl. '32.

**Mill Rift.**

Elephant's feet rocks. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 226.

**Newtown.**

Presbyterian church (erected 1769). Faris: Old Churches, p. 230.

**Nicholson.**

Viaduct. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 370 My. '19.

**Norriton.**

Presbyterian church (erected 1698). Faris: Old Churches, p. 76.

**Ohiohope.**

Youghiogheny river falls. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 28 Jan. '32.

**Penn's cave (center county).** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 212.

**Philadelphia.** Art & Arch. 21: 212-8 My. '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 648-9 Dec. '32.

Arch street meeting house. Faris: Old Churches, p. 11.

Ayre & son, inc. Arch. Forum 51: 435-71 Oct. '29.

Bank of the U. S. Arch. Record 58: 593 Oct. '25.

Kimball. Amer. Arch., p. 97.

Benjamin Franklin memorial. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 26 Ap. '34.

Benjamin Franklin statue (at post office). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 51: 415 Sept. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 62: 663 Dec. '32.

Betsy Ross. Grave of (in Mt. Moriah cemetery). Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 38 Sept. 8, '21.

Betsy Ross. Home of. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 52: 264 Je. '32. Ency. Brit. 22: 785.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 12 Je. 25, '25.

Byberry fire house. Arch. Forum 46: 595 Je. '27.

Carpenters' hall (built by the Carpenters' co., a carpenters' guild, in 1770. Next in importance to Independence hall. First Continental congress had no place to meet until the master carpenters opened their hall to them). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 670 Dec. '32.

Central airport. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 685 Dec. '32.

Christ church. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 204.

—, Betsy Ross pew. Faris: Old Churches, p. 225.

Christ church cemetery, A patriot's tomb. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 665 Dec. '32.

Cinnaminson bank & trust co. Arch. Forum 49: 509-11 Oct. '28.

City hall. New Inter. Ency. 18: 474.

- Colonial knitting mills, inc. Arch. Forum 51: 328 Sept. '29.  
 Congress hall (Washington took oath of office here for his 2nd term. John Adams was inaugurated president here). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 672 Dec. '32.  
 Convention hall. Arch. Forum 55: 75 Sept. '31 (adv.).  
 Arch. Record 70: 107 Sept. '31 (adv.).  
 Eastern penitentiary. Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 126.  
 Edwin Forrest home for actors. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 13 Oct. 13, '28.  
 Fidelity mutual life insurance co. Arch. Forum 47: 72 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).  
 Arch. Record 63: 6-16 Jan. '28.  
 Fidelity-Philadelphia trust bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 157-76 Aug. '29.  
 First Presbyterian church. Faris: Old Churches, p. 44.  
 Ford motor co., Accessory shop. Arch. Forum 46: 227 Mar. '27.  
 Foreign section. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 655 Dec. '32.  
 Girard college. (Founded by Stephen Girard. Only orphans may attend. and Philadelphia boys are given preference.) Natl. Geog. M. 62: 679 Dec. '32 (col.).  
 —, Chapel. Arch. Record 73: frontis., 382-421 Je. '33.  
 Gloria Dei (old Swedish) protestant episcopal church (built 1700). Faris: Old Churches, p. 122.  
 — (interior. An old historic bldg.). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 676 Dec. '32 (col.).  
 Great valley Presbyterian church (built nearby, in 1714). Faris: Old Churches, p. 134.  
 Hotel Pennsylvania. Architecture 49: pl. LX-LXII Ap. '24.  
 Independence hall (old state house). Ency. Brit. 15: 636; 17: 706.  
 Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 203.  
 Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 46.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 16 Jl. 15, '26; 32: 14 Je. 11, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 31: 246 Mar. '17; 62: 644 Dec. '32.  
 New Inter. Ency. 18: 474.  
 Travel Book, p. 501.  
 — (interior. Declaration of independence was signed here). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 673 Dec. '32.  
 Integrity trust co. Arch. Record 70: 77-86 Aug. '31.  
 James Logan, Home of (secretary to Wm. Penn. Headquarters for Washington & Howe during Revolution, and now headquarters for Colonial dames). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 696 Dec. '32.  
 John Bartram's house, Window in (famous botanist). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 661 Dec. '32.  
 King of Prussia inn (on road to Valley Forge). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 695 Dec. '32.  
 League island lake bathing beach. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 657 Dec. '32.  
 Liberty bell (in Independence hall). Natl. Geog. M. 31: 253 Mar. '17; 62: 671 Dec. '32.  
 Travel Book, p. 501.

- "Lynnewood hall" (private estate). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 690 Dec. '32.
- Market street natl. bank. Arch. Forum 52: 210 Je. '30 (adv.); 52: 817 Je. '30.
- "Mount Pleasant." (Benedict Arnold gave this house as a marriage gift to his bride, Mary Shippen, but they never lived here, as it was confiscated when his treason became known.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 16 Je. 11, '32.
- Natl. Geog. M. 62: 682 Dec. '32 (col.).
- Museum. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 247.
- Museum of art. Arch. Forum 49: frontis., 2-8 Jl. '28.
- Art & Arch. 24: 15 Jl. '27.
- City Planning 5: 19 Jan. '29.
- Natl. Geog. M. 62: 653, 677 Dec. '32 (col.).
- Navy yard. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 684 Dec. '32.
- Oil refineries. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 660 Dec. '32.
- Old-time insurance markers on walls. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 668 Dec. '32.
- Peabody museum of natural history. Arch. Forum 47: 100 Dec. '27 (adv. p.).
- Penn athletic club. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 46 Sept. '26; 50: adv. p. 3 Nov. '33.
- Penn mutual insurance. Architecture 69: 153 Mar. '34.
- Penn railway station. Arch. Record 73: adv. p. 2 Ap. '33.
- Phila. savings fund society bldg. Arch. Forum 57: 485-98 Dec. '32.
- Poor Richard club, Doorway. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 662 Dec. '32.
- Public library. Arch. Forum 47: 45 Dec. '27 (adv. p.); 47: 521-2 Dec. '27.
- Natl. Geog. M. 62: 647 Dec. '32.
- Railway station. Arch. Forum 61: adv. p. 3 Oct. '34.
- Rodin museum. Arch. Forum 56: 559-60 Je. '32.
- Architecture 64: 189-96 Oct. '31.
- St. Paul's protestant episcopal church (erected 1761). Faris: Old Churches, p. 234.
- St. Peter's protestant episcopal church (erected 1761). Faris: Old Churches, pp. 4-5.
- Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 314 Sept. '29.
- Shibe park. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 30 Sept. 28, '29.
- , Stadium. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 8 Oct. 11, '30.
- Skyscrapers. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 646 Dec. '32.
- Stadium. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 687 Dec. '32.
- Statue of the "Pilgrim." Natl. Geog. M. 62: 665 Dec. '32.
- Street. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 202.
- Natl. Geog. M. 62: 664 Dec. '32.
- Temple university, Stadium. Arch. Record 69: 152 Feb. '31.
- Architecture 59: 101-2 Feb. '29.
- Third Presbyterian church. Faris: Old Churches, p. 56.
- U. S. Custom house. Arch. Record 72: 352 Dec. '32.
- U. S. Mint. Travel Book, p. 541.
- University bridge. Arch. Record 68: 159-64 Aug. '30.
- University of Penn. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 676 Dec. '32 (col.).

- , Auditorium. Arch. Forum 49: 663-7 Nov. '28.  
 —, Engineering college. Klauder & Wise: College Arch., p. 194.  
 —, Franklin field stadium. Arch. Forum 39: 73-4, pl. 28-9 Aug. '23.  
 William Penn college. Country Life 42: 57 Jl. '22.  
 William Penn statue (on top of city hall). Natl. Geog. M. 62: 650 Dec. '32.  
 Wissahickon creek. Natl. Geog. M. 62: 675, 691 Dec. '32 (col.).  
 W C A U broadcasting station. Arch. Record 73: 249-62 Ap. '33.  
 "Woodford" (home of Rebecca Franks, beautiful Torry society girl during the Revolution). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 16 Je. 11, '32.  
**Pine creek gorge (Lycoming county).** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 212.  
**Pittsburgh.** Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 224.  
 Fortune 2: 48-56 Dec. '30.  
 Modern Mexico. 4: 24 Jl. '33.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 50: 112 Jl. '26.  
 Travel 57: 18 My. '31.  
 Allegheny general hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 437-8 Nov. '32.  
 Bettis airport. Fortune 1: 8 Feb. '30 (adv.).  
 Carnegie institute of technology. Art & Arch. 14: cover, 286, 338 Nov. '22.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 348 Ap. '29.  
 Forks of Ohio river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 20-1 Jan. '32.  
 Fort Pitt. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 29 Jan. '32.  
 George Westinghouse memorial (in Schenley park). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 19 Oct. 18, '30.  
 Hotel Schenley. Travel Book, p. 996.  
 Koppers bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 833 Je. '30.  
 Montefiore hospital. Architecture 67: 81-4 Feb. '33.  
 Post office & court house. Arch. Forum 55: 204 Sept. '31.  
 River front. Ency. Brit. 17: 981.  
 University of Pittsburgh, Tower of learning. Architecture 67: 12 Jan. '33.  
 Ency. Brit. 22: 881.  
 Fortune 2: 91 Nov. '30.  
 Illus. London News 165: 983 Nov. 22, '24; 176: 217 Feb. 8, '30.  
 Klauder & Wise: College, p. 292.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 61: 14 Jan. '32.  
 Washington bridge (across Allegheny river). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 16 Jan. '32.  
 —, Memorial tablet. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 13 Jan. '32.  
**Plymouth.**  
 Meeting house. Faris: Old Churches, p. 100.  
**Point Marion.**  
 Monongahela river. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 44 Jan. '32.  
**Pottstown.**  
 Hill school, Gymnasium. Arch. Record 69: 64 Jan. '31.

**Radnor.**

St. David's protestant episcopal church. Faris: Old Churches, pp. 204-5.

**Reading.**

Birthplace of Daniel Boone (6 miles southeast. His birth is recorded in the Exeter meeting house nearby). Ky. Progress Mag. 3: 20 Feb. '31.

**Rosemont.**

Rosemont college, Cornell College. Klander & Wise: College, p. 140.

**Scranton.**

City hall & soldiers' monument. Natl. Geog. M. 35: 377 My. '19.  
Women's institute of domestic arts & sciences (teaches cooking, dressmaking, millinery). Arch. Forum 50: 607 Ap. '29.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 18 Sept. 22, '21.

**Sewickley.**

Valley hospital. Architecture 67: 74 Feb. '33.

**State College.**

Penn. state college. Arch. Record 70: 410-2 Dec. '31.  
—, Main hall. Arch. Record 70: 411 Dec. '11.  
—, Men's dormitory group. Arch. Record 70: 410 Dec. '31.  
—, Men's recreation bldg. Arch. Record 69: 77 Jan. '31.  
—, Mineral industries bldg. Arch. Record 70: 412 Dec. '31.  
—, Phi gamma delta house. Klander & Wise: College, p. 290.

**Stratford Junction.**

Delaware river bridge. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 356 Ap. '23.

**Swarthmore.**

Swarthmore college. Clothier memorial. Arch. Forum 54: 671-6 Je. '31.  
—, Faculty houses. Arch. Record 70: 37-41 Jl. '31.  
—, Phi delta theta fraternity. Arch. Record 66: 225-33 Sept. '29.  
—, Worth hall. Klander & Wise: College, p. 140.

**Swedesburg.**

Christ protestant episcopal church (erected 1769). Faris: Old Churches, p. 245.

**Trappe.**

Lutheran church (erected 1743). Faris: Old Churches, p. 168.

**Tyrone.**

Soldiers' memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: cover Sept. 15, '21.

**Valley Forge.**

Anthony Wayne statue. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 6 Je. 16, '21.  
Monument to New Jersey men. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 15 Je. 11, '32.  
Soldier's hut. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 5 Je. 16, '21; 35: 15 Je. 11, '32; 35: 32 Feb. 20, '32.

Washington's headquarters. Ency. Brit. 15: 636.

Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 25.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 6 Je. 16, '21; 35: 32 Feb. 20, '32.

Travel Book, p. 508.

Washington memorial chapel. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 205.

**Washington.**

George Washington hotel. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 93 Nov. '23.  
Hospital. Architecture 67: 89-92 Feb. '33.

**Wilkes-Barre.**

Angeline Kirby memorial health center. Architecture 64: 149  
Sept. '31.

**York.**

Hotel Yorktown. Arch. Forum 53: 491-2 Oct. '30.

## RHODE ISLAND

**Anthony.**

Gen. Nathaniel Greene's home. Book of R. I., p. 22.

**Apponaug.**

Library. Book of R. I., p. 60.

**Block Island.**

Settler's rock & beach. Book of R. I., p. 116.

**Bristol.**

Court house. Book of R. I., p. 20.

**Cranston.**

Falls of the Pawtuxet river. Book of R. I., p. 101.

**Cumberland.**

Ballou meeting house. Book of R. I., p. 52.

**East Greenwich.**

Library. Book of R. I., p. 60.

Old court house. Book of R. I., p. 20.

Varnum house. Book of R. I., p. 22.

**Edgewood.**

Wm. H. Hall public library. Book of R. I., p. 60.

**Jamestown.**

Harbor. Book of R. I., p. 106.

**Kingston.**

Old court house. Book of R. I., p. 20.

R. I. state college, Executive bldg. Book of R. I., p. 56.

**Lincoln Woods reservation.** Book of R. I., p. 138.**Little Compton.**

Brownell memorial library. Arch. Record 72: 63 Jl. '32.

**Mount Hope.**

King Philip monument. Book of R. I., p. 12.

**Nantucket.**

Old corn mill. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 315 Sept. '31 (col.).

**Narragansett.**

Bass rock farm. Book of R. I., p. 90.

Beach. Book of R. I., pp. 87-8, 129.

Estate of Ogden Mills. Book of R. I., p. 90.

"Old man's face" (rock formation at Point Judith). Book of  
R. I., p. 90.

**Narragansett Pier.**

Dunes club. Country Life 60: 38 Jl. '31.

**Newport.**

Beach. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 313 Sept. '31 (col.).

- Cliff walk. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 86.  
 County court house. (The state house when R. I. had two capitals.) Travel 49: 23 Jl. '27.  
 Fort Adams. Book of R. I., p. 63.  
 Historic houses (Gibbs, Tuckerman, Garretson, Vernon, Robinson, Nichols, Wanton, Hunter, Banister houses). Book of R. I., p. 26.  
 Country Life 43: 64-66 Feb. '23.  
 Miantonomi park. Book of R. I., p. 63.  
 Old colony house. Book of R. I., p. 20.  
 Old stone mill. (Longfellow, in his poem "The Skeleton in Armor," says it was built by Norsemen. Called "Viking tower.") Book of R. I., p. 63.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 11 Je. 11, '32.  
 Travel 49: 23 Jl. '27.  
 Oliver Hazard Perry statue. Book of R. I., p. 63.  
 Redwood library. Book of R. I., p. 60.  
 Residences (show places). Book of R. I., pp. 116, 112.  
 St. George's school. Chapel. Arch. Forum 50: 663-91 My. '29.  
 Summer homes of wealthy Americans. Fortune 8: 62-6, 90, 94 Sept. '33.  
 Street. Travel 43: 9 Je. '24.  
 Trinity church. Book of R. I., p. 52.  
 World war memorial. Book of R. I., p. 63.
- North Kingstown.**  
 Birthplace of Gilbert Stuart (noted portrait painter). Book of R. I., p. 49.
- Pawtucket.**  
 Deborah Cook Sayles public library. Book of R. I., p. 60.  
 Salter park. Book of R. I., p. 140.
- Portsmouth.**  
 Butts Hill fort (scene of battle of R. I.). Book of R. I., p. 41.  
 Overing house. Book of R. I., p. 22.
- Providence.** Book of R. I., p. 142.  
 Brown university. Book of R. I., p. 146.  
 —, Manning hall. Arch. Record 75: 465 Je. '34.  
 —, Architecture 69: 205 Ap. '34.  
 —, Recreation bldg. Arch. Forum 54: 669 Je. '31.  
 —, Soldiers' gate. Arch. Forum 45: pl. 89 Dec. '26.  
 —, Stadium. Arch. Record 69: 158 Feb. '31.  
 —, Book of R. I., p. 141.  
 —, University hall. Klander & Wise: College, p. 7.  
 Bryant-Stratton college of business administration. Book of R. I., p. 150.  
 Capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 521-2 Je. '27.  
 —, Book of R. I., p. 8.  
 —, Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 227.  
 —, Natl. Geog. M. 60: 312 Sept. '31 (col.).  
 —, Travel Book, p. 533.  
 Cathedral of St. John, Churchyard. Book of R. I., p. 50.  
 City hall. Book of R. I., p. 144.  
 Columbus monument. Book of R. I., p. 260.



- County court house. *Architecture* 68: 352 Dec. '33.  
 Book of R. I., p. 143.  
 First Baptist meeting house (built 1774). Book of R. I., p. 52.  
 Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 87.  
 Historic houses (Sullivan Dorr, John Brown, Joseph Nightengale, Thos. P. Ives, Edward Carrington houses). Book of R. I., p. 24.  
 Industrial trust co. *Arch. Forum* 50: frontis., 638-55 My. '29.  
 Knight memorial library. *Arch. Forum* 47: 499-502 Dec. '27.  
 Libraries (John Hay, Elmwood, Providence, John Carter Brown, The Athenaeum libraries). Book of R. I., p. 62.  
 Marker at the spring on north Main street (where Roger Williams settled). Book of R. I., p. 13.  
 Moses Brown school. Book of R. I., p. 148.  
 Museum (in Roger Williams park). *Modern Mexico* 1: 45 Je. '30.  
 Old market house (now chamber of commerce). Book of R. I., p. 64.  
 Old state house. Book of R. I., p. 20.  
 Prominent churches. Book of R. I., p. 54.  
 Providence college. Book of R. I., p. 58.  
 Railway station. Book of R. I., p. 144.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 312 Sept. '31 (col.).  
 R. I. college of education. Book of R. I., p. 58.  
 R. I. normal school. *Modern Mexico* 1: 45 Je. '30.  
 R. I. school of design. *Arch. Forum* 47: 593-4 Dec. '27.  
 Roger Williams monument. Book of R. I., pp. 10, 13.  
 Roger Williams park. Book of R. I., p. 136.  
 World war memorial. Book of R. I., p. 144.  
**Rocky Point (popular amusement park).** Book of R. I., p. 121.  
**South Kingston.**  
 Great swamp fight monument. Book of R. I., p. 12.  
 Home of Rev. James McSparran. Book of R. I., p. 22.  
**Wakefield.**  
 Old inn. *Arch. Forum* 49: 645-7 Nov. '28.  
**Warren.**  
 Massasoit spring. Book of R. I., p. 12.  
**Warwick.**  
 Drum rock. Book of R. I., p. 12.  
**West Barrington.**  
 Harbor. *Natl. Geog. M.* 60: 317 Sept. '31 (col.).  
**Westerly.**  
 Library. Book of R. I., p. 60.  
**Wickford.**  
 Old St. Paul's church. Book of R. I., p. 52.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**Aiken.**

- Whitney polo field. *Country Life* 65: 41 Dec. '33.

**Charleston.**

- Bennett's rice mill (1844). Arch. Forum 39: 306 Dec. '23.  
 City hall (originally U. S. bank, 1801). Arch. Forum 39: 303 Dec. '23.  
 College of Charleston. Arch. Forum 39: 304 Dec. '23.  
 Travel 54: 26 Nov. '29.  
 Confederate monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 4 Nov. 5, '32.  
 County records bldg. (1822). Arch. Forum 39: 302 Dec. '23.  
 Court house (built between 1788-1800). Arch. Forum 39: 302 Dec. '23.  
 Hibernian hall (1840). Arch. Forum 39: 305 Dec. '23.  
 The Huguenot church (1861 or near this date). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Aug. 4, '27.  
 Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 30 Jan. '13.  
 Market hall (1841). Arch. Forum 39: 305 Dec. '23.  
 Travel 54: 24 Nov. '29.  
 Museum (oldest in America. Built 1773). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Aug. 4, '27.  
 Old churches. Arch. Forum 40: 33-40 Jan. '24.  
 Old houses. Arch. Forum 39: 154-60 Oct. '23.  
 St. Michael's church. Travel 54: 23 Nov. '29.  
 St. Philip's church (1723). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 28 Aug. 4, '27.  
 South Carolina hall (1804). Arch. Forum 39: 303 Dec. '23.  
 U. S. Custom house (1767). Arch. Forum 39: 300, 306 Dec. '23.

**Columbia.**

- University of S. C., Law bldg. Architecture 57: 329-30 Je. '28.

**Hartsville.**

- Coker college. Arch. Record 55: 226 Mar. '24.

**SOUTH DAKOTA****"Bad lands." (Near Wall, Rapid City and the Black Hills.)**

- Ency. Brit. 2: 916.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 28 Aug. 10, '29; 31: 23 My. 17, '30.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 54: 98 Jl. '28.  
**The Black Hills.** Natl. Geog. M. 52: 329 Sept. '27.  
 Cascades. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 23 My. 17, '30.  
 Mt. Rushmore. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 30 Oct. 22, '25; 35: 12 Jl. 23, '32.  
 —, Washington's head carved on side of the mountain. Illus. London News 178: 955 Je. 6, '31.  
 Needle's eye. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 101 Jl. '26.  
 The Needles. Ency. Brit. 21: 88.  
 State game lodge (where Pres. Coolidge spent a summer). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 8 Je. 2, 6 Je. 16, 9 Je. 30, '27.  
 Sylvan lake (Custer park). Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 25 Oct. 13, '28.

Wind cave. Eney. Brit. 5: 74.

Missouri river. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 93-5 Jl. '28.

Sheep mt. Natl. Geog. M. 10: 341 Sept. '99.

## TENNESSEE

### Chattanooga.

Memorial auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 209-10 Sept. '27.

Municipal airport. Arch. Forum 53: 733 Dec. '30.

Post office & court house. Arch. Record 71: 295 My. '32.

Cumberland Gap. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 671, 674 Je. '34.

Great Smoky mts. natl. park. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 670 Je. '34.

Chimney pot. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Sept. 27. '30.

Rainbow falls. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 15 Jan. 28, '26.

Natl. Geog. M. 50: 115 Jl. '26.

Nantahala gorge. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 9 Ap. 7, '28.

Santeetlah lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 26 Sept. 27, '30.

Knoxville. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Oct. 13, '27.

Tennessee's first capitol. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 102 Feb. '29.

University of Tenn. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 15 Oct. 13, '27.

—, Ayres hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 62.

### Lookout mt.

Underground caverns. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 14 Dec. 28, '29.

### Memphis.

Auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 194 Sept. '27.

Children's clinic. Arch. Forum 49: 826 Dec. '28.

Court house. Arch. Forum 46: 551-2 Je. '27.

Hotel Peabody. Arch. Forum 51: 617-8 Dec. '29.

Nineteenth century club house. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 Jl. 21, '27.

Overton park. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 Jl. 21, '27.

Parkway pumping station. Arch. Forum 47: 289 Sept. '27.

Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 315 Sept. '29.

Southwestern university, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 110 Je. '26.

Union railway station. Travel Book, p. 604.

### Mill creek trail to Mount Le Conte.

Rainbow falls. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 115 Jl. '20.

### Nashville.

Andrew Jackson's tomb. (Nearby. At his home the "Hermitage"). Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 6 Oct. 30, '24.

Capitol. Travel Book, p. 533.

Fisk university, Library. Architecture 65: 88 Feb. '32.

George Peabody college for teachers, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 109 Je. '26.

Klauder & Wise: College, p. 55.

—, Library. Arch. Forum 40: 65 Feb. '24.

The "Hermitage" (Andrew Jackson's home). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 157 Mar. '29.

- Country Life 50: 70, 76 Aug. '26.  
 The "Parthenon." Arch. Forum 46: 433-6 My. '27.  
 Art & Arch. 23: 224-6 My. '27.  
 Vanderbilt university. Arch. Forum 44: 355 Je. '26.  
 —, Hospital. Arch. Forum 44: 376 Je. '26.  
 War memorial 45: 328-9, pl. 95 Dec. '26.  
**Nolichucky river.** Faris: Romance, p. 68.  
**Sevierville.**  
 Murphy college. Architecture 43: pl. XLVII Ap. '21.  
**Sewanee.**  
 University of the South, Chapel. Arch. Forum 44: 371 Je. '26.  
**Tennessee river.**  
 Horseshoe bend. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 9 Ap. 7. '28.  
 Moccasin bend (near Chattanooga). Mid-Week Pictorial 24:  
 6 Nov. 11, '26.

## TEXAS

- Amarillo.**  
 Auditorium. Arch. Forum 47: 219-20 Sept. '27.  
**Austin.**  
 Capitol. (Built of pink granite. As payment for it Texas gave the builders 3,000,000 acres of state land, which has a value at present time of about \$60,000,000.) Ency. Brit. 21: 992.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 53: 666 Je. '28.  
 Court house. Arch. Forum 55: 277-80 Sept. '31.  
 House where O'Henry (Wm. Sydney Porter) once lived. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 665 Je. '28.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 690 Je. '28.  
 University of Texas. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 773 Aug. '24.  
 —, Library. Benedict: Book of Texas, p. 370.  
**College Station.**  
 Agricultural & mechanical college. Benedict: Book of Texas, p. 370.  
**Dallas.**  
 Alexander Sanger branch library. Arch. Forum 56: 585-6 Je. '32.  
 Amer. tel. & tel. bldg. Fortune 4: 71 Oct. '31.  
 Dunbar branch library. Arch. Forum 56: 596 Je. '32.  
 Highland-park city hall. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 239.  
 Little theater. Arch. Forum 57: 206 Sept. '32.  
 Ency. Brit. 14: 222.  
 Magnolia bldg. Illus. London News 170: 636 Ap. 9. '27.  
 Medical arts bldg. Arch. Forum 39: 286 Dec. '23.  
 Southern Methodist college. Arch. Forum 44: 393 Je. '26.  
 Union railway station. Travel Book, p. 602.  
**Fort Worth.**  
 Carnegie library. Benedict: Book of Texas, p. 371.  
 Hotel Texas. Arch. Forum 39: pl. 91 Nov. '23.

Montgomery, Ward & co. Arch. Forum 51: 324 Sept. '29.  
Public market. Fortune 3: 7 Jan. '31.

### **Galveston.**

Beach. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 667 Je. '28.  
Rosenberg library. Benedict: Book of Texas, p. 371.  
Y.W.C.A. Architecture 54: pl. LXXXIII My. '26.

### **Georgetown.**

Southwestern university, Robb & Calvin halls. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 130.

### **Guadalupe mts.**

Stairs of Pine canyon. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 126 Jl. '26.

### **Houston.** Fortune 2: 85 Dec. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 668 Je. '28.  
Airport. Arch. Forum 53: 505 Oct. '30.  
Hermann park. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 15 Je. 9, '28.  
Houston press bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 327 Sept. '29.  
Museum for the art league. Arch. Forum 36: 191 My. '22.  
Museum of fine arts. Arch. Forum 47: 503-4 Dec. '27.  
Railway station. Travel Book, p. 602.  
Rice institute. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 19 Jan. '33.  
Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 178.  
—, Administration bldg. Arch. Forum 44: pl. 108 Je. '26.  
Ship canal. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 15 Je. 9, '28.  
Statue of Gen. Sam Houston. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 15 Je. 9, '28.  
Y.W.C.A. Architecture 48: pl. CLIX-CLX Oct. '23.

### **Midland.**

Court house. Arch. Forum 59: 169 Sept. '33.

### **Rio Grande valley.**

Grapefruit grove. Fortune 5: 30 Feb. '32.

### **San Antonio.**

Airport administration bldg. Arch. Forum 59: 211 Sept. '33.  
The Alamo. (Built for a Franciscan mission in 1722. Used as a fort during Texas struggle for independence. Feb. 23, 1836 three hundred men were besieged in this mission, by 4,000 Mexicans. The siege lasted until March 6th. It had to surrender as all the occupants had been killed but six, including Col. Crockett, Col. Bowie and Col. Travis, who were then killed by order of Santa Ana. A servant-woman and her child were the only ones to escape. The child was later adopted and educated by the state of Texas. At the battle of San Jacinto, in which the Mexican commander Santa Ana was defeated, the Texans had for their battle-cry "Remember the Alamo.") Arch. Forum 55: 585-6 Nov. '31.

Art & Arch. 28: 230 Dec. '29.

Benedict: Book of Texas, frontis.

Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 14-14C.

Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1331-2 Dec. '13; 53: 658 Je. '28.

New Inter. Ency. 1: 304.

Travel 50: 19, 21 Nov. '27.

Travel Book, p. 553.

- Bat house. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 674 Je. '28.  
 Concepcion mission (nearby). Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 16-16E.  
 Travel 50: 19 Nov. '27.  
 Governor's palace. Arch. Forum 54: 605-8 My. '31.  
 Art & Arch. 32: 28-34 Jl. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 44: 188 Mar. '31.  
 Milan bldg. Fortune 2: 1 Aug. '30 (adv.).  
 Mission of San Francisco de la Espada. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 18-18C.  
 Mission of San Jose. (Few miles south. One of finest in America.) Arch. Forum 55: 585-8 Nov. '31.  
 Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 15-15K.  
 Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 64.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 24: 1337 Dec. '13.  
 Travel Book, p. 547.  
 Mission of San Juan Capistrano (6 miles below San Antonio). Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 17-17A.  
 Old aqueduct. Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions, pl. 17B.  
 Municipal auditorium. Arch. Forum 46: 24 Je. '27 (adv. p.); 47: 217-8 Sept. '27.  
 Old trail drivers monument. Natl. Geog. M. 53: 657 Je. '28.  
 Randolph flying field (nearby. Training school for U. S. army). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 31 Oct. 17. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 63: 639 My. '33.  
 San Fernando cathedral. Benedict: Book of Texas, p. 402.  
 Hallenbeck: Spanish Missions.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 53: 685 Je. '28.  
 San Pedro park branch library. Arch. Forum 56: 583-4 Je. '32.  
 Scottish rite cathedral. Arch. Forum 36: 189 My. '22; 45: pl. 34 Sept. '26.  
 Smith-Young tower bldg. Arch. Forum 51: 25-31 Jl. '29.  
 Arch. Record 72: 38 Jl. '32 (adv.).  
 Southwestern bell tel. co. Arch. Record 72: 51 Aug. '32 (adv.).  
 Y.M.C.A. Architecture 54: pl. LXXXIV My. '26.  
**Signal Peak & El Capitan.** Fortune 2: 127 Dec. '30 (Col. adv.).  
**Snakeville (near Brownsville).**  
 Farm of dealer in wild animals & snakes. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 22 Jl. 19. '30.  
**Tyler.**  
 People's natl. bank. Arch. Record 73: 240-5 Ap. '33.

## UTAH

- Augusta natural bridge (southeast in San Juan county. South of Colo. and Grand rivers. Near Edwin bridge).** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 221 Aug. 10. '12.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

519

Natl. Geog. M. 18: 200 Mar. '07; 21: 160 Feb. '10.

Travel Book, p. 551.

**Bingham.** (Said to be world's narrowest town. 2 miles long & less than 50 ft. wide, at bottom of canyon. Near Salt Lake City.)

Copper mine. Fortune 1: opp. p. 72 Ap. '30 (col.).

**Bingham canyon.** Fortune 1: 71 Ap. '30.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 17 Aug. 6, '25.

**Bridge canyon.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 214 Feb. '23; 45: 206 Mar. '24.

**Bryce canyon.** ("The pink cliffs." In southern Utah. Named after the Mormon, Ebenezer Bryce. 50 miles east of Cedar City. Famous for its vivid coloring. There is an Indian legend which says: The Sun god fell in love with a very beautiful fairy princess, but refused to marry her until he found a place lovely enough for her to live in. As he travelled around the world each twenty-four hours he looked for a home for her but could find no place he considered beautiful enough. At last he appealed to Dame Nature to help him find a place for his princess. She suggested the pink cliffs of Utah, which were at that time a lovely level plateau. The next day, as he passed over the pink cliffs, he looked at them very carefully and decided they might do so he asked Dame Nature to build the most beautiful palace in the world for him on the pink cliffs. She set to work and carved away the softer elements of the cliffs until she had indeed made a wonderful palace of towers, columns, pinnacles carved and colored in wonderful designs. The princess was delighted with her new home and loved to wander around exploring the vast rooms. One day she came upon a place where there were thousands of beautiful columns, in colors white, red and pink. She ran in among these columns, became lost & was never seen again. Every day as the Sun god passes over the canyon he looks for her and sends his warmest rays into the hall of columns in the "Silent city," but never a trace of her can he find, and to this day he mourns his lost bride.) Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 400 Jl. '29.

Country Life 52: 35-9 Je. '27 (col.); 54: 65 Je. '28; 55: 66 Ap. '29.

Illus. London News 172: 533-4 Mar. 31, '28 (col.).

Mid-Week Pictorial 29: 31 My. 18, '29; 35: 22 My. 7, '32; 21: 23 Ap. 30, '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. XVIII-XXII Je. '28 (col.); 64: 31 Jl. '33; 66: 78 Jl. '34; 43: pl. X Ap. '23 (col.).

Travel 45: 45 My. '25 (adv.); 50: 47 Mar. '28 (adv.); 55: 23 Je. '30; 62: 44 Ap. '34.

Cathedral of the gods. Country Life 54: 42 My. '33.

**Carolyn natural bridge.** (Longest natural span in world. Near Edwin bridge.) Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 221 Aug. 10, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 18: 201 Mar. '07; 21: 161 Feb. '10.

**Cedar Breaks canyon.** (Start to this canyon from Cedar City.) Country Life 52: 37 Je. '27 (col.).

**Edwain natural bridge.** (In San Juan county, southern Utah. 175 miles from Thompson, Utah, and Mancos, Colo. It is 194 ft. long. Near Bluff on San Juan river, and 50 miles from Monticello.) Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 221 Aug. 10, '12.

Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 23-4 Je. 8, '22.

Natl. Geog. M. 18: 202 Mar. '07; 21: 158, 166 Feb. '10; 37: 491 Je. '20.

Travel 62: 47 Ap. '34.

**Hawkseye bridge** (5 miles west of Piute canyon). Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 29 Oct. 21, '26.

**Moki canyon.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 287-9 Mar. '24.

**Navajo mts.** Natl. Geog. M. 45: 293 Mar. '24.

Nasja canyon. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 219 Feb. '23.

Redbud pass. Natl. Geog. M. 43: 207-11 Feb. '23.

**Nonnezoshi natural bridge.** Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 220 Aug. 10, '12.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 162-3 Feb. '10.

**Ogden.**

U. S. Forest service bldg. Arch. Record 74: inside back cover Oct. '33 (adv.).

**Pritchett valley natural bridge** (near Moab). Natl. Geog. M. 21: 164 Feb. '10.

**Rainbow natural bridge.** (Near southeastern corner of Utah. Indian legend says it is a rainbow that was turned to stone.) Art & Arch. 10: 54 Jl. '20.

Country Life 48: 34, 36, 38 Je. '25 (col.).

Illus. London News 171: 345 Aug. 27, '27.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 11-2 Jl. 28, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 22: 1049-55 Nov. '11; 26: 182 Aug. '14; 29:

376 Ap. '16; 43: 215-8 Feb. '23; 45: 298-9 Mar. '24;

48: pl. III Sept. '25 (col.).

Travel Book, p. 528.

**Salt Lake City.** Natl. Geog. M. 38: 127 Aug. '20; 49: 39 Jan. '26.

Capitol. Mid-Week Pictorial 20: 4 Aug. 28, '24; 37: 26 Feb. 25, '33.

Travel Book, p. 611.

Mormon temple & tabernacle. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 294 My. '29.

Ency. Brit. 15: 808.

New Inter. Ency. 20: 388.

Mormon temple. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 Jl. 28, '27.

New Inter. Ency. 20: 388.

Travel Book, p. 518.



Salt Lake bathing beach. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 401 JI. '29.

Street. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 JI. 28, '27.

University of Utah, Kingsbury hall. Arch. Forum 58: adv. p. 19 Jan. '33.

Utah hotel. Travel Book, p. 1042.

**Saltair (bathing resort 15 miles west of Salt Lake City).**

Beach house. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 JI. 28, '27.

**Zion-Mount Carmel highway. (Between Zion & Bryce natl. parks. When this highway was first suggested the statement was made that "The engineer who builds a road up those overhanging cliffs will have to swing it from balloons.")** Travel 55: 20-3 Je. '30.

Tunnel. Travel 55: 20, 22 Je. '30.

**Zion natl. park. (Start from Cedar City to go to the canyons.)** Country Life 44: 38 Je. '23 (col.); 55: 65 Ap. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 382 Ap. '22.

Travel 45: 28-9 Aug. '25.

Angel's landing. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 377 Ap. '22.

— & its mirror. Natl. Geog. M. 45: 538 My. '24.

Echo canyon. Country Life 44: 50 JI. '23.

El Gobernador. Country Life 44: 48 JI. '23.

Great white throne (red-brown at the base shaded to soft ivory at the summit). Natl. Geog. M. 66: 65 JI. '34.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 23 Ap. 30, '25; 29: 31 My. 18, '29; 32: 28 Feb. 14, '31.

Travel 45: 53 Je. 25 (adv.); 53: inside front cover My. '29 (adv.).

Little meadow gulch. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 111 JI. '26.

The lodge. Country Life 55: 65 Ap. '29.

The "Three brothers." Country Life 44: 49 JI. '23.

The "Three patriarchs." Country Life 44: 50 JI. '23.

Zion canyon (called the "Rainbow desert"). Country Life 52: 34 Je. '27 (col.); 60: 46 My. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 43: pl. XIII Ap. '23 (col.); 50: 106 JI. '26;

53: pl. IX-XIII Je. '28 (col.); 64: 17, 30 JI. '33.

Travel 49: 12-5 Je. '27.

## VERMONT

### Barre.

Granite quarry. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 350 Mar. '27.

### Brandon.

Birthplace of Stephen A. Douglas. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 357 Mar. '27.

### Burlington.

Burlington trust co. Arch. Forum 47: 365-8 Oct. '27.

Phi Delta Theta fraternity. Arch. Forum 48: 697-704 My. '28.

- University of Vermont. (Lafayette laid the cornerstone of the main bldg. in 1825. Students have nicknamed it the "Old mill.") Natl. Geog. M. 51: 354 Mar. '27.
- Echo lake (between Ludlow & Plymouth Union. Near Tyson & birthplace of Coolidge).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. XIV Mar. '27 (col.); 60: 263 Sept. '31 (col.).
- Grafton.**  
Street. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 338 Mar. '27.
- Green mts. (near Woodstock).** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 336 Mar. '27.
- The camel's hump. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 48.
- Lake Memphremagog.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 363 Mar. '27.
- Lake Willoughby.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 355 Mar. '27.
- Middlesex.**  
Winooski river dam & gorge. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 348 Mar. '27.
- Montpelier.**  
Capitol. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 334 Mar. '27.
- Mount Mansfield.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. XI Mar. '27 (col.).
- Mount Pisgah.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 355 Mar. '27.
- Pittsford valley.**  
Vermont marble co., Quarry. Fortune 6: 49 Oct. '32.
- Plymouth (town where Pres. Coolidge was born).** Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 18 Jan. 14, '33.  
Natl. Geog. M. 51: 352 Mar. '27.
- Birthplace of Pres. Calvin Coolidge. Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 13 Aug. 9, '23; 35: 11 Jl. 2, '32; 36: 18 Jan. 14, '33.  
Natl. Geog. M. 51: 351, 353 Mar. '27.
- Grave of Pres. Calvin Coolidge. Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 6 Aug. 12, '33.
- School attended by Pres. Coolidge. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 25 Sept. 8, '27.
- Proctor.**  
Marble quarry. Natl. Geog. M. 38: 114 Aug. '20; 51: 335 Mar. '27.  
New Inter. Ency. 15: 62.
- Rutland.**  
Marble quarry. Faris: Seeing the Eastern States, p. 46.
- West Rutland.**  
Vermont marble co., Quarry. Fortune 6: 47 Oct. '32.

## VIRGINIA

- Abingdon church (in Gloucester county).** Wignmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 15-6.
- Adam Thoroughgood house.** Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 56.
- Alexandria.**  
Carlyle house. Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 302.  
Christ church. (Washington was a vestryman here.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 28 Feb. 20, '32.  
Travel Book, p. 578.

- Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 41-2.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 294.  
 George Mason hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.  
 Old residence street. City Planning 9: 9 Jan. '33.  
 Washington masonic natl. memorial. Landscape Arch. 22: 178-9 Ap. '32.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 9 Mar. 9, '22; 34: 15 Oct. 17, '31.
- Appomattox.**  
 McLean house. (Grant & Lee fixed terms of surrender here, Ap. 9, 1865.) Mentor 8: 9 Jl. 1, '20.
- Aquia church (in Stafford county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 38.
- "Arlington" (in Arlington natl. cemetery).**  
 Home of R. E. Lee. (L'Enfant, designer of plan for Washington, D. C., is buried in front of the house.) Arch. Forum 40: 90-6 Mar. '24.  
 Ency. Brit. 22: 788.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 540 Nov. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 505.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 284.
- Arlington natl. cemetery.** Natl. Geog. M. 43: 615 Je. '23; 54: 620-38 Nov. '28.  
 Amphitheater. Arch. Forum 34: 91-2, pl. 33-6 Mar. '21.  
 Ency. Brit. 5: 112.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 11: 10 Ap. 15, '20, 8 My. 27, '20.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 27: 240 Mar. '15; 60: 552 Nov. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 505.
- Admiral Perry memorial.** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 5 Ap. 6, '22.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 41: 644 Je. '22; 60: 581 Nov. '31 (col.).  
 Admiral Perry's grave. Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 33 Ap. 17, '24; 39: 14 Ap. 14, '34.  
 Entrance gate. Natl. Geog. M. 54: 637 Nov. '28.  
 Tomb of unknown soldier. Architecture 66: 25 Jl. '32; 67: 255-60 My. '33.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 4 Nov. 12, 6 Nov. 26, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 56: 516 Nov. '29; 62: 59 Jl. '32; 65: 31 Jan. '34.
- Berkeley.**  
 Birthplace of Wm. Henry Harrison ("Old Tippecanoe," 9th president of U. S.). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 464 Ap. '29.
- Blue Ridge mts.** Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 15 Jan. 21, '26.  
 Travel 45: 15-8 Oct. '25.
- "Bowman's Folly" (house in eastern Virginia).** Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 164.
- "Brandon. (Estate that was granted to John Martin, who came to Virginia with Capt. John Smith. Later owned by Richard Quiney, whose brother married Judith, a daughter of Shakespeare. House located on James river north of Jamestown.)** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 443 Ap. '29.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 92.

**Bremo mansion.** (Old home on James river, 40 miles from Richmond. Has beautiful grounds and large stone barn.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 18 Je. 11, '32.

**Blue Run battlefield (near Fairfax).**

House where wounded soldiers, both North & South, were cared for. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. III Ap. '29 (col.).

**"Brownsville-by-the-sea" (house on eastern shore).** Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 164.

**Cape Charles.**

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 23 Jan. '13.

**Cape Henry.**

Lighthouse. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 22 Jan. '13; 33: 516 Je. '18; 42: 688 Dec. '22.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, frontis.

Old eastern shore chapel. (Nearby. In Princess Anne county.) Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 7.

**Chancellorsville battlefield.**

Stonewall Jackson monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 9 Oct. 6, '28.

**Charlottesville.**

Jefferson statue (on University campus). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 212 Ap. '29.

Jefferson's grave (at "Monticello"). Mid-Week Pictorial 39: 13 Ap. 14, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 501 Ap. '29.

Wilstach: Jefferson & Monticello, p. 228.

Library. Arch. Forum 38: pl. 58-60 My. '23.

Memorial to Lewis & Clark. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 458 Ap. '29.

**"Monticello."** (Home of Thomas Jefferson. Name means "Little mountain." Named from the mountain on which it is built. Several feet of dirt was cut from the mountain top to level it so the house could be built there. Jefferson designed the state capitol and the state university. He could sit in the yard, at "Monticello," and watch the building of the university, through a telescope. He also planned James Monroe's house, "Ashlawn," which is near "Monticello." Jefferson and Monroe were close friends. Monroe sent plans for his home, from Europe, to Jefferson and told him to revise them as he thought best, to buy a tract of land near "Monticello" on which to build the house, and be practical in the use of the \$1,000.00, which was all he could afford to spend on the house.) Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 212 Ap. '29.

Art & Arch. 17: 197 Ap. '24.

Country Life 45: 36 Dec. '23 (col.); 50: 37 My. '26; 58: 77 Oct. '30 (adv.).

Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 23.

Ency. Brit. 15: 637.

Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 91.

Landscape Arch. 24: frontis., 68-9 Jan. '34.

Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 9 Aug. 25, '27; 39: 13 Ap. 14, '34.

- Natl. Geog. M. 49. pl. IV My. '26 (col.); 55: pl. XVII-XXIII Ap. '29 (col.).
- Wilstach: Jefferson & Monticello, frontis., 28, 152, 160, 164, 168, 176.
- Monticello hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.
- Statue of Robert E. Lee. Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 18 Je. 5, '24.
- University of Virginia. (Designed by Jefferson. Rooms once occupied by Edgar Allan Poe and Woodrow Wilson kept as shrines.) Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 86.
- , Amphitheater. Art & Arch. 9: 248 My. '20.
- , Chapel. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. V Ap. '29 (col.).
- , Clark memorial hall (law bldg.). Architecture 67: 12 Jan. '33.
- , George Rogers Clark monument. Architecture 44: frontis. Dec. '21.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 445 Ap. '29.
- , Gymnasium. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 234.
- , Library. Wilstach: Jefferson & Monticello, p. 184.
- , Medical school. Arch. Record 66: 87 Dec. '29 (adv.).
- , Quadrangle. Wilstach: Jefferson & Monticello, p. 192.
- , Romance language bldg. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1361 Dec. '30; 63: 1191 Dec. '29.
- , Rotunda (the library). Country Life 39: 41 Ap. '21.
- Klauder & Wise: College, frontis.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: 444 Ap. '29.
- Pan-Amer. M. 43: 167, 170 Sept. '30.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1190 Dec. '29.
- , Serpentine walls. Wilstach: Jefferson & Monticello, p. 196.
- Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. VII Ap. '29 (col.).
- Walker (Dr. Thomas) home. (12 or 14 miles away. Beautiful home. Dr. Walker built first house in Kentucky and named Cumberland mts. & river.) Ky. Progress Mag. 4: 22-3 Ap. '32.
- "Chatham" (house on the Rappahannock).** Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 236.
- Chimney rock (Augusta county).** Natl. Geog. M. 50: 88 Jl. '26.
- Christ church (in Middlesex county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 29.
- Christ church. (In Lancaster county. Built in 1732, in form of a Greek cross, with walls 3 feet thick).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 31.
- Travel 56: 22 Dec. '30.
- Chuckatuck.**
- Old St. John's church (nearby). Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 9.
- Churches of Virginia (map showing location of old churches).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches.
- Covington.**
- Industrial rayon corp. Fortune 1: 157 Feb. '30 (adv.).

**Dismal swamp (on Va.-N. C. border).** Natl. Geog. M. 62: 122-9 Jl. '32.

**Donation church (in Princess Anne county).** Wigmores: Old Parish Churches, p. 4.

**Falls church.** Wigmores: Old Parish Churches, p. 43.

**Farnham church (in Richmond county).** Wigmores: Old Parish Churches, p. 33.

**Fork church (in Hanover county).** Wigmores: Old Parish Churches, p. 37.

**Fredericksburg.**

Brompton house. (Some of bloodiest fighting of the battle of Fredericksburg was at this place.) Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 218.

Ferry farm (Washington's home, across the Rappahannock from Fredericksburg). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 9 Jan. '32.

—, Washington's office. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 8 Jan. '32.

"Gay Mont" (18 miles away, on Rappahannock river. Beautiful old Colonial home built in 1725). Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 27 Je. 10, '33.

George Washington's drug store. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 30 Aug. 11, '28.

Grave of Mary Ball Washington (mother of George Washington). Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 30 Feb. 18, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 57 Jan. '32.

Home of Mary Washington (Washington's mother). Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 30 Feb. 20, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 56 Jan. '32.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 208.

—, Kitchen. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 30 Feb. 18, '28.

Home of James Monroe. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 29 Ap. 14, '28; 35: 19 Je. 11, '32.

James Monroe's law office. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 50: 204 Ap. '30.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 707 Jl. '31.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 218.

"Kenmore" (home of Col. Fielding Lewis, who married Betty Washington, only sister of George Washington). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 31 Aug. 18, '27.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 208.

Old slave block. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 421 Ap. '29.

Princess Anne hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.

**Glebe church (Nasemond county).** Wigmores: Old Parish Churches, p. 8.

**"Gunston hall"** (near Pohick and Mt. Vernon, on the Potomac. Home of George Mason, who wrote the "Bill of rights." In Fairfax county). Country Life 34: 46 Sept. '18; 39: 63 Jan. '21.

Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 12 Feb. 15, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 439, 441, pl. VIII (col.) Ap. '29.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 284.

**Hampden-Sydney.**

Hampden Sydney college, Science hall. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 173.

**Hampton.**

St. John's church (built 1728). Travel 56: 24 Dec. '30.

Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 10-11.

**Harrisonburg.**

Kavanaugh hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.

Old Indian fort (nearby). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 23 Sept. 3, '32.

**Hoover (Herbert) camp (on the Rapidan river).** Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 11 Aug. 31, '29; 31: 9 Aug. 16, '30.**Hopewell.**

Allied chemical & dye corp. plant. Fortune 3: 85 Feb. '31.

**Hot Springs.**

"Homestead" hotel. Fortune 10: adv. p. 32 Sept. '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

**Hungar's church (Northampton county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 12.**Jackson's Ferry.**

Old stone shot tower. (Bullets were made here to use in wars with Indians.) Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 15 Sept. 15, '28.

**Jamestown.** Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Jl. 12, '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 463 Ap. '29.

Old well. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Jl. 12, '30.

Old church. (Pocahontas & John Rolfe were married here. First protestant church in America.) Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 18 Jl. 12, '30; 34: 16 Oct. 10, '31.

Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 1-2.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 48.

**John Rolfe house. (Surry county. Also called the Warren estate, and Smith's Fort. One of the earliest places of defense stands on the property. Land, on which the house was built, is said to have been given to Rolfe as a dower, by Chief Powhatan, when he married the chief's daughter, Princess Pocahontas. Now owned by John D. Rockefeller.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 7 Jl. 21, '28.**Lewis (Betty Washington), Grave of (in Culpepper county. Only sister of George Washington).** Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 31 Aug. 18, '27.**Lexington.**

Grave of Stonewall Jackson. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 24 Sept. 29, '27.

Virginia military institute. Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 15 Jan. 21, '26.

Washington & Lee university. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 8 Je. '32.

—, Washington college bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 12.

—, Gymnasium. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 225.

**Luray (in Shenandoah valley).**

Luray caverns. (A place where giants, elves, brownies might dwell. Majestic rooms.) Ency. Brit. 5: 74.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 14 My. '28; '25; 37: 28 Je. 10, '33.

Natl. Geog. M. 17: 359-61 Je. '06; 61: adv. p. 8 Je. '32.

Mimslyn hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

**Lynchburg.**

Westminster Presbyterian church Arch. Forum 47: 353-63 Oct. '27.

**Map showing historical locations.** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 405 Ap. '29.

**Marion.**

Hotel Marion. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

**Merchant's hope church (Prince George county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 23.

**"Montpelier."** (In Orange county. Home of James & Dolly Madison. Lovely garden. Near Orange and Charlottesville. In 1809 Madison built a queer little outhouse, which he called an "ice-house." He said it would keep ice the year round. Every one laughed at him, for how could it keep ice in hot summer time. His overseer said it couldn't be done. President Madison bet him a "Christmas turkey against a Fourth of July mint julep that he would have ice in summer." Madison won the bet and served iced mint julep to a large gathering of friends on the Fourth of July.) Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 50: 144 Mar. '30, 205 Ap. '30.

Country Life 50: 74 Je. '26.

Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 12 Feb. 15, '30; 39: 9 Ap. 7, '34.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 464 Ap. '29.

Tomb of James Madison (at Montpelier). Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 50: 144 Mar. '30.

**Mt. Solon.**

Cyclopean towers (natural). Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 8 Je. '32.

**"Mt. Vernon."** (Home of George Washington. Near Alexandria.) Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 94 Feb. '29; 50: cover Feb. '30.

Arch. Forum 34: 155 My. '21.

County Life 35: 48 Feb. '19; 41: 34-40 Dec. '21 (part col.); 45: 37 Dec. '23; 58: 81 My., 77 Oct. '30 (adv.).

Ency. Brit. 22: 788, 23: 382.

Landscape Arch. 22: 166-72 Ap. '32.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 18 My. 26, '21; 14: 9 Dec. 15, '21; 33: 5 Aug. 8, '31; 35: 31 Feb. 20, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: 602-25 My. '28; 60: 580 Nov. '31 (col.).

New Inter. Ency. 16: 366.

Pan-Amer. M. 31: 148 Sept. '20.

Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: cover Jl. '32.

Travel Book, p. 503.

Wilstach: Mt. Vernon.



- Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, pp. 254, 264.  
 Washington's grave. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 95 Feb. '29.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 33 Feb. 20, '32.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 495 Jl. '32.  
 Travel Book, p. 503.  
 Wilstach: Mt. Vernon, pp. 32, 250.
- Mt. Vernon memorial highway.** Landscape Arch. 22: 222-7  
 Ap., 319 Jl. '32.
- Natural bridge. (In Rockbridge county. About 16 miles southeast of Lexington.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 22: 15  
 Jan. 21, '26; 25: 24 Mar. 31, '27; 31: 20 My. 17, '30; 36:  
 22 Aug. 20, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 38: 118 Aug. '20; 50: 116 Jl. '26; 61: adv. p.  
 8 Je. '32.  
 New Inter. Ency. 16: 618.  
 Natural bridge hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.
- Natural bridge national forest.**  
 Jennings creek. Natl. Geog. M. 50: 89 Jl. '26.
- Newmarket.**  
 Endless cavern. Mid-Week Pictorial 17: 26 My. 17, '23; 20:  
 8 Jan. 22, '25.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 8 Je. '32.  
 Travel 41: 53, 58 (adv.) Je. '23.
- Newport News.**  
 Warwick hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.
- Norfolk.**  
 Lambert Point coal piers. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 456 Ap. '29.  
 Lorraine hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.  
 Myers house. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 18 Je. 11, '32.  
 St. Paul's church. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Oct. 10, '31.  
 Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 5-6.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 56.
- "Oak Hill." (President Monroe's home in Loudoun county, near Monticello. Called Oak Hill because of the oak trees in his yard. He planted one for each state in the union.)** Country Life 50: 65 Jl. '26.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: 438 Ap. '29.
- Old Point Comfort.** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 351 Ap. '16.  
 Fort Monroe. Natl. Geog. M. 29: 351 Ap. '16.  
 Travel Book, p. 507.
- Petersburg.**  
 Blanford church. Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 21-2.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 74.  
 Underground tunnels. (Armies dug them in 1864-5 to undermine the enemy lines.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 31 Je. 18, '32.
- Pohick (near Mt. Vernon).**  
 Church. (Washington had two pews here, for the family and guests. Pews were sold to highest bidder.) Natl. Geog. M. 55: 408 Ap. '29.  
 Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. V, 39-40.  
 Wilstach: Mt. Vernon, p. 110.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 274.

— (interior). Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, pp. 154, 274.

—, Old baptismal font. Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. 1-11 Ap. '29.

### Richmond.

Cemetery. (Pres. Monroe, Pres. Tyler, and Matthew Fontaine Mairy, "The geographer of the seas," are buried here.) Natl. Geog. M. 55: 454 Ap. '29.

Confederate memorial institute. Arch. Forum 40: pl. 31-2 Feb. '24.

Edgar Allan Poe shrine. (He lived here in his "Literary messenger" days.) Natl. Geog. M. 55: pl. VIII Ap. '29 (col.). Federal reserve bank. Arch. Forum 36: 175-6, pl. 65-70 My. '22.

Fire alarm station. Arch. Forum 46: 610 Je. '27.

Home of Chief Justice John Marshall. Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 553 Sept. '29.

John Marshall hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.

Jefferson Davis' home ("White house" for the Confederacy). Travel Book, p. 507.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 102.

Jefferson hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

Medical science bldg. Arch. Record 69: 311 Ap. '31.

Monument avenue. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 7. '27.

Murphy's hotel. Travel Book, p. 1052.

Public library. Arch. Forum 56: 590-1 Je. '32.

Richmond hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

"Sabine hall" (on the Rappahannock). Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 100.

St. John's church. (Here Patrick Henry made his famous speech "Give me liberty or give me death.") Amer. Bldg. Assoc. News 49: 274 My. '29.

Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 7. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 414 Ap. '29.

Travel 56: 21 Dec. '30.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 102.

State house. (Central part was designed by Jefferson. The wings are of a later date.) Arch. Forum 40: 46 Feb. '24.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 404 Ap. '29.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 118.

Statue of Robt. E. Lee (on Monument ave.). Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 22 Jl. 7. '27.

Statue of Washington. (In rotunda of capitol. Made from life by Houdou. Valued at \$5,000,000. The state has had many offers for this statue but refuses to sell it.) Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 30 Feb. 18, '28; 35: 30 Feb. 20, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 55: 420, 423 Ap. '29.

Union railway station. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 307.

World war memorial 36: 17 Oct. 29, '32.

**Rippon lodge.** (On U. S. highway no. 1. 20 miles south of Washington. Home of Col. Thos. Blackburn. His father designed Mt. Vernon.) Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 18 Je. 11. '32.

- Roanoke.** City Planning 6: frontis. Oct. '30.  
 Hotel Prince DeLeon. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.  
 Hotel Roanoke. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.
- St. George's church ("Old Pongoteague." In Accomac county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 13.
- St. John's church (King William county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 25, 28.
- St. Luke's church (Isle of Wight county).** Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 28.
- St. Mary's white chapel (Lancaster county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 32.
- St. Paul's church (King George county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 36.
- St. Peter's church (New Kent county. Washington was married here).** Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 30 Feb. 20, '32.  
 Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 26-7.
- Salem.**  
 Old church. Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 9 Oct. 6, '28.
- Shenandoah valley.** Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 23 Sept. 3, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: 410, 418 Ap. '29.  
 Sentinel cliffs. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 6 Feb. 11, '28.  
 Shenandoah caverns. (Between Mt. Jackson & Newmarket. A place where fairies might dwell among the delicate carvings.) Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 9 Je. '32.
- "Sherwood forest." (Home of Pres. John Tyler. In Charles county. He sometimes called himself the "Robin Hood of Virginia.")** Natl. Geog. M. 55: 465 Ap. '29.
- "Shirley" (old home on the James).** Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 74.
- Smithfield.**  
 St. Luke's church. (Nearby, in Isle of Wight county. Built 1632.) Kimball: Amer. Arch., p. 28.  
 Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 3.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 274.
- Spottsylvania.**  
 Historic courthouse. (One of bloodiest battles of Civil War was fought here.) Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 9 Oct. 6, '28.
- Staunton.**  
 Home of Pres. Woodrow Wilson (now open to the public). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 19 Oct. 3, '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 9 Je. '32.  
 Stonewall Jackson hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.
- Stratford hall." (Birthplace of Robt. E. Lee. In Westmoreland county, near birthplace of Madison, Washington and Monroe. On Potomac near Wakefield. Thos. Lee, Robt. E. Lee's father, was first native born governor of Virginia.)** Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 18 Feb. 9, '29; 29: 2 Aug. 3, '29; 35: 18 Je. 11, '32.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 55: 467 Ap. '29.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 244.
- Sweet Briar.**  
 Sweet Briar college. Arch. Forum 47: 9-23 Jl. '27.

**Vauter's church (Essex county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 30.

**Virginia Beach.**

Cavalier hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 668-9 Dec. '29.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

**"Wakefield."**

George Washington's birthplace. (Restored as a shrine. On the Potomac. In Westmorland county.) Architecture 59: 286 My. '29.

Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 30 Feb. 20, '32.

Natl. Geog. M. 61: 2 Jan. '32.

—, Kitchen. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 23 Aug. 29, '31.

—, Memorial. Landscape Arch. 20: 35 Oct. '29.

**Ware church (Gloucester county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 17.

**"Westover." (On the James. Home of William Byrd II. In Charles City county.)** Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 82.

**Westover church. (In Charles City county.)** Wigmore: Old Parish churches, p. 24.

**White Top waterfalls. (On White Top Laurel creek. In southern Virginia between Damascus & Konnarock.)**

Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 28 Je. 10, '33.

**Williamsburg. (John D. Rockefeller, Jr. is restoring the original colonial buildings in this town.)**

The "Andrey house" (made famous by Mary Johnston's novel).

Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Jl. 7, '28.

Bassett hall. (Pres. Tyler lived here.) Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Jl. 7, '28.

**Bruton parish church.** (Washington attended services here while a member of Va. legislature. Built 1715. Many famous people are buried in the chancel & aisles. In colonial days the pews were assigned to the Parish Rector and Surveyn-General. Square pews of the transept were occupied by members of the House of Burgesses and private, overhanging galleries were built by people of wealth and distinction.) Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Oct. 10, '31; 35: 33 Feb. 20, '32.

Travel 56: 20 Dec. '30.

Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. ix, 18-20.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, pp. 146, 154.

— (interior). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 49 Jan. '32.

**Capitol, Old colonial.** (Here Patrick Henry made his famous "Caesar-Brutus" speech.) Mid-Week Pictorial 28: 26 Sept. 22, '28.

— (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 39: 8-9 Feb. 24, '34.

Post office, Old colonial. Arch. Forum 55: 267 Sept. '31.

The Garrett house. Travel 61: 32 My. '33.

**Martha Washington's kitchen** (part of her home before she married George Washington). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 28 Jl. 7, '28; 35: 30 Feb. 20, '32.

Powder horn (arsenal of colonial Virginia). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 16 Oct. 10, '31.

Raleigh tavern (Virginia's most famous tavern. When royal governors refused to allow the Burgesses to meet in the capitol they met in this tavern. Students of William & Mary college founded Phi Beta Kappa honor society here). Travel 61: 34 My. '33.

— (exterior & interior). Mid-Week Pictorial 36: 18 Sept. 17, '32.

Randolph's (Peyton) house. Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 136.

St. George Tucker house (built 1715. Headquarters of Lafayette in 1781). Travel 61: 35 My. '33.

William & Mary college. Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 128.

—, President's home. (One of the three original buildings. Cornwallis drove Pres. Madison from this house, in 1781, and used it as his headquarters). Travel 61: 35 My. '33.

—, "Christopher Wren bldg." (designed by Sir Christopher Wren). Klauder & Wise: College, p. 2.

Travel 61: 33 My. '33.

Williamsburg inn. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 7 Feb. '32.

The Wythe house. (George Wythe was the first professor of law in Amer.) Natl. Geog. M. 55: 467 Ap. '29; 61: 48 Jan. '32.

Travel 61: 35 My. '33.

Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 136.

### **Winchester.**

Cannon used by Washington in defense of Ft. Loudoun. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 39 Jan. '32.

George Washington hotel. Natl. Geog. M. 61: adv. p. 6 Feb. '32.

Washington's headquarters 1755 (Indians called Washington "Conotocarious" meaning "Devourer of villages." In dealing with the Indians Washington sometimes signed this name). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 38 Jan. '32; 61: adv. p. 9 Je. '32.

"Woodlawn" (near Mt. Vernon). Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 236.

**Yeocomico church (Westmorland county).** Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, pp. 34-5.

**Yorktown.** Natl. Geog. M. 61: 50 Jan. '32.

Battlefield. Mid-Week Pictorial 35: 17 Je. 11, '32.

County clerk's office, Old. Mid-Week Pictorial 24: 25 Oct. 28, '26.

First U. S. custom house (built 1706). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 15, 18 Oct. 10, '31.

Grace church (built 1699). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 18 Oct. 10, '31.

Travel 56: 22 Dec. '30; 61: 35 My. '33.

Wigmore: Old Parish Churches, p. 14.

Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 12 Oct. 10, '31.

Monument to liberty. Natl. Geog. M. 55: 448 Ap. '29.

- "Moore house." (Terms of Lord Cornwallis' surrender were drafted here.) Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 18 Oct. 10, '31.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 172.  
 Nelson house (Cornwallis' headquarters). Natl. Geog. M. 55: 449 Ap. '29.  
 Wilstach: Tidewater Virginia, p. 182.  
 Old colonial homes. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 15, 18-9 Oct. 10, '31.  
 Revolutionary monument. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 12 Oct. 10, '31.  
 Street. Natl. Geog. M. 20: 352 Ap. '16; 31: 538 Je. '17.  
 Surrender monument. Mentor 1: 4 Dec. 8, '13.

## WASHINGTON

**Blaine.**

"Peace portal" (arch that marks boundary between Canada & U. S.). Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 4 Sept. 22, '21.

**Columbia river.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 149 Feb. '33.

**Diablo dam (near Seattle).** Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 27 Oct. 18, '30.

**Gorman falls (near Lake Chelan).** Natl. Geog. M. 9: 423 Oct. '98.

**Lake Chelan.** Natl. Geog. M. 9: 420, 427 Oct. '98; 37: 481 Je. '20; 50: 129 Jl. '26; 63: 193 Feb. '33.

**Longview.**

Public library. Arch. Forum 47: 545-6 Dec. '27.

**Mt. Adams.** Mid-Week Pictorial 33: 19 Ap. 11, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 46: 44-5 Jl. '24.

"Ice box" cave. Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 23 Oct. 17, '31.

**Mt. Baker natl. forest (75,000 acres).** Travel 55: 10 Jl. '30.

Mt. Baker (Indians worshiped it as a god and called it the "Great white watcher"). Mid-Week Pictorial 34: 25 Sept. 5, 29 Sept. 26, '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 429 Ap. '16; 38: 121 Aug. '20; 63: 184 Feb. '33 (col.).

Travel 57: 44-5 Jl. '31; 61: 28-9 Je. '33.

Mt. Shuksan. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 6 Mar. 17, '27.

**Mt. Baker highway.** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 132 Feb. '33.

**Mt. Ranier natl. park.** Country Life 34: 46-7 Jl. '18; 38: 83 Je., 91 Aug. '20 (col. adv.); 58: 64-5 Jl. '30.

Natl. Geog. M. 20: 533-6 Je. '09; 23: 593-620 Je. '12; 28: 104-5 Jl. '15; 29: 406, 408-9 Ap. '16 (col.); 42: 176, 178 Aug. '22.

Eagle peak. Travel 41: 51 Je. '23.

Great stone face. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 31 Sept. 13, '30.

Laure peak. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 342 Ap. '22.

Mt. Ranier. (Named for the Admiral who first saw this place. Indians worshiped it and called it "The mountain that was god," and the "Fountain-breast of milk-white waters.")

- One of the largest glacier systems in the world. About 40 miles from Tacoma.) Country Life 39: 53-4 Jan. '21; 44: 41 Je. '23; 63: 53 Dec. '32.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 25 Oct. 18, '23; 19: 10 Aug. 14, '24; 31: 5 Mar. 29, '30; 33: 15 Aug. 1, '31.
- Natl. Geog. M. 23: 549 Je. '12; 37: pl. III-IV Je. '20 (col.); 42: 193 Aug. '22; 63: 162, 164 Feb. '33 (col.); 66: 76 Jl. '34.
- Travel 47: 6 Je. '26; 41: 51 Je. '23; 49: 22 Je. '27; 63: 41 Je. '34.
- Paradise glacier ice cave. Travel 63: 40 Je. '34.
- Paradise valley. Mid-Week Pictorial 19: 10 Aug. 14, '24.
- Pinnacle peak. Mid-Week Pictorial 30: 14 Aug. 31, '29.
- Travel 55: 6 Jl. '30.
- Reflection lake. Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 25 Oct. 18, '23; 28: 2 Sept. 22, '28, 23 Oct. 13, '28.
- Travel 41: 50 Je. '23.
- Waterfalls. Travel 48: 32 Ap. '27.
- (Winter scene). Country Life 59: 40 Dec. '30.
- Mt. St. Helens.** Country Life 50: 62 Je. '26.
- Natl. Geog. M. 45: 546 My. '24.
- Olympia.** City Planning 9: 193 Oct. '33.
- Capitol. Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 230.
- Natl. Geog. M. 53: 37 Jan. '28; 63: 195 Feb. '33.
- Pullman.**
- Washington state college, Stadium. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 176 Feb. '33.
- Rock Island dam** (near Wenatchee, about the center of the state). Natl. Geog. M. 63: 194 Feb. '33.
- San Juan islands.** (There is a story that a long time ago a "tender-foot" purchased one of the islands and spent all his money in a vain effort to locate it. At last he was hungry and had no money, so he sold it to a Friday Harbor restaurant keeper to pay for his dinner. The restaurant keeper was not able to locate it either and threatened to sue the man and put him in jail for cheating him. Today this island is located on the maps and called "Dinner island." There are nearly 200 of these islands between the mainland and Vancouver island.) Natl. Geog. M. 63: 138 Feb. '33; 64: 4 Jl. '33.
- Travel 48: 11 Feb. '27; 61: 20-1 Aug. '33.
- Seattle.** Natl. Geog. M. 20: 649 Jl. '09.
- Travel 48: 33 Ap. '27.
- Art museum. Architecture 68: 353 Dec. '33.
- Harbor. New Inter. Ency. 20: 652.
- Harborview hospital. Arch. Forum 57: 420-2 Nov. '32.
- Arch. Record 70: adv. p. 21 Dec. '31.
- Northern life tower bldg. Arch. Forum 52: frontis., 75 adv. Je. '30.
- Olympic hotel. Arch. Forum 51: 681-3 Dec. '29.
- Repertory playhouse. Arch. Forum 57: 209-10 Sept. '32.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon house (Univ. of Wash.). Arch. Forum 48: 781 My. '28.

Snoqualmie falls (1½ times as high as Niagara. Nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 37: 517 Je. '20 (col.).

U. S. Marine hospital. Arch. Forum 60: adv. p. 23 Ap. '34.

University of Washington. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 158 Feb. '33 (col.).

—, Administration bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 51.

—, Education hall. Arch. Forum 44: 402 Je. '26.

—, Henry art gallery. Arch. Forum 47: 591-2 Dec. '27.

Architecture 61: 289 My. '30.

Volunteer park. Mid-Week Pictorial 25: 14 Je. 16. '27.

Natl. Geog. M. 63: 159 Feb. '33 (col.).

Waterfront. Travel 47: 27 Je. '26.

### **Spokane.**

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 177 Feb. '33.

Travel 49: 22 My. '27.

**Spokane, Mount ("Old Baldy").** Natl. Geog. M. 63: 196 Feb. '33.

**Spokane river.** Natl. Geog. M. 28: 101-2 Jl. '15.

### **Summit, Marias pass.**

Monument to John F. Stevens. Arch. Forum 49: 69 Jl. '28.

### **Tacoma.**

College of Puget Sound, Jones hall. Arch. Forum 44: 404 Je. '26.

Harbor. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 14 Sept. 8. '27.

Rhodes medical arts bldg. Arch. Forum 56: 4 My. '32 (adv.).

**Walla Walla river (near Wai-i-lat-pu).** Faris: Romance, p. 268.

### **Walla Walla.**

Whitman college. Natl. Geog. M. 63: 175 Feb. '33.

**Wapitus lake & Dutch Miller pass.** Natl. Geog. M. 14: frontis. My. '03.

### **Wishram.**

Monument to the pioneers, Lewis, Clark & Thompson. Arch. Forum 49: 67 Jl. '28.

### **Yakima.**

Armory. Architecture 47: 33 Jan. '23.

## **WEST VIRGINIA**

### **Alaska.**

Fort Ashby. Natl. Geog. M. 61: 37 Jan. '32.

### **Charles Town.**

"Happy retreat" (home of Charles Washington, brother of George Washington). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 30 Jan. '32.

"Harewood" (home of Samuel Washington, brother of George Washington). Natl. Geog. M. 61: 32-3 Jan. '32.

### **Charleston.**



## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

537

- Capitol. Arch. Forum 46: 507-8 Je. '27; 55: 304, 388-9 Sept. '31.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 679 Je. '34 (col.).  
**Harpers Ferry.** Natl. Geog. M. 29: 350 Ap. '16; 61: 42 Jan. '32; 61: adv. p. 9 Je. '32.  
 Travel 50: 29 Mar. '28.  
 The bloody stairway. Travel 50: 31 Mar. '28.  
 John Brown's monument. Travel 50: 32 Mar. '28.  
**Morgantown.**  
 West Virginia university. Women's physical education bldg. Arch. Forum 52: 213-9 Feb. '30.  
**Twin Branch.** Fortune 5: 62 Feb. '32.

## WISCONSIN

### Appleton.

- Lawrence college, Memorial chapel. Architecture 42: pl. CXLV-CXLIX Oct. '20.  
 —, Russell Sage dormitory. Architecture 42: pl. CLII-CLIV Oct. '20.

### Brule river.

- Cedar island lodge. (In the Brule river. Summer "white house" of Pres. Coolidge.) Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 18 Je. 16, '28.

### Kenosha.

- St. Catherine's hospital. Architecture 67: 70 Feb. '33.

### Madison.

- Capitol. Architecture 56: 192 Oct. '27.  
 Edgell: Amer. Arch., p. 228.  
 Travel Book, p. 601.  
 Forest products laboratory. Arch. Forum 59: 95-102 Aug. '33.  
 Arch. Record 71: 40 Feb. '32 (adv. p.).  
 Architecture 64: 206 Oct. '31.  
 Mid-Week Pictorial 37: 27 Ap. 1, '33.  
 University of Wisconsin, Home economics bldg. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 61.  
 —, Refectory, Adams & Tripp halls. Klauder & Wise: College, p. 134.

### Milwaukee.

- City Planning 5: 209, 211 Oct. '29.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 65: 487 Ap. '34.  
 Travel 57: 10 Aug. '31.  
 Court house. Arch. Record 67: 169 Je. '30 (adv.).  
 Goethe & Schiller monument (in Washington park). Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 27 Jan. 17, '31.  
 Harbor. City Planning 5: 207 Oct. '29.  
 Hotel Schroeder. Arch. Forum 51: 627-8 Dec. '29.  
 Ency. Brit. 20: 878.  
 Kosciusko park pavilion. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Nov. 5, '27.  
 Lake park. City Planning 5: 213 Oct. '29.  
 Lake shore. City Planning 5: frontis. Oct. '29.

- Mitchell park, Sunken gardens. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Nov. 5, '27.
- Municipal auditorium. Mid-Week Pictorial 26: 22 Nov. 5, '27.
- Northwestern mutual life insurance co. Architecture 43: XXa Mar. '21 (adv.).
- Sears, Roebuck & co. Arch. Forum 51: 305 Sept. '29.
- Smith (A. O.) engineering corp. Arch. Forum 55: adv. p. 9, 45 Oct. '31; 55: 526-40 Nov. '31.
- Arch. Record 70: 459-61 Dec. '31.
- Architecture 64: 346 Dec. '31.
- Fortune 3: 84 Feb. '31.
- University club. Arch. Forum 51: 33-9 Jl. '29.
- Racine.**
- Court house. Arch. Forum 56: 151-60 Feb. '32.
- Arch. Record 70: back cover adv. Dec. '31; 71: 30 Jan. '32 (adv.); 71: cover, 89-98 Feb. '32, adv. p. 27 Je. '32; 72: 59 Jl. '32 (adv.).
- Vocational school. Arch. Record 72: 121-3 Aug. '32
- Richland City.**
- Steamboat rock (nearby). Faris: Romance, p. 245.
- Rockbridge park (near Pine river).** Faris: Romance, pp. 245, 252.
- Superior.**
- Court house. Arch. Forum 46: 517 Je. '27.
- Williams Bay.**
- Yerkes observatory (Chicago university). Ency. Brit. 16: 673.
- Field: Chicago, p. 14.
- Mid-Week Pictorial 23: 11 Ap. 8, '26.
- Natl. Geog. M. 36: 156 Aug. '19.
- New Inter. Ency. 17: 342.
- Wisconsin Dells.**
- Stand rock. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 29 Je. 7, '30.
- Wisconsin Rapids.**
- Lincoln high school. Arch. Forum 55: 665-7 Dec. '31.
- Wisconsin river (near Kilbourn).** Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 22 Je. 8, '22.

## WYOMING

- Cheyenne.** Natl. Geog. M. 49: 32 Jan. '26.
- Capitol. Travel Book, p. 601.
- Cody.**
- "Buffalo Bill" museum. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 26, '28.
- "Buffalo Bill" statue (William Cody). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 26, '28.
- "Devil's tower." (Basaltic column. National monument west of the Black Hills, N. D. Rings like bells, when struck with a hard object. There is an Indian legend which says that one day three Indian maidens were gathering wild flowers when they met three

bears. The girls climbed up on a large rock to escape the bears. As the bears tried to climb up its sides the rock grew and grew higher until they fell to their death. The rock was so high now that the girls could not get down so they eventually starved to death. The marks of the claws of the bears can be seen on the sides of the rock today.)

Art & Arch. 10: 61 Jl. '20.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 371 Ap. '22; 66: 74 Jl. '34.

Travel 63: 28-9 Je. '34.

### **Grand canyon of the Platte river.**

Burt canyon. Natl. Geog. M. 11: 456 Dec. '00.

Waterfalls. Natl. Geog. M. 11: 455 Dec. '00.

### **Laramie.**

University of Wyoming, Library. Arch. Forum 44: 391 Je. '26.

### **Lead. Fortune 9: 99 Je. '34.**

Homestake gold mine. Fortune 9: 98 Je. '34.

Recreation center. Fortune 9: 168 Je. '34.

### **Shoshone canyon. Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 22 My. 26, '28.**

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 369 Ap. '16.

Shoshone dam. Canadian Geog. J. 6: 39 Jan. '33.

Ency. Brit. 7: 10.

### **Teton national park.**

Teton mt. range. Country Life 38: 53-5 My. '20.

Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 10 Jl. 30, '25.

Natl. Geog. M. 66: 66 Jl. '34.

Snake river. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 66 Jl. '34.

### **Yellowstone national park (has more and larger geysers than all the rest of the world together). Country**

Life 34: 60-2 Jl. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 532-41 Je. '12.

Stoddard: Lectures, 10: 207-303.

Amphitheater. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 67 Jl. '34.

Angel terrace. Mid-Week Pictorial 31: 17 My. 17, '30.

Biscuit basin. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 18 Je. 9, '21.

Buffalo ranch. Natl. Geog. M. 66: 77 Jl. '34.

Eagle nest rock (in Yellowstone canyon). Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 16 Je. 9, '21.

Natl. Geog. M. 29: 374 Ap. '16.

Firehole cascade (near Old Faithful geyser). Mid-Week Pictorial 27: 26 My. 5, '28.

Geysers. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 16 Je. 9, '21; 27: 22 My. 26, '28.

Natl. Geog. M. 28: 99 Jl. '15; 29: 370-1 Ap. '16; 66: 69 Jl. '34.

Travel 51: 28 Je. '28; 55: back cover My. '30 (col.); 61: 42 My. '33 (adv.); 62: 37 Mar. '34.

Travel Book, p. 520.

Great falls (in Yellowstone canyon). Country Life 34: 61 Jl. '18; 52: 60 Je. '27.

Mid-Week Pictorial 13: cover Je. 9, '21; 31: 17 My. 17, '30; 32: 28 Jan. 24, '31.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

- Natl. Geog. M. 373 Ap. '16; 38: pl. IX Sept. '20; 41: 349 Ap. '22; 50: 30, 39 Jl. '26.  
 New Inter. Ency. 23: 800.  
 Stoddard: Lectures, 10: 295.  
 Travel 41: 22 Aug. '23; 51: 29 Je. '28; 55: 11 Jl. '30.  
 Travel Book, p. 520.  
 Handkerchief pool. Travel 62: 37 Mar. '34.  
 Hot Springs terrace. Travel 62: 36 Mar. '34.  
 Mammoth hotel. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 17 Je. 9, '21.  
 Motion picture theater. Mid-Week Pictorial 21: 21 Mar. 26, '25.  
 Tower falls. Mid-Week Pictorial 15: 17 Je. 8, '22.  
 Tree war memorial. Mid-Week Pictorial 14: 18 Sept. 29, '21.  
 Yellowstone canyon. Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 19 Je. 9, '21.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 64: 19 Jl. '33; 66: 72 Jl. '34.  
 Travel 56: back cover Ap. '31 (col.); 62: 36, adv. p. 4 Mar. '34.

## URUGUAY

- Carrasco (seaside resort near Montevideo).** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 881 Sept. '27.  
 Beach. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 304 Ap. '33.  
**Montevideo.** (Name means "I see a hill." So called because of the cerro, or hill seen across the bay.) Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 366 Ap. '30; 67: 848 Nov. '33; 67: 928-9 Dec. '33; 68: 121 Feb. '34.  
 Artigas (Gen. Jose) statue. Pan. Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: frontis. Jl. '30; 65: 936 Sept. '31; 66: 99 Feb. '32; 67: 303 Ap. '33, 930 Dec. '33.  
 Capitol. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 928 Dec. '33.  
 Cathedral. Koebel: Uruguay, frontis.  
 The Cerro fort (nearby). Koebel: Uruguay, p. 156.  
 Docks. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 933 Dec. '33.  
 Government palace. Peck: South Amer., p. 280.  
 Harbor. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 74 Jan. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 696 Jl. '30.  
 Legislative palace. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1222 Dec. '29; 64: 697 Jl. '30; 65: 928 Sept. '31.  
 Peck: South Amer., p. 276.  
 Meat packing plant (nearby). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 932 Dec. '33.  
 Monument to the Gaucho. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: frontis. Je. '28; 63: 980 Oct. '29.  
 Natl. insane asylum. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 684 Jl. '24.  
 Palacio Salvo (office bldg.). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1223 Dec. '29.  
 Parque hotel. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1227 Dec. '29.  
 Parque urbano beach. Koebel: Uruguay, p. 162.  
 Penitentiary. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 682 Jl. '27.  
 Plaza independencia. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 63: 1223 Dec. '29.

## TRAVEL THROUGH PICTURES

541

- Schools. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1006, 1011 Oct. '28.  
 Solis theater & national museum. Koebel: Uruguay, p. 156.  
 Peck; South Amer., p. 280.  
 Street. Koebel: Uruguay, p. 130.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 59: 71-2 Jan. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 52: cover Je. '21; 61: 872-7  
 Sept. '27; 64: 696 Jl. '30; 65: 934 Sept. '31; 67: 302  
 Ap. '33.  
 Travel 41: 11-5 Je. '23; 57: 13-6 Sept. '31.  
 Travel Book, p. 384.  
 University of Montevideo. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 70 Jan. '31.  
 Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 58: 686-7 Jl. '24.  
 —, Medical school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1013 Oct.  
 '28.  
 Uruguayan league against tuberculosis. Pan Amer. Union:  
 Bulle. 58: 685 Jl. '24; 65: 103 Jan. '31.  
**Piriapolis.**  
 The Castillo. Koebel: Uruguay, p. 198.  
**Pocitos (seaside resort near Montevideo).** Pan Amer.  
 Union: Bulle. 61: 879-80 Sept. '27.  
 Beach. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 698 Jl. '30; 64: 1031  
 Oct. '30.  
 Grade school. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1005 Oct. '28.  
**Ramirez Beach (near Montevideo).**  
 Hotel Carrasco. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 931 Dec. '33.  
 Parque hotels. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 931 Dec. '33.  
**Rivera.**  
 Frontier stone. Koebel: Uruguay, p. 192.

## VENEZUELA

- Ency. Brit. 23: 50-1.  
 Natl. Geog. M. 60: 622-44 Nov. '31.  
**Caracas.** Travel 46: 29 Ap. '26; 48: 36 Dec. '26; 52: 29 Nov.  
 '28, 33 Jan. '29.  
 Birthplace of Andres Bello. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 676  
 Oct. '32.  
 Columbus monument. Natl. Geog. M. 40: 375 Oct. '21.  
 Country club. Arch. Forum 52: 27 Mar. '30.  
 Home of Bolivar (natl. shrine open to the public). Pan Amer.  
 Union: Bulle. 60: 580 Je. '26; 64: 1364-7 Dec. '30; 59:  
 578-89 Je. '25.  
 — (interior). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 306 Ap. '33.  
 Market place. Travel 48: 14 Jan. '27.  
 Monument to Miranda (in National Pantheon). Pan Amer.  
 Union: Bulle. 67: 490 Je. '33.  
 Municipal theater. Travel 52: 35 Jan. '29.  
 Statue of Alexandre Petion. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 236  
 Ap. '32.  
 Statue of George Washington. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66:  
 508 Jl. '32.

- Statue of Henry Clay. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 65: 114 Feb. '31.
- Statue of Simon Bolivar (in Bolivar plaza). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1312 Dec. '30.
- Travel 52: 34 Jan. '29.
- Statue of Sucre. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 565 Je. '30.
- Streets. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 628 Nov. '06; 24: 238-9 Feb. '13.
- Travel 56: 33-6 Nov. '30.
- Tomb of Bolivar (in the Pantheon). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 60: 586 Je. '26; 64: 1212 Dec. '30.
- Tomb of Miranda (in Pantheon). Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 62: 1106 Nov. '28.
- University. Ency. Brit. 23: 50.
- Natl. Geog. M. 14: 21 Jan. '03.
- Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 66: 245 Ap. '32; 67: 306 Ap. '33.
- Travel 56: 32 Nov. '30.
- Caracas-Los Teques highway.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 307 Ap. '33.
- Ciudad Bolivar.**
- Beach. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 623-4 Nov. '31.
- Street. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 56: 49 Jan. '23.
- Cordillera mts.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 633 Aug. '33.
- Guanoco.**
- Asphalt center. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 51: 167 Aug. '20.
- La Guaira.** Travel 52: 34 Jan. '29.
- Public market. Natl. Geog. M. 24: 236 Feb. '13.
- Maracaibo.** Natl. Geog. M. 14: 20 Jan. '03.
- Maracaibo lake.** Natl. Geog. M. 24: 234-5 Feb. '13.
- Maracaibo lake dwellers (Indian village).** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 59: 228-9 Mar. '25.
- Travel 43: 24 Sept. '24.
- Maracay.**
- Hotel Jardin. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 308 Ap. '33.
- Mountain & mountain village.** Travel 6: 30-1 Ap. '26.
- Puerto Cabello.**
- Monument in honor of Americans who died in Miranda's expedition to Venezuela in 1806. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 509 Je. '33.
- Santa Ana de Trujillo.**
- Monument commemorating farewell embrace of Bolivar & Morillo. Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 64: 1270 Dec. '30.
- Timotes valley.** Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 67: 627 Aug. '33.
- Valencia.**
- Monument to the "Three mothers." Pan Amer. Union: Bulle. 61: 145 Feb. '27.

## WALES

**Aberystwyth.**

University. Illus. London News 161: 162 Jl. 29, '22.

**Battle Abbey estate.** Mid-Week Pictorial 18: 13 Sept. 6, '23.

- Cader Idris.** Country Life 61: 86 Ap. '32.
- Caerphilli (in South Wales).**  
Castle. Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 108.
- Cardiff (in South Wales).** Natl. Geog. M. 44: 652 Dec. '23.  
Castle. Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 116.  
National museum. Illus. London News 170: 783 Ap. 30, '27.  
University college. Illus. London News 158: 824 Je. 18, '21.  
Illus. London News (Amer. ed.) 51: 46 Jl. 13, '12.
- Carnarvon (in northern Wales).**  
Castle. Ency. Brit. 5: 3.  
Mid-Week Pictorial 13: 15 Aug. 25, '21; 24: 18 Sept. 30, '26.  
Natl. Geog. M. 44: 642, 657 Dec. '23.  
East gate & guild hall. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 650 Dec. '23.  
Estate of Lloyd George. Illus. London News 159: 206 Aug. 13, '21.
- Chester.**  
Street. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 636 Dec. '23.
- Conway (surrounded by walls with Moorish style gates & 21 drum towers).**  
Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 649 Dec. '23; 65: 388 Mar. '34.  
Street. Natl. Geog. M. 65: 386 Mar. '34.
- Criccieth.**  
Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 647 Dec. '23.
- Harlech.**  
Castle of Edward I. Travel 41: 38 Je. '23.
- Llangollen.**  
House (scene of Scott's novel "The betrothed"). Illus. London News 171: 331 Aug. 27, '27.
- Lledr river.** Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 368 (col.).
- Neath (South Wales).**  
Neath abbey. Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 114.
- Pass of Llanberis (fine carriage mountain road).** Natl. Geog. M. 44: 648 Dec. '23.
- Pontypridd.**  
Memorial to Evan James & James James (composers of Welsh natl. hymn, "Hen wlad fy nhadau"). Illus. London News 177: 213 Aug. 2, '30.
- Presteign (on Welsh border).**  
Radnorshire arms inn. Country Life 61: 86 Ap. '32.
- Rhuddlan (3 miles from Rhyl).**  
Castle. Natl. Geog. M. 44: 654 Dec. '23.
- St. David's (South Wales).**  
St. David's cathedral. Murphy: In Unfamiliar, p. 120.
- Sychnant Pass.** Natl. Geog. M. 44: 637 Dec. '23.
- Wrexham.**  
Parish church tower. Illus. London News 183: 241 Aug. 12, '33.

## WEST INDIES

**Antigua.**

English harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 413 Je. '31 (col.).

Camelford's anchor. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 306.

Dockyard. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 300.

St. John.

Street. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 300.

Natl. Geog. M. 59: 30 Jan. '31.

**Aruba.** Natl. Geog. M. 60: 660, 664 Dec. '31.

**Bahama islands.**

Fort Fincastle. Travel Book, p. 111.

New Providence island.

Nassau.

Nassau hotel. Travel 44: 17 Nov. '24.

Old Fort Montagu (built 1741). Travel 44: 17 Nov. '24.

Paradise beach. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 412 Je. '31 (col.).

The Queen's staircase. (Cut from solid coral rock, 30 ft. wide and 70 ft. deep. Leads up to Fort Fincastle.) Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 84.

Travel 46: 17 Dec. '25; 50: 32 Nov. '27.

Streets. Travel 46: 16-7 Dec. '25.

Victoria ave. Travel 44: 16 Nov. '24.

**Barbados (21 miles long).**

Bathsheba.

Beach (nearby). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 159 Feb. '22.

Bridgetown.

Harbor. Illus. London News 183: 340 Aug. 26. '33.

Statue of Lord Nelson. Franck: Roaming Through, p. 353.

Street. Franck: Roaming Through, p. 368.

Natl. Geog. M. 41: 157 Dec. '22.

Travel 40: 22 Nov. '22; 52: 31 Nov. '28.

College Siding.

Codrington college (nearby. Oldest college in West Indies).

Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 106.

**"Centipede island." (In Caribbean sea near Trinidad. Natives will not go on this island because there are so many centipedes that grow as long as twelve inches.)** Canadian Geog. J. 2: 39 Jan. '31.

**Curaco.**

Harbor. Franck: Roaming Through, p. 480.

Willemstad.

Harbor. Travel 50: 11 Nov. '27.

Waterfront. Natl. Geog. M. 60: 658 Dec. '31.

**Gasperee island. (In Caribbean sea, near Trinidad. One of the 5 islands that dot the Dragon's mouth.)**

Caves. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 38-41, 44-7 Jan. '31.

Native huts. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 43 Jan. '31.

**Grenada island.**

Harbor. Canadian Geog. J. 2: 420 Je. '31 (col.).

St. George. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 254.



- Jamaica.** Natl. Geog. M. 51: 3-43 Jan. '27.  
 Banyan trees. Travel 46: 24 Nov. '25.  
 Kingston. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 264 Ap. '32.  
     Travel 40: 23 Nov. '22.  
     Entrance to military barracks. Natl. Geog. M. 41: 161 Feb. '22.  
     Irrigation canal. Mid-Week Pictorial 32: 14 Dec. 13, '30.  
 Montego Bay. Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. XI Jan. '27 (col.).  
 New Castle (3,719 ft. above sea level). Canadian Geog. J. 1: 9, 12 My. '30.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 51: 24 Jan. '27.  
     Military cantonments. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 254 Ap. '32.  
 Port Antonio. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 32 Jan. '27.  
 Port Maria. Natl. Geog. M. 51: 14 Jan. '27.  
 Port Royal.  
     Nelson's headquarters, Entrance to. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 182.  
 Roaring river falls. Natl. Geog. M. 51: pl. X Jan. '27 (col.).  
 Spanish Town (12 miles from Jamaica).  
     Anglican cathedral. Canadian Geog. J. 4: 258 Ap. '32.  
     Travel 50: 9 Nov. '27.  
     Rodney memorial. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 188.  
     Canadian Geog. J. 4: 256 Ap. '32.  
 White river. Travel 46: 25 Nov. '25.
- Martinique island.**  
 Fort-de-France. Travel 50: 8 Nov. '27.  
 Harbor. Franck: Roaming Through, p. 448.  
 Statue of Josephine (wife of Napoleon). Natl. Geog. M. 41: 171 Feb. '22.  
 Street. Franck: Roaming Through, pp. 449, 464, 465.  
     Travel 40: 23 Nov. '22.  
 Mt. Pelee volcano. Natl. Geog. M. 59: 33 Jan. '31.  
 Obelisk. Natl. Geog. M. 17: 466-71 Aug. '06.  
 St. Pierre.  
     Cathedral (ruins). Franck: Roaming Through, p. 473.
- Saba island (old sailors called it "Napoleon's cocked hat").** Natl. Geog. M. 59: 29 Jan. '31.  
 Bottom (small town built in bottom of extinct volcano). Natl. Geog. M. 53: 583 My. '28.
- St. Lucia island.**  
 Castries. Canadian Geog. J. 1: 8 My. '30.  
 Laborie. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 288.
- St. Vincent island.**  
 Fort Duvernette. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 288.
- Trinidad.**  
 Government house. Aspinall: Pocket Guide, p. 188.  
 Hindu temple. Franck: Roaming Through, p. 400.  
 La Brea (near Fernando).  
     Lake of asphalt (pitch lake). Illus. London News 158: 116-7 Jan. 22, '21.  
     Natl. Geog. M. 59: 35 Jan. '31.

Port of Spain. *Fortune* 4: 80 Nov. '31.

Market square. *Travel* 50: 30 Nov. '27.

### **Virgin islands.**

St. Thomas island. *Ency. Brit.* 23: 190.

*Fortune* 4: 81 Oct. '31.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 59: 27 Jan. '31.

Charlotte Amalie.

Blackbeard's castle. *Natl. Geog. M.* 41: 155 Feb. '22.

Bluebeard's castle. *Natl. Geog. M.* 41: 154 Feb. '22.

Harbor. Franek: *Roaming Through*, p. 305.

*Street. Travel* 40: 22 Nov. '22.

## **YUGOSLAVIA**

### **Agram.**

Church. *Natl. Geog. M.* 19: 814 Dec. '08.

### **Belgrade.** *Travel* 62: 20 Nov. '33.

Headquarters of Ministry of France. *Travel* 62: 22 Nov. '33.

*Natl. library & engineering school. Travel* 62: 22 Nov. '33.

Royal palace. *Illus. London News* 174: 41 Jan. 12, '29.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 23: 1214 Dec. '12.

Statue of King Michael Obrenovic. *Travel* 62: 19 Nov. '33.

Street. *Natl. Geog. M.* 48: 207 Aug. '25; 56: 648 Dec. '29.

*Travel* 62: 18, 21 Nov. '33.

Turkish mosque. *Natl. Geog. M.* 23: 1216 Dec. '12.

Waterfront. *Natl. Geog. M.* 56: 652 Dec. '29; 58: 286 Sept. '30.

### **Bled (world famous summer resort in Carniole mts.).**

*Travel* 41: 22 Sept. '23.

### **Cattaro.** *Asia* 18: 1017 Dec. '18.

### **Celje (on Savina river).**

Feudal castle (ruins). *Natl. Geog. M.* 58: 306 Sept. '30.

### **Dalmatia.**

Old buildings. *Architecture* 50: 361-5 Nov., 413-6 Dec. '24.

### **Dubrovnik (also called Ragusa. Ancient fortified city).**

*Art & Arch.* 30: 128-32 Oct. '30.

*Natl. Geog. M.* 64: 650 Dec. '33; 19: 311 My. '08.

*Travel* 62: 24 Dec. '33.

City walls. *Osborne: Picture Towns.* p. 170.

Minceta tower. *Natl. Geog. M.* 53: 85 Jan. '28.

St. Jacob's monastery. *Country Life* 58: 96 Jl. '30.

Waterfront. *Natl. Geog. M.* 53: pl. II, XIII Jan. '28 (col.).

### **Golubacz castle (on Danube river).** *Natl. Geog. M.* 56: 646 Dec. '29.

### **Grachanitzza (near Nossovo).**

Church. *Art & Arch.* 17: 226 My. '24.

### **Island of Hvar (in Adriatic sea, Dalmatian archipelago).**

*Natl. Geog. M.* 53: 82 Jan. '28.

Porta Maggiore. *Natl. Geog. M.* 53: 84 Jan. '28.

### **Jablanica.** *Natl. Geog. M.* 58: 269 Sept. '30.

**Klis** (fortress near Split. Also spelled Clissa). Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. IV Jan. '28 (col.); 58: 266 Sept. '30.

**Kliss pass** (near Spalato).

Klis pinnacle. Travel 60: 32, 35 Nov. '32.

**Konjica**. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1182 Dec. '12.

**Korchula**. Street. Travel 62: 26 Dec. '33.

**Kraniska** (Carniola). Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XII Sept. '30 (col.).

**Lake Bled**. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. XII Sept. '30 (col.).

**Ljuboztinya**.

Church. Art & Arch. 17: 224 My. '24.

**Monastir**. Travel 52: 32 Feb. '29.

**Mostar**. Ency. Brit. 2: 984.

Narenta bridge. Architecture 60: 348-9 Dec. '29.

Asia 18: 1017 Dec. '18.

Natl. Geog. M. 19: 787 Nov. '08.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 19: 786 Nov. '08.

**Mt. Athos**.

Chilandari monastery. Ency. Brit. 1: 16.

Laura monastery, Apse. Ency. Brit. 1: 16.

**Perasto**. Natl. Geog. M. 23: 1160 Dec. '12.

**Pristina**.

Street. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. VI Sept. '30 (col.).

**Rieka**. Asia 18: 1016 Dec. '18.

**Salona** (near Split. Birthplace of Emperor Diocletian. A Roman town).

Ruins. Art & Arch. 32: 65-71 Sept. '31.

Venetian fortress on hilltop. Travel 62: 25 Dec. '33.

**Sarajevo**. Natl. Geog. M. 58: pl. II Sept. '30 (col.).

Travel 53: 33 Jl. '29.

Bridge across Miljacka river. Travel 46: 32 Feb. '26.

Street. Davis: Europe, p. 632.

Natl. Geog. M. 27: 413 Ap. '15.

Powell: Embattled Borders, p. 93.

Travel 53: 32 Jl. '29.

**Split**. Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. III Jan. '28 (col.).

Campanile. Travel 60: 33 Nov. '32.

Chapel. Travel 60: 32 Nov. '32.

Diocletian's palace. Art & Arch. 32: 67-71 Sept. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. XI Jan. '28 (col.).

Harbor. Travel 60: 31, 34 Nov. '32.

Statue of Bishop Gregory of Nin. Travel 60: 35 Nov. '32.

**Trogir**. (Formerly called Trau. On an islet between a larger island and the mainland.) Natl. Geog. M. 53: pl. V Jan. '28 (col.).

**Uskub** (Skoplje).

St. Sava's church. Ency. Brit. 2: 985.

**Uzice**. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 289 Sept. '30.

**Zagreb**.

Church. Natl. Geog. M. 58: 308 Sept. '30.

## ZANZIBAR ISLAND

**Zanzibar. (Houses & buildings have richly carved doors,  
some are 300 or 400 years old.)**

Street. Asia 31: 546 Sept. '31.

Natl. Geog. M. 23: 817 Aug. '12.

Travel 55: 8-11 Oct. '30.

## CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

### A

- Aachen**, see Germany—Aachen.  
**Aalesund**, see Norway—Aalesund.  
**Aandalsnes**, see Norway—Aandalsnes.  
**Aarhus**, see Denmark—Aarhus.  
**Aarlifoss**, see Norway—Aarlifoss.  
**Aaron's tomb**, see Trans Jordan—Mt. Hor.  
**Aas**, see Norway—Aas.  
**Aavasaksa**, see Finland—Aavasaksa.  
**Aba Khel**, see India—Aba Khel.  
**Abbeville**, see France—Abbeville.  
**Abbotsford**, see Scotland—Abbotsford.  
**Abdul Hamid II (Sultan), Tomb of**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Aberdeen**, see Scotland—Aberdeen.  
**Abersee**, see Austria—Abersee.  
**Aberystwyth**, see Wales—Aberystwyth.  
**Abingdon church**, see U. S. Virginia—Abingdon church.  
**Abo**, see Finland—Turku.  
**Absalom, Tomb of**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.  
**Abu, Mt.**, see India—Mt. Abu.  
**Abu Simbel**, see Egypt—Abu Simbel.  
**Abydos**, see Egypt—Abydos.  
**Acapulco**, see Mexico—Acapulco.  
**Accra**, see Gold Coast—Acerá.  
**"Ace-of-clubs" fort (Dardanelles)**, see Turkey—Kilid Bahr.  
**Acre**, see Palestine—Acre.  
**Acropolis**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Achensee**, see Austria—Achensee.  
**Achill Island**, see Ireland—Achill Island.  
**Acoma**, see U. S. New Mexico—Acoma.  
**Aconcagua nitrate works**, see Chile—Aconcagua nitrate works.  
**Aconcagua river valley**, see Chile—Aconcagua river valley.  
**Acraë**, see Italy—Sicily—Acræ.  
**Actopan**, see Mexico—Actopan.  
**Ada, Lake**, see New Zealand—Lake Ada.  
**Adalia**, see Turkey—Adalia.  
**Adam Thoroughgood house**, see U. S. Virginia.  
**Adams (John) birthplace**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Quincy.  
**Adams, Mt.**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Adams.  
**Adams peak**, see India—Ceylon—Adams peak.  
**Adana**, see Turkey—Adana.  
**Addis Ababa**, see Abyssinia—Addis Ababa.

- Adelaide**, see Australia—Adelaide.  
**Adelboden**, see Switzerland—Adelboden.  
**Aden**, see Arabia—Aden.  
**Adige mts.**, see Italy—Adige mts.  
**Adirondack mts.**, see U. S. New York—Adirondack mts.  
**Adler planetarium**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
**Adrianople**, see Turkey—Adrianople.  
**Aduwa**, see Abyssinia—Aduwa.  
**Ægina**, see Greece—Ægina.  
**Afium-Karahissar**, see Turkey—Afium-Karahissar.  
**Afognak**, see Alaska—Afognak.  
**Agades**, see Nigeria—Agades.  
**Agamemnon's tomb**, see Greece—Mycenae.  
**Agana**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Guam.  
**Agathe needle**, see U. S. Arizona—Navajo mt. region.  
**Agen**, see France—Agen.  
**Aggstein castle**, see Austria—Aggstein castle.  
**Agnes Scott college**, see U. S. Georgia—Decatur.  
**Agoyan waterfalls**, see Ecuador—Agoyan waterfalls.  
**Agra**, see India—Agra.  
**Agram**, see Yugoslavia—Agram.  
**Agrigentum**, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
**Agua volcano**, see Guatemala—Agua volcano.  
**Aguascalientes**, see Mexico—Aguascalientes.  
**Aguas Calientes**, see Costa Rica—Aguas Calientes.  
**Ahsa canyon**, see Trans-Jordan—Ahsa canyon.  
**Ahmadabad**, see India—Ahmadabad.  
**Ahnai Tangi gorge**, see India—Waziristan.  
**Aigues-Mortes fortifications**, see France—Languedoc.  
**Aiken**, see U. S. South Carolina—Aiken.  
**Ain el Beda**, see Syria—Ain el Beda.  
**Ain Farah gorge**, see Palestine—Ain Farah gorge.  
**Ainat**, see Arabia—Ainat.  
**Aintab**, see Turkey—Aintab.  
**Ainu village**, see Japan—Yezo island.  
**Air**, see French West Africa—Air.  
**Aix**, see France—Aix.  
**Aix-la-Chapelle**, see Germany—Aachen.  
**Ajaccio**, see France—Corsica—Ajaccio.  
**Ajanta**, see India—Ajanta.  
**Ajo**, see U. S. Arizona—Ajo.  
**Akaba**, see Hejaz—Aqaba.  
**Akbar's tomb**, see India—Sikandra.  
**Akerkuf**, see Iraq—Akerkuf.  
**Ak-Hissar**, see Turkey—Ak-Hissar.  
**Akragas**, see Italy—Sicily—Akragas.  
**Akron**, see U. S. Ohio—Akron.  
**Aksu**, see China—Aksu.  
**Ala Daght mt.**, see Turkey—Ala Daght mt.  
**Alabama capitol**, see U. S. Alabama—Montgomery.  
**Alabama polytechnic institute**, see U. S. Alabama—Auburn.

- Alabama university**, see U. S. Alabama—Tuscaloosa.  
**The Alamo**, see U. S. Texas—San Antonio.  
**Alamos**, see Mexico—Alamos.  
**Alamut valley**, see Persia—Alamut valley.  
**Alaro**, see Mediterranean Islands—Balearic.  
**Alashehr**, see Turkey—Alashehr.  
**Alaska**, see U. S. West Virginia—Alaska.  
**Alba Iulia**, see Rumania—Alba Iulia.  
**Albany**, see U. S. New York—Albany.  
**Albay**, see Philippine Islands—Albay.  
**Albert-Ludwig university**, see Germany—Freiburg.  
**Albi**, see France—Albi.  
**Albrechtsburg castle**, see Germany—Meissen.  
**Albula pass**, see Switzerland—Albula pass.  
**Albuquerque**, see U. S. New Mexico—Albuquerque.  
**Albury**, see England—Albury.  
**Alcala de Guadaira**, see Spain—Alcala de Guadaira.  
**Alcalde**, see U. S. New Mexico—Alcalde.  
**Alcantara**, see Spain—Alcantara.  
**Alcatraz island**, see U. S. California—Alcatraz island.  
**The alcazar**, see Spain—Segovia.  
**The alcazar**, see Spain—Seville.  
**The alcazar**, see Spain—Toledo.  
**Alcobaca**, see Portugal—Alcobaca.  
**Alcott (Louisa May), Home of**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Concord.  
**Alden (John) & Priscilla house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Duxbury.  
**Al Djem**, see Tunisia—El Djem.  
**Aldrich (Thos. B.), House of**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Ponkapog.  
**"Aldworth,"** see England—Haslemere.  
**Alencon**, see France—Alencon.  
**Aleppo**, see Syria—Aleppo.  
**Alert Bay**, see Canada (B. C.)—Alert Bay.  
**Alesund**, see Norway—Aalesund.  
**Aletsch glacier**, see Switzerland—Aletsch glacier.  
**Alexander the Great, Tomb of**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Alexandra falls**, see Canada (Northwest Terr.)—Alexandra falls.  
**Alexandria**, see Egypt—Alexandria.  
**Alexandria**, see U.S.S.R.—Alexandria.  
**Alexandria**, see U. S. Virginia—Alexandria.  
**Alfriston**, see England—Alfriston.  
**Algeciras**, see Spain—Algeciras.  
**Alghera**, see Italy—Sardinia.  
**Algiers**, see Algeria—Algiers.  
**Algonquin park**, see Canada (Ontario)—Laurentian range.  
**The Alhambra**, see Spain—Granada.  
**Al-Hasa**, see Arabia—Al-Hasa.  
**Alicante**, see Spain—Alicante.

- Aligarh**, see India—Aligarh.  
**Ali Masjid, Military camp at**, see India—Khyber Pass—Ali Masjid.  
**Aliquippa**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Aliquippa.  
**Alkmaar**, see Holland—Alkmaar.  
**Allan gardens conservatories**, see Canada (Ontario). Toronto.  
**Allegheny river**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Allegheny river.  
**Allen (James Lane), Home of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
**"Allen Bank" cottage**, see England—Grasmere.  
**Allenstein**, see Germany—Allenstein.  
**Allentown**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Allentown.  
**Allgau Alps**, see Germany—Allgau Alps.  
**Allington castle**, see England—Maidstone.  
**Alloway**, see Scotland—Alloway.  
**Alma**, see U. S. Michigan—Alma.  
**Along bay**, see French Indo China—Along bay.  
**Al Oued**, see Algeria—El Oued.  
**Alpheius gorge**, see Greece—Alpheius gorge.  
**Alpine**, see U. S. New Jersey—Alpine.  
**Alps**, **Allgau**, see Germany—Allgau Alps.  
**Alps mts.**, see Italy—Alps mts.  
**Alps mts.**, see Switzerland—Alps mts.  
**Alps mts., Bavarian**, see Germany—Bavarian Alps.  
**Alps mts., French**, see France—French Alps mts.  
**Alpsee lake**, see Germany—Alpsee lake.  
**Al Qatan**, see Arabia—Al Qatan.  
**Alster lake**, see Germany—Hamburg.  
**Altai mts.**, see Mongolia—Altai mts.  
**Altamura**, see Italy—Altamura.  
**Altdorf**, see Switzerland—Altdorf.  
**Alvastra**, see Sweden—Alvastra.  
**Alwar**, see India—Alwar.  
**Amalfi**, see Italy—Amalfi.  
**Ama-no-Hashidate**, see Japan—Ama-no-Hashidate.  
**Amapala**, see Honduras—Amapala.  
**Amar Nath**, see India—Amar Nath.  
**Amarillo**, see U. S. Texas—Amarillo.  
**Amasia**, see Turkey—Amasia.  
**Amasia gorge**, see Turkey—Amasia gorge.  
**Amazon river**, see Brazil—Amazon river.  
**Ambassador bridge**, see Canada (Ontario)—Windsor.  
**Ambassador bridge**, see U. S. Michigan—Detroit.  
**Ambato**, see Ecuador—Ambato.  
**Amber**, see India—Amber.  
**Amber-Rose**, see Persia—Amber-Rose.  
**Amberg**, see Germany—Amberg.  
**Ambikapur**, see India—Ambikapur.  
**Amboise**, see France—Amboise.  
**Ambryn island**, see East Indies & Pacific Islands—New Hebrides.  
**Amecameca**, see Mexico—Amecameca.



"America coming to aid of France" statue, see France—Chaumont.

American college for girls, see Turkey—Istanbul.

American world war cemetery, see France—Fere en Tardenois.

Amersham, see England—Amersham.

Amethyst lake, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.

Amherst, see U. S. Massachusetts—Amherst.

Amherst college, see U. S. Massachusetts—Amherst.

Amherst, Fort, see U. S. New York—Fort Amherst.

Amiens, see France—Amiens.

Amman, see Palestine—Philadelphia.

Ammerschwihl, see France—Ammerschwihl.

Amnyi Chungun mts., see Tibet—Amnyi Chungun mts.

Amoy, see China—Amoy.

Amritsar, see India—Amritsar.

Amsteg, see Switzerland—Amsteg.

Amsterdam, see Holland—Amsterdam.

Anacapri, see Italy—Anacapri.

Anaconda, see U. S. Montana—Anaconda.

Ananias, House of, see Syria—Damascus.

Anapos river, see Italy—Sicily—Syracuse.

Anatol Hissar, see Turkey—Anatol Hissar.

Anagnia, see Italy—Anagnia.

Ancon, see Canal Zone—Ancon.

Ancona, see Italy—Ancona.

Ancosa, see Portugal—Ancosa.

Andermatt, see Switzerland—Andermatt.

Andernach, see Germany—Andernach.

Anderson (Hans Christian), Home, see Denmark—Copenhagen.

Andes mts., see Argentina—Andes mts.

Andes mts., see Bolivia—Andes mts.

Andes mts., see Chile—Andes mts.

Andes mts., see Peru—Andes mts.

Andorra la Viella, see Andorra—Andorra la Viella.

Andover, see England—Andover.

Andover, see U. S. Massachusetts—Andover.

Andrew college, see U. S. Georgia—Cuthbert.

Andrew Freedman home, see U. S. New York—New York City.

Andria, see Italy—Andria.

Andritsæna, see Greece—Andritsæna.

Andritza, see Greece—Andritza.

Androscoggin river, see U. S. Maine—Androscoggin river.

Angduphodong Jong, see Bhutan—Angduphodong Jong.

"Angel & royal" inn, see England—Grantham.

Angers, see France—Angers.

Angkor Thom, see French Indo China—Angkor Thom.

Angkor Wat, see French Indo China—Angkor Thom.

Angmagsalik, see Greenland—Angmagsalik.

Angora, see Turkey—Angora.

Angouleme, see France—Angouleme.

- Angram dam**, see England—Angram dam.  
**Ani**, see Armenia—Ani.  
**Aniakchak bay**, see Alaska—Aniakchak bay.  
**Aniakchak volcano**, see Alaska—Aniakchak volcano.  
**Ankara**, see Turkey—Ankara.  
**Ann Arbor**, see U. S. Michigan—Ann Arbor.  
**Ann Hathaway's cottage**, see England—Shottery.  
**Anna**, see U. S. Illinois—Anna.  
**Annapolis**, see U. S. Maryland—Annapolis.  
**Annapolis Royal**, see Canada (Nova Scotia). Annapolis Royal.  
**Annecy**, see France—Annecy.  
**Anniston**, see U. S. Alabama—Anniston.  
**Annonay**, see France—Annonay.  
**Ansbach**, see Germany—Ansbach.  
**Anthony**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Anthony.  
**Antibes**, see France—Antibes.  
**Anticosti island**, see Canada (Quebec). Anticosti island.  
**Antietam battlefield**, see U. S. Maryland—Antietam battle-field.  
**Antigny**, see France—Antigny.  
**Antigua**, see Guatemala—Antigua.  
**Antigua island**, see West Indies islands—Antigua island.  
**Antioch**, see Syria—Antioch.  
**Antioch college**, see U. S. Ohio—Yellow Springs.  
**Antofagasta**, see Chile—Antofagasta.  
**Antokol**, see Poland—Antokol.  
**Antrim**, see Ireland—Antrim.  
**Antung**, see Manchuria—Antung.  
**Antwerp**, see Belgium—Antwerp.  
**Anuradhapura**, see India—Ceylon—Anuradhapura.  
**Anz**, see Syria—Anz.  
**Aobamba**, see Peru—Aobamba.  
**Aorai, Mt.**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Aosta**, see Italy—Aosta.  
**The Apache trail**, see U. S. Arizona—The Apache trail.  
**Apamea**, see Syria—Apamea.  
**Apia**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Samoa.  
**Apolonia**, see Turkey—Apolonia.  
**Appenzell**, see Switzerland—Appenzell.  
**Appian Way**, see Italy—Appian Way.  
**Appledore**, see England—Appledore.  
**Appleton**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Appleton.  
**Appomattox**, see U. S. Virginia—Appomattox.  
**Apponaug**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Apponaug.  
**Aqua Claudia**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Aquadilla**, see Porto Rico—Aquadilla.  
**Aquebradillas**, see Porto Rico—Aquebradillas.  
**Aquia church**, see U. S. Virginia—Aquia church.  
**Aramis chateau**, see France—Espalungue.  
**Aranjuez**, see Spain—Aranjuez.  
**Ararat, mt.**, see Armenia—Mt. Ararat.  
**Araucania country**, see Chile—Araucania.

- Arcady, see Greece—Arcady.  
 Arch of Augustus, see Italy—Aosta.  
 Arch of Constantine, see Italy—Rome.  
 Arch of Hadrian, see Greece—Athens.  
 Arch of Titus, see Italy—Rome.  
 Arch of Trajan, see Italy—Ancona.  
 Arch of Trajan, see Italy—Benevento.  
 Archangel, see U.S.S.R.—Archangel.  
 Arcidosso, see Italy—Arcidosso.  
 Arco, see Italy—Arco.  
 Arden (Mary) home, see England—Wilmeote.  
 The Areopagus, see Greece—Athens.  
 Arequipa, see Peru—Arequipa.  
 Arethusa, see Italy—Sicily—Arethusa.  
 Arezzo, see Italy—Arezzo.  
 Argaeus, Mt., see Turkey—Mt. Argaeus.  
 Argentan, see France—Argentan.  
 Argentiere, see France—Argentiere.  
 Argentine-American cultural institute, see Argentina—Buenos Aires.  
 Argos, see Greece—Argos.  
 Arica, see Chile—Arica.  
 Ariki Kapakapa, see Indies & Pacific islands—North island.  
 Arizona capitol, see U. S. Arizona—Phoenix.  
 Arles, see France—Arles.  
 Arlington, see U. S. Massachusetts—Arlington.  
 Arlington natl. cemetery, see U. S. Virginia—Arlington natl. cemetery.  
 Arnaut Koi, see Turkey—Arnavutkoy.  
 Arnaut Koi woman's college, see Turkey—Istanbul—Woman's college.  
 Arnavutkoy, see Turkey—Arnavutkoy.  
 Arnheim, see Holland—Arnheim.  
 Arnhem, see Holland—Arnheim.  
 Arno's vale, see England—Arno's vale.  
 Arnsberg, see Germany—Arnsberg.  
 Arona, see Italy—Arona.  
 Arosa, see Switzerland—Arosa.  
 Arosa bay, see Spain—Arosa bay.  
 Arras, see France—Arras.  
 Ar-Riyadh, see Nejd—Riyadh.  
 Arsuf, see Palestine—Arsuf.  
 Artigas school, see Paraguay—Asuncion.  
 Aruba, see West Indies islands—Aruba island.  
 Arue, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
 Arundel, see England—Arundel.  
 Asama volcano, Mt., see Japan—Mt. Asama volcano.  
 Asbestos, see Canada (Quebec)—Asbestos.  
 Aschaffenburg, see Germany—Aschaffenburg.  
 Ascot, see England—Ascot.  
 Ashland, see U. S. Kentucky—Ashland.  
 "Ashland," see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.

- Ashmunain**, see Egypt—Hermopolis.  
**Ashokan reservoir**, see U. S. New York—Ashokan reservoir.  
**Ashton-under-hill**, see England—Ashton-under-hill.  
**Ashville**, see U. S. North Carolina—Ashville.  
**Asinelli leaning tower**, see Italy—Bologna.  
**Asker**, see Norway—Asker.  
**Asnieres**, see France—Asnieres.  
**Asola**, see Italy—Asola.  
**Asososca lake**, see Nicaragua—Asososca lake.  
**Aspremont**, see France—Aspremont.  
**Assiniboine, Mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Assiniboine.  
**Assisi**, see Italy—Assisi.  
**Assouan**, see Egypt—Aswan.  
**Assuan**, see Egypt—Aswan.  
**Assur**, see Iraq—Assur.  
**Astbury**, see England—Astbury.  
**Asturias mts.**, see Spain—Asturias mts.  
**Asuncion**, see Paraguay—Asuncion.  
**Aswan**, see Egypt—Aswan.  
**Atalaya**, see Canary islands—Atalaya.  
**Athabaska valley**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.  
**Athens**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Athens**, see U. S. Alabama—Athens.  
**Athens**, see U. S. Georgia—Athens.  
**Athos' chateau**, see France—Sauveterre-de-Bearn.  
**Athos, Mt.**, see Greece—Mt. Athos.  
**Atitlan**, see Guatemala—Atitlan.  
**Atitlan, Lake**, see Guatemala—Atitlan lake.  
**Atlanta**, see U. S. Georgia—Atlanta.  
**Atlantic City**, see U. S. New Jersey—Atlantic City.  
**Atlas mts.**, see Morocco—Atlas mts.  
**Atlin**, see Canada (B. C.)—Atlin.  
**Atrani**, see Italy—Atrani.  
**Attock**, see India—Attock.  
**Atuntze**, see China—Atuntze.  
**Auburn**, see U. S. Alabama—Auburn.  
**Auburn**, see U. S. New York—Auburn.  
**Aucaner**, see Dutch Guiana—Aucaner.  
**Auch**, see France—Auch.  
**Auckland**, see New Zealand—Auckland.  
**Augsburg**, see Germany—Augsburg.  
**Augusta**, see U. S. Georgia—Augusta.  
**Augusta natural bridge**, see U. S. Utah—Augusta natural bridge.  
**Auk lake**, see Alaska—Auk lake.  
**"Auld brig o' Balgownie,"** see Scotland—Aberdeen.  
**Aurora**, see U. S. New York—Aurora.  
**Ausable chasm**, see U. S. New York—Adirondack mts.  
**Austerlitz**, see Czechoslovakia—Austerlitz.  
**Austin**, see U. S. Texas—Austin.  
**Austin's (Jane) birthplace**, see England—Steventon.  
**Austraatt**, see Norway—Austraatt.

- Austral islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Austral islands.  
**Autun**, see France—Autun.  
**Aux Cayes**, see Haiti—Aux Cayes.  
**Auxerre**, see France—Auxerre.  
**Avalanche lake**, see U. S. New York—Avalanche lake.  
**Avalon**, see U. S. California—Santa Catalina island.  
**Avellaneda**, see Argentina—Avellaneda.  
**Avery island**, see U. S. Louisiana—Avery island.  
**Avignon**, see France—Avignon.  
**Avila**, see Spain—Avila.  
**Avoca, Vale of**, see Ireland—Vale of Avoca.  
**The Axenstrasse**, see Switzerland—The Axenstrasse.  
**Axum**, see Abyssinia—Axum.  
**Ayacucho**, see Peru—Ayacucho.  
**Ayasoluk**, see Turkey—Ayasoluk.  
**Ayuthia**, see Siam—Ayuthia.  
**Azay-le-Rideau**, see France—Azay-le-Rideau.  
**Azrou**, see Morocco—Azrou.  
**Aztec pyramid**, see Mexico—Cholula.  
**Azusa**, see U. S. California—Azusa.

## B

- Baalbek**, see Syria—Baalbek.  
**Baber, Tomb of**, see Afghanistan—Kabul.  
**Babylon**, see Iraq—Babylon.  
**Bacharach**, see Germany—Bacharach.  
**Bad Elms**, see Germany—Bad Elms.  
**Bad-Nauheim**, see Germany—Nauheim.  
**Bad Tolz**, see Germany—Bad Tolz.  
**Baden-Baden**, see Germany—Baden-Baden.  
**Badia a Spineta**, see Italy—Badia a Spineta.  
**Badtorweg**, see Germany—Schwabisch-hall.  
**Bagdad**, see Iraq—Bagdad.  
**The Bagh-i-Takht**, see Persia—Shiraz.  
**Baghmutti river**, see Nepal—Baghmutti river.  
**Bagnell dam**, see U. S. Missouri—Bagnell dam.  
**Bagneux**, see France—Bagneux.  
**Baguio**, see Philippine islands—Baguio.  
**Bahama islands**, see West Indies islands—Bahama islands.  
**Bahia**, see Brazil—Bahia.  
**Bahia Blanca**, see Argentina—Bahia Blanca.  
**Bahila**, see Arabia—Bahila.  
**Bahrein**, see Arabia—Bahrein.  
**Ba 'Idhri**, see Iraq—Ba 'Idhri.  
**Baie d' Along**, see French Indo China—Along bay.  
**Baireuth**, see Germany—Bayreuth.  
**Baker, Mt.**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Baker.  
**Baker natl. park, Mt.**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Baker natl. park.

- Bakewell**, see England—Bakewell.  
**Baku**, see U.S.S.R.—Baku.  
**Bala Hissar, Fort**, see Afghanistan—Bala Hissar fort.  
**Bala**, see Italy—Bala.  
**Balaji**, see Nepal—Balaji.  
**Balatonboglar**, see Hungary—Balatonboglar.  
**Balboa**, see Canal Zone—Balboa.  
**Balcic**, see Rumania—Balece.  
**Balearic islands**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands.  
**Balholm**, see Norway—Balholm.  
**Bali island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Bali.  
**Balkan mts.**, see Bulgaria—Balkan mts.  
**Ball, Mt.**, see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Ball.  
**Balmaceda glacier**, see Chile—Balmaceda glacier.  
**Baltimore**, see U. S. Maryland—Baltimore.  
**Baltit**, see India—Baltit.  
**Bamberg**, see Germany—Bamberg.  
**Bambyce**, see Syria—Hierapolis.  
**Bamian**, see Afghanistan—Bamian.  
**Bampur**, see Persia—Bampur.  
**Bamiyan cliffs**, see Afghanistan—Bamian cliffs.  
**Bandak canal**, see Norway—Bandak canal.  
**Bandiagara cliff**, see French Indo China—Bandiagara cliff.  
**Bandipur**, see Nepal—Bandipur.  
**Banff**, see Canada (Alberta). Banff.  
**Banff natl. park**, see Canada (Alberta)—Banff natl. park.  
**Bangkok**, see Siam—Bangkok.  
**Ban Kampang**, see Siam—Ban Kampang.  
**Bankipore**, see India—Bankipore.  
**Banning**, see U. S. California—Banning.  
**Banos**, see Ecuador—Banos.  
**Banska Bystrica**, see Czechoslovakia—Banska Bystrica.  
**Banya-Bashi mosque**, see Bulgaria—Sofia.  
**Banyo**, see French Equatorial Africa—Banyo.  
**Banz castle**, see Germany—Banz castle.  
**Baphyras river**, see Greece—Baphyras river.  
**Baracoa**, see Cuba—Baracoa.  
**Barbados**, see West Indies islands—Barbados.  
**Barberini palace**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Barcelona**, see Spain—Barcelona.  
**Bardstown**, see U. S. Kentucky—Bardstown.  
**Barnegat lighthouse**, see U. S. New Jersey—Barnegat light-house.  
**Barnsley**, see England—Barnsley.  
**Barranquilla**, see Colombia—Barranquilla.  
**Barranquitas**, see Porto Rico—Barranquitas.  
**Barre**, see U. S. Vermont—Barre.  
**Barrie (Sir James) birthplace**, see Scotland—Kirriemuir.  
**Barrington**, see U. S. Illinois—Barrington.  
**Barron falls**, see Australia—Barron falls.  
**Barsiffa**, see Iraq—Barsiffa.  
**Bartica**, see British Guiana—Bartica.

- Basalt canyon**, see Argentina—Patagonia.  
**Basel**, see Switzerland—Basel.  
**Basgu**, see India—Basgu.  
**Basilica of St. John Lateran**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Basle**, see Switzerland—Basle.  
**Basra**, see Iraq—Basra.  
**Basra creek**, see Iraq—Basra creek.  
**Bass rock**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Bass rock.  
**Bassae**, see Greece—Bassae.  
**Bastia**, see France—Corsica—Bastia.  
**Bastion, Mt.**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.  
**Batak village**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—A Batak village.  
**Batalha**, see Portugal—Batalha.  
**Batang**, see China—Batang.  
**Batavia**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Batchkovo monastery**, see Bulgaria—Batchkovo monastery.  
**Bath**, see England—Bath.  
**Baths of Caracalla**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Bathsheba**, see West Indies islands—Barbados islands.  
**Batifu**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Baton Rouge**, see U. S. Louisiana—Baton Rouge.  
**Battak village**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra—Karo Battak.  
**Battle Abbey**, see Wales—Battle Abbey.  
**Battle Creek**, see U. S. Michigan—Battle Creek.  
**Battlefields of the world**, see France—Battlefields of the world.  
**Baul**, see Guatemala—Baul.  
**Bautzen**, see Germany—Bautzen.  
**Bavarian Alps**, see Germany—Bavarian Alps.  
**Bawdeswell**, see England—Bawdeswell.  
**Bay of Along**, see French Indo China—Along bay.  
**Bay of Botafogo**, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
**Bay of Guanabara**, see Brazil—Bay of Guanabara.  
**Bay of Naples**, see Italy—Bay of Naples.  
**Bay of Opunohou**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Bay of Salamis**, see Greece—Bay of Salamis.  
**Bay of Tunis**, see Tunisia—Bay of Tunis.  
**Bay of Victoria**, see Brazil—Victoria bay.  
**Bayazid**, see Turkey—Bayazid.  
**Bayeux**, see France—Bayeux.  
**Bayonne**, see U. S. New Jersey—Bayonne.  
**Bayreuth**, see Germany—Bayreuth.  
**Bazaklik**, see China—Bazaklik.  
**Bazas**, see France—Bazas.  
**Beach Haven**, see U. S. New Jersey—Beach Haven.  
**"Bear inn,"** see Germany—Freiburg.  
**Bear lake**, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
**Beartooth natl. forest**, see U. S. Montana—Beartooth natl. forest.  
**Beaucaire**, see France—Beaucaire.  
**Beauharnois canal**, see Canada (Quebec)—Beauharnois.

- Beaulieu, see France—Beaulieu.  
 Beauvais, see France—Beauvais.  
 Bedford, see U. S. Indiana—Bedford.  
 Bedloe's island, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
 Bedouin village, see Syria—Damascus.  
 Beehive village, see French Equatorial Africa—Moosgoun.  
 Beehive village, see Iraq—Beehive village.  
 Beehive village, see Syria—Aleppo plain.  
 Beehive village, see Syria—Orontes plain.  
 Beersheba, see Palestine—Beersheba.  
 Beeston, see England—Beeston.  
 Behorlegny, see France—Behorlegny.  
 Beilstein, see Germany—Beilstein.  
 Beira, see Portuguese East Africa—Beira.  
 Beirut, see Syria—Beirut.  
 Beisan, Hill of, see Palestine—Hill of Beisan.  
 Beit Hanan, see Palestine—Beit Hanan.  
 Belem, see Brazil—Para.  
 Belem, see Portugal—Belem.  
 Belfast, see Ireland—Belfast.  
 Belgrade, see Yugoslavia—Belgrade.  
 Belgrano, see Argentina—Belgrano.  
 Belize, see British Honduras—Belize.  
 Bell inn, see England—Oxtd.  
 Baella Païse, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.  
 Bellagio, see Italy—Bellagio.  
 Belleau Wood, see France—Belleau Wood.  
 Bellville, see U. S. Illinois—Bellville.  
 Bellevue, see France—Bellevue.  
 Belley, see France—Belley.  
 Bellicourt, see France—Bellicourt.  
 Bello (Andres), Birthplace, see Venezuela—Caracas.  
 Bello Horizonte, see Brazil—Bello Horizonte.  
 Belmont park race track, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Queens Village.  
 Belogradchik, see Bulgaria—Belogradchik.  
 Belvedere, Fort, see England—Virginia Water.  
 Benares, see India—Benares.  
 Benaue, see Philippine islands—Benaue.  
 Benevento, see Italy—Benevento.  
 Beneventum, see Italy—Benevento.  
 Bengal, see India—Bengal.  
 Benghazi, see Libya—Benghazi.  
 Benguela, see Angola—Benguela.  
 Benguet road, see Philippine islands—Benguet road.  
 Beni Abbes, Fort of, see Algeria—Beni Abbes fort.  
 Benicia, see U. S. California—Benicia.  
 Beni-Isguen, see Algeria—Beni-Isguen.  
 Bennett, Lake, see Alaska—Lake Bennett.  
 Benrath castle, see Germany—Dusseldorf.  
 Beograd, see Yugoslavia—Belgrade.  
 Beppu, see Japan—Beppu.



- Berati**, see Albania—Berati.  
**Berchtesgaden**, see Germany—Berchtesgaden.  
**Berea**, see U. S. Kentucky—Berea.  
**Berea college**, see U. S. Kentucky—Berea.  
**Bergamo**, see Italy—Bergamo.  
**Bikaner**, see India—Bikaner.  
**Bergen**, see Norway—Bergen.  
**Berkeley**, see England—Berkeley.  
**Berkeley**, see U. S. Virginia—Berkeley.  
**Berlin**, see Germany—Berlin.  
**Berncastel-cues**, see Germany—Berncastel-cues.  
**Berne**, see Switzerland—Berne.  
**Bertha lake**, see Canada (Alberta). Waterton-glacier internatl. peace park.  
**Besakkih**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Bali.  
**Besancon**, see France—Besancon.  
**Besawal**, see Afghanistan—Besawal.  
**Besigheim**, see Germany—Besigheim.  
**Betanzos**, see Spain—Betanzos.  
**Betatakin cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Betatakin.  
**Bethel college**, see U. S. Kentucky—Russellville.  
**Bethlehem**, see Palestine—Bethlehem.  
**Bethlehem**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Bethlehem.  
**Betravati**, see Nepal—Betravati.  
**Betsy Ross, Grave**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Betsy Ross, Home**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Betty Washington Lewis, Grave of**, see U. S. Virginia—Betty Washington Lewis, Grave of.  
**Beuchanaland**, see Union of South Africa—Beuchanaland.  
**Beuthen**, see Germany—Beuthen.  
**Beverley**, see England—Beverley.  
**Beverly Hills**, see U. S. California—Beverly Hills.  
**Bexley**, see U. S. Ohio—Bexley.  
**Beyrout**, see Syria—Beirut.  
**Beziers**, see France—Beziers.  
**Bhabeh pass**, see India—Bhabeh pass.  
**Bhaja**, see India—Bhaja.  
**Bhatgaon**, see Nepal—Bhatgaon.  
**Bhuvaneswar**, see India—Bhuvaneswar.  
**Biarritz**, see France—Biarritz.  
**Bibi-Eybat oil fields**, see U.S.S.R.—Baku.  
**Bibury**, see England—Bibury.  
**Big Bear gulch**, see U. S. Colorado—Continental divide.  
**Big Ben clock tower**, see England—London.  
**Big Block mt.**, see U. S. Kentucky—Big Block mt.  
**Big Numbers bay**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides—Tanemaroa.  
**Big Thompson canyon**, see U. S. Colorado—Colorado mt. range.  
**Bighorn mts.**, see U. S. Montana—Bighorn mts.  
**Bighorn river canyon**, see U. S. Montana—Bighorn river canyon.  
**Bignor**, see England—Bignor.

- Bigorre**, see France—Bigorre.  
**Bijapur**, see India—Bijapur.  
**Bilbao**, see Spain—Bilbao.  
**Bilma**, see French West Africa—Bilma.  
**Biltmore**, see U. S. North Carolina—Biltmore.  
**Bingen**, see Germany—Bingen.  
**Bingham**, see U. S. Utah—Bingham.  
**Bingham canyon**, see U. S. Utah—Bingham canyon.  
**Binn**, see Switzerland—Binn.  
**Birchircara**, see Mediterranean islands—Malta.  
**Birjand**, see Persia—Birjand.  
**Birmingham**, see England—Birmingham.  
**Birmingham**, see U. S. Alabama—Birmingham.  
**Birs Nimrud**, see Iraq—Birs Nimrud.  
**Bisbee**, see U. S. Arizona—Bisbee.  
**Bishop Field College**, see Newfoundland—St. John's.  
**Bishop Ridley college**, see Canada (Ontario)—St. Catherine's.  
**Bishop's Hat mt.**, see Haiti—Bishop's Hat mt.  
**Bisitun rock**, see Persia—Bisitun rock.  
**Biskra**, see Algeria—Biskra.  
**Bismarck**, see U. S. North Dakota—Bismarck.  
**Bitter Root natl. park**, see U. S. Montana—Bitter Root natl. park.  
**Bitter Root range**, see U. S. Montana—Bitter Root range.  
**Bjorgan**, see Norway—Bjorgan.  
**Bjornson's (Bjornstjerne) birthplace**, see Norway—Bjorgan.  
**Black canyon**, see U. S. Nevada—Black canyon.  
**"The black Christ,"** see Guatemala—Esquipulas.  
**Black forest**, see Germany—Black forest.  
**Black Hills**, see U. S. South Dakota—Black Hills.  
**"Black tusk" peak**, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
**Blackbeard's castle**, see West Indies—Virgin is.—Charlotte Amalie.  
**Blackfoot glacier**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Blaine**, see U. S. Washington—Blaine.  
**Blanc, Mont.**, see France—Mont Blanc.  
**Blantyre**, see British East Africa—Blantyre.  
**Blarney castle**, see Ireland—Blarney.  
**Blaubeuren**, see Germany—Blaubeuren.  
**Bled**, see Yugoslavia—Bled.  
**Bled, Lake**, see Yugoslavia—Lake Bled.  
**Blenheim palace**, see England—Blenheim park.  
**Blickling Hall**, see England—Blickling Hall.  
**Block island**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Block island.  
**Bloemfontein**, see Union of South Africa—Bloemfontein.  
**Bloemhof**, see Union of South Africa—Bloemhof.  
**Blois**, see France—Blois.  
**Blomidon, Cape**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Cape Blomidon.  
**"Bloody corner,"** see England—Northam.  
**Bloomfield**, see U. S. New Jersey—Bloomfield.  
**Bloomfield Hills**, see U. S. Michigan—Bloomfield Hills.  
**Bloomington**, see U. S. Illinois—Bloomington.

- Bloomington, see U. S. Indiana—Bloomington.  
Blue & gray state park, see U. S. Kentucky—Blue & gray state park.  
Blue grotto, see Italy—Capri island.  
The "Blue idol," see England—The "Blue idol."  
Blue lake, see Chile—Blue lake.  
Blue lake, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
Blue lake, see U. S. Montana—Rocky mts.  
Blue Licks state park, see U. S. Kentucky—Blue Licks state park.  
Blue mosque, see Armenia—Erivan.  
Blue mosque, see Egypt—Cairo.  
Blue mosque of Ibrahim Agha, see Egypt—Nile valley.  
Blue mts., see Australia—Blue mts.  
Blue Ridge mts., see U. S. Virginia—Blue Ridge mts.  
Bluebeard's castle, see France—Tiffanges.  
Bluebeard's castle, see West Indies—Virgin is.—Charlotte Amalie.  
"Blue boar" inn, see England—Clovelly.  
Boa Vista, see Brazil—Boa Vista.  
Bobson mt. see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Bobson.  
Boccaccio's home, see Italy—Certaldo.  
Boddhnath temple, see Nepal—Katmandu.  
Bodian castle, see England—Bodian castle.  
Bodie island, see U. S. North Carolina—Bodie Island.  
Bodinnick, see England—Bodinnick.  
Boghaz Keouy, see Turkey—Boghaz Keui.  
Boghaz Keui, see Turkey—Boghaz—Keui.  
Bogota, see Colombia—Bogota.  
Bohm forest, see Germany—Bohm forest.  
Bohn, see Germany—Bohn.  
Bohuslan, see Sweden—Bohuslan.  
Boise, see U. S. Idaho—Boise.  
Bok singing tower, see U. S. Florida—Mountain Lake.  
Bokhara, see U.S.S.R.—Bokhara.  
Bolivar (Simon), Home, see Venezuela—Caracas.  
Bolivar (Simon), Tomb, see Venezuela—Caracas.  
Bologna, see Italy—Bologna.  
Bolton castle, see England—Bolton castle.  
Bolton landing, see U. S. New York—Bolton landing.  
Bolzano, see Italy—Bolzano.  
Bombay, see India—Bombay.  
Bonifacio, see France—Corsica—Bonifacio.  
Bonner's Ferry, see U. S. Idaho—Bonner's Ferry.  
Bony, see France—Bony.  
Boone (Daniel), Birthplace, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Reading.  
Boone (Daniel), Grave, see U. S. Kentucky—Frankfort.  
Boone lake fishing club, see U. S. Kentucky—Boone lake fishing club.  
Boone tunnel, see U. S. Kentucky—Boone tunnel.  
Boone university, Library, see China—Wuchang.  
Boonesborough, see U. S. Kentucky—Boonesborough.

- Boppart**, see Germany—Boppart.  
**Bordeaux**, see France—Bordeaux.  
**Bordighera**, see Italy—Bordighera.  
**Borgund**, see Norway—Borgund.  
**Bornholm island**, see Denmark—Bornholm island.  
**Boro Budur**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Bosa**, see Italy—Sardinia.  
**Bocastle**, see England—Bocastle.  
**Bose research institute**, see India—Calcutta.  
**Bosphorus Strait**, see Turkey—Bosphorus Strait.  
**Boston**, see England—Boston.  
**Boston**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Boston college**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Botafogo, Bay of**, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro—Bay of Botafogo.  
**Botany bay**, see Australia—Botany bay.  
**Botton**, see West Indies islands—Saba islands.  
**Botzen**, see Italy—Bolzano.  
**Bou Medine**, see Algeria—Bou Medine.  
**Bouchout, Chateau of**, see Belgium—Brussels.  
**Bougainville island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Solomon islands.  
**Bougie**, see Algeria—Bougie.  
**Boulder**, see Australia—Boulder.  
**Boulder**, see U. S. Colorado—Boulder.  
**Boulder canyon**, see U. S. Colorado—Boulder canyon.  
**Boulder City**, see U. S. Nevada—Boulder City.  
**Boulder dam**, see U. S. Nevada—Black canyon.  
**Boulder pass**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Boulogne-Sur-mer**, see France—Boulogne-Sur-mer.  
**Bound Brook**, see U. S. New Jersey—Bound Brook.  
**Bourg**, see France—Bourg.  
**Bourges**, see France—Bourges.  
**Bournemouth**, see England—Bournemouth.  
**Bow lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Bow lake.  
**Bow river**, see Canada (Alberta)—Banff.  
**Bowdoin college**, see U. S. Maine—Brunswick.  
**Bowling Green**, see U. S. Kentucky—Bowling Green.  
**"Bowman's Folly" house**, see U. S. Virginia—"Bowman's Folly" house.  
**Bowron lake**, see Canada (B. C.)—Bowron lake.  
**Bozen**, see Italy—Bozen.  
**Braddock (Gen. Edward), Grave**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Farmington.  
**Braden copper co. mines**, see Chile—Andes mts.  
**Bradford (William), Grave of**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Plymouth.  
**Bradford island**, see U. S. Oregon—Columbia river.  
**Braga**, see Portugal—Braga.  
**Brahmetrolleborg**, see Denmark—Brahmetrolleborg.  
**Brahmaputra river**, see India—Brahmaputra river.  
**Brahm's birthplace**, see Germany—Hamburg.  
**Braintree**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Braintree.

- Brampton, see England—Brampton.  
Bran castle, see Rumania—Brasov.  
Brandenburg, see Germany—Brandenburg.  
Brandon, see Canada (Manitoba)—Brandon.  
Brandon, see U. S. Vermont—Brandon.  
"Brandon," see U. S. Virginia—"Brandon."  
Brantwood, see England—Brantwood.  
Brasov, see Rumania—Brasov.  
Bratislava, see Czechoslovakia—Bratislava.  
Braubach, see Germany—Braubach.  
Braunfels, see Germany—Braunfels.  
Braunschweig, see Germany—Brunswick.  
Brava Island, see Cape Verde islands—Brava island.  
Breda, see Holland—Breda.  
Breil, see France—Breil.  
Breisach, see Germany—Breisach.  
Brekkesto, see Norway—Brekkesto.  
Bremen, see Germany—Bremen.  
Bremgarten, see Switzerland—Bremgarten.  
Bremo mansion, see U. S. Virginia—Bremo mansion.  
Brenner Pass, see Austria—Brenner Pass.  
Brescia, see Italy—Brescia.  
Breslau, see Germany—Breslau.  
Bressanone, see Italy—Bressanone.  
Brest, see France—Brest.  
Bretton Woods, see U. S. New Hampshire—Bretton Woods.  
Bridal veil falls, see U. S. California—Merced river.  
Bridal veil falls, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
Bridal veil falls, see U. S. Colorado—Bridal veil falls.  
Bridge canyon, see U. S. Utah—Bridge canyon.  
Bridge of St. Angelo, see Italy—Rome.  
"Bridge of sighs," see Germany—Nurnberg.  
"Bridge of sighs," see Italy—Venice.  
"Bridge of ten thousand ages," see China—Foochow.  
"Bridge of the moon," see U. S. Idaho—"Bridge of the moon."  
Bridgeport, see U. S. Connecticut—Bridgeport.  
Bridge, Natural, see U. S. Kentucky—Natural Bridge.  
Bridges, Natural, see U. S. Utah.  
Bridge, Natural, see U. S. Virginia—Natural Bridge.  
Bridgetown, see West Indies island—Barbados island.  
Bridgnorth, see England—Bridgnorth.  
Brienz, see Switzerland—Brienz.  
Bright Angel trail, see U. S. Arizona—Grand Canyon.  
Brigus, see Newfoundland—Brigus.  
Brioni, see Italy—Brioni.  
Brisbane, see Australia—Brisbane.  
Bristol, see England—Bristol.  
Bristol, see U. S. Rhode Island—Bristol.  
British Columbia, see Canada—British Columbia.  
British Columbia university, see Canada (B. C.)—Vancouver.  
British museum, see England—London.  
Broadway, see England—Broadway.

- "Broddingnagian ladies,"** see Spain—Toledo.  
**Bromham,** see England—Bromham.  
**Bromo volcano,** see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Bronxville,** see U. S. New York—Bronxville.  
**Brooke (Rupert) grave,** see Greece—Skyros island.  
**Brookland,** see England—Brookland.  
**Brookline,** see U. S. Massachusetts—Brookline.  
**Brooklyn,** see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Brookport-Paducah bridge,** see U. S. Kentucky—Brookport-Paducah bridge.  
**Broussa,** see Turkey—Brusa.  
**Brown university,** see U. S. Rhode Island—Providence.  
**Browning (Elizabeth B.), Tomb,** see Italy—Florence.  
**"Brownsville-by-the-sea" house,** see U. S. Virginia—"Browsville-by-the-sea."  
**Bruschal,** see Germany—Bruschal.  
**Bruges,** see Belgium—Bruges.  
**Bruhl,** see Germany—Bruhl.  
**Brule river,** see U. S. Wisconsin—Brule river.  
**Brunei,** see East Indies & Pacific islands—Brunei.  
**Brunswick,** see Germany—Brunswick.  
**Brunswick,** see U. S. Maine—Brunswick.  
**Brusa,** see Turkey—Brusa.  
**Brussels,** see Belgium—Brussels.  
**Bruton parish church,** see U. S. Virginia—Williamsburg.  
**Bryant-Stratton school of bus. admin.,** see U. S. Rhode Island—Providence.  
**Bryce canyon,** see U. S. Utah—Bryce canyon.  
**Bryn Athyn,** see U. S. Pennsylvania—Bryn Athyn.  
**Bryn Mawr,** see U. S. Pennsylvania—Bryn Mawr.  
**Bryn Mawr college,** see U. S. Pennsylvania—Bryn Mawr.  
**Bucharest,** see Rumania—Bucharest.  
**Buckden,** see England—Buckden.  
**Buckingham palace,** see England—London.  
**Buckinghamshire,** see England—Buckinghamshire.  
**Bucovina,** see Rumania—Bucovina.  
**Buda-fok,** see Hungary—Buda-fok.  
**Budapest,** see Hungary—Budapest.  
**Buddha Gaya,** see India—Buddha Gaya.  
**Buddha, The great,** see Japan—Kamakura.  
**Buddha, Palace of the living,** see Mongolia—Urga.  
**Bude,** see England—Bude.  
**Budingen,** see Germany—Budingen.  
**Buena Vista,** see Mexico—Buena Vista.  
**Buenaventura,** see Colombia—Buenaventura.  
**Buenos Aires,** see Argentina—Buenos Aires.  
**Buenos Aires, University,** see Argentina—Buenos Aires.  
**Buffalo,** see U. S. New York—Buffalo.  
**Buffalo gorge, Mt.,** see Australia—Mt. Buffalo gorge.  
**Bukovina,** see Rumania—Bukovina province.  
**Bulak,** see Egypt—Bulak.  
**Bull Run battlefield,** see U. S. Virginia—Bull Run battlefield.

- Buller gorge**, see New Zealand—Buller gorge.  
**Bulun**, see U.S.S.R.—Bulun.  
**Bulunkul**, see China—Bulunkul.  
**Bunker Hill monument**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Bunyan's tomb**, see England—London.  
**Buraida**, see Arabia—Buraida.  
**Burbank**, see U. S. California—Burbank.  
**Burem**, see French West Africa—Burem.  
**Burford Bridge**, see England—Burford Bridge.  
**Burg Katz (Cat castle)**, see Germany—St. Goarshausen.  
**Burghausen**, see Germany—Burghausen.  
**Burgos**, see Italy—Sardinia island.  
**Burgos**, see Spain—Burgos.  
**Burgsteinfurt**, see Germany—Burgsteinfurt.  
**Burin**, see Newfoundland—Burin.  
**Burlington**, see U. S. Iowa—Burlington.  
**Burlington**, see U. S. New Jersey—Burlington.  
**Burlington**, see U. S. Vermont—Burlington.  
**Burma**, see India—Burma.  
**Burns (Robert) birthplace**, see Scotland—Alloway.  
**Burnside**, see U. S. Kentucky—Burnside.  
**Burt canyon**, see U. S. Wyoming—Grand canyon of the Platte river.  
**Burzil pass**, see India—Burzil pass.  
**Bu Saada**, see Algeria—Bu Saada.  
**Bushire**, see Persia—Bushire.  
**Bussaco**, see Portugal—Bussaco.  
**Butantan institute (snake farm)**, see Brazil—Sao Paulo.  
**Butler**, see U. S. Kentucky—Butler.  
**Butler university**, see U. S. Indiana—Indianapolis.  
**Butran castle**, see Spain—Castles.  
**Butwal**, see Nepal—Butwal.  
**Butzenzorg**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Buxton**, see England—Buxton.  
**Buz Buz (Sula)**, see Philippine islands—Moroland.  
**Byagha Jong fortress**, see Bhutan—Fortress Byagha Jong.  
**Bygdoy**, see Norway—Bygdoy.

## C

- The Cabildo**, see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.  
**Cabot tower**, see Newfoundland—St. John's.  
**Cacahuamilpa caverns**, see Mexico—Cacahuamilpa caverns.  
**Cacheuta**, see Argentina—Cacheuta.  
**Cader Idris**, see Wales—Cader Idris.  
**Cadgwith**, see England—Cadgwith.  
**Cadillac**, see U. S. Michigan—Cadillac.  
**Cadiz**, see Spain—Cadiz.  
**Ca D' Oro palace**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Caen**, see France—Caen.  
**Caere**, see Italy—Caere.

- Caerphilli**, see Wales—Caerphilli.  
**Cagliari**, see Italy—Sardinia—Cagliari.  
**Cagnes**, see France—Cagnes.  
**Cahaba**, see U. S. Alabama—Cahaba.  
**Cahokia**, see U. S. Illinois—Cahokia.  
**Cahokia mound**, see U. S. Illinois—Cahokia mound.  
**Cahors**, see France—Cahors.  
**Cairngorm mts.**, see Scotland—Cairngorm mts.  
**Cairo**, see Egypt—Cairo.  
**Cairo**, see U. S. Illinois—Cairo.  
**Calcar**, see Germany—Calcar.  
**Calcutta**, see India—Calcutta.  
**California capital**, see U. S. California—Sacramento.  
**California institute of technology**, see U. S. California—Pasadena.  
**California university**, see U. S. California—Berkeley.  
**California university (southern branch)**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.  
**Callao**, see Peru—Callao.  
**Calvi**, see France—Corsica—Calvi.  
**Calvin college**, see U. S. Michigan—Grand Rapids.  
**Calw**, see Germany—Calw.  
**Cam river**, see England—Cam river.  
**Camaguey**, see Cuba—Camaguey.  
**Cambrai**, see France—Cambrai.  
**Cambridge**, see England—Cambridge.  
**Cambridge**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.  
**Cambridge university**, see England—Cambridge.  
**Camden**, see U. S. New Jersey—Camden.  
**Cameron falls**, see Canada (Alberta)—Waterton—glacier international peace park.  
**Cameroon (province)**, see French Equatorial Africa—Cameroon.  
**Camotan**, see Guatemala—Camotan.  
**Camp Nelson**, see U. S. Kentucky—Camp Nelson.  
**Campagna, Roman**, see Italy—Roman Campagna.  
**Campagnatico**, see Italy—Campagnatico.  
**Campeche**, see Mexico—Campeche.  
**Campiglia d'Orcia**, see Italy—Campiglia d'Orcia.  
**Campinas**, see Brazil—Campinas.  
**Campitello**, see Germany—Campitello.  
**Campo Del Morro**, see Porto Rico—Campo Del Morro.  
**Camp's bay**, see Union of South Africa—Camp's bay.  
**Canadian Rocky mts.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Rocky mts.  
**Cancale**, see France—Cancale.  
**Candia**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Candigliano river gorge**, see Italy—Candigliano river gorge.  
**Canea**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Cango caves**, see Union of South Africa—Cango caves.  
**Canillo**, see Andorra—Canillo.  
**Cannes**, see France—Cannes.  
**Cannongate**, see Scotland—Cannongate.



- Canon del Muerto**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon of death.  
**Canonsburg**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Canonsburg.  
**Cantel**, see Guatemala—Cantel.  
**Canterbury**, see England—Canterbury.  
**Cantigny**, see France—Cantigny.  
**Canton**, see China—Canton.  
**Canton**, see U. S. New York—Canton.  
**Canton**, see U. S. Ohio—Canton.  
**Canyon de Chelly**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon de Chelly.  
**Canyon gorge**, see Rhodesia—Canyon gorge.  
**Canyon lake**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon lake.  
**Canyon of death**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon of death.  
**Capacabana**, see Brazil—Capacabana.  
**Cap-Barre**, see Canada (Quebec)—Cap-Barre.  
**Cape Blomidon**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Cape Blomidon.  
**Cape Breton island**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Cape Breton island.  
**Cape Charles**, see U. S. Virginia—Cape Charles.  
**Cape Cod**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cape Cod.  
**Cape Cod canal**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cape Cod canal.  
**Cape Haitien**, see Haiti—Cape Haitien.  
**Cape Hatteras**, see U. S. North Carolina—Cape Hatteras.  
**Cape Henry**, see Haiti—Cape Haitien.  
**Cape Henry**, see U. S. Virginia—Cape Henry.  
**Cape Lisburne**, see Alaska—Cape Lishurne.  
**Cape May**, see U. S. New Jersey—Cape May.  
**Cape Mendocino**, see U. S. California—Cape Mendocino.  
**Cape Mugford**, see Canada—Labrador—Cape Mugford.  
**Cape of Good Hope**, see Union of South Africa—Cape of Good Hope.  
**Cape of San Vigilio**, see Italy—Lake Garda.  
**Cape Thompson**, see Alaska—Cape Thompson.  
**Cape York**, see Greenland—Cape York.  
**Capernaum, Site of**, see Palestine—Capernaum, Site of.  
**Capetown**, see Union of South Africa—Capetown.  
**Capilano river**, see Canada (B. C.)—Capilano river.  
**"Capilla del Pocito,"** see Mexico—Guadalupe.  
**Capistrano**, see U. S. California—Capistrano.  
**Capitular library**, see France—Noyon.  
**Cappadocia**, see Turkey—Cappadocia.  
**Capera island**, see Italy—Capera island.  
**Capri, Isle of**, see Italy—Isle of Capri.  
**Capstone Hills**, see England—Capstone Hills.  
**Captain island**, see Canary islands—Captain island.  
**Capua**, see Italy—Capua.  
**Capuchin catacombs**, see Italy—Sicily—Palermo.  
**Capuchin church catacombs**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Caracas**, see Venezuela—Caracas.  
**Caracho & Poas river falls**, see Costa Rica—Caracho & Poas river falls.  
**Carcassonne**, see France—Carcassonne.  
**Carden**, see Germany—Carden.

- Cardiff**, see Wales—Cardiff.  
**Cardston**, see Canada (Alberta)—Cardston.  
**Carhaix**, see France—Carhaix.  
**Cariboo trail**, see Canada (B. C.)—Cariboo trail.  
**Carlisle**, see England—Carlisle.  
**Carlisle**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Carlisle.  
**Carlsbad**, see Czechoslovakia—Carlsbad.  
**Carlsbad caverns**, see U. S. New Mexico—Carlsbad caverns.  
**Carlyon bay**, see England—Carlisle.  
**Carmel mission**, see U. S. California—Carmel mission.  
**Carnac**, see France—Carnac.  
**Carnarvon**, see Australia—Carnarvon.  
**Carnarvon**, see Wales—Carnarvon.  
**Carnedo (Karneid) castle**, see Italy—Valega.  
**Carnegie institute**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Carnegie institute of technology**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh.  
**Carnegie solar observatory**, see U. S. California—Mt. Wilson.  
**Carocalla, Arch of**, see Algeria—Djemila.  
**Caroline islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Caroline islands.  
**Carolyn natural bridge**, see U. S. Utah—Carolyn natural bridge.  
**Carpenters' hall**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Carquinez strait bridge**, see U. S. California—Carquinez strait bridge.  
**Carrara**, see Italy—Carrara.  
**Carrasco**, see Uruguay—Carrasco.  
**Carrollton**, see U. S. Georgia—Carrollton.  
**Carrollton**, see U. S. Kentucky—Carrollton.  
**Cartagena**, see Colombia—Cartagena.  
**Cartago**, see Costa Rica—Cartago.  
**Carter caves**, see U. S. Kentucky—Carter caves.  
**Cartersville**, see U. S. Georgia—Cartersville.  
**Carthage**, see Tunisia—Carthage.  
**Cartmel**, see England—Cartmel.  
**Caruso's tomb**, see Italy—Naples.  
**Caryatid porch**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Casa Grande**, see U. S. Arizona—Casa Grande.  
**"Casa Loma,"** see Canada (Ontario)—Toronto.  
**Casablanca**, see Morocco—Casablanca.  
**Cascade mt. range**, see U. S. Oregon—Cascade mt. range.  
**Caserta**, see Italy—Caserta.  
**Cashel**, see Ireland—Cashel.  
**Casimir III, Tomb**, see Poland—Cracow.  
**Cassel**, see Germany—Cassel.  
**Cassis**, see France—Cassis.  
**Castagnola**, see Switzerland—Castagnola.  
**Castel Nuovo**, see Italy—Naples.  
**Castella Coca**, see Spain—Castella Coca.  
**Castello del Buon Consiglio**, see Italy—Trento.

- Castello di Pietra, see Italy—Castello di Pietra.  
 Castello Tirol, see Italy—Castello Tirol.  
 Castelrotto, see Italy—Castelrotto.  
 Castiglione della Pescaja, see Italy—Castiglione della Pescaja.  
 The Castillo, see Uruguay—Piriapolis.  
 Castillo de la Mota fortress, see Spain—Medina del Campo.  
 Castle, see U. S. Montana—Castle.  
 Castle, Lambton, see England—Lambton castle.  
 Castle mt., see U. S. Montana—Castle mt.  
 Castle of Chillon, see Switzerland—Chillon.  
 Castle of Chinon, see France—Castle of Chinon.  
 Castle of Ehrenbreitstein, see Germany—Ehrenbreitstein fortress.  
 Castle of Ehrenfels, see Germany—Bingen.  
 Castle of Eltz, see Germany—Eltz valley.  
 Castle of La Pommeraye, see France—Fecamp.  
 Castle of the Marksburg, see Germany—Marksburg-castle-fortress.  
 Castle of Vufflens, see Switzerland—Castle of Vufflens.  
 Castle Rheinstein, see Germany—Bingen.  
 Castle Stolzenfels, see Germany—Stolzenfels castle.  
 "Castle of the lover of solitude," see France—Rocamadour.  
 Castle Toblino, see Italy—Lake Toblino.  
 "Castle towers" peak, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
 Castorius, House of, see Algeria—Djemila.  
 Castries, see West Indies islands—St. Lucia island.  
 Castrogiovanni, see Italy—Sicily—Castrogiovanni.  
 "Cat & the fiddle" inn, see England—Clyst St. Mary's.  
 "Cat" castle, see Germany—St. Goarshausen.  
 Catacombs, see Italy—Rome.  
 Catacombs, see Mexico—Guanajuato.  
 Catalina island, see U. S. California—Santa Catalina island.  
 Catania, see Italy—Sicily—Catania.  
 Cathedral mt., see Canada (B. C.)—Cathedral mt.  
 Catholic university of America, see U. S. Dietriet of Columbia—Washington.  
 Catskill mts., see U. S. New York—Catskill mts.  
 Cattaro, see Yugoslavia—Cattaro.  
 Catumbela river, see Angola—Catumbela river.  
 Caub, see Germany—Caub.  
 Caucasus mts., see U.S.S.R.—Caucasus mts.  
 Cauma lake, see Switzerland—Cauma lake.  
 Cauterets, see France—Cauterets.  
 Cave dwellings, see Greece—Santorin island.  
 "Cave of the forty thieves," see French West Africa—Fachi fortress.  
 Cave of Undiara, see Australia—Undiara cave.  
 Cavell (Edith), Monument, see Belgium—Brussels.  
 Cavern of Wildkirchli, see Switzerland—Wildkirchli cavern.  
 Caverns of Cacahuamilpa, see Mexico—Caverns of Cacahuamilpa.

- Caves of the thousand Buddhas**, see China—Caves of the thousand Buddhas.
- Cedar creek canyon**, see U. S. Utah—Cedar creek canyon.
- Cefalu**, see Italy—Sicily—Cefalu.
- Cele valley**, see France—Cele valley.
- Celebes island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Celebes islands.
- Celilo canal**, see U. S. Oregon—Celilo canal.
- Celje**, see Yugoslavia—Celje.
- Cellepouin**, see France—Cellepouin.
- "Centipede island,"** see West Indies islands—"Centipede island."
- Central City**, see U. S. Colorado—Central City.
- Centre college**, see U. S. Kentucky—Danville.
- Cernobbio**, see Italy—Cernobbio.
- Cerrito del Carmen**, see Guatemala—Cerrito del Carmen.
- Cerro Darwin**, see Chile—Cerro Darwin.
- Cerro de la Silla mt.**, see Mexico—Cerro de la Silla mt.
- Cerro de Pasco**, see Peru—Cerro de Pasco.
- Cerro de Pasco region**, see Peru—Cerro de Pasco region.
- Cerro Rico de Potosi mt.**, see Bolivia—Cerro Rico de Potosi mt.
- Cerro Tronador mt.**, see Chile—El Tronador mt.
- Certaldo**, see Italy—Certaldo.
- Certosa di Pavia**, see Italy—Pavia.
- Cervante's home**, see Spain—Cordova.
- Cervantes library**, see Mexico—Mexico City.
- Cerveteri**, see Italy—Caere.
- Cesky Krumlov**, see Czechoslovakia—Krumlov.
- Cetona**, see Italy—Cetona.
- Ceuta**, see Morocco—Ceuta.
- Ceylon**, see India—Ceylon.
- Chaco canyon**, see U. S. New Mexico—Chaco canyon.
- Chagford**, see England—Chagford.
- Chahrdeh**, see Persia—Chahrdeh.
- Chaitya**, see India—Karli.
- Chalfont St. Giles**, see England—Chalfont St. Giles.
- Chalon-Sur-Saone**, see France—Chalon-Sur-Saone.
- Chalons-Sur-Marne**, see France—Chalons-Sur-Marne.
- Chambery**, see France—Chambery.
- Chambord chateau**, see France—Chambord.
- Chamonix**, see France—Chamonix.
- Champlain canal locks**, see U. S. New York—Champlain canal locks.
- Champlain, Lake**, see U. S. New York—Lake Champlain.
- Chancellorsville battlefield**, see U. S. Virginia—Chancellorsville battlefield.
- Chandler**, see Canada (Quebec)—Chandler.
- Chang Chun & Chin Kwei statues**, see China—West lake.
- Chapala lake**, see Mexico—Lake Chapala.
- Chapel Hill**, see U. S. North Carolina—Chapel Hill.
- Chapleau**, see Canada (Ontario)—Chapleau.

- Chaptico**, see U. S. Maryland—Chaptico.  
**Chapultepec**, see Mexico—Chapultepec.  
**Chapultepec castle**, see Mexico—Mexico City.  
**Charikar**, see Afghanistan—Charikar.  
**Charles Town**, see U. S. West Virginia—Charles Town.  
**Charleston**, see U. S. South Carolina—Charleston.  
**Charleston**, see U. S. West Virginia—Charleston.  
**Charlotte**, see U. S. North Carolina—Charlotte.  
**Charlotte Amalie**, see West Indies islands—Virgin islands—  
     St. Thomas is.  
**Charlottenburg**, see Germany—Charlottenburg.  
**Charlottenhof villa**, see Germany—Potsdam.  
**Charlottesville**, see U. S. Virginia—Charlottesville.  
**Charlottetown**, see Canada (P. E. I.)—Charlottetown.  
**Chartley castle**, see England—Chartley castle.  
**Chartres**, see France—Chartres.  
**Chase natl. bank**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**"Chastel Blanc,"** see Syria—Safita.  
**Chateau Blois**, see France—Blois.  
**Chateau de Ramezay**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Chateau d'If**, see France—Chateau d'If.  
**Chateau de Mir**, see Poland—Chateau de Mir.  
**Chateau d'O**, see France—Chateau d'O.  
**Chateau o Chambord**, see France—Chambord.  
**Chateau of Coucy**, see France—Chateau of Coucy.  
**Chateau of Rochers**, see France—Chateau of Rochers.  
**Chateau of Sillegue-Autevielle**, see France—Sauveterre-de-  
     Bearn.  
**Chateau of Suscino**, see France—Chateau of Suscino.  
**Chateau Thierry**, see France—Chateau Thierry.  
**Chateaubriant**, see France—Chateaubriant.  
**Chatham**, see England—Chatham.  
**"Chatham" house**, see U. S. Virginia—"Chatham" house.  
**Chattanooga**, see U. S. Tennessee—Chattanooga.  
**"Chaumiere,"** see U. S. Kentucky—"Chaumiere."  
**Chaumont**, see France—Chaumont.  
**Chaumont chateau**, see France—Chaumont.  
**Chautauqua**, see U. S. New York—Chautauqua.  
**Chautauqua lake**, see U. S. New York—Chautauqua lake.  
**Cheddar gorge**, see England—Cheddar gorge.  
**Chekulu**, see China—Chekulu.  
**Chelan lake**, see U. S. Washington—Lake Chelan.  
**Chella**, see Morocco—Chella.  
**Chelly, Canyon de**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon de Chelly.  
**Chemal**, see U.S.S.R.—Chemal.  
**Chemnitz**, see Germany—Chemnitz.  
**Chemung river**, see U. S. New York—Chemung river.  
**Chen family temple**, see China—Canton.  
**Chengtu**, see China—Chengtu.  
**Chenini**, see Tunisia—Chenini.  
**Chenonceaux**, see France—Chenonceaux.  
**Chensa Lingka**, see Tibet—Lhasa-Norblu Lingka.

- Chepstow**, see England—Chepstow.  
**"The Chequers" inn**, see England—Lamberhurst.  
**Chester**, see England—Chester.  
**Chester**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Chester.  
**Chester**, see Wales—Chester.  
**Chesterfield**, see England—Chesterfield.  
**Chestertown**, see U. S. Maryland—Chestertown.  
**Chestnut Hill**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Chestnut Hill.  
**Chevy Chase**, see U. S. Maryland—Chevy Chase.  
**Cheyenne**, see U. S. Wyoming—Cheyenne.  
**Chianciano**, see Italy—Chianciano.  
**Chiaolinsz**, see China—Chiaolinsz.  
**Chicago**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
**Chicago lake**, see U. S. Minnesota—Chicago lake.  
**Chichen Itza**, see Mexico—Chichen Itza.  
**Chichester**, see England—Chichester.  
**Chidambaram**, see India—Chidambaram.  
**Chiddington**, see England—Chiddington.  
**The Chiding stone**, see England—Chiddington.  
**Chief mt.**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Chiengmai**, see Siam—Chiengmai.  
**Chieng Rai**, see Siam—Chieng Rai.  
**Chienshan mts.**, see Manchuria—Chienshan.  
**Chignik**, see Alaska—Chignik.  
**Chigwell**, see England—Chigwell.  
**Chihuahua**, see Mexico—Chihuahua.  
**Chile river valley**, see Peru—Chile river valley.  
**Chile, University**, see Chile—Santiago.  
**Chilkoot pass**, see Canada (Yukon)—Chilkoot pass.  
**Chillon**, see Switzerland—Chillon.  
**Chillon, Castle of**, see Switzerland—Chillon.  
**Chilvers Coton**, see England—Chilvers Coton.  
**Chimayo**, see U. S. New Mexico—Chimayo.  
**Chimborazo mt.**, see Ecuador—Mt. Chimborazo.  
**Chimney rock**, see U. S. Kentucky—Chimney rock.  
**Chimney rock**, see U. S. Virginia—Chimney rock.  
**Chinchow**, see China—Chinchow.  
**Chinese Turkistan**, see China—Chinese Turkistan.  
**Chinese wall, The great**, see China—The great wall.  
**Chinini**, see Tunisia—Chinini.  
**Chinkiong**, see China—Chinkiong.  
**Chinon**, see France—Chinon.  
**Chipewyan**, see Canada (Alberta)—Chipewyan.  
**Chipping Campden**, see England—Chipping Campden.  
**Chirripo**, see Costa Rica—Chirripo.  
**Chisholm**, see U. S. Minnesota—Chisholm.  
**Chissay**, see France—Chissay.  
**Chita**, see U.S.S.R.—Chita.  
**Chitor**, see India—Chitor.  
**Chittenango falls**, see U. S. New York—Chittenango falls.  
**Chiulunghsien**, see China—Chiulunghsien.  
**Chiusidino**, see Italy—Chiusidino.

- Chivay**, see Peru—Chivay.  
**Chobar gorge**, see Nepal—Chobar gorge.  
**Chocorua mt.**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Chocorua mt.  
**Cholula**, see Mexico—Cholula.  
**Chonco mt.**, see Nicaragua—Mt. Chonco.  
**Choni**, see China—Choni.  
**Chosen**, see Korea.  
**Chown mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Chown.  
**Christ church**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Christ church**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Christ church**, see U. S. Virginia—Christ church.  
**"Christ of the Andes,"** see Argentina—Andes mts.  
**Christian science pub. house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Christiania**, see Norway—Christiania.  
**Christiansand**, see Norway—Christiansand.  
**Christles-see**, see Germany—Christles-see.  
**Christophe's citadel**, see Haiti—Bishop's Hat mt.  
**Christophe's palace**, see Haiti—Milot.  
**Christ's mt.**, see U.S.S.R.—Mt. Kazbek.  
**Chufu**, see China—Kinh-fow.  
**Chungking**, see China—Chungking.  
**Chupunun**, see Persia—Chupunun.  
**Church creek**, see U. S. Maryland—Church creek.  
**Church of the nativity**, see Palestine—Bethlehem.  
**"Church of the rock,"** see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
**Churchill downs**, see U. S. Kentucky—Louisville.  
**Cusher-Nango**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Chuyungkwan**, see China—Chuyungkwan.  
**Chuzenji**, see Japan—Chuzenji.  
**Cienfuegos**, see Cuba—Cienfuegos.  
**Cilician gorge**, see Turkey—Cilician gorge.  
**Cincinnati**, see U. S. Ohio—Cincinnati.  
**Cintra**, see Portugal—Cintra.  
**"Circle of the sun,"** see Scotland—Orkney islands.  
**Circleville**, see U. S. Ohio—Circleville.  
**Ciron**, see France—Ciron.  
**"City of the sky,"** see U. S. New Mexico—Acoma.  
**Ciudad Bolivar**, see Venezuela—Ciudad Bolivar.  
**Ciudad Vieja**, see Guatemala—Ciudad Vieja.  
**Claremont**, see U. S. California—Claremont.  
**Clarens-Montreux**, see Switzerland—Clarens-Montreux.  
**Clay (Henry), Home of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
**Clay (Henry) tomb**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
**Clemens (S. L.) home**, see U. S. Missouri—Hannibal.  
**Cleopatra's needle**, see Egypt—Alexandria.  
**Cleopatra's needle**, see England—London.  
**Clermont**, see France—Clermont.  
**Clermont-Ferrand**, see France—Clermont-Ferrand.  
**Cleron**, see France—Cleron.  
**Clervaux**, see Luxemburg—Clervaux.  
**Cleveland**, see U. S. Ohio—Cleveland.

- Cleveland, Mt.**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see China—Bazaklik.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see China—Honan province.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see France—Mantes.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see France—Troo.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see Italy—Sicily.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see Mexico—Garabato.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see Persia—Naksh-i-Rustam.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see Turkey—Tatlar.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon de Chelly.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Cliff dwellings.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Keet Siel.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Montezuma.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Navajo natl. monument.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Arizona—Walnut canyon.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Colorado—Manitou.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. Colorado—Mesa Verde.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. New Mexico—Rito de los Frijoles.  
**Cliff dwellings**, see U. S. New Mexico—Puye.  
**Cliff dwellings, Eskimo**, see Alaska—King Island.  
**Clifton**, see England—Clifton.  
**Clifton college preparatory school**, see England—Gloucestershire.  
**Clifty park water falls**, see U. S. Indiana—Clifty park water falls.  
**Clinton**, see U. S. Louisiana—Clinton.  
**Clinton**, see U. S. New York—Clinton.  
**Clinton canyon**, see New Zealand—Clinton canyon.  
**Clisson**, see France—Clisson.  
**Clonmel**, see Ireland—Clonmel.  
**Clovelly**, see England—Clovelly.  
**Cluny museum**, see France—Paris.  
**Clyst St. Mary's**, see England—Clyst St. Mary's.  
**Cnidos**, see Greece—Cnidos.  
**Cnossos**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete.  
**Coal fields**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Frackville.  
**Coba, Twin lakes of**, see Mexico—Coba, Twin lakes of.  
**Coban**, see Guatemala—Coban.  
**Cobb (Irving) birthplace**, see U. S. Kentucky—Paducah.  
**Cobham**, see England—Cobham.  
**Coblenz**, see Germany—Coblenz.  
**Coburg**, see Germany—Coburg.  
**Coca**, see Spain—Coca.  
**Cochem castle**, see Germany—Cochem castle.  
**Cochinos bay**, see Cuba—Cochinos bay.  
**Cochiti**, see U. S. New Mexico—Cochiti.  
**"Cock pit" inn**, see England—Eton.  
**Cockington**, see England—Cockington.  
**Cocos island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Cocos island.  
**Codrington college**, see West Indies islands—Barbados—College Siding.



- Cody**, see U. S. Wyoming—Cody.  
**Cogne**, see Italy—Cogne.  
**Cohasset**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cohasset.  
**Coimbra**, see Portugal—Coimbra.  
**Coker college**, see U. S. South Carolina—Hartsville.  
**Colberg**, see Germany—Colberg.  
**Colca river**, see Peru—Colca river.  
**Colca valley**, see Peru—Colca valley.  
**Colchester**, see England—Colchester.  
**Coleraine**, see Ireland—Coleraine.  
**Colgate university**, see U. S. New York—Hamilton.  
**Colima volcano**, see Mexico—Colima volcano.  
**College of Charleston**, see U. S. South Carolina—Charleston.  
**College Siding**, see West Indies islands—Barbados.  
**College Station**, see U. S. Texas—College Station.  
**Collier glacier**, see U. S. Oregon—Collier glacier.  
**Collioure**, see France—Collioure.  
**Colma Berg**, see Luxemburg—Colma Berg.  
**Cologne**, see Germany—Cologne.  
**Colombe stadium**, see France—Paris.  
**Colombo**, see India—Ceylon—Colombo.  
**Colombo-Negombo canal**, see India—Ceylon—Colombo-Negombo canal.  
**Colon**, see Canal Zone—Colon.  
**Colorado capitol**, see U. S. Colorado—Denver.  
**Colorado desert**, see U. S. California—Colorado desert.  
**Colorado mt. range**, see U. S. Colorado mt. range.  
**Colorado natl. forest**, see U. S. Colorado—Colorado natl. forest.  
**Colorado natl. monument**, see U. S. Colorado—Colorado natl. monument.  
**Colorado river**, see U. S. Arizona—Colorado river.  
**Colorado river**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon.  
**Colorado river**, see U. S. California—Colorado river.  
**Colorado Springs**, see U. S. Colorado—Colorado Springs.  
**Colorado university**, see U. S. Colorado—Boulder.  
**Colosseum**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Colossi of Memnon**, see Egypt—Thebes.  
**Colossi tower**, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.  
**Columbia**, see U. S. Missouri—Columbia.  
**Columbia**, see U. S. South Carolina—Columbia.  
**Columbia-Presbyterian medical center**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Columbia river**, see U. S. Oregon—Columbia river.  
**Columbia river**, see U. S. Washington—Columbia river.  
**Columbia river highway**, see U. S. Oregon—Columbia river highway.  
**Columbia river valley**, see Canada (B. C.)—Columbia river valley.  
**Columbia university**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Columbus**, see U. S. Ohio—Columbus.  
**Columbus' "hitching post,"** see Santo Domingo—Santo Domingo City.

- Columbus' house**, see Italy—Genoa.  
**Columbus' house**, see Santo Domingo—Santo Domingo City.  
**Columbus, Tomb of**, see Santo Domingo—Santo Domingo City.  
**Columbus, Tomb of**, see Spain—Seville.  
**Combarro**, see Spain—Combarro.  
**Combe**, see England—Combe.  
**Comfort**, see France—Comfort.  
**Como**, see Italy—Como.  
**Como, Lake**, see Italy—Lake Como.  
**Comodoro Rivadavia**, see Argentina—Comodoro Rivadavia.  
**Compostela**, see Mexico—Compostela.  
**Concacha**, see Peru—Concacha.  
**Concarneau**, see France—Concarneau.  
**Concepcion**, see Chile—Concepcion.  
**Concepcion de Uruguay**, see Argentina—Concepcion de Uruguay.  
**Concepcion mission**, see U. S. Texas—San Antonio.  
**Conception bay**, see Newfoundland—Conception bay.  
**Concord**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Concord.  
**Concord**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Concord.  
**Concord township**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Concord township.  
**Concordia seminary**, see U. S. Missouri—St. Louis.  
**Coney Island**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Confucius' grave**, see China—Kiuh-fow.  
**Confucius' portrait on stone**, see China—Sian.  
**Confucius temple**, see China—Kiuh-fow.  
**Confucius temple**, see China—Peking.  
**Congress hall**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Congressional library**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Conisbrough castle**, see England—Doncaster.  
**Coniston**, see England—Coniston.  
**Connecticut capitol**, see U. S. Connecticut—Hartford.  
**Connecticut college for women**, see U. S. Connecticut—New London.  
**Connecticut river**, see U. S. Connecticut—Connecticut river.  
**Connecticut state normal school**, see U. S. Connecticut—Williamantic.  
**Constance**, see Germany—Constance.  
**Constanta**, see Rumania—Constanta.  
**Constantine**, see Algeria—Constantine.  
**Constantinople**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Continental divide**, see U. S. Colorado—Continental divide.  
**Continental divide**, see U. S. Montana—Continental divide.  
**Convent of Daphne**, see Greece—Convent of Daphne.  
**Convention hall**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Conway**, see Wales—Conway.  
**Cook islands**, see New Zealand—Cook islands.  
**Cook, Mt.**, see New Zealand—Mt. Cook.  
**Cookstown**, see Ireland—Cookstown.  
**Coolidge (Calvin) birthplace**, see U. S. Vermont—Plymouth.  
**Coolidge (Calvin) grave**, see U. S. Vermont—Plymouth.

- Coolidge (Calvin), Home of**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Northampton—"The Beeches."  
**Coolidge dam**, see U. S. Arizona—Coolidge dam.  
**Coony canyon**, see U. S. Arkansas—Coony canyon.  
**Cooperstown**, see U. S. New York—Cooperstown.  
**Coos bay**, see U. S. Oregon—Coos bay.  
**Copacabana**, see Brazil—Copacabana.  
**Copacabana**, see Bolivia—Copacabana.  
**Copan**, see Honduras—Copan.  
**Copenhagen**, see Denmark—Copenhagen.  
**Copper mts.**, see Alaska—Mt. McKinley natl. park.  
**Coquimbo**, see Chile—Coquimbo.  
**Coral Gables**, see U. S. Florida—Coral Gables.  
**Coral islands**, see French Guiana—Los islands.  
**Corcoran art gallery**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Cordillera mts.**, see Bolivia—Cordillera mts.  
**Cordillera mts.**, see Venezuela—Cordillera mts.  
**Cordoba**, see Argentina—Cordoba.  
**Cordoba**, see Spain—Cordoba.  
**Corfu**, see England—Corfu.  
**Corfu**, see Greece—Corfu.  
**Cori**, see Italy—Cori.  
**Corinth**, see Greece—Corinth.  
**Corinth canal**, see Greece—Corinth canal.  
**Corinto**, see Nicaragua—Corinto.  
**Cork**, see Ireland—Cork.  
**Cormorant lake**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Cormorant lake.  
**Cornaille's house**, see France—Petit-Couronne.  
**Cornell university**, see U. S. New York—Ithaca.  
**Cornish**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Cornish.  
**Cornish coast**, see England—Cornish coast.  
**Cornish Riviera**, see England—Cornish Riviera.  
**Coronation gulf**, see Canada (Northwest territory)—Coronation gulf.  
**Corpus Christi**, see England—Corpus Christi.  
**Corrientes**, see Argentina—Corrientes.  
**Corsica**, see France—Corsica.  
**Corte**, see France—Corsica—Corte.  
**Cortina**, see Italy—Cortina.  
**Corunna**, see Spain—Corunna.  
**Corvey**, see Germany—Corvey.  
**Corydon**, see U. S. Indiana—Corydon.  
**Cos**, see Greece—Cos.  
**Coslin**, see Germany—Koslin.  
**Cotswold district**, see England—Cotswold district.  
**Cottenham**, see England—Cottenham.  
**Coucy, Chateau of**, see France—Chateau of Coney.  
**"Court of honor,"** see France—Versailles.  
**Coussac Bonneval**, see France—Coussac Bonneval.  
**Coutances**, see France—Coutances.  
**Covadonga valley**, see Spain—Covadonga valley.

- Covington, see U. S. Kentucky—Covington.  
 Covington, see U. S. Virginia—Covington.  
 Cowdray castle, see England—Midhurst.  
 Cocksackie, see U. S. New York—Cocksackie.  
 Crab Orchard, see U. S. Kentucky—Crab Orchard.  
 Cracker lake, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
 Cracow, see Poland—Cracow.  
 Craigievar castle, see Scotland—Craigievar castle.  
 Craigmillar castle, see Scotland—Edinburgh.  
 Cramond, see Scotland—Cramond.  
 Cranbrook, see England—Cranbrook.  
 Cranbrook, see U. S. Michigan—Bloomfield Hills.  
 Cranbrook school for boys, see U. S. Michigan—Bloomfield Hills.  
 Cranham, see England—Cranham.  
 Cranston, see U. S. Rhode Island—Cranston.  
 Crater lake, see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
 Crater lake natl. park, see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
 Crazy mt., see U. S. Montana—Rocky mts.  
 Creac'h, Ouessant, see France—Creac'h, Ouessant.  
 Cremona, see Italy—Cremona.  
 "Crestone needle," see U. S. Colorado—Sangre de Cristo mt.  
 Crete island, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
 Criccieth, see Wales—Criccieth.  
 Cristobal, see Canal Zone—Cristobal.  
 Croci, The pass of, see Austria—The Pass of the Croci.  
 Croix d'Hins, see France—Croix d'Hins.  
 Cromwell's (Oliver) tomb, see England—Newburgh Priory.  
 "Crooked inn," see England—Kingswinford.  
 "Cross of the 13 linden trees," see Germany—Corvey.  
 Cross river, see Nigeria—Cross river.  
 Croton, see Italy—Croton.  
 Croton, see U. S. New York—Croton.  
 Croton dam, see U. S. New York—Croton dam.  
 Crowborough, see England—Crowborough.  
 Crown Point, see U. S. New York—Crown Point.  
 Crusader castle, see Nejd—Jubail.  
 Crusaders castles, see Palestine—Crusaders castles.  
 Crusaders castles, see Syria—Crusaders castles.  
 Crusaders castle, see Syria—Safita.  
 Crusader's castle "Krak (or Kerak) des chevaliers," see Syria—Kalat-el-Husn.  
 Crusoe's cave, Robinson, see Chile—Juan Fernandez island.  
 Ctesiphon, see Iraq—Ctesiphon.  
 Cuenca, see Ecuador—Cuenca.  
 Cuenca, see Spain—Cuenca.  
 Cuernavaca, see Mexico—Cuernavaca.  
 Cuevas del Valle, see Spain—Cuevas del Valle.  
 Cuicuilco, see Mexico—Cuicuilco.  
 Culion leper colony, see Philippine islands—Culion Point.  
 Culion Point, see Philippine islands—Culion Point.

**Culliman diamond mines**, see Union of South Africa—Pretoria.  
**Cumberland**, see U. S. Maryland—Cumberland.  
**Cumberland**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Cumberland.  
**Cumberland falls**, see U. S. Kentucky—Cumberland falls.  
**Cumberland gap**, see U. S. Kentucky—Cumberland gap.  
**Cumberland ford**, see U. S. Kentucky—Cumberland ford.  
**Cumberland mts.**, see U. S. Kentucky—Cumberland mts.  
**Cumberland river**, see U. S. Kentucky—Cumberland river.  
**Cunae**, see Italy—Cunae.  
**Curacao**, see Argentina—Curacao.  
**Curacao island**, see West Indies islands—Curacao island.  
**Cushendall**, see Ireland—Cushendall.  
**Cuthbert**, see U. S. Georgia—Cuthbert.  
**"Cut-throat" castle**, see Turkey—The Bosphorus.  
**Cuyo**, see Philippine islands—Cuyo.  
**Cuzco**, see Peru—Cuzco.  
**Cyclopean towers**, see U. S. Virginia—Mt. Solon.  
**The Cyclops**, see Italy—Sicily—Cyclops.  
**Cynthiana**, see U. S. Kentucky—Cynthiana.  
**Cyprus island**, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.  
**Cyrene**, see Libya—Cyrene.  
**Cyrus the Great, Tomb of**, see Persia—Pasargadae.

## D

**Daibutsu**, see Japan—Kamakura.  
**Dakar**, see French West Africa—Dakar.  
**Dakka**, see Afghanistan—Dakka.  
**Dakshineswar**, see India—Dakshineswar.  
**Dal lake**, see India—Dal lake.  
**Dalakaff**, see U.S.S.R.—Dalakaff.  
**The Dalburg**, see Germany—Kreuznach.  
**Dallas**, see U. S. Texas—Dallas.  
**Dalmatia**, see Yugoslavia—Dalmatia.  
**Dalmeny**, see Scotland—Dalmeny.  
**Damascus**, see Syria—Damascus.  
**Damien**, see Haiti—Damien.  
**Damun**, see Arabia—Damun.  
**Danbury**, see U. S. Connecticut—Danbury.  
**Danjiro's tomb**, see Japan—Koyasan.  
**Dankwarderode castle**, see Germany—Brunswick.  
**Dante's home**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Danube river**, see Rumania—Danube river.  
**Danube river**, see Hungary—Danube river.  
**Danube river valley**, see Germany—Danube river valley.  
**Danville**, see U. S. Kentucky—Danville.  
**Danville**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Danville.  
**Daphne**, see Greece—Daphne.  
**Daphne convent**, see Greece—Convent of Daphne.  
**Darbhangha**, see India—Darbhanga.  
**Darien**, see Manchuria—Darien.

- Darjeeling**, see India—Darjeeling.  
**Darmstadt**, see Germany—Darmstadt.  
**D'Artagnan, Chateau of**, see France—D'Artagnan, Chateau of.  
**Dartmouth**, see England—Dartmouth.  
**Dartmouth college**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Dartmouth.  
**Dartmouth, South**, see U. S. Massachusetts—South Dartmouth.  
**Daughters of Amer. Revolution**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Davidson**, see U. S. North Carolina—Davidson.  
**Davis (Jefferson), Home of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Fairview.  
**Davis (Jefferson), Home of**, see U. S. Virginia—Richmond.  
**Davos**, see Switzerland—Davos.  
**Dawasir cliffs, Wadi**, see Arabia—Wadi Dawasir cliffs.  
**Dawn mist falls**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Dawson**, see Canada (Yukon)—Dawson.  
**Dawson Springs**, see U. S. Kentucky—Dawson Springs.  
**Dayton**, see U. S. Ohio—Dayton.  
**Daytona**, see U. S. Florida—Daytona.  
**Daytona Beach**, see U. S. Florida—Daytona Beach.  
**Dazio grande gorge**, see Switzerland—Dazio grande gorge.  
**The Dead sea**, see Palestine—The Dead sea.  
**Dearborn**, see U. S. Michigan—Dearborn.  
**Death valley**, see U. S. California—Death valley.  
**Death valley**, see U. S. Nevada—Death Valley.  
**Decatur**, see U. S. Georgia—Decatur.  
**Decatur**, see U. S. Illinois—Decatur.  
**De Chelly canyon**, see U. S. Arizona—Canyon de Chelly.  
**Dedham**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Dedham.  
**Deir Asi**, see Iraq—Deir Asi.  
**Deir-el Bahri**, see Egypt—Deir-el Bahri.  
**Dekalb**, see U. S. Illinois—Dekalb.  
**De Kock fort**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Delaware capitol**, see U. S. Delaware—Dover.  
**Delaware, Lake**, see U. S. New York—Lake Delaware.  
**Delaware river**, see U. S. New Jersey—Delaware river.  
**Delaware river**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Delaware river.  
**Delaware university**, see U. S. Delaware—Newark.  
**Delft**, see Holland—Delft.  
**Delhi**, see India—Delhi.  
**Delicias**, see Cuba—Delicias.  
**Del Monte**, see U. S. California—Del Monte.  
**Delos**, see Greece—Delos.  
**Delphi**, see Greece—Delphi.  
**Delta**, see U. S. New York—Delta.  
**Demaenova**, see Czechoslovakia—Demaenova.  
**Demavend, Mt.**, see Persia—Mt. Demavend.  
**Demeter, Temple**, see Greece—Eleusis.  
**Dendera**, see Egypt—Dendera.  
**Dennis**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Dennis.  
**Dennison university**, see U. S. Ohio—Granville.  
**Denver**, see U. S. Colorado—Denver.  
**Derby**, see U. S. Connecticut—Derby.

- Der-el-Bahri, see Egypt—Deir-el-Bahri.  
 Derna, see Libya—Derna.  
 Derry, see Ireland—Londonderry.  
 Derwentwater lake, see England—Derwentwater lake.  
 Desdemona's palace, see Italy—Venice.  
 Des Moines, see U. S. Iowa—Des Moines.  
 De Soto falls, see U. S. Alabama—Lookout mt.  
 Dessau, see Germany—Dessau.  
 Desulo, see Italy—Sardinia—Desulo.  
 Detroit, see U. S. Michigan—Detroit.  
 Dettelbach, see Germany—Dettelbach.  
 "Devil's bridge," see Spain—Martorelli.  
 Devil's island, see French Guiana—Isle du Salut.  
 Devil's nose mt., see Ecuador—Devil's nose mt.  
 Devil's post pile, see U. S. California—Sierra natl. forest.  
 Devil's tower, see U. S. Wyoming—Devil's tower.  
 Devon county, see England—Devon county.  
 Diablo bridge, see U. S. Washington—Diablo bridge.  
 Diadem mts., see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
 Diamond caverns, see U. S. Kentucky—Diamond caverns.  
 Diamond head fortress, see Hawaii—Diamond head fortress.  
 Diamond head mts., see Hawaii—Diamond head mts.  
 The Diamond mts., see Korea—The Diamond mts.  
 Dianzundu cascade, see Angola—Dianzundu cascade.  
 Diarbekir, see Turkey—Diarbekir.  
 Dickinson college, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Carlisle.  
 Didymi, see Turkey—Didymi.  
 Dieppe, see France—Dieppe.  
 Dijar Al Buqrie, see Arabia—Dijar Al Buqrie.  
 Dijon, see France—Dijon.  
 Dilijan, see U.S.S.R.—Dilijan.  
 Dilvara, see India—Dilvara.  
 Dimas, see Cuba—Dimas.  
 Dinan, see France—Dinan.  
 Dinant, see Belgium—Dinant.  
 Dinard, see France—Dinard.  
 Dinkelsbuhl, see Germany—Dinkelsbuhl.  
 Diocletian's palace, see Yugoslavia—Split.  
 Dire, see French West Africa—Dire.  
 Diredawa, see Abyssinia—Diredawa.  
 Dirschau, see Poland—Dirschau.  
 Dismal swamp, see U. S. Virginia—Dismal swamp.  
 Dives, see France—Dives.  
 Dix river, see U. S. Kentucky—Dix river.  
 Dixville Notch, see U. S. New Hampshire—Dixville Notch.  
 Djemila, see Algeria—Djemila.  
 Djenne, see French West Africa—Djenne.  
 Djibouti, see French Somaliland—Djibouti.  
 Djina-Lo-Ko, Mt., see China—Mt. Djina-Lo-Ko.  
 Djipalo, see Tibet—Djipalo.  
 Dnieper dam, see U.S.S.R.—Dnieper dam.  
 Dobbs Ferry, see U. S. New York—Dobbs Ferry.

**Doberitz**, see Germany—Doberitz.

**Doge's palace**, see Italy—Venice.

**Doi Sootep mt.**, see India—Doi Sootep mt.

**Dol**, see France—Dol.

**Dollar settlement**, see U. S. Michigan—Dollar settlement.

**Dolo**, see Italy—Dolo.

**Dolomites**, see Germany—Campitello.

**Dolomites mts.**, see Italy—Dolomites mts.

**Dolores**, see Mexico—Dolores.

**Dolores mission**, see U. S. California—San Francisco.

**Domburg**, see Holland—Domburg.

**Dome of the rock**, see Palestine—Jerusalem—Mosque of Omar.

**Dominican Republic**, see Santo Domingo.

**Dominican university**, see Santo Domingo—Santo Domingo City.

**Dominion air station**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Cormorant lake.

**Dominion observatory**, see Canada (Ontario)—Ottawa.

**Domremy**, see France—Domremy.

**Donation church**, see U. S. Virginia—Donation church.

**Donauworth**, see Germany—Donauworth.

**Doncaster**, see England—Doncaster.

**Donerail**, see U. S. Kentucky—Donerail.

**Doone (Lorna) church**, see England—Doone valley.

**Doone valley**, see England—Doone valley.

**Doorn**, see Holland—Doorn.

**Dordrecht**, see Holland—Dordrecht.

**Dorfgastein**, see Austria—Dorfgastein.

**Dorking**, see England—Dorking.

**"The Dorset arms,"** see England—Withyan.

**Dort**, see Holland—Dordrecht.

**Dortmund-Hoerde**, see Germany—Dortmund-Hoerde.

**Douarnenez**, see France—Douarnenez.

**Dougga**, see Tunisia—Dougga.

**Douglas (Stephen A.) birthplace**, see U. S. Vermont—Brandon.

**Douglaston**, see U. S. New York—Douglaston.

**Douirat**, see Tunisia—Douirat.

**"Dove cottage,"** see England—"Dove cottage."

**Dover**, see U. S. Delaware—Dover.

**Downpatrick**, see Ireland—Downpatrick.

**Doyle's (Conan) home**, see England—Crowborough.

**The Drachenfels**, see Germany—The Drachenfels.

**Dragonal valley**, see Canary islands—Dragonal valley.

**Dragsfjard parish**, see Finland—Dragsfjard.

**Drakenburg mts.**, see Union of South Africa—Drakenburg mts.

**Dresden**, see Germany—Dresden.

**Drew university**, see U. S. New Mexico—Madison.

**Drogheda**, see Ireland—Drogheda.

**Drottningholm**, see Sweden—Drottningholm.

**Druze village**, see Syria—A Druze village.

**Dryburgh abbey**, see Scotland—Dryburgh abbey.



- Dublin, see Ireland—Dublin.  
 Dubovka, see U.S.S.R.—Dubovka.  
 Dubrovnik, see Yugoslavia—Dubrovnik.  
 Ducal palace, see Italy—Venice.  
 Duerkheim, see Germany—Duerkheim.  
 Duggye Jong, **Fortress**, see Bhutan—Fortress Duggye Jong.  
 Duke university, see U. S. North Carolina—Durham.  
 Duluth, see U. S. Minnesota—Duluth.  
 Dulwich, see England—Dulwich.  
 Dumaguete, see Philippine islands—Dumaguete.  
 Dunedin, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Zealand.  
 Dunkery Beacon, see England—Dunkery Beacon.  
 Dunluce castle, see Ireland—Antrim.  
 Dunmow, see England—Dunmow.  
 Dunster, see England—Dunster.  
 Durango, see Mexico—Durango.  
 Durango, see Spain—Durango.  
 Durban, see Union of South Africa—Durban.  
 Durer's (Albrecht) house, see Germany—Nurnberg.  
 Durham, see England—Durham.  
 Durham, see U. S. North Carolina—Durham.  
 Durham cathedral, see England—Durham.  
 Durnstein, see Austria—Durnstein.  
 Durren see, see Italy—Durren see.  
 Duse (Eleanor), **Grave of**, see Italy—Asola.  
 Dusseldorf, see Germany—Dusseldorf.  
 Duvernette, **Fort**, see West Indies islands—St. Vincent island.  
 Duxbury, see U. S. Massachusetts—Duxbury.  
 Dynjandi falls, see Iceland—Dynjandi falls.

## E

- "E. P." ranch, see Canada (Alberta)—Prince of Wales ranch.  
 Eagle peak, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Ranier natl. park.  
 "Ear of Dionysius" cave, see Italy—Sicily—Syracuse.  
 Earls Colne, see England—Earls Colne.  
 East Greenwich, see U. S. Rhode Island—East Greenwich.  
 East Hampton, see U. S. New York—Long Island—East Hampton.  
 East Liverpool, see U. S. Ohio—East Liverpool.  
 East Orange, see U. S. New Jersey—East Orange.  
 Easter Island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Easter Island.  
 Easton, see U. S. Maryland—Easton.  
 Easton, see U. S. Massachusetts—Easton.  
 Eber, Tomb, see Arabia—Qabr Hud.  
 Echmiadzin, see Armenia—Echmiadzin.  
 Echo bay, see Canada (Alberta)—Echo bay.  
 Echo lake, see U. S. New Hampshire—White mts.  
 Echo lake, see U. S. Vermont—Echo lake.  
 Echo river, see Canada (Alberta)—Echo river.  
 Echternach, see Luxemburg—Echternach.

- Ecole des Beaux-arts**, see France—Paris.  
**Ecole polytechnique**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Econlocatchee creek**, see U. S. Florida—Econlocatchee creek.  
**Eddy (Mary Baker) tomb**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.  
**Eddystone**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Eddystone.  
**Edendale falls**, see Union of South Africa—Edendale falls.  
**Edenton**, see U. S. North Carolina—Edenton.  
**Edessa**, see Greece—Edessa.  
**Edessa**, see Iraq—Edessa.  
**Edfu**, see Egypt—Edfu.  
**Edgemont, Mt.**, see New Zealand—Mt. Edgemont.  
**Edgewood**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Edgewood.  
**Edinburgh**, see Scotland—Edinburgh.  
**Edison (Thos. A.), Birthplace**, see U. S. Ohio—Milan.  
**Edison's (Thos. A.) office**, see U. S. New Jersey—West Orange.  
**Edith Cavell, Mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Edith Cavell.  
**Edmonton**, see Canada (Alberta)—Edmonton.  
**Edwin Forrest home for actors**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Edwin natural bridge**, see U. S. Utah—Edwin natural bridge.  
**Eftetahie college**, see Persia—Teheran.  
**Eger**, see Hungary—Eger.  
**Eggertsville**, see U. S. New York—Eggertsville.  
**Ehrenbreitstein fortress**, see Germany—Ehrenbreitstein fortress.  
**Ehrenfels castle**, see Germany—Bingen.  
**Eib-see**, see Germany—Eib-see.  
**Eichkamp**, see Germany—Eichkamp.  
**Eiffel tower**, see France—Paris.  
**Eilean Donan castle**, see Scotland—Eilean Donan castle.  
**Einbeck**, see Germany—Einbeck.  
**Einstein observatory**, see Germany—Potsdam.  
**Eisenach**, see Germany—Eisenach.  
**Eisleben**, see Germany—Eisleben.  
**El Amiche**, see Algeria—El Amiche.  
**Elavala**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**El-Azhar university**, see Egypt—Cairo.  
**Elba island**, see Italy—Elba island.  
**Elbe-Trave canal**, see Germany—Lubeck.  
**Elbert, Mt.**, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mts.  
**Elbow Beach**, see Bermuda—Elbow Beach.  
**Elburz mts.**, see Persia—Elburz mts.  
**El Capitan mt.**, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
**El Castillo**, see Mexico—Chichen Itza—Temple pyramid.  
**El Centro**, see U. S. California—El Centro.  
**Elche**, see Spain—Elche.  
**El Deir**, see Trans Jordan—Petra.  
**El Desierto monastery**, see Mexico—El Desierto monastery.  
**El Djem**, see Tunisia—El Djem.  
**Eldorado Springs**, see U. S. Colorado—Eldorado Springs.

- Elephant Butte dam**, see U. S. New Mexico—Elephant Butte dam.
- Elephant tower**, see India—Fullypore Sikri.
- Eleusis**, see Greece—Eleusis.
- Elevera**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.
- Elgin**, see Scotland—Elgin.
- Elijah, Chapel of**, see Egypt—Mt. Sinai.
- Elizabeth**, see U. S. New Jersey—Elizabeth.
- Elizabethville**, see Belgian Congo—Elizabethville.
- El Kantara**, see Algeria—El Kantara.
- Elkins Park**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Elkins Park.
- Ellen's isle**, see Scotland—Ellen's isle.
- Ellicott City**, see U. S. Maryland—Ellicott City.
- Ellis Island**, see U. S. New York—Ellis Island.
- Ellora**, see India—Ellora.
- Elmendorf stock farm**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.
- Elmina castle**, see Gold Coast—Koforidua.
- Elmira**, see U. S. New York—Elmira.
- Elmira college**, see U. S. New York—Elmira.
- Elmley castle**, see England—Elmley castle.
- El Morro (Inscription rock)**, see U. S. New Mexico—El Morro.
- El Obeid**, see Sudan—El Obeid.
- El Oro**, see Mexico—El Oro.
- El Oued**, see Algeria—El Oued.
- Elsah**, see U. S. Illinois—Elsah.
- Elsinore**, see Denmark—Elsinore.
- El Tronador mt.**, see Chile—El Tronador mt.
- Eltz castle**, see Germany—Eltz castle.
- Ely**, see England—Ely.
- Ely cathedral**, see England—Ely.
- Elysee palace**, see France—Paris.
- Embrun**, see France—Embrun.
- Emerald lake**, see Canada (B. C.)—Emerald lake.
- Emory university**, see U. S. Georgia—Atlanta.
- Emperor falls**, see Canada (B. C.)—Emperor falls.
- Empire state building**, see U. S. New York—New York City.
- Empress Dowager's tomb**, see China—Tung Ling.
- Ems**, see Germany—Ems.
- Encamp**, see Andorra—Encamp.
- Endless caverns**, see U. S. Virginia—Newmarket.
- Engadine valley**, see Switzerland—Engadine valley.
- Engelberg**, see Scotland—Engelberg.
- English Bay beach**, see Canada (B. C.)—Vancouver.
- English Channel island**, see Channel islands.
- English Harbour**, see West Indies islands—Antigua island.
- Enguri**, see Turkey—Angora.
- Enkhuisen**, see Holland—Enkhuisen.
- Ennistimon**, see Ireland—Ennistimon.
- Enoshima island**, see Japan—Enoshima island.
- Enterprise**, see U. S. Alabama—Enterprise.
- Epheusus**, see Turkey—Epheusus.

- Epidauros**, see Greece—Epidauros.  
**Erebus, Mt.**, see Antarctic region—Mt. Erebus.  
**Erechteum**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Erfoud**, see Morocco—Erfoud.  
**Erivan**, see Armenia—Erivan.  
**Erlau**, see Hungary—Eger.  
**Eromanga island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides.  
**Erzerum**, see Turkey—Erzerum.  
**Escarabajosa**, see Spain—Escarabajosa.  
**Esch**, see Luxemburg—Esch.  
**Eschenbach**, see Germany—Eschenbach.  
**Escorial**, see Spain—El Escorial.  
**Esopus valley**, see U. S. New York—Catskill mts.  
**Espalungue**, see France—Espalungue.  
**Espaly**, see France—Espaly.  
**Esperanza dam**, see Mexico—Esperanza dam.  
**Esquipolas**, see Guatemala—Esquipolas.  
**Es Salt**, see Trans Jordan—Es Salt.  
**Essen-Borbek**, see Germany—Essen-Borbek.  
**Essequibo river**, see British Guiana—Essequibo river.  
**Esslingen**, see Germany—Esslingen.  
**Estoril**, see Portugal—Estoril.  
**Estree-St.-Genou**, see France—Estree-St.-Genou.  
**Etna, Mt.**, see Italy—Sicily—Mt. Etna.  
**Eton**, see England—Eton.  
**Eton college**, see England—Eton.  
**Ettal abbey**, see Germany—Ettal abbey.  
**Eu**, see France—Eu.  
**Eugene**, see U. S. Oregon—Eugene.  
**Evans, Mt.**, see U. S. Colorado—Mt. Evans.  
**Evanston**, see U. S. Illinois—Evanston.  
**Evansville**, see U. S. Indiana—Evansville.  
**Eve, Tomb of**, see Hejaz—Jidda.  
**Everest, Mt.**, see Tibet—Mt. Everest.  
**Evesham, Vale of**, see England—Vale of Evesham.  
**"Evil stairway" harbor**, see Greece—Santorin island.  
**Evisa**, see France—Corsica—Evisa.  
**Evora**, see Portugal—Evora.  
**Evreux**, see France—Evreux.  
**Exeter**, see England—Exeter.  
**Exeter**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Exeter.  
**Extern rocks**, see Germany—Exatern.  
**Ezra's tomb**, see Iraq—Kut.

## F

- Fachi fortress**, see French West Africa—Fachi fortress.  
**Fairview**, see U. S. Kentucky—Fairview.  
**Fairy falls**, see Canada (Ontario)—Fairy falls.  
**Fakfak**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.

- Falaise, see France—Falaise.  
Fallen Leaf lake, see U. S. California—Fallen Leaf lake.  
Falls at Fidelisan, see Philippine islands—Falls at Fidelisan.  
Falls church, see U. S. Virginia—Falls church.  
Falls of Fautaua, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
Falls of Iguassu, see Argentina—Iguassu falls.  
Falls of Iguazu, see Argentina—Iguassu falls.  
Falmouth, see England—Falmouth.  
Famagusta, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.  
Faneuil hall, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
Fang Shan, see China—Fang Shan.  
Fantoft, see Norway—Fantoft.  
Faouet, see France—Faouet.  
Farah, see Afghanistan—Farah.  
Farmington, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Farmington.  
Farnese palace, see Italy—Rome.  
Farnham church, see U. S. Virginia—Farnham church.  
Farnhurst-by-New Castle, see U. S. Delaware—Farnhurst-by-New Castle.  
Farniso, see Nigeria—Farniso.  
Faroe islands, see Faroe islands.  
“Fat Margaret” tower, see Estonia—Tallinn.  
Fatehpur Sikri, see India—Fatehpur Sikri.  
Fatuhiva island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Fatuhiva island.  
Fautaua, Falls of, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
Fayal island, see Azores—Fayal island.  
Fayette lake, see U. S. Idaho—Fayette lake.  
“The Feathers” inn, see England—Ludlow.  
Fecamp, see France—Fecamp.  
Ferden, see Switzerland—Ferden.  
Ferdinand & Isabella, Tomb of, see Spain—Granada.  
Fere en Tardenois, see France—Fere en Tardenois.  
Fergusson island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
Fern lake, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
Fernando Noronha island, see Brazil—Fernando Noronha island.  
Ferrara, see Italy—Ferrara.  
Fez, see Morocco—Fez.  
Field museum of natural history, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
Fiesole, see Italy—Fiesole.  
Fiji island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Fiji island.  
Fiko, see French West Africa—Fiko.  
Fili, see U.S.S.R.—Fili.  
Fingal's cave, see Scotland—Staffa island.  
Fincastle, Old fort, see West Indies islands—Bahama islands.  
Finger lakes region, see U. S. New York—Finger lakes region.  
Finistere, see France—Finistere.  
Finland, Gulf of, see Finland—Gulf of Finland.  
Finnish normal lyseum, see Finland—Helsingfors.  
Finse, see Norway—Finse.

- Fiorentino**, see San Marino—Fiorentino.  
**Firth of Forth river**, see Scotland—Firth of Forth river.  
**Fish creek canyon**, see U. S. Arizona—Fish creek canyon.  
**Fisk university**, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
**Five finger rapids**, see Alaska—Five finger rapids.  
**Flaams valley**, see Norway—Flaams valley.  
**Flagstaff**, see U. S. Arizona—Flagstaff.  
**Flanders field cemetery**, see Belgium—Waeregham.  
**Flattop mt.**, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
**Flensburg Fyord**, see Germany—Flensburg Fyord.  
**Fleury**, see France—Fleury.  
**Flinflon**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Flinflon.  
**Flint**, see U. S. Michigan—Flint.  
**Flint mt.**, see Trans Jordan—Flint mt.  
**Flirey**, see France—Flirey.  
**Floating gardens**, see Mexico—Xochimilco.  
**Florence**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Flores island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Flores.  
**Florida capitol**, see U. S. Florida—Tallahassee.  
**Florida state college for women**, see U. S. Florida—Tallahassee.  
**Flower mt.**, see China—Flower mt.  
**"Flowerpot,"** see Canada (Quebec)—Shiphead.  
**Fluelen**, see Switzerland—Fluelen.  
**Fly river**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Fly river.  
**Folger Shakespeare library**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Fontainebleau**, see France—Fontainebleau.  
**Fontevraud**, see France—Fontevraudt.  
**Fontevraudt**, see France—Fontevraudt.  
**Foochow**, see China—Foochow.  
**"The Footstool" church**, see England—London—St. John's church.  
**Forbach**, see Germany—Forbach.  
**Forbes, Mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Forbes.  
**"Forbidden City," The**, see China—Peking.  
**Ford (Henry) plantation**, see Brazil—Boa Vista.  
**Fordham university**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Fork church**, see U. S. Virginia—Fork church.  
**Forli**, see Italy—Forli.  
**Formosa island**, see Japan—Formosa island.  
**Forrest (Edwin) home for actors**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Fort Adams**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Newport.  
**Fort Amherst**, see U. S. New York—Crown Point.  
**Fort Ashby**, see U. S. West Virginia—Alaska.  
**Fort of Bala Hissar**, see Afghanistan—Bala Hissar fort.  
**Fort Belvedere**, see England—Virginia Water.  
**Fort Coburg**, see Germany—Fort Coburg.  
**Fort-de-France**, see West Indies islands—Martinique island.  
**Fort de Messieurs**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Fort Duvernette**, see West Indies islands—St. Vincent island.

- Fort Fincastle, see West Indies islands—Bahama island.  
 Fort Frederica, see U. S. Georgia—St. Simon's island.  
 Fort Frederick, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingston.  
 Fort Garry, see Canada (Manitoba)—Fort Garry.  
 Fort Geronimo, see Santo Domingo—Fort Geronimo.  
 Fort Jamrud, see India—Fort Jamrud.  
 Fort Lee, see U. S. New Jersey—Fort Lee.  
 Fort Louis de Chambly, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
 Fort Marion, see U. S. Florida—St. Augustine.  
 Fort Monroe, see U. S. Virginia—Old Point Comfort.  
 Fort Montagu, see West Indies islands—Bahama islands.  
 Fort Necessity, Site of, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Fort Necessity, Site of.  
 Fort Pitt, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh.  
 Fort Recovery, see U. S. Ohio—Fort Recovery.  
 Fort Riley, see U. S. Kansas—Fort Riley.  
 Fort Rosenberg, see Germany—Fort Rosenberg.  
 Fort San Lorenzo, see Panama—Fort San Lorenzo.  
 Fort Snelling, see U. S. Minnesota—Old Fort Snelling.  
 Fort Ticonderoga, see U. S. New York—Fort Ticonderoga.  
 Fort Vermilion, see Canada (Alberta)—Fort Vermilion.  
 Fort Washington, see U. S. Maryland—Fort Washington.  
 Fort Wayne, see U. S. Indiana—Fort Wayne.  
 Fort Worth, see U. S. Texas—Fort Worth.  
 Fort Yukon, see Alaska—Fort Yukon.  
 Forte do Sao Joao do Pico, see Madeira islands—Funchal.  
 Forth, River, see Scotland—River Forth.  
 Forto Ferrajo, see Italy—Elba island.  
 Fortress of Ehrenbreitstein, see Germany—Fortress of Ehrenbreitstein.  
 Fortress of Hornberg, see Germany—Fortress of Hornberg.  
 Fortun valley, see Norway—Fortun valley.  
 "Forty days mt.," see Palestine—Mt. of Temptation.  
 Fossil forest, see U. S. Arizona—Fossil forest.  
 Fougères, see France—Fougères.  
 Fom Tatahouine, see Tunisia—Fom Tatahouine.  
 Fombar, see French Equatorial Africa—Fombar.  
 Foundling hospital, see Italy—Florence.  
 Fountain of Trevi, see Italy—Rome.  
 Fountains abbey, see England—Rippon.  
 Fowey, see England—Fowey.  
 "Fox & goose" inn, see England—Fressingfield.  
 Frackville, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Frackville.  
 Framingham, see U. S. Massachusetts—Framingham.  
 France, Fort de, see West Indies islands—Martinique island.  
 Frankfort, see U. S. Kentucky—Frankfort.  
 Frankfurt-on-the-Main, see Germany—Frankfurt-on-the-Main.  
 Frankfurt-on-the-Oder, see Germany—Frankfurt-on-the-Oder.  
 Franklin, see U. S. New Hampshire—Franklin.  
 Franklin & Marshall college, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Lancaster.  
 Frascati, see Italy—Frascati.

- Fraunce's tavern**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Frauen island**, see Germany—Frauen island.  
**Frederica, Fort**, see U. S. Georgia—St. Simon's island.  
**Fredericksburg**, see U. S. Virginia—Frederickshurg.  
**Frederiksborg castle**, see Denmark—Frederiksborg castle.  
**Fredrikstad**, see Norway—Fredrikstad.  
**Freer art gallery**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Freiburg**, see Germany—Freiburg.  
**Fremont**, see U. S. Nebraska—Fremont.  
**Fremont**, see U. S. Ohio—Fremont.  
**French academy**, see France—Paris.  
**French Lick**, see U. S. Indiana—French Lick.  
**French river**, see Canada (Ontario)—French river.  
**Frenchman's bay**, see U. S. Maine—Mt. Desert island.  
**Freshwater**, see England—Freshwater.  
**Fresno**, see U. S. California—Fresno.  
**Fressingfield**, see England—Fressingfield.  
**Fria, Lake**, see Chile—Lake Fria.  
**Fribourg**, see Switzerland—Fribourg.  
**Frickenhausen**, see Germany—Frickenhausen.  
**Friedrich Wilhelm works**, see Germany—Mühlheim.  
**Friendly Cove**, see Canada (B. C.)—Friendly Cove.  
**Friesach**, see Austria—Friesach.  
**Frijoles, Rito de los**, see U. S. New Mexico—Rito de los Frijoles.  
**Fritzlar**, see Germany—Fritzlar.  
**Frogner**, see Norway—Frogner.  
**Frontenac chateau**, see Canada (Quebec)—Quebec.  
**Fryeburg**, see U. S. Maine—Fryeburg.  
**The "Fuggerei,"** see Germany—Augsburg.  
**Fuh Tan college**, see China—Shanghai.  
**Fuji-San mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Fujiyama.  
**Fujiyama mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Fujiyama.  
**Fukien Min river**, see China—Fukien Min river.  
**Fulda**, see Germany—Fulda.  
**Fullypore Sikri**, see India—Fullypore Sikri.  
**Funchal**, see Madeira island—Funchal.  
**Furna**, see Cape Verde islands—Brava island.  
**Furnas valley**, see Azores—St. Michael island.  
**Furness abbey**, see England—Furness abbey.  
**Furstenau castle**, see Germany—Michelstadt.  
**Fushun**, see Manchuria—Fushun.  
**Fussen**, see Germany—Fussen.  
**Futami**, see Japan—Futami.  
**Futsing**, see China—Futsing.

## G

- Gabes**, see Tunisia—Gabes.  
**Gabrova**, see Bulgaria—Gabrova.  
**Galata**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Galena**, see U. S. Illinois—Galena.



- Galicia**, see Poland—Galicia.  
**Galilee, Sea of**, see Palestine—Sea of Galilee.  
**Galileo, House of**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Galileo's tower**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Gallarus, Oratory of**, see Ireland—Smerwick Harbor.  
**Galleria Umberto I**, see Italy—Naples.  
**Gallerus**, see Ireland—Gallerus.  
**Gallup**, see U. S. New Mexico—Gallup.  
**Galveston**, see U. S. Texas—Galveston.  
**Gambier**, see U. S. Ohio—Gambier.  
**Gandersheim Minster**, see Germany—Gandersheim Minster.  
**The "Gandun Piran" ziarat**, see Persia—Kuh-i-Kwajah.  
**Gao**, see Sudan—Gao.  
**Gap**, see France—Gap.  
**Garabato**, see Mexico—Garabato.  
**Garachico**, see Canary islands—Garachico.  
**Garakhnath, Cave temple of**, see Nepal—Gorkha.  
**Garda, Lake**, see Italy—Lake Garda.  
**Garden of Gethsemane**, see Palestine—Garden of Gethsemane.  
**Garden of the gods**, see U. S. Colorado—Garden of the gods.  
**Garden tomb of Jesus**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.  
**Gardone**, see Italy—Gardone.  
**Gardone Riviera**, see Italy—Gardone Riviera.  
**Garfield's tomb**, see U. S. Ohio—Cleveland.  
**Garibaldi, Lake**, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
**Garibaldi, Mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
**Garibaldi park**, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
**Garibaldi's tomb**, see Italy—Caprera.  
**Garin**, see Turkey—Erzerum.  
**Garisenda leaning tower**, see Italy—Bologna.  
**Garmisch-Partenkirchen**, see Germany—Garmisch-Partenkirchen.  
**Garrett biblical institute**, see U. S. Illinois—Evanston.  
**Garry, Fort**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Fort Garry.  
**Gartok monastery**, see Tibet—Gartok monastery.  
**Garut**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Gary**, see U. S. Indiana—Gary.  
**Gasperec island**, see West Indies islands—Gasperec island.  
**Gaspe peninsula**, see Canada (Quebec)—Gaspe peninsula.  
**Gateneau power co.**, see Canada (Quebec)—Gateneau power co.  
**Gausta, Mt.**, see Norway—Mt. Gausta.  
**Gavarnie**, see France—Gavarnie.  
**Gazi Antep**, see Turkey—Gazi Antep.  
**Gdynia**, see Poland—Gdynia.  
**Geckingen**, see Germany—Geckingen.  
**Geirangerfjord**, see Norway—Geirangerfjord.  
**Gemen castle**, see Germany—Gemen castle.  
**"General Sherman" tree**, see U. S. California—Sequoia natl. park.  
**Geneva**, see Switzerland—Geneva.  
**Geneva, Lake**, see Switzerland—Lake Geneva.  
**Geneva, Lake**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Lake Geneva.

- Genoa**, see Italy—Genoa.  
**Genzano**, see Italy—Genzano.  
**George**, see Union of South Africa—George.  
**George & dragon inn**, see England—Ightham.  
**George & dragon inn**, see England—Speldhurst.  
**George Heriot school**, see Scotland—Edinburgh.  
**The George inn**, see England—Glastonbury.  
**The George inn**, see England—London.  
**George, Lake**, see U. S. New York—Lake George.  
**George Peabody college**, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
**Georgetown**, see Bermuda—Georgetown.  
**Georgetown**, see British Guiana—Georgetown.  
**Georgetown**, see U. S. Texas—Georgetown.  
**Georgetown college**, see U. S. Kentucky—Georgetown.  
**The Georgetown loop**, see U. S. Colorado—The Georgetown loop.  
**Georgetown university**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Georgia capitol**, see U. S. Georgia—Atlanta.  
**Georgia school of technology**, see U. S. Georgia—Atlanta.  
**Georgia university**, see U. S. Georgia—Athens.  
**Georgian bay district**, see Canada (Ontario)—Georgian bay district.  
**Gerasa**, see Palestine—Gerasa.  
**Gerger castle**, see Iraq—Gerger castle.  
**Germantown**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Germantown.  
**The Gern**, see Germany—The Gern.  
**Geroldseck, Fortress**, see Austria—Kufstein.  
**Gerona**, see Spain—Gerona.  
**Geronimo, Fort**, see Santo Domingo—Fort Gerouimo.  
**Gersoppa falls**, see India—Gersoppa falls.  
**Gesause valley**, see Austria—Gesause valley.  
**Gethsemane, Garden of**, see Palestine—Garden of Gethsemane.  
**Gettysburg**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Gettysburg.  
**Geyser canyon**, see U. S. California—Geyser canyon.  
**Gysers**, see U. S. Wyoming—Yellowstone natl. park.  
**Gez river**, see China—Gez river.  
**Ghail**, see Arabia—Ghail.  
**Ghardaia**, see Algeria—Ghardaia.  
**Ghat**, see Libya—Ghat.  
**Ghazni**, see Afghanistan—Ghazni.  
**Ghent**, see Belgium—Ghent.  
**Ghirza**, see Libya—Ghirza.  
**The "Ghosts,"** see U. S. Colorado—Wheeler natl. park.  
**The Giant inn**, see Germany—Miltenberg.  
**Giant mts.**, see Germany—Riesengebirge mts.  
**Giant's causeway**, see Ireland—Giant's causeway.  
**Giboh, Mt.**, see China—Mt. Giboh.  
**Gierangerford**, see Sweden—Gierangerford.  
**Gigantea, Temple**, see Greece—Gozo island.  
**Gilbert islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Gilbert islands.

- Gimry, see U.S.S.R.—Gimry.  
 Glinling college, see China—Nanking.  
 The Giralda church, see Spain—Seville.  
 Girard college, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
 Girardot, see Colombia—Girardot.  
 Girgenti, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
 Girishk, see Afghanistan—Girishk.  
 Glacier natl. park, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
 Glamis castle, see Scotland—Glamis castle.  
 Glarnisch mt., see Switzerland—Glarnisch.  
 Glasgow, see Scotland—Glasgow.  
 Glasnevin, see Ireland—Glasnevin.  
 Glastonbury, see England—Glastonbury.  
 Glatz, see Germany—Glatz.  
 Glebe church, see U. S. Virginia—Glebe church.  
 Glen canyon, see U. S. Arizona—Glen canyon.  
 Glen Cove, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Glen Cove.  
 Glen Meay, see England—Isle of Man—Glen Meay.  
 Glen Ridge, see U. S. New Jersey—Glen Ridge.  
 Glenarn, see Ireland—Glenarn.  
 Glendale, see U. S. California—Glendale.  
 Glendalough, see Ireland—Glendalough.  
 Glenwood Springs, see U. S. Colorado—Glenwood Springs.  
 Glittertind mt., see Norway—Glittertind mt.  
 Glomdal, see Norway—Glomdal.  
 Gloucester, see England—Gloucester.  
 Gloucester, see U. S. Massachusetts—Gloucester.  
 Glucksburg, see Germany—Glucksburg.  
 Gnadenhutten, see U. S. Ohio—Gnadenhutten.  
 Goa, see India—Goa.  
 Goat island, see U. S. California—Goat island.  
 Goathaunt peak, see U. S. Montana—Mt. Cleveland.  
 Gobi desert, see Mongolia—Gobi desert.  
 "God is most great" pass, see Persia—Shiraz.  
 Goderich, see Canada (Ontario)—Goderich.  
 Godesberg, see Germany—Godesberg.  
 Godstone, see England—Godstone.  
 Godthaab, see Greenland—Godthaab.  
 Goethe's birthplace, see Germany—Frankfurt-on-the-Main.  
 Goethe's house, see Germany—Weimar.  
 Gogama, see Canada (Ontario)—Gogama.  
 "Going-to-the-sun" mt., see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
 Gola devil bush barrier, see French Equatorial Africa—Gola.  
 Golah, see Liberia—Golah.  
 Golar, see Germany—Golar.  
 Golden, see U. S. Colorado—Golden.  
 Goldsborough hall, see England—Leeds.  
 Goldsmith's grave, see England—London.  
 Gollarisquisca, see Peru—Gollarisquisca.  
 Golubacz castle, see Yugoslavia—Golubacz castle.  
 Gondar, see Abyssinia—Gondar.  
 Gonia, Monastery of, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

**Good Hope, Cape of**, see Union of South Africa—Cape of Good Hope.

**Gopsmor**, see Sweden—Gopsmor.

**Gorgas memorial institute**, see Panama—Panama City.

**Gorge of Klisura**, see Albania—Gorge of Klisura.

**Gorge of Klisyra**, see Albania—Gorge of Klisyra.

**Gorge of Samaria**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

**Gorge of Theriso**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

**Gorina monastery**, see Bhutan—Gorina monastery.

**Gorkha**, see Nepal—Gorkha.

**Gorlitz**, see Germany—Gorlitz.

**Gorman falls**, see U. S. Washington—Gorman falls.

**Goschenen**, see Switzerland—Goschenen.

**Gota canal**, see Sweden—Gota canal.

**Gotha canal locks**, see Sweden—Trollhatten.

**Gothenburg**, see Sweden—Gothenburg.

**Gottingen**, see Germany—Gottingen.

**Gouda**, see Holland—Gouda.

**Gould mt.**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.

**Gould's (Frank J.) home**, see France—Nice.

**Gouri Kund, Lake**, see Tibet—Mt. Kailash.

**Goustimesnil castle**, see France—Fecamp.

**Governor's island**, see U. S. New York—Governor's island.

**Gozo island**, see Greece—Gozo island.

**Grace, Lake**, see Alaska—Lake Grace.

**Grachanitzza**, see Yugoslavia—Grachanitzza.

**Graefenburg**, see U. S. Kentucky. Graefenburg.

**Grafton**, see U. S. Vermont—Grafton.

**Grahamstown**, see Union of South Africa—Grahamstown.

**Granada**, see Nicaragua—Granada.

**Granada**, see Spain—Granada.

**Grand Atlas mts.**, see Morocco—Atlas mts., Grand.

**Grand canyon**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon.

**Grand canyon**, see U. S. California—Grand canyon.

**Grand canyon natl. park**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon natl. park.

**Grand canyon of the Arkansas**, see U. S. Colorado—Grand canyon of the Arkansas.

**Grand canyon of the Colorado**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon of the Colorado.

**Grand canyon of the Platte**, see U. S. Wyoming—Grand canyon of the Platte.

**The Grand falls**, see Canada—Labrador—The Grand falls.

**Grand Junction**, see U. S. Colorado—Grand Junction.

**Grandlake**, see U. S. Colorado—Grandlake.

**Grand-mere falls**, see Canada (Quebec)—Grand-mere falls.

**Grand Mesa**, see U. S. Colorado—Grand Mesa.

**Grand Pre**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Grand Pre.

**Grand Rapids**, see U. S. Michigan—Grand Rapids.

**Granit Hills**, see India—Granit Hills.

**Grant (U. S.), Birthplace**, see U. S. Ohio—Point Pleasant.

**Grant (U. S.), Home of**, see U. S. Illinois—Galena.

- Grant (U. S.), Home of**, see U. S. Missouri—St. Louis—"Hard-scrabble."
- Grant (U. S.), Tomb**, see U. S. New York—New York City.
- Grantham**, see England—Grantham.
- Grantsville**, see U. S. Maryland—Grantsville.
- Granville**, see U. S. Ohio—Granville.
- Grasmere**, see England—Grasmere.
- Grasse**, see France—Grasse.
- Grave of Cecil J. Rhodes**, see Rhodesia—Matopo Hills.
- Grave of King Min-Lin Min**, see India—Grave of King Min-Lin Min.
- Gravenhage**, see Holland—The Hague.
- Gray Wolf lake**, see U. S. Montana—Gray Wolf lake.
- Grays's (Thomas) grave**, see England—Stokes Poges.
- Graz**, see Austria—Graz.
- Great Bali**, see India—Mamallapuram.
- Great Brington**, see England—Great Brington.
- Great falls dam**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Great falls dam.
- Great lakes training station**, see U. S. Illinois—Great lakes training station.
- Great Neck**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Great Neck.
- Great sand dunes natl. park**, see U. S. Colorado—Great sand dunes natl. park.
- Great serpent Indian effigy mound**, see U. S. Ohio—Portsmouth.
- Great Smoky mts. natl. park**, see U. S. Tennessee—Great Smoky mts. natl. park.
- Great wall of China**, see China—The great wall.
- Great white horse tavern**, see England—Ipswich.
- Green mts.**, see U. S. Vermont—Green mts.
- Greene (Nathaniel), Home**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Anthony.
- Greenfield**, see U. S. Indiana—Greenfield.
- Greenfield**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Greenfield.
- Greenfield village**, see U. S. Michigan—Dearborn.
- Greensboro**, see U. S. North Carolina—Greensboro.
- Greenup**, see U. S. Kentucky—Greenup.
- Greenville**, see U. S. Maine—Greenville.
- Greenville**, see U. S. Ohio—Greenville.
- Greenwich**, see U. S. Connecticut—Greenwich.
- Greenwich observatory**, see England—London.
- Greenwood mission inn**, see U. S. California—Greenwood mission inn.
- Greifswald**, see Germany—Greifswald.
- Grenoble**, see France—Grenoble.
- Gressoney valley**, see Italy—Gressoney valley.
- Gretna Green**, see Scotland—Gretna Green.
- Greylock, Mt.**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Mt. Greylock.
- Grieg (Edward) hut**, see Norway—Bergen.
- Grieg (Edward) tomb**, see Norway—Bergen.
- Grimstad**, see Norway—Grimstad.
- Grindelwald**, see Switzerland—Grindelwald.
- Grinnell lake**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.

- Gripsholm castle**, see Sweden—Mariefred.  
**Groningen**, see Holland—Groningen.  
**Groot Constantia**, see Union of South Africa—Groot Constantia.  
**Groote Schuur**, see Union of South Africa—Rondebosch.  
**Gross Bottwar**, see Germany—Gross Bottwar.  
**Grossglockner mt.**, see Austria—Grossglockner mt.  
**Gross Patschin**, see Germany—Gross Patschin.  
**Groton**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Groton.  
**Grotto of St. John**, see Turkey—Isle of Patmos.  
**Grottoes of Homer**, see Turkey—Smyrna.  
**Groveport**, see U. S. Ohio—Groveport.  
**Gruyere**, see Switzerland—Gruyere.  
**Grytviken**, see Antarctic region—Grytviken.  
**Gstaad**, see Switzerland—Gstaad.  
**Guadalajara**, see Mexico—Guadalajara.  
**Guadalquivir river**, see Spain—Guadalquivir river.  
**Guadalupe**, see Mexico—Guadalupe.  
**Guadalupe**, see Spain—Guadalupe.  
**Guadalupe mts.**, see U. S. Texas—Guadalupe mts.  
**Guadamur castle**, see Spain—Castles.  
**Guali river**, see Colombia—Guali river.  
**Guam**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Guam.  
**Guanabara bay**, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
**Guanajuato**, see Mexico—Guanajuato.  
**Guanoco**, see Venezuela—Guanoco.  
**Guaratingueta**, see Brazil—Guaratingueta.  
**Guaruja**, see Brazil—Guaruja.  
**Guatemala City**, see Guatemala—Guatemala City.  
**Guayama**, see Porto Rico—Guayama.  
**Guayaquil**, see Ecuador—Guayaquil.  
**Guaymas**, see Mexico—Guaymas.  
**Guayra falls**, see Paraguay—Guayra falls.  
**Guayubin**, see Santo Domingo—Guayubin.  
**Guercif**, see Morocco—Guercif.  
**Guereme valley**, see Turkey—Guereme valley.  
**Guermessa**, see Tunisia—Guermessa.  
**Guernica**, see Spain—Guernica.  
**Guernsey island**, see Channel islands—Guernsey island.  
**Guiana, Dutch**, see Dutch Guiana.  
**Guilford**, see England—Guilford.  
**Guingamp**, see France—Guingamp.  
**Gulf of Finland**, see Finland—Gulf of Finland.  
**Gulistan palace**, see Persia—Teheran.  
**Gullfoss waterfalls**, see Iceland—Gullfoss waterfalls.  
**Gulmarg**, see India—Gulmarg.  
**Gunnison canyon**, see U. S. Colorado—Gunnison canyon.  
**Gunsight lake**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Gunsight mt.**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Gunston Hall**, see U. S. Virginia—Gunston Hall.  
**Gwalior**, see India—Gwalior.

Gyantse, see Tibet—Gyantse.  
 Gyantze, see Tibet—Gyantse.

## H

Haapipi, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
 Haarlem, see Holland—Haarlem.  
 "Habredeventure," see U. S. Maryland—"Habredeventure."  
 Hackensack, see U. S. New Jersey—Hackensack.  
 Hackensack river, see U. S. New Jersey—Hackensack river.  
 Hadda, see Afghanistan—Hadda.  
 Haddon Hall, see England—Bakewell.  
 Hadedda, see Arabia—Hodeida.  
 Hadhramaut plateau, see Arabia—Hadhramaut plateau.  
 Hadrian, Tomb of, see Italy—Rome.  
 Hadrian's villa, see Italy—Tivoli.  
 Hadrian's wall, see England—Hadrian's wall.  
 Hagenberg, see Germany—Hagenberg.  
 Hagerman park, see U. S. Colorado—Hagerman park.  
 Hager's steps & well, see Hejaz—Mecca.  
 Hagios Ioannis, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
 Hagia Trias, see Greece—Hagia Trias.  
 The Hague, see Holland—The Hague.  
 Haien Yang, see China—Haien Yang.  
 Haigerloch, see Germany—Haigerloch.  
 Haitien cape, see Haiti—Cape Haitien.  
 Haka-Ui bay, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands.  
 Halberstadt, see Germany—Halberstadt.  
 Haleakala crater, see Hawaii—Haleakala crater.  
 Halhul, see Palestine—Halhul.  
 Halicarnassus, see Turkey—Halicarnassus.  
 Halifax, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Halifax.  
 Hall, see Austria—Hall.  
 Halle, see Germany—Halle.  
 Hal-Saflieni, see Mediterranean islands—Malta.  
 Halshepsut's temple, see Egypt—Valley of the Kings.  
 Halsingborg, see Sweden—Halsingborg.  
 Halstatt, see Austria—Halstatt.  
 Hal Tarxien temple, see Mediterranean islands—Malta.  
 Ham castle, see Belgium—Steenockerzeel.  
 Hama, see Syria—Hama.  
 Hamadan, see Persia—Hamadan.  
 Hamburg, see Germany—Hamburg.  
 Hamburg, see U. S. New Jersey—Hamburg.  
 Hameln, see Germany—Hameln.  
 Hami, see China—Hami.  
 Hamilton, see Bermuda—Hamilton.  
 Hamilton, see U. S. New York—Hamilton.  
 Hamilton, see U. S. Ohio—Hamilton.

- Hamilton college**, see U. S. New York—Clinton.  
**Hamilton, Mt.**, see U. S. California—Mt. Hamilton.  
**Hammamet**, see Tunisia—Hammamet.  
**Hamman Meskoutine**, see Algeria—Hamman Meskoutine.  
**Hammarby**, see Sweden—Hammarby.  
**Hammerfest**, see Norway—Hammerfest.  
**Hammonton**, see U. S. New Jersey—Hammonton.  
**Hampden-Sydney**, see U. S. Virginia—Hampden-Sydney.  
**Hampden-Sydney college**, see U. S. Virginia—Hampden-Sydney.  
**Hampstead**, see England—Hampstead.  
**Hampton**, see England—Hampton.  
**Hampton**, see U. S. Virginia—Hampton.  
**Hampton Court palace**, see England—Hampton.  
**Hamsi-Koi**, see Armenia—Hamsi-Koi.  
**Hanapepe valley**, see Hawaii—Hanapepe valley.  
**Hanavave bay**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands—Tatu Hiva.  
**Hancock (John) house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Hangchow**, see China—Hangchow.  
**Hankow**, see China—Hankow.  
**Hannibal**, see U. S. Missouri—Hannibal.  
**Hanoi**, see French Indo China—Hanoi.  
**Hanover**, see Germany—Hanover.  
**Hanover**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Hanover.  
**Hanuabada (Port Moresby)**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Hanyang**, see China—Hanyang.  
**"Happy retreat,"** see U. S. West Virginia—Charles Town.  
**Harbin**, see Manchuria—Harbin.  
**"Harbor master of Chungking,"** see China—Chungking.  
**Harburg**, see Germany—Harburg.  
**Harding (Warren G.) memorial**, see U. S. Ohio—Marion.  
**Harewood house**, see England—Harrogate.  
**"Harewood,"** see U. S. West Virginia—Charles Town.  
**Harlech**, see Wales—Harlech.  
**Harlingen**, see Holland—Harlingen.  
**Harpers Ferry**, see U. S. West Virginia—Harpers Ferry.  
**Harput**, see Armenia—Harput.  
**Harris (Joel Chandler), Home of**, see U. S. Georgia—Atlanta—The "Wren's nest."  
**Harrisburg**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Harrisburg.  
**Harrison (Benjamin), Birthplace**, see U. S. Ohio—North Bend.  
**Harrison (Wm. Henry), Birthplace**, see U. S. Virginia—Berkeley.  
**Harrisonburg**, see U. S. Virginia—Harrisonburg.  
**Harrod, Fort**, see U. S. Kentucky—Harrodsburg.  
**Harrodsburg**, see U. S. Kentucky—Harrodsburg.  
**Harrogate**, see England—Harrogate.  
**Harrow**, see England—Harrow.



- Hartebeestpoort irrigation dam**, see Union of South Africa—Hartebeestpoort irrigation dam.
- Hartford**, see U. S. Connecticut—Hartford.
- Hartsville**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Hartsville.
- Hartsville**, see U. S. South Carolina—Hartsville.
- "Harvard house,"** see England—Stratford-on-Avon.
- Harvard university**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.
- Harvard univ., School of medicine**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.
- Hasan mosque**, see Egypt—Cairo.
- Hasjo**, see Sweden—Hasjo.
- Haslemere**, see England—Haslemere.
- Hathaway's (Ann) cottage**, see England—Shotton.
- Hathor, Temple of**, see Egypt—Dendera.
- Hatou**, see French Indo China—Hatou.
- Hatshepsut's temple, Queen**, see Egypt—Deir el Bahari.
- Hatteras, Cape**, see U. S. North Carolina—Cape Hatteras.
- Hauz-i-Ali-Shah**, see Persia—Hauz-i-Ali-Shah.
- Havana**, see Cuba—Havana.
- Havelberg**, see Germany—Havelberg.
- Havre de Grace**, see U. S. Maryland—Havre de Grace.
- Hawikuh**, see U. S. New Mexico—Hawikuh.
- Hawkseye bridge**, see U. S. Utah—Hawkseye bridge.
- Haworth**, see England—Haworth.
- Hawthorne's (Nathaniel) home**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Concord—"Wayside."
- Hazrat Bal**, see India—Hazrat Bal.
- Heaven's peak**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.
- Hebrew technical institute**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.
- Hebrew university**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.
- Hebron**, see Canada—Labrador—Hebron.
- Hebron**, see Palestine—Hebron.
- Hedge End**, see England—Hedge End.
- Heidelberg**, see Germany—Heidelberg.
- Heilbronn**, see Germany—Heilbronn.
- Heilsberg**, see Germany—Heilsberg.
- Hei-San-Chin**, see Korea—Hei-San-Chin.
- Helena**, see U. S. Montana—Helena.
- Helena, Lake**, see Canada (B. C.)—Lake Helena.
- Helgoland island**, see Germany—Helgoland island.
- Heliopolis**, see Egypt—Heliopolis.
- "Hell roaring" falls**, see Canada (Alberta)—Waterton-glacier internatl. peace park.
- Helmdon**, see England—Helmdon.
- Helsingfors**, see Finland—Helsingfors.
- Helsingor**, see Denmark—Elsinore.
- Helston**, see England—Helston.
- Hemlock lake**, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.
- Hempstead**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Hempstead.
- Hendrysburg**, see U. S. Ohio—Hendrysburg.
- Henley-on-Thames**, see England—Henley-on-Thames.
- Henry, Cape**, see Haiti—Cape Haitien.

- Henry, Cape, see U. S. Virginia—Cape Henry.  
 Hephæsteum, see Greece—Athens.  
 Herat, see Afghanistan—Herat.  
 Herculanæum, see Italy—Herculanæum.  
 Heredia, see Costa Rica—Heredia.  
 Hereford, see England—Hereford.  
 The "Hermitage," see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
 Hermopolis, see Egypt—Hermopolis.  
 Heron Neck, see U. S. Maine—Heron Neck.  
 Heroya, see Norway—Heroya.  
 Herradura Beach, see Pern—Herradura.  
 Herrenberg, see Germany—Herrenberg.  
 Herrenchienenisee, see Germany—Herrenchienisee.  
 Herrenhausen castle, see Germany—Hanover.  
 Herring Cove, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Herring Cove.  
 Hershey, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Hershey.  
 Hershey industrial school, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Hershey.  
 Hex river valley, see Union of South Africa—Hex river valley.  
 Hiawatha, see U. S. Kansas—Hiawatha.  
 Hickory Nut gap, see U. S. North Carolina—Hickory Nut gap.  
 Hidalgo, Home of, see Mexico—Dolores.  
 Hierapolis, see Syria—Hierapolis.  
 High Bridge, see U. S. Kentucky—High Bridge.  
 Highland Park, see U. S. Illinois—Highland Park.  
 Highlands, see U. S. North Carolina—Highlands.  
 Higüey, see Santo Domingo—Higüey.  
 Hikuero, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
 Hilarion castle, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island—  
     Kyrenia.  
 Hildesheim, see Germany—Hildesheim.  
 Hill of Beisan, see Palestine—Hill of Beisan.  
 Hill of Tara, see Ireland—Tara, Hill of.  
 "Hill of the jade fountain," see China—Peking.  
 Hiller's (Adolf) home, see Austria—Lambach-on-Traun.  
 Hillsboro, see U. S. New Hampshire—Hillsboro.  
 Hilo, see Hawaii—Hilo.  
 Hilversum, see Holland—Hilversum.  
 Himalaya mts., see India—Himalaya mts.  
 Himalayan pass, see India—Himalayan pass.  
 Himis monastery, see Tibet—Himis monastery.  
 Himmelsschroffen mt., see Germany—Himmelsschroffen mt.  
 Hindiyah Barrage, see Iraq—Hindiyah Barrage.  
 Hindman, see U. S. Kentucky—Hindman.  
 Hindu Kush mts., see Afghanistan—Hindu Kush mts.  
 Hingham, see England—Hingham.  
 Hinnom valley, see Palestine—Valley of Hinnom & Kidron.  
 Hinter-Gern, see Germany—Hinter-Gern.  
 Hippocrene, see Greece—Hippocrene.  
 Hipponium, see Italy—Monteleone.  
 Hirschorn, see Germany—Hirschorn.  
 "His Lordship's kindness," see U. S. Maryland—"His Lord-  
     ship's kindness."

- Hit**, see Iraq—Hit.  
**Hiva-Oa**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands.  
**Hobart**, see Australia—Hobart.  
**Hoboken**, see U. S. New Jersey—Hoboken.  
**Hochkalter mt.**, see Germany—Hochkalter mt.  
**Hodeda**, see Arabia—Hodeida.  
**Hodeida**, see Arabia—Hodeida.  
**Hodgenville**, see U. S. Kentucky—Hodgenville.  
**Hofburg**, see Austria—Vienna.  
**Hofuf**, see Arabia—Hofuf.  
**Hohen, Fortress**, see Austria—Salzburg.  
**Hohenbaden**, see Germany—Hohenbaden.  
**Hohenstein**, see Germany—Hohenstein.  
**Hohentwiel**, see Germany—Hohentwiel.  
**Hohenzollern castle**, see Germany—Hohenzollern castle.  
**Hohenzollern mine**, see Germany—Beuthen.  
**Holbox**, see Mexico—Holbox.  
**Holbrook**, see England—Holbrook.  
**Hollental-Klamm**, see Germany—Hollental-Klamm.  
**Hollfeld**, see Germany—Hollfeld.  
**Hollinger consolidated gold mine**, see Canada (Ontario)—Timmins.  
**Hollywood**, see U. S. California—Hollywood.  
**Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Birthplace**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.  
**Holtwood**, see U. S. Arizona—Holtwood.  
**Holy Cross abbey**, see Ireland—Cashel.  
**Holy Cross City**, see U. S. Colorado—Holy Cross City.  
**Holy Cross natl. forest**, see U. S. Colorado—Holy Cross natl. forest.  
**Holy Cross mt.**, see U. S. Colorado—Holy Cross mt.  
**Holy Grail, Mt. of the**, see Spain—Montserrat.  
**The Holy land**, see Palestine—The Holy land.  
**Holy well of St. Olcan**, see Ireland—Holy well of St. Olean.  
**Holyrood palace**, see Scotland—Edinburgh.  
**Homalo plain**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Homestake gold mine**, see U. S. Wyoming—Lead.  
**Homs**, see Syria—Homs.  
**Honan province**, see China—Honan province.  
**Honey Brook**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Honey Brook.  
**Honfleur**, see France—Honfleur.  
**Hongkong**, see China—Hongkong.  
**Honolulu**, see Hawaii—Honolulu.  
**Hood, Mt.**, see U. S. Oregon—Mt. Hood natl. forest.  
**Hood river valley**, see U. S. Oregon—Hood river valley.  
**Hoorn**, see Holland—Hoorn.  
**Hoover (Herbert), Birthplace**, see U. S. Iowa—West Branch.  
**Hoover (Herbert), Home**, see U. S. California—Palo Alto.  
**Hoover camp**, see U. S. Virginia—Hoover camp.  
**Hoover dam**, see U. S. Nevada—Black canyon—Boulder dam.  
**Hopatcong lake**, see U. S. New Jersey—Lake Hopatcong.  
**Hopi Indian pueblo**, see U. S. Arizona—Oraibi.

**Hor, Mt.,** see Trans Jordan—Mt. Hor.

**Horb,** see Germany—Horb.

**Horkheim,** see Germany—Horkheim.

**Hornberg castle,** see Germany—Hornberg.

**Hornbjarg cape,** see Iceland—Hornbjarg cape.

**Horseshoe bend,** see U. S. Tennessee—Tennessee river.

**Horseshoe falls,** see U. S. Montana—Missouri river.

**Horta bay,** see Azores—Fayal island.

**Horus, Temple of,** see Egypt—Edfu.

**Hot Springs,** see U. S. Virginia—Hot Springs.

**"House of seven gables,"** see U. S. Massachusetts—Salem.

**House of the Vestal virgins,** see Italy—Rome.

**Houston,** see U. S. Texas—Houston.

**Hout bay,** see Union of South Africa—Hout bay.

**Howden dam,** see England—Howden dam.

**Howe Sound,** see Canada (B. C.)—Howe Sound.

**Howick falls,** see Union of South Africa—Howick falls.

**Howth Head rock,** see Ireland—Howth Head rock.

**Hozu-gawa rapids,** see Japan—Hozu-gawa.

**Hsi Ling,** see China—Hsi Ling.

**Hsinking,** see Manchuria—Hsinking.

**Huancavelica,** see Peru—Huancavelica.

**Huancayo,** see Peru—Huancayo.

**Hucknall Torkard,** see England—Hucknall Torkard.

**Hudson bay mining & smelting co.,** see Canada (Manitoba)—  
Flinflon.

**Hudson's Bay co. post,** see Canada (Alberta)—Fort Vermilion.

**Hudson river,** see U. S. New Jersey—Hudson river.

**Hudson river,** see U. S. New York—Hudson river.

**Hue,** see French Indo China—Hue.

**Huelgoat,** see France—Huelgoat.

**Hufouf,** see Nejd—Hufouf.

**Huklijevo,** see Czechoslovakia—Huklijevo.

**Hull,** see England—Hull.

**Humacao,** see Porto Rico—Humacao.

**Humahuaca canyon,** see Argentina—Humahuaca canyon.

**Hume (David), Tomb,** see Scotland—Edinburgh.

**Humewood,** see Union of South Africa—Humewood.

**Hungar's church,** see U. S. Virginia—Hungar's church.

**Hungerford,** see England—Hungerford.

**Hungshui,** see China—Hungshui.

**Hunter college,** see U. S. New York—New York City.

**Huntington,** see U. S. New York—Long Island—Huntington.

**Huntington art gallery,** see U. S. California—San Marino.

**Huntington library,** see U. S. California—San Marino.

**Huntington, Mt.,** see Alaska—Mt. Huntington.

**Huping Christian college,** see China—Yochow.

**Hureda,** see Arabia—Hureda.

**Hurstmonceux castle,** see England—Eastbourne.

**Husum,** see Germany—Husum.

**Hutchinson,** see U. S. Kansas—Hutchinson.

**Hwa-shan mt.,** see China—Hwa-shan mt.

Hyde Park, see U. S. New York—Hyde Park.

Hyderabad, see India—Hyderabad.

Hyeres, see France—Hyeres.

## I

Ibsen museum, see Norway—Grimstad.

Icod de Los Vinos, see Canary islands—Icod de Los Vinos.

Ida, Mt., see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

Idaho capitol, see U. S. Idaho—Boise.

Idaho university, see U. S. Idaho—Moscow.

Ifugao land, see Philippine islands—Luzon island.

Ightham, see England—Ightham.

Iglesias, see Italy—Sardinia—Iglesias.

Igorot village, see Philippine islands—Igorot village.

Iguassu falls, see Argentina—Iguassu falls.

Iguatimi cataract, see Paraguay—Guayra falls.

Iguazu falls, see Argentina—Iguassu falls.

Ile Vierge lighthouse, see France—Finistere.

Ill river, see France—Strasbourg.

Illimani mt., see Bolivia—Mt. Illimani.

Illinois capitol, see U. S. Illinois—Springfield.

Illinois college, see U. S. Illinois—Jacksonville.

Illinois university, see U. S. Illinois—Urbana.

Illinois univ., Medical & dental college, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.

Imatra rapids, see Finland—Vuoksi river.

Imperial university, see Japan—Tokyo.

Inca lake, see Chile—Andes mts.

Inca ruins, see Bolivia—Tiahuanaco.

Inca ruins, see Peru—Cuzco.

Inca ruins, see Peru—Ollantaytambo.

Independence, see U. S. Missouri—Independence.

Independence hall, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.

Indian burial grounds, see U. S. Illinois—Lewistown.

Indian Harbor, see Canada—Labrador—Indian Harbor.

"Indian mountains" temples, see China—Hangehow.

Indian pueblo, see U. S. New Mexico—Taos.

Indiana capitol, see U. S. Indiana—Indianapolis.

Indiana university, see U. S. Indiana—Bloomington.

Indianapolis, see U. S. Indiana—Indianapolis.

Indio, see U. S. California—Indio.

Indo China, see French Indo China.

Indus river, see India—Indus river.

Infiernillo bridge, see Peru—Infiernillo bridge.

Inghirami's tomb, see Italy—Florence.

Ingolfs Fjeld, see Greenland—Angmagalik.

Ingolstadt, see Germany—Ingolstadt.

Ingonish, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Ingonish.

Inishmann, see Ireland—Inishmann.

Inishmore, see Ireland—Inishmore.

- Inland sea**, see Japan—Inland sea.  
**Inn river**, see Germany—Inn river.  
**Innisfallen**, see Ireland—Innisfallen.  
**Innsbruck**, see Austria—Innsbruck.  
**Inscription rock**, see U. S. New Mexico—El Morro.  
**Inscription rock**, see U. S. Ohio—Kelleys island.  
**Inselberg**, see Germany—Thuringian forest.  
**Interlaken**, see Switzerland—Interlaken.  
**Internatl. federation of university women**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**International nickel co.**, see Canada (Ontario)—Copper Cliff.  
**The Invalides**, see France—Paris.  
**Inverness**, see Scotland—Inverness.  
**Iowa capitol**, see U. S. Iowa—Des Moines.  
**Iowa City**, see U. S. Iowa—Iowa City.  
**Iowa university**, see U. S. Iowa—Iowa City.  
**Iphofen**, see Germany—Iphofen.  
**Ipswich**, see England—Ipswich.  
**Ipswich**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Ipswich.  
**Irazu volcano**, see Costa Rica—Irazu volcano.  
**Irish Hills**, see U. S. Michigan—Irish Hills.  
**Irkutsk**, see U.S.S.R.—Irkutsk.  
**Irving (Washington), Home**, see Spain—Seville.  
**Irving school for boys**, see U. S. New York—Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.  
**Isabella & Ferdinand, Tomb of**, see Spain—Granada.  
**Isafjordur**, see Iceland—Isafjordur.  
**Isar river**, see Germany—Wolfratshausen.  
**Isar valley**, see Germany—Isar valley.  
**Ischia island**, see Italy—Ischia island.  
**Ise**, see Japan—Ise.  
**Isfahan**, see Persia—Isfahan.  
**Isis, Temple of**, see Egypt—Phila.  
**Isla de Los Muertos**, see Nicaragua—Isla de Los Muertos.  
**Islamkala**, see Afghanistan—Islamkala.  
**Island of Corfu**, see Greece—Corfu.  
**Island of Orleans**, see Canada (Quebec)—Island of Orleans.  
**Island of Skye**, see Scotland—Skye island.  
**Isle of Capri**, see Italy—Isle of Capri.  
**Isle of Man**, see England—Isle of Man.  
**Isle of Patmos**, see Turkey—Isle of Patmos.  
**Isle of Pines**, see Cuba—Isle of Pines.  
**Isle Royal**, see French Guiana—Isles du Salut.  
**Isle Royal**, see U. S. Michigan—Isle Royal.  
**Isles du Salut**, see French Guiana—Isles du Salut.  
**Isleta**, see U. S. New Mexico—Isleta.  
**Islip**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Islip.  
**Isny**, see Germany—Isny.  
**Isola Bella island**, see Italy—Isola Bella island.  
**Israel, Route of the children of**, see Arabia—Route of the children of Israel.  
**Istanbul**, see Turkey—Istanbul.

- Istia d'Ombrone, see Italy—Istia d'Ombrone.  
 Italica, see Spain—Italica.  
 Ithaca, see U. S. New York—Ithaca.  
 Ituri, see Belgian Congo—Ituri.  
 Iuktas, Mt., see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
 Ivigtut, see Greenland—Ivigtut.  
 Iviza island, see Mediterranean island—Balearic islands.  
 Ivorydale, see U. S. Ohio—Ivorydale.  
 Ixtaccihuatl mt., see Mexico—Ixtaccihuatl mt.  
 Izalco volcano, see Salvador—Izalco volcano.

## J

- Jablanica, see Yugoslavia—Jablanica.  
 Jabl-us-Siraj, see Afghanistan—Jabl-us-Siraj.  
 Jack Miners's bird sanctuary, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingsville.  
 Jackson, see U. S. Mississippi—Jackson.  
 Jackson (Andrew) home, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville—The "Hermitage."  
 Jackson (Andrew) tomb, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
 Jackson ("Stonewall") grave, see U. S. Virginia—Lexington.  
 Jackson's Ferry, see U. S. Virginia—Jackson's Ferry.  
 Jacksonville, see U. S. Florida—Jacksonville.  
 Jacksonville, see U. S. Illinois—Jacksonville.  
 Jaffa, see Palestine—Jaffa.  
 Jaffaru, see Persia—Jaffaru.  
 Jaghbub, see Libya—Jaglibub.  
 Jaipur, see India—Jaipur.  
 Jai Samand, see India—Jai Samand.  
 Jakta peak, see Norway—Jakta peak.  
 Jalalabad, see Afghanistan—Jalalabad.  
 Ja Lama, Castle of, see Mongolia—Gobi desert.  
 Jalapa, see Mexico—Jalapa.  
 Jaluit island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marshall islands.  
 Jama Masjid mosque, see India—Delhi.  
 Jamaica island, see West Indies—Jamaica.  
 Jambayang, Mt., see China—Mt. Jambayang.  
 Jamesport, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Jonesport.  
 Jamestown, see St. Helena island—Jamestown.  
 Jamestown, see U. S. Rhode Island—Jamestown.  
 Jamestown, see U. S. Virginia—Jamestown.  
 Jamrud, Fort, see India—Fort Jamrud.  
 Jannoo, Mt., see India—Mt. Jannoo.  
 Janus, Temple, see France—Autun.  
 Japan, University, see Japan—Tokyo.  
 Jarvikyla, see Finland—Jarvikyla.  
 Jasina, see Czechoslovakia—Jasina.  
 Jasper natl. park, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.  
 Jassy, see Rumania—Jassy.

**Java**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.

**Jean de Brebeuf college**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.

**Jebeil**, see Syria—Jebeil.

**Jefferson (Thomas) grave**, see U. S. Virginia—Charlottesville.

**Jefferson (Thomas) home**, see U. S. Virginia—Charlottesville—“Monticello.”

**Jefferson college**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Canonsburg.

**Jefferson, Mt.**, see U. S. Oregon—Mt. Jefferson.

**Jefferson City**, see U. S. Missouri—Jefferson City.

**Jehol**, see China—Jehol.

**Jehoshaphat, Valley of**, see Palestine—Valley of Jehoshaphat.

**Jellalabad**, see Afghanistan—Jalalabad.

**Jemila**, see Algeria—Jemila.

**Jena**, see Germany—Jena.

**Jenolan**, see Australia—Jenolan.

**Jerash**, see Palestine—Jerash.

**Jerez**, see Spain—Jerez.

**Jerez de la Frontera**, see Spain—Jerez de la Frontera.

**Jericho**, see Palestine—Jericho.

**Jerichow**, see Palestine—Jerichow.

**Jersey island**, see Channel islands—Jersey island.

**Jerusalem**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.

**Jesuit missions**, see Paraguay—Jesuit missions.

**“The Jewel of Catherine de Medici” castle**, see France—Chenonceaux castle.

**“Jewel park,”** see Tibet—Lhasa.

**Jeypore**, see India—Jeypore.

**Jharkan**, see Nepal—Jharkan.

**Jhelum river**, see India—Srinagar.

**Jibuti**, see French Somaliland—Djibouti.

**Jidda**, see Hejaz—Jidda.

**Jinja**, see British East Africa—Jinja.

**Jisr Benat Yakub**, see Palestine—Jisr Benat Yakub.

**Joan of Arc's birthplace**, see France—Domremy.

**Jodhpur**, see India—Jodhpur.

**Joensuu**, see Finland—Joensuu.

**Johannesburg**, see Union of South Africa—Johannesburg.

**John Alden & Priscilla house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Duxbury.

**John Crerar library**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.

**John Milton's college**, see England—Chalfont St. Giles.

**John Rolfe house**, see U. S. Virginia—John Rolfe house.

**Johns Hopkins university**, see U. S. Maryland—Baltimore.

**Johns-Manville asbestos mine**, see Canada (Quebec)—Asbestos.

**Johnston (Albert Sydney) birthplace**, see U. S. Kentucky—Washington.

**Johnstown**, see U. S. New York—Johnstown.

**Joinville**, see Brazil—Joinville.

**Joinville**, see France—Joinville.

**Jolo**, see Philippine islands—Jolo.

**Jolster, Lake**, see Norway—Lake Jolster.



- Jonah's tomb, see Iraq—Nineveh.  
 Jones beach state park, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Jones beach.  
 Jones (John Paul), Birthplace, see Scotland—Kirkbean.  
 Jones (John Paul), Tomb, see U. S. Maryland—Annapolis.  
 Jonsson (Einar) home, see Iceland—Reykjavik.  
 Joplin, see U. S. Missouri—Joplin.  
 The Jordan river, see Palestine—Jordan river.  
 Joroinen, see Finland—Joroinen.  
 Josephine lake, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
 Josselin, see France—Josselin.  
 Juan Fernandez island, see Chile—Juan Fernandez island.  
 Juanacatlan falls, see Mexico—Juanacatlan falls.  
 Jubail, see Nejd—Jubail.  
 Judea, see Palestine—Judea.  
 Juiz de Fora, see Brazil—Juiz de Fora.  
 Jujuy, see Argentina—Jujuy.  
 Juliet's tomb, see Italy—Verona.  
 Julio de Castilhos institute, see Brazil—Porto Alegre.  
 Jumieges, see France—Jumieges.  
 Juneau, see Alaska—Juneau.

## K

- The Kaaba, see Hejaz—Mecca.  
 Kabayan, see Philippine islands—Kabayan.  
 Kabul, see Afghanistan—Kabul.  
 A Kabyle village, see Algeria—Taourirth Abdallah.  
 Kadhimein, see Iraq—Kadhimein.  
 Kafir Kala fort, see Afghanistan—Kafir Kala fort.  
 Kagoshima, see Japan—Kagoshima.  
 Kaieteur falls, see British Guiana—Kaieteur falls.  
 Kai-Feng, see China—Kai-Feng.  
 Kailash, Mt., see Tibet—Kailash.  
 Kaimari Papus, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
 Kairowan, see Tunisia—Qairwan.  
 Kairuku, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea—Yule island.  
 Kaisariye, see Turkey—Kaisariye.  
 Kaiser Wilhelm canal, see Germany—Kaiser Wilhelm canal.  
 Kaiser William's villa, see Greece—Corfu island—The Achillesion.  
 Kaitur falls, see British Guiana—Kaitur falls.  
 Kaiyarah lake, see Iraq—Kaiyarah lake.  
 Ka-Kar-Po mt., see Tibet—Ka-Kar-Po mt.  
 Kakhetia valley, see U.S.S.R.—Kakhetia valley.  
 Kalabaka, see Greece—Kalabaka.  
 Kala-i-Kakaha, see Persia—Kala-i-Kakaha.  
 Kalamazoo, see U. S. Michigan—Kalamazoo.  
 Kalambo falls, see British East Africa—Kalambo falls.  
 Kalapana, see Hawaii—Kalapana.

**Kalat-el-Husn**, see Syria—Kalat-el-Husn.

**Kalat Saleh**, see Iraq—Kalat Saleh.

**Kalgoorlie**, see Australia—Kalgoorlie.

**Kalat Seman, Church of**, see Syria—Kalat Seman, Church of.

**Kallmunz**, see Germany—Kallmunz.

**Kalmar**, see Sweden—Kalmar.

**Kamakura**, see Japan—Kamakura.

**Kamanassie irrigation dam**, see Union of South Africa—Oudtshoorn.

**Kamet, Mt.**, see India—Mt. Kamet.

**Kampen**, see Holland—Kampen.

**Kampong Kinalang**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra island.

**Kanarak**, see India—Konarak.

**Kanchenjunga mt.**, see India—Kanchenjunga mt.

**Kandahar**, see Afghanistan—Kandahar.

**Kandersberg**, see Austria—Kandersberg.

**Kandersteg**, see Switzerland—Kandersteg.

**Kandy**, see India—Ceylon—Kandy.

**Kankomele**, see French West Africa—Kankomele.

**Kano**, see Nigeria—Kano.

**Kansas City**, see U. S. Kansas—Kansas City.

**Kansu**, see China—Kansu.

**Kant's tomb**, see Germany—Konigsberg.

**Kanzok lamasery**, see India—Kanzok lamasery.

**Kara Daghs mts.**, see Persia—Kara Daghs mts.

**Kara-khoja**, see China—Kara-khoja.

**Karakoram range**, see Tibet—Karakoram range.

**Karashar**, see China—Karashar.

**Karbouwengat**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.

**Karer see**, see Italy—Karer see.

**Karind**, see Persia—Karind.

**Karli**, see India—Karli.

**Karlovo monastery**, see Bulgaria—Karlovo monastery.

**Karlsbad**, see Czechoslovakia—Karlsbad.

**Karlsruhe**, see Germany—Karlsruhe.

**Karlstad**, see Sweden—Karlstad.

**Karluk**, see Alaska—Karluk.

**Karnak**, see Egypt—Karnak.

**Karneid castle**, see Italy—Valega.

**Karo Battak villages**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.

**A Karroo town**, see Union of South Africa—Victoria, West.

**Kars**, see Turkey—Kars.

**Karthage**, see Tunisia—Carthage.

**Karwendel mts.**, see Germany—Karwendel mts.

**Kasba Tadla**, see Morocco—Kasba Tadla.

**Kashan**, see Persia—Kashan.

**Kashgar**, see China—Kashgar.

**Kashing**, see China—Kashing.

**Kashmir**, see India—Kashmir.

**Kashmir highway**, see India—Vale of Kashmir highway.

- Kaslo**, see Canada (B. C.)—Kaslo.  
**Kassa**, see Czechoslovakia—Kassa.  
**Kassel**, see Germany—Cassel.  
**Kataragama**, see India—Ceylon—Kataragama.  
**Katmai, Mt.**, see Alaska—Mt. Katmai.  
**Katmai, Mt.**, see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
**Katmai valley**, see Alaska—Mt. Katmai valley.  
**Katmandu**, see Nepal—Katmandu.  
**Katrine, Loch**, see Scotland—Loch Katrine.  
**Katz, Burg (Cat castle)**, see Germany—St. Goarshausen.  
**Kauai**, see Hawaii—Kauai.  
**Kaub**, see Germany—Caub.  
**Kaweah canyon**, see U. S. California—Kaweah canyon.  
**Kaysersberg**, see France—Kaysersberg.  
**Kazbek**, see U.S.S.R.—Kazbek.  
**Kazbek, Mt.**, see U.S.S.R.—Mt. Kazbek.  
**Kazemain**, see Iraq—Kazemain.  
**Kazvin**, see Persia—Kazvin.  
**Kealakekua bay**, see Hawaii—Kealakekua bay.  
**Kearny**, see U. S. New Jersey—Kearny.  
**Keat's grave**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Keat's home**, see England—Hampstead.  
**Kebon Djahe**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Keet Siel**, see U. S. Arizona—Keet Siel.  
**Kegon waterfalls**, see Japan—Chuzenji.  
**Keimaneigh, Pass of**, see Ireland—Pass of Keimaneigh.  
**Keio university**, see Japan—Tokyo.  
**Keizo**, see Korea—Seoul.  
**Kelani**, see India—Ceylon—Kelani.  
**Kelleys island**, see U. S. Ohio—Kelleys island.  
**Kenesaw mt.**, see U. S. Georgia—Kenesaw mt.  
**Keng Wah Chinese aviation school**, see Canada (Saskatchewan)—Saskatoon.  
**Kenilworth castle**, see England—Kenilworth castle.  
**Kennebunk**, see U. S. Maine—Kennebunk.  
**Kenora**, see Canada (Ontario)—Kenora.  
**Kenosha**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Kenosha.  
**Kensico**, see U. S. New York—Kensico.  
**Kensington**, see England—Kensington.  
**Kent**, see U. S. Connecticut—Kent.  
**Kent**, see U. S. Ohio—Kent.  
**Kenton**, see U. S. Ohio—Kenton.  
**Kentucky capitol**, see U. S. Kentucky—Frankfort.  
**Kentucky river**, see U. S. Kentucky—Kentucky river.  
**Kentucky school for the blind**, see U. S. Kentucky—Louisville.  
**Kentucky school for the deaf**, see U. S. Kentucky—Danville.  
**Kentucky university**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
**Kenya, Mt.**, see British East Africa—Mt. Kenya.  
**Kenyon college**, see U. S. Ohio—Gambier.  
**Keokuk**, see U. S. Iowa—Keokuk.  
**Kerak**, see Palestine—Kerak.

- Kerasund**, see Turkey—Kerasund.  
**Kerbela**, see Arabia—Kerbela.  
**Kerckoff dam**, see U. S. California—Fresno.  
**Kerman**, see Persia—Kerman.  
**Kermanshah**, see Persia—Kermanshah.  
**Keswick**, see England—Keswick.  
**Ketchikan falls**, see Alaska—Ketchikan falls.  
**Keuka lake**, see U. S. New York—Keuka lake.  
**Keuruu**, see Finland—Keuruu.  
**Key (Ellen), Home of**, see Sweden—Alvastra.  
**Key (Francis Scott), Home of**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Key West**, see U. S. Florida—Key West.  
**Khadimain**, see Iraq—Khadimain.  
**Khamba Jong, Fort**, see Tibet—Fort Khamba Jong.  
**Kharkov**, see U.S.S.R.—Kharkov.  
**Khartum**, see Sudan—Khartum.  
**Khayyam (Omar), Tomb of**, see Persia—Nishapur.  
**Khenifra**, see Morocco—Khenifra.  
**Khevsur castle-village**, see U.S.S.R.—Khevsur castle-village.  
**Khiva**, see U.S.S.R.—Khiva.  
**Khojak Pass**, see India—Khojak Pass.  
**Khokand**, see U.S.S.R.—Khokand.  
**Khons, Temple of**, see Egypt—Karnak.  
**Khoresm**, see U.S.S.R.—Khoresm.  
**Khui**, see India—Khui.  
**Khuraibah**, see Arabia—Khuraibah.  
**Khutan**, see Siam—Khutan.  
**Kheyber Pass**, see India—Khyber Pass.  
**Kiangsi**, see China—Kiangsi.  
**Kiayikwan**, see China—Kiayikwan.  
**Kibber**, see India—Kibber.  
**Kibero**, see British East Africa—Kibero.  
**Kibo mt.**, see British East Africa—Kibo mt.  
**Kicking Horse river valley**, see Canada (B. C.)—Kicking Horse river valley.  
**Kidron valley**, see Palestine—Valleys of Hinnom & Kidron.  
**Kief**, see U.S.S.R.—Kiev.  
**Kiel**, see Germany—Kiel.  
**Kiev**, see U.S.S.R.—Kiev.  
**Kilauea volcano**, see Hawaii—Kilauea volcano.  
**Kilid Bahr**, see Turkey—Kilid Bahr.  
**Kilimanjaro, Mt.**, see British East Africa—Mt. Kilimanjaro.  
**Kilinessan**, see Ireland—Kilinessan.  
**Kilkenny**, see Ireland—Kilkenny.  
**Killaloe**, see Ireland—Killaloe.  
**Killarney**, see Ireland—Killarney.  
**Killarney lake**, see Ireland—Killarney lake.  
**Killdevil hills**, see U. S. North Carolina—Kitty Hawk.  
**Kimball union academy**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Meriden.  
**Kimberley**, see Canada (B. C.)—Kimberley.  
**Kinchinjunga mt.**, see Nepal—Kinchinjunga mt.

- King George falls, see Union of South Africa—Orange river.  
King island, see Alaska—King island.  
King's Lynn, see England—King's Lynn.  
Kingston, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingston.  
Kingston, see U. S. Rhode Island—Kingston.  
Kingston, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.  
Kingsville, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingsville.  
Kingswinford, see England—Kingswinford.  
Kingswood school for girls, see U. S. Michigan—Bloomfield Hills.  
Kiong San, see Siam—Kiong San.  
Kippel, see Switzerland—Kippel.  
Kirby Hall, see England—Oundle.  
Kirkbean, see Scotland—Kirkbean.  
Kirkwall, see Scotland—Orkney islands.  
Kirriemuir, see Scotland—Kirriemuir.  
Kirtipur, see Nepal—Kirtipur.  
Kish, see Turkey—Kish.  
Kitty Hawk, see U. S. North Carolina—Kitty Hawk.  
Kitwanga, see Canada (B. C.)—Kitwanga.  
Kitzbuhel, see Austria—Kitzbuhel.  
Kiuh-fow, see China—Kiuh-fow.  
Kiung-chou, see China—Kiung-chou.  
Kizilrobat, see Persia—Kizilrobat.  
Klamath falls, see U. S. Oregon—Klamath falls.  
Klis, see Yugoslavia—Klis.  
Klisura, Gorge of, see Albania—Gorge of Klisyra.  
Klisyra, Gorge of, see Albania—Gorge of Klisyra.  
Knossus, see Mediterranean islands—Crete—Knossus.  
Knox college, see Canada (Ontario)—Toronto.  
Knox (John) home, see Scotland—Edinburgh.  
Knoxville, see U. S. Tennessee—Knoxville.  
Kobe, see Japan—Kobe.  
Kochel-see, see Germany—Kochel-see.  
Kodiak, see Alaska—Kodiak.  
Koenigssee, see Germany—Koenigssee.  
Koforidua, see Gold Coast—Koforidua.  
Koh-i-Baba mt. peaks, see Afghanistan—Koh-i-Baba mt. peaks.  
Kokomo, see U. S. Indiana—Kokomo.  
Kolberg, see Germany—Colberg.  
Kolding, see Denmark—Kolding.  
Koln, see Germany—Cologne.  
Kolomenskoie, see U.S.S.R.—Kolomenskoie.  
The Komburg, see Germany—Schwabisch-hall.  
Kom Ombo, see Egypt—Kom Ombo.  
Komulmir fortress, see India—Komulmir fortress.  
Konarak, see India—Konarak.  
Konia, see Turkey—Konia.  
Konigsberg, see Germany—Konigsberg.  
Konigsee, see Germany—Konigsee.  
Konigstein, see Germany—Konigstein.  
Konjica, see Yugoslavia—Konjica.

- Konka mt. system**, see China—Konka mt. system.  
**Konow glacier**, see Arctic region—Konow glacier.  
**Konstanz**, see Germany—Constance.  
**Koom**, see Persia—Koom.  
**Kopati monastery**, see China—Kopati monastery.  
**Kopet Dagħ mts.**, see Persia—Kopet Dagħ mts.  
**Korchula**, see Yugoslavia—Korchula.  
**Korrer**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Korrer.  
**Kosciuszko mound**, see Poland—Cracow.  
**Koshien**, see Japan—Koshien.  
**Kosice**, see Czechoslovakia—Kosice.  
**Koslin**, see Germany—Koslin.  
**Kota Gedang**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Koyasan**, see Japan—Koyasan.  
**Kragero**, see Norway—Kragero.  
**"Krak des chevaliers" (Crusader's castle)**, see Syria—  
 Kalat-el-Husn.  
**Krakow**, see Poland—Cracow.  
**The Kremlin**, see U.S.S.R.—Moscow.  
**Krems**, see Austria—Krems.  
**Kreuznach**, see Germany—Kreuznach.  
**Kristiansand**, see Norway—Christiansand.  
**Krivoklat castle**, see Czechoslovakia—Krivoklat castle.  
**Kroia**, see Albania—Kruja.  
**Kronborg castle**, see Denmark—Elsinore.  
**Kronstadt**, see Rumania—Brasov.  
**Kruja**, see Albania—Kruja.  
**"Krum Elbow"**, see U. S. New York—Hyde Park.  
**Krumlov**, see Czechoslovakia—Krumlov.  
**Krupp plant**, see Germany—Essen-Borhek.  
**Krushevo**, see Greece—Krushevo.  
**Ksin-kung temple**, see China—Jehol.  
**Ktaadn, Mt.**, see U. S. Maine—Mt. Ktaadn.  
**Kuala Lumpur**, see Malay peninsula—Kuala Lumpur.  
**Kubatchi village**, see U.S.S.R.—Kubatchi village.  
**Kucheng**, see China—Kucheng.  
**Kuching**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sarawak.  
**Kufah**, see Iraq—Kufah.  
**Kufr Malek**, see Palestine—Kufr Malek.  
**Kufstein**, see Austria—Kufstein.  
**Kufu**, see China—Kiuh-fow.  
**Kuh-i-Kwajah**, see Persia—Kuh-i-Kwajah.  
**Kulmbach**, see Germany—Kulmbach.  
**Kulu lamasery**, see China—Kulu lamasery.  
**Kumali**, see U.S.S.R.—Kumali.  
**Kungchuling**, see Manchuria—Kungchuling.  
**Kungur**, see U.S.S.R.—Kungur.  
**Kungur mt.**, see China—Kungur mt.  
**Kuopio**, see Finland—Kuopio.  
**Ku-peï-k'ou**, see China—Ku-peï-k'ou.  
**Kurdish beehive village**, see Syria—Orontes plain.  
**Kurdish village**, see Persia—Kopet Dagħ mt.

- Kurdistan**, see Persia—Kurdistan.  
**Kurisches Haff**, see Germany—Kurisches Haff.  
**Kurnas, Lake**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Kusaie island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Kusaie island.  
**Kustendil**, see Bulgaria—Kustendil.  
**Kustenje**, see Rumania—Constanta.  
**Kustrin**, see Germany—Kustrin.  
**Kut**, see Iraq—Kut.  
**Kwanhsien**, see China—Kwanhsien.  
**Kwato**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Kylemore castle**, see Ireland—Kylemore castle.  
**Kymi river**, see Finland—Kynni river.  
**Kyoto**, see Japan—Kyoto.  
**Kyrenia**, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.  
**Kyung-ju**, see Korea—Kyung-ju.  
**Kyushu island**, see Japan—Kyushu island.

## L

- La Antigua**, see Spain—La Antigua.  
**Laatefoss waterfall**, see Norway—Odda.  
**Labo**, see Germany—Labo.  
**Laborie**, see West Indies—St. Lucia island.  
**Labrador**, see Canada—Labrador.  
**Labrang monastery**, see Tibet—Labrang monastery.  
**La Brea**, see West Indies islands—Trinidad.  
**La Cabana fortress**, see Cuba—La Cabana fortress.  
**Lacock**, see England—Lacock.  
**La Colegiata**, see Mexico—Guadalupe.  
**La Coruna**, see Spain—Corunna.  
**Ladak province**, see India—Ladak province.  
**Ladakh**, see India—Ladakh.  
**Ladon gorge**, see Greece—Ladon gorge.  
**Lærdal**, see Norway—Lærdal.  
**Lafayette**, see U. S. Indiana—Lafayette.  
**La Ferriere citadel**, see Haiti—Bishop's Hat mt.—Christophe's citadel.  
**La Fretta castle**, see San Marino—San Marino City.  
**La Grande Chartreuse monastery**, see France—La Grande Chartreuse monastery.  
**La Grave**, see France—La Grave.  
**La Guaira**, see Venezuela—La Guaira.  
**La Guayra**, see Venezuela—La Guaira.  
**La Guayra falls**, see Brazil—La Guayra falls.  
**Laguna**, see U. S. New Mexico—Laguna.  
**Lahore**, see India—Lahore.  
**Laja canal**, see Chile—Laja canal.  
**Laja falls**, see Chile—Laja falls.  
**La Jolla**, see U. S. California—La Jolla.  
**La Juntay, Mt.**, see Peru—Mt. La Juntay.

**La Kang Ting monastery**, see China—La Kang Ting monastery.

**Lake Ada**, see New Zealand—Lake Ada.

**Lake Atitlan**, see Guatemala—Atitlan lake.

**Lake Bennett**, see Alaska—Lake Bennett.

**Lake Bled**, see Yugoslavia—Lake Bled.

**Lake Champlain**, see U. S. New York—Lake Champlain.

**Lake Chapala**, see Mexico—Lake Chapala.

**Lake Chelan**, see U. S. Washington—Lake Chelan.

**Lake Como**, see Italy—Lake Como.

**Lake Delaware**, see U. S. New York—Lake Delaware.

**Lake Ellen Wilson**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.

**Lake Forest**, see U. S. Illinois—Lake Forest.

**Lake Fria**, see Chile—Lake Fria.

**Lake Garda**, see Italy—Lake Garda.

**Lake Garibaldi**, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.

**Lake Geneva**, see Switzerland—Lake Geneva.

**Lake Geneva**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Lake Geneva.

**Lake George**, see U. S. New York—Lake George.

**Lake Gouri Kund**, see Tibet—Mt. Kailash.

**Lake Grace**, see Alaska—Lake Grace.

**Lake Helena**, see Canada (B. C.)—Lake Helena.

**Lake Hopatcong**, see U. S. New Jersey—Lake Hopatcong.

**Lake Huron**, see U. S. Lake Huron.

**Lake Inca**, see Chile—Andes mts.—Inca lake.

**Lake Jolster**, see Norway—Lake Jolster.

**Lake Kurnas**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

**Lake Llanquihue**, see Chile—Lake Llanquihue.

**Lake Loen**, see Norway—Lake Loen.

**Lake Loenvatnet**, see Norway—Lake Loenvatnet.

**Lake Louise**, see Canada (Alberta)—Lake Louise.

**Lake Lucerne**, see Switzerland—Lake Lucerne.

**Lake Lugano**, see Italy—Lake Lugano.

**Lake McArthur**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho natl. park.

**Lake McDermott**, see U. S. Montana—Lake McDermott.

**Lake McDonald**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.

**Lake Maggiore**, see Italy—Lake Maggiore.

**Lake Manipuri**, see New Zealand—Lake Manipuri.

**Lake Maracaibo**, see Venezuela—Maracaibo lake.

**Lake Masouria**, see Germany—Lake Masouria.

**Lake Memphremagog**, see U. S. Vermont—Lake Memphremagog.

**La Merced falls**, see Ecuador—La Merced falls.

**Lake Merritt**, see U. S. California—Oakland.

**Lake Minnewanka**, see Canada (Alberta)—Lake Minnewanka.

**Lake Motosu**, see Japan—Lake Motosu.

**Lake Nahuel Huapi**, see Argentina—Lake Nahuel Huapi.

**Lake Nyasa**, see British East Africa—Lake Nyasa.

**Lake Onuma**, see Japan—Lake Onuma.

**Lake Orta**, see Italy—Lake Orta.

**Lake Paijanne**, see Finland—Lake Paijanne.

**Lake Patzcuaro**, see Mexico—Lake Patzcuaro.



- Lake Placid, see U. S. New York—Lake Placid.  
 Lake St. Mary, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
 Lake San Pablo, see Ecuador—Lake San Pablo.  
 Lake Spaulding, see U. S. California—Lake Spaulding.  
 Lake Tahoe, see U. S. California—Lake Tahoe.  
 Lake of Tiberias, see Palestine—Sea of Galilee.  
 Lake Tiriara, see New Zealand—Mangaia.  
 Lake Titicaca, see Bolivia—Lake Titicaca.  
 Lake Toblino, see Italy—Lake Toblino.  
 Lake Todos los Santos, see Chile—Lake Todos los Santos.  
 Lake Uklei, see Germany—Lake Uklei.  
 Lake Wanaka, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Zealand.  
 Lake Willoughby, see U. S. Vermont—Lake Willoughby.  
 Lake Windermere, see Canada (B. C.)—Lake Windermere.  
 Lake Xochimilco, see Mexico—Lake Xochimilco.  
 Lake Yojoa, see Honduras—Lake Yojoa.  
 Lakefield, see Canada (Ontario)—Lakefield.  
 Lakefield preparatory school, see Canada (Ontario)—Lakefield.  
 Lakeland, see U. S. Florida—Lakeland.  
 Lakewood, see U. S. New Jersey—Lakewood.  
 Lalibala, see Abyssinia—Lalibala.  
 La Luz, see Mexico—La Luz.  
 La Malga, see Tunisia—La Malga.  
 Lamasery of Radja, see Tibet—Lamasery of Radja.  
 Lambach-on-Traun, see Austria—Lambach-On-Traun.  
 Lambaesis, see Algeria—Lambessa.  
 Lambayeque, see Peru—Lambayeque.  
 Lamberhurst, see England—Lamberhurst.  
 Lamberseter, see Norway—Lamberseter.  
 Lambessa, see Algeria—Lambessa.  
 Lambton castle, see England—Lambton castle.  
 Lampang, see Siam—Lampang.  
 Lampang Luang, see Siam—Lampang Luang.  
 Lamu, see British East Africa—Lamu.  
 Lancaster, see U. S. Kentucky—Lancaster.  
 Lancaster, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Lancaster.  
 Lancetilla, see Honduras—Lancetilla.  
 Lanchow, see China—Lanchow.  
 Landeck, see Austria—Landeck.  
 Landerneau, see France—Landerneau.  
 Landikhotal, see India—Landikhotal.  
 Landivisiau, see France—Landivisiau.  
 Landsberg, see Germany—Landsberg.  
 Land's-End, see England—Land's-End.  
 Landskrona fortress, see Sweden—Scania.  
 Lane peak, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Ranier natl. park.  
 Langenfeld, see Austria—Langenfeld.  
 Langres, see France—Langres.  
 Languedoc, see France—Languedoc.  
 Lanin volcano, see Argentina—Lanin volcano.  
 Lannion, see France—Lannion.

- Lansing**, see U. S. Michigan—Lansing.  
**Laoag**, see Philippine islands—Laoag.  
**Laodicea**, see Turkey—Laodicea.  
**Laon**, see France—Laon.  
**La Paz**, see Bolivia—La Paz.  
**Lapland**, see Finland—Lapland.  
**La Plata**, see Argentina—La Plata.  
**La Pommeraye castle**, see France—Fecamp.  
**Laramie**, see U. S. Wyoming—Laramie.  
**Larchmont**, see U. S. New York—Larchmont.  
**Largoet fortress**, see France—Largoet fortress.  
**La Rochelle**, see France—La Rochelle.  
**La Rochepot**, see France—La Rochepot.  
**La Roquette**, see France—La Roquette.  
**Larvik**, see Norway—Laurvik.  
**Las Cuevas**, see Argentina—Las Cuevas.  
**La Souterraine**, see France—La Souterraine.  
**Las Palmas**, see Canary islands—Las Palmas.  
**Latabund Pass**, see Afghanistan—Latabund Pass.  
**Latakieh**, see Syria—Latakieh.  
**Latonia race track**, see U. S. Kentucky—Covington.  
**Lattaquie**, see Syria—Lattaquie.  
**Lauenstein**, see Germany—Lauenstein.  
**Laughing buddha**, see China—Hangchow.  
**La Union**, see Salvador—La Union.  
**Laurel**, see U. S. Maryland—Laurel.  
**Laurvik**, see Norway—Laurvik.  
**Laurentian range**, see Canada (Ontario)—Laurentian range.  
**Laurium**, see Greece—Laurium.  
**Lauterbrunnen**, see Switzerland—Lauterbrunnen.  
**Lauter-see**, see Germany—Lauter-see.  
**Lava falls**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon.  
**Lava hot springs**, see U. S. Idaho—Lava hot springs.  
**Laval**, see France—Laval.  
**Laval university**, see Canada (Quebec)—Quebec.  
**Lavenham**, see England—Lavenham.  
**Lawrence college**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Appleton.  
**Lawrenceville**, see U. S. New Jersey—Lawrenceville.  
**Lay**, see French West Africa—Lay.  
**Lead**, see U. S. Wyoming—Lead.  
**Leadbury**, see England—Leadbury.  
**Leadville**, see U. S. Colorado—Leadville.  
**League of nations palace**, see Switzerland—Geneva.  
**Lear (Tobias), Birthplace**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Portsmouth.  
**Leather bottle inn**, see England—Colham.  
**Leather bottle inn**, see England—Rochester.  
**Lebanon**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lebanon.  
**Lebanon**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Lebanon.  
**Lech valley**, see Germany—Lech valley.  
**Lechlade**, see England—Lechlade.  
**Lee (R. E.) home**, see U. S. Virginia—"Arlington."

- Lee river, see Ireland—Cork.  
Leeds castle, see England—Maidstone.  
Le fort des Messieurs, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
Lefroy, Mt., see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Lefroy.  
Leh, see India—Leh.  
Le Havre, see France—Le Havre.  
Lehigh university, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Bethlehem.  
Leicester hospital, see England—Warwick.  
Leiden, see Holland—Leiden.  
Leipzig, see Germany—Leipzig.  
Leksand, see Sweden—Leksand.  
Leland Stanford junior university, see U. S. California—Palo Alto.  
Le Mans, see France—Le Mans.  
Lemgo, see Germany—Lemgo.  
Lenin, Tomb of, see U.S.S.R.—Moscow.  
Leningrad, see U.S.S.R.—Leningrad.  
Lenox, see U. S. Massachusetts—Lenox.  
Leominster, see U. S. Massachusetts—Leominster.  
Leon, see Nicaragua—Leon.  
Leon, see Spain—Leon.  
Leonard (James Francis), Grave of, see U. S. Kentucky—Frankfort.  
Leonardtwn, see U. S. Maryland—Leonardtwn.  
Leper colony, see Philippine islands—Culion Point.  
Lepier station, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
Leprosarium, see Brazil—Sao Roque.  
Leprosarium, see Santo Domingo—Nigua.  
Leptis Magna, see Libya—Leptis Magna.  
Le Puy, see France—Le Puy.  
Lerida, see Spain—Lerida.  
Lerez river, see Spain—Lerez river.  
Les Baux, see France—Les Baux.  
Les Roches, see France—Les Roches.  
Lesse river, see Belgium—Lesse river.  
Leura falls, see Australia—Blue mts.  
Le Vey, see France—Le Vey.  
Lewes, see U. S. Delaware—Lewes.  
Lewistown, see U. S. Illinois—Lewistown.  
Lexington, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
Lexington, see U. S. Massachusetts—Lexington.  
Lexington, see U. S. Virginia—Lexington.  
Lhabrang Gomba, see Tibet—Lhabrang Gomba.  
Lhasa, see Tibet—Lhasa.  
Liangchow, see China—Liangchow.  
Liberia college, see Liberia—Monrovia.  
Liberty bell, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
Library of congress, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
Libyan desert, see Egypt—Libyan desert.  
Lichfield, see England—Lichfield.  
Lichtenstein castle, see Germany—Lichtenstein castle.

- Lick observatory, see U. S. California—Mt. Hamilton.  
 Liechtenstein, **Castle**, see Austria—Vienna.  
 Liege, see Belgium—Liege.  
 Liege canal, see Holland—Maestricht.  
 Likiang, see China—Likiang.  
 Likiang gorge, see China—Yangtze river.  
 Lille, see France—Lille.  
 Lillebonne, see France—Lillebonne.  
 Lillehammer, see Norway—Lillehammer.  
 Lima, see Peru—Lima.  
 Limassol, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.  
 Limburg, see Germany—Limburg.  
 Limerick, see Ireland—Limerick.  
 Limoges, see France—Limoges.  
 Limone, see Italy—Limone.  
 Lincoln, see England—Lincoln.  
 Lincoln, see U. S. Nebraska—Lincoln.  
 Lincoln cathedral, see England—Lincoln.  
 Lincoln memorial, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
 Lincoln memorial, see U. S. Kentucky—Hodgenville.  
 Lincoln museum, see U. S. Illinois—New Salem.  
 Lincoln spring, see U. S. Kentucky—Hodgenville.  
 Lincoln woods reservation, see U. S. Rhode Island—Lincoln woods reservation.  
 Lincoln's home, see U. S. Illinois—Springfield.  
 Lincoln's log cabin, see U. S. Kentucky—Hodgenville.  
 Lincoln's tomb, see U. S. Illinois—Springfield.  
 Lincolnshire, see England—Lincolnshire.  
 Lindau, see Germany—Lindau.  
 Lindbergh (Charles A.), **Home of**, see U. S. New Jersey—Sourland mt.  
 Linds, see Mediterranean islands—Rhodes island.  
 Ling Ying monastery, see China—Hangehow.  
 Lingotto, see Italy—Lingotto.  
 Linnæus (Carl), **Home**, see Sweden—Hammarby.  
 Lion Head, see Canada (Ontario)—Lion Head.  
 Lion's castle, see Germany—Cassel.  
 Lion's Head peak, see Union of South Africa—Lion's Head peak.  
 Lip (Peter), **Home**, see Denmark—Copenhagen.  
 Lipari Islands, see Italy—Lipari island.  
 Lisbon, see Portugal—Lisbon.  
 Lisburne, **Cape**, see Alaska—Cape Lisburne.  
 Lisieux, see France—Lisieux.  
 Lister fjord, see Norway—Lister fjord.  
 Lister, Mt., see Antarctic region—Mt. Lister.  
 Liszt's home, see Germany—Weimar.  
 "Little canyon of the beans," see U. S. New Mexico—Rito de los frijoles.  
 "Little church around the corner," see U. S. New York—New York City.  
 Little Compton, see U. S. Rhode Island—Little Compton.  
 Little Falls, see U. S. New York—Little Falls.

- Little Missouri river, U. S. North Dakota—Little Missouri river.
- Little Orphan island, see China—Little Orphan island.
- Little Rock, see U. S. Arkansas—Little Rock.
- Littleton, see U. S. Colorado—Littleton.
- Littoria, see Italy—Littoria.
- Livadia, see U.S.S.R.—Livadia.
- Liverpool, see England—Liverpool.
- Living Buddha, Palace of, see Mongolia—Urga.
- The Lizard, see England—The Lizard.
- Ljuboztinya, see Yugoslavia—Ljuboztinya.
- Llanberis, Pass of, see Wales—Pass of Llanberis.
- Llangollen, see Wales—Llangollen.
- Llanquihue, Lake, see Chile—Lake Llanquihue.
- Lledr river, see Wales—Lledr river.
- Lloyd's, see England—London.
- Locarno, see Switzerland—Locarno.
- Loch Awe, see Scotland—Loch Awe.
- Loch Katrine, see Scotland—Loch Katrine.
- Loch Lomond, see Scotland—Loch Lomond.
- Loch Raven dam, see U. S. Maryland—Loch Raven dam.
- Loches, see France—Loches.
- Lochmariaquer, see France—Lochmariaquer.
- Lockport, see U. S. New York—Lockport.
- Locronon, see France—Locronon.
- Locust Point, see U. S. Maryland—Locust Point.
- Loen, Lake, see Norway—Lake Leon.
- Loenvatnet, Lake, see Norway—Lake Loenvatnet.
- Logan, Mt., see Canada (Yucón)—Mt. Logan.
- Logstown, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Logstown.
- Loikaw, see India—Loikaw.
- Loja, see Ecuador—Loja.
- Lojo, see Spain—Lojo.
- Londjre, see Tibet—Londjre.
- London, see Canada (Ontario)—London.
- London, see England—London.
- London, see U. S. Kentucky—London.
- Londonderry, see Ireland—Londonderry.
- Londu, see Tibet—Londu.
- Long Beach, see U. S. California—Long Beach.
- Long Island, see U. S. New York—Long Island.
- Long Point, see Canada (Ontario)—Long Point.
- Longfellow's home, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.
- Long's peak, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.
- Longview, see U. S. Washington—Longview.
- Longwood, see St. Helena—Longwood.
- Longyear City, see Norway—Longyear City.
- Looe, see England—Looe.
- Lookout mt., see U. S. Alabama—Lookout mt.
- Lookout mt., see U. S. Tennessee—Lookout mt.
- Lookout Point, see U. S. Wyoming—Lookout Point.
- Lorch, see Germany—Lorch.

**The Lorelei**, see Germany—The Lorelei.

**Loreto silver mining co.**, see Mexico—Loreto silver mining plant.

**Loretto chapel**, see Germany—Loretto chapel.

**Lorna Doone's church**, see England—Doone valley.

**Los Angeles**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.

**Los Cerrillos**, see Chile—Los Cerrillos.

**Los Islands**, see French Guiana—Los Islands.

**Los Remedios**, see Mexico—Los Remedios.

**"Lost citadel,"** see Peru—Macchu Picchu.

**Lost lake**, see U. S. Oregon—Mt. Hood natl. forest.

**"The lost village,"** see Belgian Congo—Ituri.

**Lottin, Port**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Caroline island.

**Lough lake**, see Ireland—Lough lake.

**Louis de Chambly, Fort**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.

**Louise, Lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Lake Louise.

**Louisiana university**, see U. S. Louisiana—Baton Rouge.

**Louisiana university, Medical bldg.**, see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.

**Louisville**, see U. S. Kentucky—Louisville.

**Loup river**, see France—Loup river.

**Lourdes**, see France—Lourdes.

**Lourenco Marques**, see Portuguese East Africa—Lourenco Marques.

**Louvain**, see Belgium—Louvain.

**The Louvre**, see France—Paris.

**Lovett's gulch**, see Alaska—Lovett's gulch.

**Lowe, Mt.**, see U. S. California—Mt. Lowe.

**Lowell**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Lowell.

**Lowell observatory**, see U. S. California—Arizona.

**Lowell's home**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.

**Lowenskjold plateau**, see Arctic region—Lowenskjold plateau.

**Lower fort Garry**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Lower fort Garry.

**Lowicz**, see Poland—Lowicz.

**Loyola college**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.

**Loyola university**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.

**Lubeck**, see Germany—Lubeck.

**Lubuagan**, see Philippine islands—Lubuagan.

**Lucca**, see Italy—Lucca.

**Lucerne**, see Switzerland—Lucerne.

**Lucerne-in-Quebec**, see Canada (Quebec)—Lucerne-in-Quebec.

**Lucerne, Lake**, see Switzerland—Lake Lucerne.

**Lucignano**, see Italy—Lucignano.

**Lucknow**, see India—Lucknow.

**Lucon**, see France—Lucon.

**Ludlow**, see England—Ludlow.

**Ludwig II's castle**, see Germany—Herrenchiemsee.

**Ludwigsburg castle**, see Germany—Ludwigsburg castle.

**Lugano**, see Switzerland—Lugano.

**Lugano, Lake**, see Italy—Lake Lugano.

**Luhacovice Spa**, see Czechoslovakia—Luhacovice Spa.

**Lu Ho river**, see China—Lu Ho river.

- Luneburg**, see Germany—Luneburg.  
**Lung-men**, see China—Lung-men.  
**Lupata gorge**, see Portuguese East Africa—Zambezi river.  
**Lupiac**, see France—Lupiac.  
**Luray**, see U. S. Virginia—Luray.  
**Luray caverns**, see U. S. Virginia—Luray.  
**Luther's (Martin) birthplace**, see France—Eisleben.  
**Luther's (Martin) home**, see Germany—Eisenach.  
**Luther's (Martin) room**, see Germany—Wartburg castle.  
**Luther's (Martin) room**, see Germany—Wittenberg.  
**Lutro**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Luxembourg palace**, see France—Paris.  
**Luxemburg**, see Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of—Luxemburg.  
**Luxor**, see Egypt—Luxor.  
**Luynes castle**, see France—Luynes castle.  
**Luzon**, see Philippine islands—Luzon.  
**Lwow**, see Poland—Lwow.  
**Lydda**, see Palestine—Lydda.  
**Lyme**, see U. S. Connecticut—Lyme.  
**Lynchburg**, see U. S. Virginia—Lynchburg.  
**Lynmouth**, see England—Lynmouth.  
**Lynn**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Lynn.  
**Lynn canal**, see Alaska—Lynn canal.  
**Lynx falls**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Lynx falls.  
**Lyons**, see France—Lyons.  
**Lytton**, see Canada (B. C.)—Lytton.

## M

- Maabo valley**, see Norway—Maabo valley.  
**Maan**, see Hejaz—Maan.  
**Macanxoc**, see Mexico—Macanxoc.  
**Macao**, see China—Macao.  
**Macao peninsula**, see China—Macao peninsula.  
**McArthur, Lake**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho natl. park.  
**Macchu Pichu**, see Peru—Macchu Pichu.  
**McDermott falls**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**McDonald peak**, see U. S. Montana—McDonald peak.  
**McDowell (Ephraim), Home of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Danville.  
**Maceio**, see Brazil—Maceio.  
**McGill university**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Mackinac island**, see U. S. Michigan—Mackinac island.  
**McKinley, Mt.**, see Alaska—Mt. McKinley.  
**McKinley, Tomb**, see Ohio—Canton.  
**McKinnon's pass**, see New Zealand—McKinnon's pass.  
**Macon**, see France—Macon.  
**Macon**, see U. S. Georgia—Macon.  
**Macquarie island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Macquarie island.  
**Madeleine, Church of the**, see France—Paris.

**Mader-i-Shah college**, see Persia—Isfahan.

**Madison**, see U. S. New Jersey—Madison.

**Madison**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Madison.

**Madison (James & Dolly) home**, see U. S. Virginia—"Montpelier."

**Madison (James), Tomb of**, see U. S. Virginia—"Montpelier."

**Madison (Susannah Henry), Grave of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Smith's Grove.

**Madras**, see India—Madras.

**Madrid**, see Spain—Madrid.

**Madura**, see India—Madura.

**Maestricht**, see Holland—Maestricht.

**Magdalen islands**, see Canada (Quebec)—Magdalen islands.

**Magdalena river**, see Colombia—Magdalena river.

**Magdeburg**, see Germany—Magdeburg.

**Magellan straits**, see Chile—Magellan straits.

**Maggiore, Lake**, see Italy—Maggiore.

**Magliano**, see Italy—Magliano.

**Magnesia**, see Turkey—Magnesia.

**Magog river**, see Canada (Quebec)—Sherbrooke.

**Mahalipura**, see India—Mahalipura.

**Mahomet's family grave**, see Hejaz—Mecca.

**Mahun**, see Persia—Mahun.

**Maidan-i-Naphtun**, see Persia—Maidan-i-Naphtun.

**Maidstone**, see England—Maidstone.

**Maillezais**, see France—Maillezais.

**Mailu village**, see East Indies & Pacific Islands—New Guinea.

**Mai-ma-cheng**, see U.S.S.R.—Mai-ma-cheng.

**Main river**, see Germany—Main river.

**Mainz**, see Germany—Mainz.

**Maipu plain**, see Chile—Maipu plain.

**Mairena del Alcor**, see Spain—Mairena del Alcor.

**Maison Carree temple**, see France—Nîmes.

**Majorca island**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands.

**Makalla**, see Arabia—Makalla.

**Makassar**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Celebes island.

**Mala**, see Nigeria—Mala.

**Malaga**, see Spain—Malaga.

**Malaita**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Solomon islands.

**Malcesine**, see Italy—Malcesine.

**Malekula island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides.

**Malibou Beach**, see U. S. California—Malibou Beach.

**Maligne gorge**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.

**Maligne lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.

**Maligne river**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.

**Malines**, see Belgium—Malines.

**Malorca island**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands—Majorca.

**Malta island**, see Mediterranean islands—Malta island.

**Malula**, see Syria—Malula.

**Malvern**, see England—Malvern.



- Mamallapuram, see India—Mamallapuram.  
Mamaroneck, see U. S. New York—Mamaroneck.  
Mammoth cave, see U. S. Kentucky—Mammoth cave.  
"Man & wife rocks," see Japan—Futami.  
Man, Isle of, see England—Isle of Man.  
Manaos, see Brazil—Manaos.  
Managua, see Nicaragua—Managua.  
Manchester, see England—Manchester.  
Manchester, see U. S. Connecticut—Manchester.  
Manchu eastern tombs, see China—Tung Ling.  
Manchu tombs, see China—Tung Ling.  
Manchu western tombs, see China—Hsi Ling.  
Mandalay, see India—Mandalay.  
Mandu, see India—Mandu.  
Mangaia, see New Zealand—Mangaia.  
Mangue canal, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
Manhattan island, see U. S. New York—U. S. New York City.  
Mani pyramids, see Tibet—Londjre.  
Manikarnika ghat, see India—Benares.  
Manila, see Philippine islands—Manila.  
Manipori, Lake, see New Zealand—Lake Manipore.  
Manisa, see Turkey—Magnesia.  
Manitou, see U. S. Colorado—Manitou.  
Mannheim, see Germany—Mannheim.  
A Manobo town, see Philippine islands—A Manobo town.  
Manor lodge, see England—Sheffield.  
Mansfield, Mt., see U. S. Vermont—Mt. Mansfield.  
Mantaro river, see Peru—Mantaro river.  
Mantes, see France—Mantes.  
Mantua, see Italy—Mantua.  
Manzanares el Real castle, see Spain—Manzanares el Real.  
Maori village, see New Zealand—Maori village.  
Maqua falls, see Union of South Africa—Pondoland.  
Mar canal, see India—Srinagar.  
Maracaibo, see Venezuela—Maracaibo.  
Maracaibo lake, see Venezuela—Maracaibo lake.  
Maracay, see Venezuela—Maracay.  
Marai of Atahuru, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
Maranhao, see Brazil—Maranhao.  
Marathon, Battlefield, see Greece—Battlefield of Marathon.  
Marathon plain, see Greece—Marathon plain.  
Marbach, see Germany—Marbach.  
Marble boat, see China—Peking.  
Marble canyon, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon.  
Marble mts., see French Indo China—Marble mts.  
Marblehead, see U. S. Massachusetts—Marblehead.  
Marburg, see Germany—Marburg.  
Marciano, see Italy—Marciano.  
Mar del Plata, see Argentina—Mar del Plata.  
Maretsch castle, see Italy—Bozen.  
Margab castle, see Syria—Pilgrim mt.  
Margarethenhohe, see Germany—Margarethenhohe.

- Marianna**, see Brazil—Marianna.  
**Marias pass**, see U. S. Washington—Summit, Marias pass.  
**Marie (Queen) estate**, see Rumania—Balce.  
**Mariefred**, see Sweden—Mariefred.  
**Mariemont**, see U. S. Ohio—Mariemont.  
**Marienburg**, see Czechoslovakia—Marienburg.  
**Marienburg castle**, see Germany—Marienburg castle.  
**Marienwerder**, see Germany—Marienwerder.  
**Marietta**, see U. S. Ohio—Marietta.  
**Marine college**, see Brazil—Santos.  
**Marion**, see U. S. Kentucky—Marion.  
**Marion**, see U. S. Ohio—Marion.  
**Marion**, see U. S. Virginia—Marion.  
**Marion volcano, mt.**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides—Ambryn.  
**Mariyama**, see Arabia—Mariyama.  
**Mark Twain's home**, see U. S. Missouri—Hannibal.  
**Markgroenigen**, see Germany—Markgroenigen.  
**Marksburg castle-fortress**, see Germany—Marksburg castle-fortress.  
**Marktbreit**, see Germany—Marktbreit.  
**Marlborough downs**, see England—Marlborough downs.  
**Marmolata peak**, see Austria—Tyrol mts.  
**Marmora island**, see Turkey—Marmora island.  
**Marmora sea**, see Turkey—Marmora sea.  
**Marmore's cascade**, see Italy—Terni.  
**Marne monument**, see France—Meaux.  
**Marne valley**, see France—Marne valley.  
**Marosiyvar**, see Hungary—Marosiyvar.  
**Marquesas islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands.  
**Marrakesh**, see Morocco—Marrakesh.  
**Marseilles**, see France—Marseilles.  
**Marshall Field & co.**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
**Marshall islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marshall islands.  
**Marshall (John) home**, see U. S. Virginia—Richmond.  
**Marsivan**, see Turkey—Marsivan.  
**Martchan**, see Turkey—Martchan.  
**Martha's Vineyard island**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Martha's Vineyard island.  
**Martin reef light station**, see U. S. Lake Huron—Martin reef light station.  
**Martinique**, see West Indies islands—Martinique.  
**Martin's Ferry**, see U. S. Ohio—Martin's Ferry.  
**Martorelli**, see Spain—Martorelli.  
**Ma 'Rufal Karkhi, Tomb of**, see Iraq—Bagdad.  
**Marx (Karl) house**, see Austria—Vienna.  
**Maryland institute**, see U. S. Maryland—Baltimore.  
**Marylebone**, see England—Marylebone.  
**Mary's well**, see Palestine—Nazareth.  
**Masaya**, see Nicaragua—Masaya.

- Mascarones house**, see Mexico—Mexico City.  
**Maskat**, see Persia—Maskat.  
**Maskeliya**, see India—Ceylon—Maskeliya.  
**Mason (George) home**, see U. S. Virginia—"Gunston hall."  
**Masouria, Lake**, see Germany—Lake Masouria.  
**Massa Marittima**, see Italy—Massa Marittima.  
**Massachusetts institute of technology**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.  
**Massachusetts state house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**"Massas" houses**, see Nigeria—"Massas" houses.  
**Matale**, see India—Ceylon—Matale.  
**Matanzas**, see Cuba—Matanzas.  
**"Matinicock Point,"** see U. S. New York—Long Island—Glen Cove.  
**Matmata**, see Tunisia—Matmata.  
**Matmata valley**, see Tunisia—Matmata valley.  
**Matopo Hills**, see Rhodesia—Matopo Hills.  
**Matsushima bay**, see Japan—Matsushima bay.  
**The Matterhorn mt.**, see Switzerland—The Matterhorn mt.  
**Matyan**, see Turkey—Matyan.  
**Maubin**, see India—Maudin.  
**Maulbronn abbey**, see Germany—Maulbronn.  
**Mauna Kea**, see Hawaii—Mauna Kea.  
**Mauru island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Mauru island.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Guatemala—Baul.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Guatemala—Pantaleon.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Guatemala—Quirigua.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Guatemala—Uaxactun.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Guatemala—Yuxchilan.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Honduras—Copan.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Mexico—Macanxoc.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Mexico—Palenque.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Mexico—Tulum.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Mexico—Uaxactun.  
**Mayan ruins**, see Mexico—Uxmal.  
**Mayence**, see Germany—Mainz.  
**Mayenne**, see France—Mayenne.  
**The Mayflower stone**, see England—Plymouth.  
**Mayon volcano**, see Philippine islands—Mayon volcano.  
**Mayrhofen**, see Austria—Mayrhofen.  
**Maysville**, see U. S. Kentucky—Maysville.  
**Mazatlan**, see Mexico—Mazatlan.  
**Mazoa**, see Rhodesia—Mazoa.  
**Meadville theological school**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
**Meaux**, see France—Meaux.  
**Mecca**, see Hejaz—Mecca.  
**Mechanicsville**, see U. S. New York—Mechanicsville.  
**Me Chun forest**, see Siam—Me Chun forest.  
**Medain Salih**, see Hejaz—Medain Salih.  
**Medan**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Medellin**, see Colombia—Medellin.

- Medemblik**, see Holland—Medemblik.  
**Medenine**, see Tunisia—Medenine.  
**Medgyes**, see Rumania—Medgyes.  
**Media**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Media.  
**Medical hill**, see Tibet—Lhasa.  
**Medici, Tomb**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Medicine lake**, see U. S. Montana—Medicine lake.  
**Medina**, see Hejaz—Medina.  
**Medina del Campo**, see Spain—Medina del Campo.  
**Medinet Habu**, see Egypt—Medinet Habu.  
**Medora**, see U. S. North Dakota—Medora.  
**Meénachee temple**, see India—Madura.  
**Meersburg**, see Germany—Meersburg.  
**Megaspelion**, see Greece—Megaspelion.  
**Meije**, see France—French Alps—The Meije.  
**Meissen**, see Germany—Meissen.  
**Meknes**, see Morocco—Mequinez.  
**Mekong river**, see Tibet—Mekong river.  
**Melanchthon's house**, see Germany—Wittenberg.  
**Melbourne**, see Australia—Melbourne.  
**Melcombe-Bingham**, see England—Melcombe-Bingham.  
**Mele**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides.  
**Melilla fortress**, see Morocco—Melilla fortress.  
**Melk**, see Austria—Melk.  
**Memnon, Colossi of**, see Egypt—Thebes.  
**Memphis**, see Egypt—Memphis.  
**Memphis**, see U. S. Tennessee—Memphis.  
**Mephremagog, Lake**, see U. S. Vermont—Lake Memphremagog.  
**Memuru valley**, see Norway—Memuru valley.  
**Menaggio**, see Italy—Menaggio.  
**Menam river**, see Siam—River Menam.  
**Menangkabau**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Menangkabau.  
**Mende**, see France—Mende.  
**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy's home**, see Germany—Hamburg.  
**Mendenhall glacier**, see Alaska—Mendenhall glacier.  
**Mendota**, see U. S. Minnesota—Mendota.  
**Mendoza**, see Argentina—Mendoza.  
**Mendoza river**, see Argentina—Mendoza river.  
**Mendut**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Mentone**, see France—Mentone.  
**The "Meoto Iwa,"** see Japan—Futami.  
**Mequinez**, see Morocco—Mequinez.  
**Meran**, see Austria—Meran.  
**Merano**, see Italy—Merano.  
**Merapi volcano**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Merced**, see U. S. California—Merced.  
**Merced river**, see U. S. California—Merced river.  
**Mercedes**, see Argentina—Mercedes.  
**Mercersburg**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Mercersburg.  
**Mercersburg academy**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Mercersburg.  
**Merchant's Hope church**, see U. S. Virginia—Merchant's Hope church.

- Merida, see Mexico—Merida.  
Merida, see Spain—Merida.  
Meriden, see U. S. New Hampshire—Meriden.  
Merinid sultan's tomb, see Morocco—Fez.  
Merion, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Merion.  
Meriwether, see U. S. Montana—Meriwether.  
Merkendorf, see Germany—Merkendorf.  
Merrimack river, see U. S. New Hampshire—Merrimack river.  
Merritt, Lake, see U. S. California—Oakland.  
Merseburg, see Germany—Merseburg.  
Merv, see U.S.S.R.—Merv.  
Mesa, see U. S. Colorado—Mesa.  
Mesa Verde natl. park, see U. S. Colorado—Mesa Verde natl. park.  
Meshed, see Persia—Meshed.  
Mesopotamia, see Iraq.  
Messina, see Italy—Sicily—Messina.  
Metamora, see U. S. Illinois—Metamora.  
Metapontum, see Italy—Metapontum.  
Metekh fortress, Union of South Africa—Tiflis.  
Meteora monasteries, see Greece—Meteora monasteries.  
Metropolitan museum, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
Mettur dam, see India—Mettur dam.  
Metz, see France—Metz.  
Meuse-Argonne cemetery, see France—Romagne-Sous-Mont-faucon.  
Meuse river, see Holland—Rotterdam.  
Meuthen, see Germany—Meuthen.  
Mexico, see U. S. Kentucky—Mexico.  
Mexico City, see Mexico—Mexico City.  
Mexico University, see Mexico—Mexico City.  
Mezokovesd, see Hungary—Mezokovesd.  
Miami, see U. S. Arizona—Miami.  
Miami, see U. S. Florida—Miami.  
Miami Beach, see U. S. Florida—Miami Beach.  
Mica mines, see U. S. New Hampshire—Pike.  
Michelangelo, House of, see Italy—Florence.  
Michelstadt, see Germany—Michelstadt.  
Michigan capital, see U. S. Michigan—Lansing.  
Michigan City, see U. S. Indiana—Michigan City.  
Michigan university, see U. S. Michigan—Ann Arbor.  
Midas City, see Turkey—Midas City.  
Midas, Tomb of, see Turkey—Midas City.  
Middachten castle, see Holland—Middachten castle.  
Middelburg, see Holland—Middelburg.  
Middle Atlas mts., see Morocco—Atlas mts., Middle.  
Middleham castle, see England—Middleham castle.  
Middlesborough, see U. S. Kentucky—Middlesborough.  
Middlesex, see England—Middlesex.  
Middlesex, see U. S. Vermont—Middlesex.  
Middletown, see U. S. Connecticut—Middletown.  
Middletown, see U. S. Ohio—Middletown.

- Midhurst**, see England—Midhurst.  
**Midland**, see U. S. Michigan—Midland.  
**Midland**, see U. S. Texas—Midland.  
**Midway**, see U. S. Georgia—Midway.  
**Midway**, see U. S. Kentucky—Midway.  
**Midway island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Midway island.  
**Mihintale Mt.**, see India—Ceylon—Mihintale mt.  
**Milan**, see Italy—Milan.  
**Milan**, see U. S. Ohio—Milan.  
**Milburn**, see U. S. New Jersey—Milburn.  
**Miles Standish home**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Duxbury.  
**"Milestone village,"** see U. S. Connecticut—Noroton.  
**Miletus**, see Turkey—Miletus.  
**Milford**, see U. S. Connecticut—Milford.  
**Milford**, see U. S. Nebraska—Milford.  
**Mill creek trail to Mt. le Conte**, see U. S. Tennessee—Mill creek trail. . . .  
**Mill Rift**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Mill Rift.  
**Mill river**, see U. S. Connecticut—Mill river.  
**Mill Town**, see Canada (New Brunswick)—Mill Town.  
**Milledgeville**, see U. S. Georgia—Milledgeville.  
**Millennium monument**, see Hungary—Budapest.  
**Mills (Ogden) estate**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Narragansett.  
**Milnochet stream**, see U. S. Maine—Milnochet stream.  
**Milot**, Haiti—Milot.  
**Milpa Alta, Road to**, see Mexico—Milpa Alta, Road to.  
**Miltenberg**, see Germany—Miltenberg.  
**Milton**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Milton.  
**Milwaukee**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Milwaukee.  
**Mimbres valley**, see U. S. New Mexico—Mimbres valley.  
**Mimulus creek waterfall**, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
**Min river**, see China—Min river.  
**Mindoro**, see Philippine islands—Mindoro.  
**Miner's (Jack), Bird sanctuary**, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingsville.  
**"The Minerva," Home of**, see U. S. Indiana—New Harmony.  
**Ming tombs**, see China—Nanking.  
**Ming tombs**, see China—Valley of the tombs.  
**Minieh**, see Egypt—Minieh.  
**Min-Lin Min, Grave of King**, see India—Grave of King Min-Lin Min.  
**Minneapolis**, see U. S. Minnesota—Minneapolis.  
**Minnehaha falls**, see U. S. Minnesota—Minnehaha falls.  
**Minnehaha river**, see U. S. Minnesota—Minneapolis.  
**Minnesota capitol**, see U. S. Minnesota—St. Paul.  
**Minnesota university**, see U. S. Minnesota—Minneapolis.  
**Minnewanka, Lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Lake Minnewanka.  
**Mino river**, see Spain—Mino river.  
**Minobu, Mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Minobu.  
**Minorca island**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands.  
**Minos, Palace of**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete—Cnossus.

- Minots Ledge lighthouse, see U. S. Massachusetts—Minots Ledge lighthouse.  
 Minturnae, see Italy—Minturnae.  
 "Minute man" statue, see U. S. Massachusetts—Concord.  
 "Minute man" statue, see U. S. Massachusetts—Lexington.  
 Minya Konka mt., see China—Minya Konka mt.  
 Mir, Chateau de, see Poland—Chateau de Mir.  
 Miraflores locks, see Canal Zone—Panama canal.  
 Miranda, see Spain—Miranda.  
 Miranda del Castanar, see Spain—Miranda del Castanar.  
 Miranda, Tomb of, see Venezuela—Caracas.  
 Mirror lake, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
 Mirror lake, see U. S. Montana—Beartooth natl. park.  
 Misa, see Italy—Misa.  
 Mishawaka, see U. S. Indiana—Mishawaka.  
 Mission San Antonio de Pala, see U. S. California—Mission of San Antonio de Pala.  
 Mission of San Carlos Borromeo, see U. S. California—Carmel mission.  
 Mission of San Fernando, see U. S. California—San Fernando mission.  
 Mission of San Gabriel, see U. S. California—San Gabriel mission.  
 Mission San Juan Capistrano, see U. S. California—San Juan Capistrano.  
 Mission of San Luis Obispo de Tolosa, see U. S. California—San Luis Obispo. . . .  
 Mission of San Luis Rey, see U. S. California—Mission San Luis Rey.  
 Mission of San Miguel Arcangel, see U. S. California—San Miguel Arcangel.  
 Mission of San Xavier, see U. S. Arizona—Mission San Xavier.  
 Mission of Santa Barbara, see U. S. California—Mission Santa Barbara.  
 Mission of Santa Clara de Asis, see U. S. California—Santa Clara de Asis . . . .  
 Mission of Santa Ynez, see U. S. California—Mission Santa Ynez.  
 Mississippi capitol, see U. S. Mississippi—Jackson.  
 Mississippi river, see U. S. Louisiana—Mississippi river.  
 Missouri capital, see U. S. Missouri—Jefferson City.  
 Missouri river, see U. S. Missouri—Missouri river.  
 Missouri river, see U. S. Montana—Missouri river.  
 Missouri river, see U. S. South Dakota—Missouri river.  
 Missouri university, see U. S. Missouri—Columbia.  
 Misti volcano, see Peru—Misti volcano.  
 Mitla, see Mexico—Mitla.  
 Mittenwald, see Germany—Mittenwald.  
 Mitylene, see Greece—Mitylene.  
 Mitzuga, Mt., see China—Mt. Mitzuga.  
 Miyajima, see Japan—Miyajima.  
 Miyanoshta, see Japan—Miyanoshta.

- Mlengana rock**, see Union of South Africa—Mlengana rock.  
**Mnaidra**, see Mediterranean islands—Malta islands.  
**Mnaidra temple**, see Mediterranean islands—Malta island.  
**Mobile**, see U. S. Alabama—Mobile.  
**Moccasin bend**, see U. S. Tennessee—Tennessee river.  
**Modena**, see Italy—Modena.  
**Moffat tunnel**, see U. S. Colorado—Moffat tunnel.  
**Mogarras**, see Spain—Mogarras.  
**Mogoshoaia**, see Rumania—Mogoshoaia.  
**Mohammed's burial place (Mosque of the prophet)**, see Hejaz—Medina.  
**Mohammerah**, see Iraq—Mohammerah.  
**Mohenjo-Daro**, see India—Mohenjo-Daro.  
**Moki canyon**, see U. S. Utah—Moki canyon.  
**Moldovitza monastery**, see Rumania—Moldovitza monastery.  
**Mollendo**, see Peru—Mollendo.  
**Mombasa**, see British East Africa—Mombasa.  
**Momotombo volcano**, see Nicaragua—Momotombo volcano.  
**Monasterboice**, see Ireland—Monasterboice.  
**Monasteries in Greece**, see Greece—Mt. Atlas.  
**Monastir**, see Yugoslavia—Monastir.  
**Mondariz**, see Spain—Mondariz.  
**Monmouth**, see England—Monmouth.  
**Monongahela river**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Point Marion.  
**Monreale**, see Italy—Sicily—Monreale.  
**Monroe**, see U. S. Louisiana—Monroe.  
**Monroe**, see U. S. Michigan—Monroe.  
**Monroe (James) home**, see U. S. Virginia—Fredericksburg.  
**Monroe (James) home**, see U. S. Virginia—"Oak Hill."  
**Monrovia**, see Liberia—Monrovia.  
**Montserrat**, see Spain—Montserrat.  
**Mont Afrique**, see France—Mont Afrique.  
**Mont Blanc**, see France—Mont Blanc.  
**Mont San Michel**, see France—Mont San Michel.  
**Montague pass**, see Union of South Africa—Montague pass.  
**Montalcino**, see Italy—Montalcino.  
**Montauk Beach**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Montauk Beach.  
**Monte Alban**, see Mexico—Monte Alban.  
**Monte Amiata**, see Italy—Monte Amiata.  
**Monte Blanco**, see Bolivia—Monte Blanco.  
**Monte Carlo**, see Monaco—Monte Carlo.  
**Monte Casino**, see Italy—Monte Casino.  
**Monte Christo**, see Santo Domingo—Monte Christo.  
**Monte Cristallo**, see Italy—Monte Cristallo.  
**Monte Cristo's prison**, see France—Chateau d'Ii.  
**Montefollonico**, see Italy—Montefollonico.  
**Montego bay**, see West Indies—Jamaica.  
**Monteleone**, see Italy—Monteleone.  
**Montelifre**, see Italy—Montelifre.  
**Monte Pellegrino**, see Italy—Sicily—Monte Pellegrino.  
**Montepulciano**, see Italy—Montepulciano.



- Monterey**, see U. S. California—Monterey.  
**Monterey peninsula**, see U. S. California—Monterey peninsula.  
**Monterrey**, see Mexico—Monterrey.  
**Montespan**, see France—Montespan.  
**Montevideo**, see Uruguay—Montevideo.  
**Montevideo university**, see Uruguay—Montevideo.  
**Montezuma's castle**, see U. S. Arizona—Montezuma's castle.  
**Montfaucon hill**, see France—Montfaucon hill.  
**Montgomery**, see U. S. Alabama—Montgomery.  
**"Monticello,"** see U. S. Virginia—Charlottesville.  
**Montisi**, see Italy—Montisi.  
**Montmagny**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montmagny.  
**Montmorency falls**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montmorency falls.  
**"Montpelier,"** see U. S. Maryland—"Montpelier."  
**Montpelier**, see U. S. Vermont—Montpelier.  
**"Montpelier,"** see U. S. Virginia—"Montpelier."  
**Montreal**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Montreal university**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Montresor**, see France—Montresor.  
**Montreux**, see Switzerland—Montreux.  
**Montsec**, see France—Montsec.  
**Montserrat**, see Spain—Montserrat.  
**Monument canyon**, see U. S. Colorado—Monument canyon.  
**Monument valley**, see U. S. Arizona—Monument valley.  
**Monza**, see Italy—Monza.  
**Moore (Tom), Home**, see Bermuda—Hamilton.  
**Moorea island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Moore's (Sir John) grave**, see Spain—Corunna.  
**Moorestown**, see U. S. New Jersey—Moorestown.  
**Moose Factory**, see Canada (Ontario)—Moose Factory.  
**Moose Jaw**, see Canada (Saskatchewan)—Moose Jaw.  
**Moose river**, see U. S. Maine—Moose river.  
**Moosehead lake**, see U. S. Maine—Moosehead lake.  
**Moosgoun**, see French Equatorial Africa—Moosgoun.  
**Mopti**, see Sudan—Mopti.  
**Mora**, see Sweden—Mora.  
**Moraine lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Moraine lake.  
**Morehead**, see U. S. Kentucky—Morehead.  
**Morelia**, see Mexico—Morelia.  
**Morella**, see Spain—Morella.  
**Morelos**, see Mexico—Morelos.  
**Moreni**, see Rumania—Moreni.  
**Moret**, see France—Moret.  
**Moret-sur-Loing**, see France—Moret-sur-Loing.  
**Moreton-in-the-Marsh**, see England—Moreton-in-the-Marsh.  
**Morgan estate, "Wall Hall,"** see England—Watford.  
**Morgan, Home of**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Glen Cove.  
**Morgan (Gen. John H.), Home of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
**Morgan (J. P.) library**—U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Morgantown**, see U. S. West Virginia—Morgantown.

- Moritzburg castle**, see Germany—Dresden.  
**Mormon temple**, see U. S. Utah—Salt Lake City.  
**Morning eagle falls**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Morocco City**, see Morocco—Marrakesh.  
**Moroland**, see Philippine islands—Moroland.  
**Morrison, Mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Niitaka.  
**Morristown**, see U. S. New Jersey—Morristown.  
**Morro castle**, see Cuba—Havana.  
**Morro castle**, see Porto Rico—San Juan.  
**Moscow**, see U.S.S.R.—Moscow.  
**Moscow**, see U. S. Idaho—Moscow.  
**Mosel river**, see Germany—Moselle river.  
**Moselle river**, see Germany—Coblenz.  
**Moselle river**, see Germany—Moselle river.  
**Moses Brown school**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Providence.  
**Moses, Tomb of**, see Palestine—The Holy Land.  
**Mosque of Omar**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.  
**Mossbrae falls**, see U. S. California—Shasta Springs.  
**Mossel bay**, see Union of South Africa—Mossel bay.  
**Mostar**, see Yugoslavia—Mostar.  
**Mosul**, see Iraq—Mosul.  
**Motosu lake**, see Japan—Lake Motosu.  
**Moulay Idriss**, see Morocco—Fez—Mulai Idris.  
**Moulins**, see France—Moulins.  
**Moulouya valley**, see Morocco—Moulouya valley.  
**Mt. Abu**, see India—Mt. Abu.  
**Mt. Adams**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Adams.  
**"The Mt. Anis,"** see France—Le Puy.  
**Mt. Aorai**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Mt. Ararat**, see Armenia—Mt. Ararat.  
**Mt. Argæus**, see Turkey—Mt. Argæus.  
**Mt. Asama volcano**, see Japan—Mt. Asama volcano.  
**Mt. Assiniboine**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Assiniboine.  
**Mt. Athos**, see Greece—Mt. Athos.  
**Mt. Atlas**, see Morocco—Mt. Atlas.  
**Mt. Baker**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Baker natl. forest.  
**Mt. Baker highway**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Baker highway.  
**Mt. Baker natl. forest**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Baker natl. forest.  
**Mt. Ball**, see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Ball.  
**Mt. Bastion**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.  
**Mt. Bell**, see Canada (Northwest territory)—Mt. Bell.  
**Mt. Buffalo gorge**, see Australia—Mt. Buffalo gorge.  
**Mt. Calvary**, see Italy—Castelrotto.  
**Mt. Chimborazo**, see Ecuador—Mt. Chimborazo.  
**Mt. Chonco**, see Nicaragua—Mt. Chonco.  
**Mt. Chown**, see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Chown.  
**Mt. Cleveland**, see U. S. Montana—Mt. Cleveland.  
**Mt. Cook**, see New Zealand—Mt. Cook.  
**Mt. Demavend**, see Persia—Mt. Demavend.  
**Mt. Desert island**, see Maine—Mt. Desert island.  
**Mt. Djina-Lo-Ko**, see China—Mt. Djina-Lo-Ko.

- Mt. Edgemont, see New Zealand—Mt. Edgemont.  
 Mt. Edith Cavell, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Edith Cavell.  
 Mt. Elbert, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
 Mt. Erebus, see Antarctic region—Mt. Erebus.  
 Mt. Etna, see Italy—Sicily—Mt. Etna.  
 Mt. Evans, see U. S. Colorado—Mt. Evans.  
 Mt. Everest, see Tibet—Mt. Everest.  
 Mt. Forbes, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Forbes.  
 Mt. Fujiyama, see Japan—Mt. Fujiyama.  
 Mt. Garibaldi, see Canada (B. C.)—Garibaldi park.  
 Mt. Gausta, see Norway—Mt. Gausta.  
 Mt. Giboh, see China—Mt. Giboh.  
 Mt. Greylock, see U. S. Massachusetts—Mt. Greylock.  
 Mt. Hamilton, see U. S. California—Mt. Hamilton.  
 Mt. Hood, see U. S. Oregon—Mt. Hood natl. forest.  
 Mt. Hope, see U. S. Rhode Island—Mt. Hope.  
 Mt. Hor, see Trans Jordan—Mt. Hor.  
 Mt. Huntington, see Alaska—Mt. Huntington.  
 Mt. Ida, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
 Mt. Illimani, see Bolivia—Mt. Illimani.  
 Mt. Iuktas, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
 Mt. Jambayang, see China—Mt. Jambayang.  
 Mt. Jannoo, see India—Mt. Jannoo.  
 Mt. Jefferson, see U. S. Oregon—Mt. Jefferson.  
 Mt. Kailash, see Tibet—Mt. Kailash.  
 Mt. Kamet, see India—Mt. Kamet.  
 Mt. Kanchenjunga, see India—Kanchenjunga mt.  
 Mt. Katmai, see Alaska—Mt. Katmai.  
 Mt. Katmai, see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
 Mt. Kazbek, see U.S.S.R.—Mt. Kazbek.  
 Mt. Kenya, see British East Africa—Mt. Kenya.  
 Mt. Kilimanjaro, see British East Africa—Mt. Kilimanjaro.  
 Mt. Kolahor, see India—Mt. Kolahor.  
 Mt. Ktaadn, see U. S. Maine—Mt. Ktaadn.  
 Mt. La Juntay, see Peru—Mt. La Juntay.  
 Mt. Lefroy, see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Lefroy.  
 Mt. Lister, see Antarctic region—Mt. Lister.  
 Mt. Logan, see Canada (Yukon)—Mt. Logan.  
 Mt. Lowe, see U. S. California—Mt. Lowe.  
 Mt. McKinley, see Alaska—Mt. McKinley.  
 Mt. Mansfield, see U. S. Vermont—Mt. Mansfield.  
 Mt. Marpole, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho natl. park.  
 Mt. Mihintale, see India—Ceylon—Mihintale mt.  
 Mt. Minobu, see Japan—Mt. Minobu.  
 Mt. Misti, see Peru—Misti volcano.  
 Mt. Mitzuga, see China—Mt. Mitzuga.  
 Mt. Morrison, see Japan—Mt. Niitaka.  
 Mt. Ngauruhoe volcano, see New Zealand—Mt. Ngauruhoe volcano.  
 Mt. Niitaka, see Japan—Mt. Niitaka.  
 Mt. of Olives, see Palestine—Mt. of Olives.  
 "Mt. of temptation," see Palestine—"Mt. of temptation."

- Mt. of the Holy Cross, see U. S. Colorado—Holy Cross mt.  
 Mt. of the Holy Grail, see Spain—Montserrat.  
 "Mt. of the law," see Egypt—Mt. Sinai.  
 Mt. Olympus, see Greece—Mt. Olympus.  
 Mt. Orgueil castle, see Channel islands—Jersey island.  
 Mt. Osorno, see Chile—Mt. Osorno.  
 Mt. Parnassus, see Greece—Mt. Parnassus.  
 Mt. Pelée volcano, see West Indies—Martinique island.  
 Mt. Pilatus, see Switzerland—Mt. Pilatus.  
 Mt. Pisgah, see U. S. Vermont—Mt. Pisgah.  
 Mt. Pleasant, see U. S. New Jersey—Mt. Pleasant.  
 "Mount Pleasant," see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
 Mt. President, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho natl. park.  
 Mt. Rainier, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
 Mt. Rainier natl. park, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
 Mt. Robson, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Robson.  
 Mt. Rockwell, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
 Mt. Rushmore, see U. S. South Dakota—Black Hills.  
 Mt. Ruwenzori, see Belgian Congo—Ruwenzori mt.  
 Mt. St. Elias, see Alaska—Mt. St. Elias.  
 Mt. St. Helena, see U. S. California—Mt. St. Helena.  
 Mt. St. Helens, see U. S. Washington—Mt. St. Helens.  
 Mt. Salak, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
 Mt. Salcantay, see Peru—Mt. Salcantay.  
 Mt. Sannin, see Syria—Beirut.  
 Mt. Sass Maor, see Austria—Mt. Sass Maor.  
 Mt. Satseto, see China—Mt. Satseto.  
 Mt. Scott, see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
 Mt. Seward, see U. S. New York—Mt. Seward.  
 Mt. Shasta, see U. S. California—Mt. Shasta.  
 Mt. Sinai, see Egypt—Mt. Sinai.  
 Mt. Shuksan, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Baker natl. forest.  
 Mt. Siniolchu, see India—Mt. Siniolchu.  
 Mt. Sir Donald, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Sir Donald.  
 Mt. Solon, see U. S. Virginia—Mt. Solon.  
 Mt. Spokane, see U. S. Washington—Spokane mt.  
 Mt. Stephen, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho valley.  
 Mt. Sylvia, see Japan—Mt. Tsugitaka.  
 Mt. Tabor, see Palestine—Mt. Tabor.  
 Mt. Tallac, see U. S. California—Mt. Tallac.  
 Mt. Tjikoeraj volcano, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
 Mt. Tmolus, see Turkey—Mt. Tmolus.  
 Mt. Togan, see Korea—Mt. Togan.  
 Mt. Tolima, see Colombia—Mt. Tolima.  
 Mt. Tronador, see Chile—El Tronador.  
 Mt. Tsugitaka, see Japan—Mt. Tsugitaka.  
 Mt. Ubinas, see Peru—Mt. Ubinas.  
 Mt. Vaea, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Upolu.  
 "Mount Vernon," see U. S. Virginia—"Mount Vernon."  
 Mt. Vernon memorial highway, see U. S. Virginia—Mt. Vernon memorial highway.

- Mt. Vernon seminary, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.
- Mt. Veronica, see Peru—Mt. Veronica.
- Mt. Vesuvius, see Italy—Mt. Vesuvius.
- Mt. Victoria, see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Victoria.
- Mt. Victoria pass, see Australia—Blue mts.
- Mt. Viglia, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.
- Mt. Waddington, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Waddington.
- Mt. Washington, see U. S. New Hampshire—Mt. Washington.
- Mt. Whiteface, see U. S. New York—Mt. Whiteface.
- Mt. Whitney, see U. S. California—Mt. Whitney.
- Mt. Wilson, see U. S. California—Mt. Wilson.
- Mt. Wrangell, see Alaska—Wrangell mt.
- Mt. Zion, see Palestine—Jerusalem.
- Mountain island dam, see U. S. North Carolina—Mountain island dam.
- Mountain lake, see U. S. Florida—Mountain lake.
- "Mountain of perpetual snow," see Peru—Mt. La Juntay.
- "Mouse" castle, see Germany—Bingen.
- Moutaka pillars, see Arabia—Moutaka pillars.
- Moutiers, see France—Moutiers.
- Moutoullas, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus islands.
- Mozambique, see Portuguese East Africa—Mozambique.
- Mtskhetha, see U.S.S.R.—Mtskhetha.
- Muddy creek falls, see U. S. Maryland—Muddy creek falls.
- Muessinabad, see Persia—Muessinabad.
- Muhlenberg college, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Allentown.
- Muhlheim, see Germany—Muhlheim.
- Muiderslot castle, see Holland—Muiderslot castle.
- Muizenberg, see Union of South Africa—Muizenberg.
- Mujal, see U.S.S.R.—Mujal.
- Mukalla, see Arabia—Makalla.
- Mukattam hills, see Egypt—Mukattam hills.
- Mukden, see Manchuria—Mukden.
- Muktinath, see Nepal—Muktinath.
- Mulai Idris, see Morocco—Fez.
- Mulbe, see Tibet—Mulbe.
- Mulbekh, see India—Mulbekh.
- Muli, see China—Muli.
- Muli royal residence, see China—La Kang Ting monastery.
- Mullion Cove, see England—Mullion Cove.
- Multnomah falls, see U. S. Oregon—Multnomah falls.
- Mummy mt. range, see U. S. Colorado—Mummy mt. range.
- Mundal, see Norway—Mundal.
- Mundelein college, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.
- Munich, see Germany—Munich.
- Munster, see Germany—Munster.
- Munychia, see Greece—Munychia.
- Murchington, see England—Murchington.
- Murcia, see Spain—Murcia.
- Murgtal power plant, see Germany—Murgtal power plant.
- Murphy college, see U. S. Virginia—Sevierville.

**Murray**, see U. S. Kentucky—Murray.  
**Murray bay**, see Canada (Quebec)—Murray bay.  
**Murren**, see Switzerland—Murren.  
**Murtuk**, see China—Murtuk.  
**Musan**, see Korea—Musan.  
**Muscat**, see Arabia—Muscat.  
**Muscle shoals**, see U. S. Alabama—Muscle shoals.  
**Mussolini forum**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Mussolini's birthplace**, see Italy—Varano di Costa.  
**Mussolini's home**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Mussolini's office**, see Italy—Rome—Palazzo Venezia.  
**"My old Kentucky home,"** see U. S. Kentucky—Bardstown.  
**Mycenae**, see Greece—Mycenae.  
**Mykonos**, see Greece—Mykonos.  
**Myslowitz**, see Poland—Myslowitz.  
**Mystic**, see U. S. Connecticut—Mystic.

## N

**Naaman, Site of house of**, see Syria—Damasus.  
**Naaman's creek**, see U. S. Delaware—Naaman's creek.  
**Naarden**, see Holland—Naarden.  
**Nablus**, see Palestine—Shechem.  
**Nachung monastery**, see Tibet—Lhasa.  
**Naero river**, see Norway—Naero river.  
**Naerodalen**, see Norway—Naerodalen.  
**Naerofjord**, see Norway—Naerofjord.  
**Naga Hills**, see India—Naga Hills.  
**Nagaoka**, see Japan—Nagaoka.  
**Nagar**, see India—Nagar.  
**Nagasaki**, see Japan—Nagasaki.  
**Nagchu**, see Tibet—Nagchu.  
**Nagold**, see Germany—Nagold.  
**Nagoya**, see Japan—Nagoya.  
**Nahant**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Nahant.  
**Nahuel Huapi, Lake**, see Argentina—Lake Nahuel Huapi.  
**Naiband**, see Persia—Naiband.  
**Naigu shrine**, see Japan—Ise.  
**Naini Tal**, see India—Naini Tal.  
**Nairobi**, see British East Africa—Nairobi.  
**Najaf**, see Iraq—Najaf.  
**Naksh-I Rustam**, see Persia—Naksh-I Rustam.  
**Namur**, see Belgium—Namur.  
**Nan**, see Siam—Nan.  
**Nancy**, see France—Nancy.  
**Nankhana-Sahib**, see India—Nankhana-Sahib.  
**Nanking**, see China—Nanking.  
**Nantes**, see France—Nantes.  
**Nantucket**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Nantucket.  
**Nan-Tung Chow**, see China—Nan-Tung Chow.  
**Naperville**, see U. S. Illinois—Naperville.

- Napier**, see New Zealand—Napier.  
**Naples**, see Italy—Naples.  
**Naples, Bay of**, see Italy—Bay of Naples.  
**"Napoleon's cocked hat,"** see West Indies islands—Saba island.  
**Napoleon's house**, see Italy—Elba island—Portoferraio.  
**Napoleon's house**, see St. Helena island—Longwood.  
**"Napoleon's house,"** see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.  
**Napoleon's tomb**, see France—Paris.  
**Napoleon's tomb**, see St. Helena island—Napoleon's tomb.  
**Nar**, see Turkey—Nar.  
**Nara**, see Japan—Nara.  
**Narian**, see Nepal—Narian.  
**Narbonne**, see England—Narbonne.  
**Narni**, see Italy—Narni.  
**Narragansett**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Narragansett.  
**Narragansett Pier**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Narragansett Pier.  
**The Narrows**, see U. S. New York—Lake George.  
**Narvik**, see Norway—Narvik.  
**Nashville**, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
**Nasik**, see India—Nasik.  
**Nasja canyon**, see U. S. Utah—Nevaja mts.  
**Nasretabad**, see Persia—Nasretabad.  
**Nassau**, see West Indies islands—Bahama island—New Providence.  
**Natal**, see Brazil—Natal.  
**Natal natl. park**, see Union of South Africa—Natal natl. park.  
**Natchitoches**, see U. S. Louisiana—Natchitoches.  
**Natl. academy of sciences**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Natl. art gallery**, see England—London.  
**Natl. kindergarten & elementary college**, see U. S. Illinois—Evanston.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. California—Sequoia natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. California—Sierra natl. forest.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Colorado—Mesa Verde natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Colorado—Wheeler natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Utah—Bryce canyon.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Utah—Zion natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Wyoming—Yellowstone natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Tennessee—Great smoky mts. natl. park.  
**Natl. parks**, see U. S. Oregon—Natl. park.  
**Natural bridge**, see Canada (Ontario)—Laurentian range.  
**Natural bridge**, see U. S. Kentucky—Natural Bridge.  
**Natural bridge**, see U. S. Virginia—Natural Bridge.  
**Natural bridges**, see U. S. Utah.  
**Nauen**, see Germany—Nauen.  
**Naugatuck river**, see U. S. Connecticut—Naugatuck river.  
**Nauheim**, see Germany—Nauheim.  
**Naumburg**, see Germany—Naumburg.

- Nauplia**, see Greece—Nauplia.  
**Nauvoo**, see U. S. Illinois—Nauvoo.  
**Navajo falls**, see U. S. Arizona—Grand canyon—Navajo falls.  
**Navajo mts.**, see U. S. Utah—Navajo mts.  
**Navajo natl. monument**, see U. A. Arizona—Navajo natl. monument.  
**Navesink**, see U. S. New Jersey—Navesink.  
**Naworth castle**, see England—Brampton.  
**Naxos**, see Greece—Naxos.  
**Nayakot**, see Nepal—Nayakot.  
**Nazareth**, see Palestine—Nazareth.  
**Neath**, see Wales—Neath.  
**Nebi Yunis**, see Iraq—Nebi Yunis.  
**Nebraska capitol**, see U. S. Nebraska—Lincoln.  
**Nebraska university**, see U. S. Nebraska—Lincoln.  
**Necaxa**, see Mexico—Necaxa.  
**Needham**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Needham.  
**Nefta**, see Tunisia—Nefta.  
**Negombo canal**, see India—Ceylon—Colombo—Negombo canal.  
**Neh**, see Persia—Neh.  
**Neisse**, see Germany—Neisse.  
**Nelson's ship "Victory,"** see England—Portsmouth.  
**Nelson's tomb**, see England—London.  
**Nemea**, see Greece—Nemea.  
**Nemi, Lake**, see Italy—Genzano.  
**Nervi**, see Italy—Nervi.  
**Nesso**, see Italy—Nesso.  
**Netherlands**, see Holland.  
**Neubrandenburg**, see Germany—Neubrandenburg.  
**Neuenahr**, see Germany—Neuenahr.  
**Neuenhagen**, see Germany—Neuenhagen.  
**Neu-Essing**, see Germany—Neu-Essing.  
**Neuschwanstein castle**, see Germany—Fussen.  
**Nevada falls**, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
**Nevadaville**, see U. S. Colorado—Nevadaville.  
**Nevers**, see France—Nevers.  
**Nevshehr**, see Turkey—Nevshehr.  
**New Bedford**, see U. S. Massachusetts—New Bedford.  
**New Britain**, see U. S. Connecticut—New Britain.  
**New Britain island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**New Brunswick**, see U. S. New Jersey—New Brunswick.  
**New Castle**, see U. S. Delaware—New Castle.  
**New City**, see U. S. New York—New City.  
**New Franklin**, see U. S. Missouri—New Franklin.  
**New Grange**, see Ireland—New Grange.  
**New Guinea**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**New Hampshire statehouse**, see U. S. Hampshire—Concord.  
**New Harmony**, see U. S. Indiana—New Harmony.  
**New Haven**, see U. S. Connecticut—New Haven.  
**New Hebrides**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides.



- New Ireland island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Ireland.
- New Jersey capitol**, see U. S. New Jersey—Trenton.
- New Liskeard**, see Canada (Ontario)—New Liskeard.
- New London**, see U. S. Connecticut—New London.
- New Market**, see U. S. Virginia—New Market.
- New Orleans**, see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.
- New Providence island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Bahama islands.
- New Rochelle**, see U. S. New York—New Rochelle.
- New Salem**, see U. S. Illinois—New Salem.
- New South Wales**, see Australia—New South Wales.
- New York City**, see U. S. New York—New York City.
- New York state house**, see U. S. New York—Albany.
- Newark**, see U. S. Delaware—Newark.
- Newark**, see U. S. New Jersey—Newark.
- Newberry library**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.
- Newburgh**, see U. S. New York—Newburgh.
- Newburgh Priory**, see England—Newburgh Priory.
- Newburyport**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Newburyport.
- Newcastle**, see England—Newcastle.
- Newcastle**, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.
- Newcomb (H. Sophie) memorial college**, see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.
- Newgate prison**, see U. S. Connecticut—Newgate prison.
- Newlands**, see Union of South Africa—Newlands.
- Newlyn**, see England—Newlyn.
- Newmarket**, see England—Newmarket.
- Newmarket**, see U. S. Virginia—Newmarket.
- Newport**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Newport.
- Newport News**, see U. S. Virginia—Newport News.
- Newquay**, see England—Newquay.
- Newstead Abbey**, see England—Newstead Abbey.
- Newton**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Newton.
- Newton Neck**, see U. S. Maryland—Newton Neck.
- Newtown**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Newtown.
- Nga-Tangua creek**, see New Zealand—Cook islands—Raratonga.
- Ngauruhoe volcano**, see New Zealand—Mt. Ngauruhoe volcano.
- Ngorongoro**, see British East Africa—Ngorongoro.
- Nguluko**, see China—Nguluko.
- Niagara**, see U. S. New York—Niagara.
- Niagara falls**, see Canada (Ontario) Niagara falls.
- Niagara falls**, see U. S. New York—Niagara.
- Nias island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Nias island.
- Niaux caves**, see France—Niaux caves.
- Nice**, see France—Nice.
- Nichol's country club district**, see U. S. Kansas—Kansas City.
- Nicholson**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Nicholson.
- Nicosia**, see Mediterranean islands—Cyprus island.
- Nitheroy**, see Brazil—Nitheroy.
- Nieuport**, see Belgium—Nieuport.

- Nigua**, see Santo Domingo—Nigua.  
**Niitaka, Mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Niitaka.  
**Nijni-Novgorod**, see U.S.S.R.—Nijni-Novgorod.  
**Nikko**, see Japan—Nikko.  
**Nile river**, see Egypt—Nile river.  
**Nile valley**, see Egypt—Nile valley.  
**Nimes**, see France—Nimes.  
**Nimlah**, see Afghanistan—Niulah.  
**Nineveh**, see Iraq—Nineveh.  
**Ningpo canal**, see China—Ningpo canal.  
**Ningsia**, see China—Ningsia.  
**Nippur**, see Iraq—Nippur.  
**Nishapur**, see Persia—Nishapur.  
**Nogales**, see U. S. Arizona—Nogales.  
**Nolichucky river**, see U. S. Tennessee—Nolichucky river.  
**Nonnezoshi arch**, see U. S. Utah—Nonnezoshi arch.  
**Nonsuch island**, see Bermuda island—Nonsuch island.  
**Noranda**, see Canada (Quebec)—Noranda.  
**Norangfjord**, see Norway—Norangfjord.  
**Norblu Lingka**, see Tibet—Lhasa—Norblu Lingka.  
**Nordlingen**, see Germany—Nordlingen.  
**Norfolk**, see U. S. Virginia—Norfolk.  
**Normal**, see U. S. Illinois—Normal.  
**Noroton**, see U. S. Connecticut—Noroton.  
**Norriton**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Norriton.  
**North bay**, see Canada (Ontario)—North bay.  
**North Bend**, see U. S. Ohio—North Bend.  
**North Carolina capitol**, see U. S. North Carolina—Raleigh.  
**North Carolina state college**, see U. S. North Carolina—Raleigh.  
**North Carolina university**, see U. S. North Carolina—Chapel Hill.  
**North Central college**, see U. S. Illinois—Naperville.  
**North Dakota capitol**, see U. S. North Dakota—Bismark.  
**North island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—North island.  
**North Kingstown**, see U. S. Rhode Island—North Kingstown.  
**North Park**, see U. S. Colorado—North Park.  
**Northam**, see England—Northam.  
**Northampton**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Northampton.  
**Northville**, see U. S. Michigan—Northville.  
**Northwestern university**, see U. S. Illinois—Evanston.  
**Northwestern university, Chicago branch**—U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
**Norway house**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Norway house.  
**Norwich**, see England—Norwich.  
**Notabile**, see Mediterranean islands—Malta.  
**Notchtap mt.**, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
**Notre Dame**, see U. S. Indiana—Notre Dame.  
**Notre Dame bay**, see Newfoundland—Notre Dame bay.  
**Notre Dame cathedral**, see France—Paris.  
**Notre Dame university**, see U. S. Indiana—Notre Dame.  
**Nottingham**, see England—Nottingham.

- Novara, see Italy—Novara.  
 Noyon, see France—Noyon.  
 Nuba village, see Sudan—Nuba village.  
 Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe church, see U. S. New Mexico—Santa Fe.  
 Nuestra Senora de la Asuncion mission, see U. S. New Mexico—Zia.  
 Nuovo, Castel, see Italy—Naples.  
 Nuremberg, see Germany—Nurnberg.  
 Nurnberg, see Germany—Nurnberg.  
 Nushki, see Baluchistan—Nushki.  
 Nyasa, Lake, see British East Africa—Lake Nyasa.  
 Nyasaland, see British East Africa.  
 Nyborg, see Denmark—Nyborg.  
 Nymphenburg castle, see Germany—Munich.  
 Nymwegen, see Holland—Nymwegen.

## O

- O, Chateau d', see France—Chateau d'O.  
 Oahu island, see Hawaii—Oahu island.  
 "Oak Hill," see U. S. Virginia—"Oak Hill."  
 Oakland, see U. S. California—Oakland.  
 Oaxaca, see Mexico—Oaxaca.  
 Obelisk of Heliopolis, see Egypt—Heliopolis.  
 Oberammergau, see Germany—Oberammergau.  
 Oberlin, see U. S. Ohio—Oberlin.  
 Oberlin college, see U. S. Ohio—Oberlin.  
 The Ober-see, see Germany—The Ober-see.  
 Oberstdorf, see Germany—Oberstdorf.  
 Oberwessel, see Germany—Oberwessel.  
 Ocean City, see U. S. New Jersey—Ocean City.  
 Odda, see Norway—Odda.  
 Odessa, see U.S.S.R.—Odessa.  
 Odo, see Norway—Odda.  
 Oels, see Germany—Oels.  
 Oeschinen lake, see Switzerland—Oeschinen lake.  
 Oetzal mts., see Austria—Oetzal mts.  
 Ogden, see U. S. Utah—Ogden.  
 Ogden monument, see U. S. Kansas—Fort Riley.  
 Ogeechee river, see U. S. Georgia—Ogeechee river.  
 Oglethorpe university, see U. S. Georgia—Oglethorpe university.  
 O'Hara (Theodore), Grave of, see U. S. Kentucky—Frankfort.  
 Ohio capitol, see U. S. Ohio—Columbus.  
 Ohio caverns, see U. S. Ohio—West Liberty.  
 Ohio river, see U. S. Kentucky—Ohio river.  
 Ohio river, see U. S. Ohio—Cincinnati.  
 Ohio river, see U. S. Ohio—Ohio river.  
 Ohio river falls, see U. S. Kentucky—Louisville.  
 Ohio state university, see U. S. Ohio—Columbus.

- Ohiopyle**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Ohiopyle.  
**Oklahoma capitol**, see U. S. Oklahoma—Oklahoma City.  
**Oklahoma City**, see U. S. Oklahoma—Oklahoma City.  
**Oland island**, see Sweden—Oland island.  
**Olavarria**, see Argentina—Olavarria.  
**Olcott (Chauncey), Home**, see U. S. New York—Saratoga Springs.  
**"Old Baldy" mt.**, see U. S. Washington—Spokane, Mt.  
**"Old curiosity shop,"** see England—London.  
**"Old faithful" geyser**, see U. S. Wyoming—Yellowstone natl park.  
**"The old man of the mountain,"** see U. S. New Hampshire—"The old man of the mountain."  
**"Old Nab" cliff**, see England—Staithes.  
**"Old oaken bucket" house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Seituate.  
**Old Point Comfort**, see U. S. Virginia—Old Point Comfort.  
**Olden lake**, see Norway—Olden lake.  
**Oldtown**, see U. S. Maryland—Oldtown.  
**Oliena**, see Italy—Sardinia—Oliena.  
**Olives, Mt. of**, see Palestine—Mt. of Olives.  
**Olivet**, see U. S. Michigan—Olivet.  
**Olivet college**, see U. S. Michigan—Olivet.  
**Ollantaytambo**, see Peru—Ollantaytambo.  
**Olympia**, see Greece—Olympia.  
**Olympia**, see U. S. Washington—Olympia.  
**Olympic stadium**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.  
**Olympus, Mt.**, see Greece—Mt. Olympus.  
**Omaha**, see U. S. Nebraska—Omaha.  
**Omar, Mosque of**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.  
**Omsk**, see U.S.S.R.—Omsk.  
**Onuma, Lake**, see Japan—Lake Onuma.  
**Onyx cave**, see U. S. Kentucky—Onyx cave.  
**Opdal**, see Norway—Opdal.  
**Oporto**, see Portugal—Oporto.  
**Opunohou, Bay of**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Oraibi**, see U. S. Arizona—Oraibi.  
**Orange**, see France—Orange.  
**Orange**, see U. S. New Jersey—Orange.  
**Orange river**, see Union of South Africa—Orange river.  
**Oratory of Gallarus**, see Ireland—Smerwick Harbor.  
**Ordensschloss**, see Germany—Rossel.  
**Orebro**, see Sweden—Orebro.  
**Oregon**, see U. S. Illinois—Oregon.  
**Oregon capitol**, see U. S. Oregon—Salem.  
**Oregon City**, see U. S. Oregon—Oregon City.  
**Oregon university**, see U. S. Oregon—Eugene.  
**Orenburg**, see U.S.S.R.—Orenburg.  
**Orense**, see Spain—Orense.  
**Orgueil castle, Mt.**, see Channel islands—Jersey island.  
**Oria**, see Switzerland—Oria.  
**Oriago**, see Italy—Oriago.  
**Orillia**, see Canada (Ontario)—Orillia.

- Oristano**, see Italy—Sardinia—Oristano.  
**Orizaba volcano**, see Mexico—Orizaba volcano.  
**Orkla valley**, see Norway—Orkla valley.  
**Orkney islands**, see Scotland—Orkney islands.  
**Orlando**, see U. S. Florida—Orlando.  
**Orleans**, see France—Orleans.  
**Orleans, Island of**, see Canada (Quebec)—Island of Orleans.  
**Ormond Beach**, see U. S. Florida—Ormond Beach.  
**Orontes plain**, see Syria—Orontes plain.  
**Orontes river**, see Syria—Hama.  
**Orosi falls**, see Costa Rica—Orosi falls.  
**Orta**, see Italy—Orta.  
**Orta Hissar**, see Turkey—Orta Hissar.  
**Orta, Lake**, see Italy—Lake Orta.  
**Ortakeui**, see Turkey—Ortakeui.  
**Orta Koi**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Oruro**, see Bolivia—Oruro.  
**Orvieto**, see Italy—Orvieto.  
**Osaka**, see Japan—Osaka.  
**Oslo**, see Norway—Oslo.  
**Oslo university**, see Norway—Oslo.  
**Osorno volcano**, see Chile—Mt. Osorno.  
**Ossabaw island**, see U. S. Georgia—Ossabaw island.  
**Ostend**, see Belgium—Ostend.  
**Ostia**, see Italy—Ostia.  
**Oswaldo Cruz institute**, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
**Oswego**, see U. S. New York—Oswego.  
**Ottawa**, see Canada (Ontario)—Ottawa.  
**Ottawa river**, see Canada (Ontario)—Ottawa river.  
**Ouagadougou**, see French West Africa—Ouagadougou.  
**Quarzazat**, see Morocco—Quarzazat.  
**Oudaiya, Castle of**, see Morocco—Rabat.  
**Oudtshoorn**, see Union of South Africa—Oudtshoorn.  
**Oulu river**, see Finland—Oulu river.  
**Oundle**, see England—Oundle.  
**Ouray**, see U. S. Colorado—Ouray.  
**Ouro Preto**, see Brazil—Ouro Preto.  
**Oviedo**, see Spain—Oviedo.  
**Owlpen manor house**, see England—Gloucestershire.  
**Oxford**, see England—Oxford.  
**Oxford university**, see England—Oxford.  
**Oxted**, see England—Oxted.  
**Oyster Bay**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Oyster Bay.  
**Oyster breeding grounds**, see France—Cancale.

## P

- Paccha**, see Peru—Paccha.  
**Pachuca**, see Mexico—Pachuca.  
**Padang Pandjang**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra island.

- Paderborn**, see Germany—Paderborn.  
**Padua**, see Italy—Padua.  
**Paducah**, see U. S. Kentucky—Paducah.  
**Paestum**, see Italy—Paestum.  
**Pagan**, see India—Pagan.  
**Paganico**, see Italy—Paganico.  
**Paghman**, see Afghanistan—Paghman.  
**Pago Kombo**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Pago-Pago**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Samoa.  
**Pagsanjan**, see Philippine islands—Pagsanjan.  
**Pagsanjan gorge**, see Philippine islands—Pagsanjan gorge.  
**Paik-tu San mt.**, see Korea—Paik-tu San mt.  
**Pai-Ma-Shan mt.**, see Tibet—Pai-Ma-Shan mt.  
**Paingu caves**, see India—Paingu caves.  
**Pajo Kombo**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Pala chapel**, see U. S. California—Pala chapel.  
**Palace Mocenigo**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Palace of Cavalli**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Palace of Contarini**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Palace of Sans Souci**, see Haiti—Milot.  
**Palace Riccardi**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Palace Strozio**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Palace Vecchio**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Palais de la nation**, see Belgium—Brussels.  
**Palamidi fortress**, see Greece—Nauplia.  
**Palao islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Palao islands.  
**Palatine Hill**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Palazzo del Consiglio**, see Italy—Verona.  
**Palazzo du Priori**, see Italy—Volterra.  
**Palazza Massimi Alle Colonne**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Palazzo di Venezia**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Palazzo Pubblico**, see Italy—Siena.  
**Palazzo Rezzonico**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Palazzo Vendramini Calergi**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Palenque**, see Mexico—Palenque.  
**Palermo**, see Italy—Sicily—Palermo.  
**Pali cliffs**, see Hawaii—Pali cliffs.  
**Palisades**, see U. S. Kentucky—Dix river.  
**Palisades**, see U. S. Kentucky—Kentucky river.  
**Palisades**, see U. S. Maryland—Potomac river.  
**Palisades**, see U. S. New Jersey—Hudson river.  
**Palisades**, see U. S. New York—Hudson river.  
**Palisades interstate park**, see U. S. New York—Palisades interstate park.  
**Pallanza**, see Italy—Pallanza.  
**Palm Beach**, see U. S. Florida—Palm Beach.  
**Palm Springs**, see U. S. California—Palm Springs.  
**Palma**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands.  
**Palmyra**, see Syria—Palmyra.  
**Palo Alto**, see U. S. California—Palo Alto.  
**Palos**, see Spain—Palos.  
**Palos Verdes estates**, see U. S. California—Palos Verdes estates.

- Palpa**, see Nepal—Palpa.  
**Pamirs mts.**, see India—Pamirs mts.  
**Pan Amer. union**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Panama canal**, see Canal Zone—Panama canal.  
**Panama City**, see Panama—Panama City.  
**Pancorbo**, see Spain—Pancorbo.  
**Pancorbo pass**, see Spain—Pancorbo pass.  
**Pandrenthan**, see India—Pandrenthan.  
**Pangong lake**, see Tibet—Pangong lake.  
**Panilovo**, see U.S.S.R.—Panilovo.  
**Pantaleon**, see Guatemala—Pantaleon.  
**Pantalica**, see Italy—Sicily—Pantalica.  
**Pantheon**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Paola**, see Italy—Paola.  
**Papagueria**, see Mexico—Papagueria.  
**Papandajan volcano**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Papantla**, see Mexico—Papantla.  
**Papara river**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Papeete**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Papetoai**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti island—Moorea.  
**Papuan village**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Para**, see Brazil—Para.  
**Paradise valley**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Ranier natl. park.  
**Paramaribo**, see Dutch Guiana—Paramaribo.  
**Paramonga**, see Peru—Paramonga.  
**Parana**, see Argentina—Parana.  
**Paris**, see France—Paris.  
**Park Ridge**, see U. S. Illinois—Park Ridge.  
**Parks, Natl.**, see National parks (In this part of the index).  
**Parma**, see Italy—Parma.  
**Parnassus, Mt.**, see Greece—Mt. Parnassus.  
**Paro**, see Greece—Paros.  
**Paro Jong**, see Bhutan—Paro Jong.  
**Parobe institute**, see Brazil—Porto Alegre.  
**Paros**, see Greece—Paros.  
**Paro-ta-tshang monastery**, see Bhutan—Paro-ta-tshang monastery.  
**Parral**, see Mexico—Parral.  
**Parrish (Maxwell) home**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Cornish.  
**Parson Capen house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Topsfield.  
**Partenkirchen**, see Germany—Partenkirchen.  
**Parthenon**, see Greece—Athens.  
**The "Parthenon,"** see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
**The Pas**, see Canada (Manitoba)—The Pas.  
**Pasadena**, see U. S. California—Pasadena.  
**Pasargadae**, see Persia—Pasargadae.  
**Pashpati**, see Nepal—Pashpati.  
**Pass of Keimaneigh**, see Ireland—Pass of Keimaneigh.  
**Pass of Llanberis**, see Wales—Pass of Llanberis.  
**Pass Lueg**, see Austria—Pass Lueg.  
**Pass of the Croci**, see Austria—Pass of the Croci.

- Passaic**, see U. S. New Jersey—Passaic.  
**Passau**, see Germany—Passau.  
**Passion play stage**, see Germany—Oberammergau.  
**Pasteur's tomb**, see France—Paris.  
**Pastaza river**, see Ecuador—Pastaza river.  
**Patagonia**, see Argentina—Patagonia.  
**Patan**, see Nepal—Patan.  
**Paterson**, see U. S. New Jersey—Paterson.  
**Patmos, Isle of**, see Turkey—Isle of Patmos.  
**Patras**, see Greece—Patras.  
**Patsjoki river**, see Finland—Lapland.  
**Pattadakal**, see India—Pattadakal.  
**Patzcuaro, Lake**, see Mexico—Lake Patzcuaro.  
**Paulo Alfonso falls**, see Brazil—Paulo Alfonso falls.  
**Pavia**, see Italy—Pavia.  
**Pavlof volcano region**, see Alaska—Pavlof volcano region.  
**Pawtucket**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Pawtucket.  
**Pawtuxet river falls**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Cranston.  
**Payne (John H.), Home of**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—East Hampton.  
**Peabody college**, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
**Peabody institute**, see U. S. Maryland—Baltimore.  
**"Peace-at-any-price" traitors statues**, see China—Hangechow.  
**The Peace bridge**, see U. S. New York—Buffalo.  
**"Peace portal,"** see U. S. Washington—Blaine.  
**Peace river**, see Canada (Alberta)—Peace river.  
**The "Peacock throne,"** see Persia—Teheran.  
**Pearl mosque**, see India—Agra.  
**Pedro Miguel**, see Canal Zone—Pedro Miguel.  
**Peggy's Cove**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Peggy's Cove.  
**Pegnitz river**, see Germany—Pegnitz river.  
**Pei-ling tombs**, see Manchuria—Mukden.  
**Peiping**, see China—Peking.  
**Pei Shan mt.**, see Korea—Paik-tu San mt.  
**Peking**, see China—Peking.  
**Pelayo, Mt., cliff tomb of**, see Spain—Asturias mt.  
**Pelee island**, see Canada (Lake Erie)—Pelee island.  
**Pelee, Mt.**, see West Indies islands—Martinique island.  
**Pelican narrows**, see Canada (Saskatchewan)—Pelican narrows.  
**Pe Ling**, see China—Pe Ling.  
**Pena castle**, see Portugal—Cintra.  
**Penang island**, see Malay peninsula—Penang island.  
**Penetang**, see Canada (Ontario)—Penetang.  
**Peniscola**, see Spain—Peniscola.  
**Penn's cave**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Penn's cave.  
**Pennsylvania capitol**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Harrisburg.  
**Pennsylvania state college**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—State college.  
**Pennsylvania university**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Penney (J. C.) farms**, see U. S. Florida—Penney Farms.



- Penoles mining co.**, see Mexico—Durango.  
**Penoles silver mining plant**, see Mexico—Peuoles silver mining plant.  
**Penryn**, see U. S. California—Penryn.  
**Penshurst**, see England—Penshurst.  
**Peoria**, see U. S. Illinois—Peoria.  
**Perapat**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Perasto**, see Yugoslavia—Perasto.  
**Perce**, see Canada (Quebec)—Perce.  
**Perce island**, see Canada (Quebec)—Perce island.  
**Pereta**, see Italy—Pereta.  
**Pergamino**, see Argentina—Pergamino.  
**Pergamos**, see Turkey—Pergamum.  
**Pergamum**, see Turkey—Pergamum.  
**Pergamus**, see Turkey—Pergamum.  
**Perigueux**, see France—Perigneux.  
**Pernambuco**, see Brazil—Recife.  
**Pernio**, see Finland—Pernio.  
**Perpignan**, see France—Perpignan.  
**Perry victory memorial**, see U. S. Ohio—Port Clinton.  
**Perry's grave, Admiral**, see U. S. Virginia—Arlington natl. cemetery.  
**Pers**, see France—Pers.  
**Persepolis**, see Persia—Persepolis.  
**Pershing stadium**, see France—Joinville.  
**Perth**, see Australia—Perth.  
**Pertisau**, see Austria—Pertisau.  
**Peru, University**, see Peru—Cuzco.  
**Perugia**, see Italy—Perugia.  
**Peshawar**, see India—Peshawar.  
**Petajavesi**, see Finland—Petajavesi.  
**Petchaburi**, see Siam—Petchaburi.  
**Peterboro**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Peterboro.  
**Peterborough**, see England—Peterborough.  
**Peterhoff**, see U.S.S.R.—Peterhoff.  
**Petersburg**, see U. S. Virginia—Petersburg.  
**Petit-Couronne**, see France—Petit-Couronne.  
**Petit Goave**, see Haiti—Petit Goave.  
**Petit Trianon**, see France—Versailles.  
**Petra**, see Trans Jordan—Petra.  
**Petrified forest**, see U. S. Arizona—Holtwood.  
**Petrified forest**, see U. S. Arizona—Petrified forest.  
**Petrograd**, see U.S.S.R.—Leningrad.  
**Petropavlovsk**, see U.S.S.R.—Petropavlovsk.  
**Petropolis**, see Brazil—Petropolis.  
**Peulla**, see Chile—Peulla.  
**Pevensey**, see England—Pevensey.  
**Phaestos**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Phaleron**, see Greece—Phaleron.  
**"Phantom ship,"** see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
**Pharaoh's temple**, see Trans Jordan—Petra.

- Pharaoh's treasury**, see Trans Jordan—Petra.  
**Phi Beta Kappa, Place of founding**, see U. S. Virginia—  
 Williamsburg—Raleigh tavern.  
**Phigaleia**, see Greece—Phigaleia.  
**Philadelphia**, see Palestine—Philadelphia.  
**Philadelphia**, see Turkey—Alashchr.  
**Philadelphia**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**Philæ**, see Egypt—Philæ.  
**Philippine university**, see Philippine islands—Manila.  
**Phillips Andover academy**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Andover.  
**Phillips Exeter academy**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Exeter.  
**Philmont**, see U. S. New York—Philmont.  
**Phitsanulok**, see Siam—Phitsanulok.  
**Phnom Penh**, see French Indo China—Phnom Penh.  
**Phoenix**, see U. S. Arizona—Phoenix.  
**Phre**, see Siam—Phre.  
**Piacenza**, see Italy—Piacenza.  
**Piana dei Greci**, see Italy—Sicily—Piana dei Greci.  
**Piancastagnajo**, see Italy—Piancastagnajo.  
**Piaski**, see Poland—Piaski.  
**Picton**, see Canada (Ontario)—Picton.  
**Pierce (Franklin), Birthplace of**, see U. S. New Hampshire  
 —Hillsboro.  
**Pierrefonds**, see France—Pierrefonds.  
**Pietermaritzburg**, see Union of South Africa—Pietermaritz-  
 burg.  
**Pieve di Cadore**, see Italy—Pieve di Cadore.  
**Pieve di Livanallongo**, see Italy—Pieve di Livanallongo.  
**Pike**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Pike.  
**Pike's peak**, see U. S. Colorado—Pike's peak.  
**Pilate, House of**, see Spain—Seville.  
**Pilatus, Mt.**, see Switzerland—Mt. Pilatus.  
**Pileanyeu, Valley of**, see Argentina—Valley of Pileanyeu.  
**Pilgrim mt.**, see Syria—Pilgrim mt.  
**"Pillar of the wheel,"** see Afghanistan—Kabul.  
**Pillars of Hercules**, see Morocco—Pillars of Hercules.  
**Pillnitz**, see Germany—Pillnitz.  
**Pine canyon**, see U. S. Texas—Guadalupe mts.  
**Pine creek gorge**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Pine creek gorge.  
**Pine mt.**, see U. S. Kentucky—Pine mt.  
**Pinehurst**, see U. S. North Carolina—Pinehurst.  
**Pines, Isle of**, see Cuba—Isle of Pines.  
**Pineville**, see U. S. Kentucky—Pineville.  
**Pinnacle peak**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
**Piracicaba**, see Brazil—Piracicaba.  
**Piran**, see Persia—Piran.  
**Piriapolis**, see Uruguay—Piriapolis.  
**Pisa**, see Italy—Pisa.  
**Pisac**, see Peru—Pisac.  
**Pisgah, Mt.**, see U. S. Vermont—Mt. Pisgah.  
**Pistoia**, see Italy—Pistoia.  
**Pitigliano**, see Italy—Pitigliano.

- Pitti palace**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Pittsburgh**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh.  
**Pittsburgh university**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh.  
**Pittsford valley**, see U. S. Vermont—Pittsford valley.  
**Pi Yun Ssu monastery**, see China—Peking.  
**Pizarro, Mummy of**, see Peru—Lima.  
**Placid, Lake**, see U. S. New York—Lake Placid.  
**Plainfield**, see U. S. New Jersey—Plainfield.  
**Plattsburg**, see U. S. New York—Plattsburg.  
**Ploermel**, see France—Ploermel.  
**Ploeven**, see France—Ploeven.  
**Plougastel**, see France—Plougastel.  
**"Plow & harrow" inn**, see England—Ashton-under-hill.  
**Plymouth**, see England—Plymouth.  
**Plymouth**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Plymouth.  
**Plymouth**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Plymouth.  
**Plymouth**, see U. S. Vermont—Plymouth.  
**Plymouth rock**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Plymouth.  
**Pnom-Penh**, see French Indo China—Pnom-Penh.  
**Poas geyser**, see Costa Rica—Poas mts.  
**Poas mt.**, see Costa Rica—Poas mts.  
**Pocitos**, see Uruguay—Pocitos.  
**Poe's (Edgar A.) home**, see U. S. Virginia—Richmond.  
**Pohick**, see U. S. Virginia—Pohick.  
**Point Concepcion**, see U. S. California—Point Concepcion.  
**Point Loma**, see U. S. California—Point Loma.  
**Point Marion**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Point Marion.  
**Point Pleasant**, see U. S. Ohio—Point Pleasant.  
**Point Venus**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Poitiers**, see France—Poitiers.  
**Pola**, see Italy—Pola.  
**Poland, University**, see Poland—Cracow.  
**Poland, University**, see Poland—Warsaw.  
**Pollensa**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands—Majorca.  
**Polonnaruwa**, see India—Ceylon—Polonnaruwa.  
**Polferro**, see England—Polferro.  
**Pomata**, see Peru—Pomata.  
**Pomona college**, see U. S. California—Claremont.  
**Pompeii**, see Italy—Pompeii.  
**Pompey's pillar**, see Egypt—Alexandria.  
**Ponape island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Caroline islands.  
**Ponce**, see Porto Rico—Ponce.  
**Pondoland**, see Union of South Africa—Pondoland.  
**Ponella hill**, see British East Africa—Ponella hill.  
**Ponkapog**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Ponkapog.  
**Pont Audemer**, see France—Pont Audemer.  
**Pont Aven**, see France—Pont Aven.  
**Ponta Delgada**, see Azores—St. Michael island.  
**Ponta Delgada**, see Egypt—Ponta Delgada.  
**Pontalba mansions**, see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.  
**Pontefract**, see England—Pontefract.

- Pontevedra**, see Spain—Pontevedra.  
**Pontypridd**, see Wales—Pontypridd.  
**"Pools of peace,"** see Union of South Africa—Umsindusi river.  
**Poonakha**, see Bhutan—Poonakha.  
**Pootoo island**, see China—Pootoo island.  
**Popocatepetl mt.**, see Mexico—Popocatepetl mt.  
**Popuw**, see Poland—Popuw.  
**Porce river**, see Colombia—Porce river.  
**Porjus dam**, see Sweden—Porjus dam.  
**Porlock**, see England—Porlock.  
**Poronin**, see Poland—Poronin.  
**Port Antonio**, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.  
**Port Arthur**, see Canada (Ontario)—Port Arthur.  
**Port Arthur**, see Manchuria—Port Arthur.  
**Port Au Prince**, see Haiti—Port Au Prince.  
**Port Ballentrae**, see Ireland—Port Ballentrae.  
**Port Barrios**, see Guatemala—Port Barrios.  
**Port Braddon**, see Ireland—Port Braddon.  
**Port Chester**, see U. S. New York—Port Chester.  
**Port Churchill**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Port Churchill.  
**Port Clinton**, see U. S. Ohio—Port Clinton.  
**Port Elizabeth**, see Union of South Africa—Port Elizabeth.  
**Port Glasgow**, see Scotland—Port Glasgow.  
**Port Henry**, see U. S. New York—Port Henry.  
**Port Lottin**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Caroline islands.  
     —Kusaie is.  
**Port Maria**, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.  
**Port Moresby**, see East Indies and Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Port Nelson**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Port Nelson.  
**Port of Spain**, see West Indies islands—Trinidad.  
**Port Royal**, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.  
**Port Said**, see Egypt—Port Said.  
**Port Sunlight**, see England—Port Sunlight.  
**Port Tai O Hae**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands.  
**Port Tobacco**, see U. S. Maryland—Port Tobacco.  
**Porta Maggiore**, see Yugoslavia—Island of Hvar.  
**Porte de Chine**, see French Indo China—Porte de Chine.  
**Porthos' manor**, see France—Bigorre.  
**Portland**, see U. S. Oregon—Portland.  
**Portland Head**, see U. S. Maine—Portland Head.  
**Porto Alegre**, see Brazil—Porto Alegre.  
**Porto Bello**, see Panama—Porto Bello.  
**Portoferraio**, see Italy—Elba island.  
**Porto Grande**, see Cape Verde islands—St. Vincent island.  
**Porto Rico, University**, see Porto Rico—San Juan.  
**Porto Santo island**, see Madeira islands—Porto Santo island.  
**Portovenere**, see Italy—Portovenere.  
**Portsmouth**, see England—Portsmouth.  
**Portsmouth**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Portsmouth.  
**Portsmouth**, see U. S. Ohio—Portsmouth.  
**Portsmouth**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Portsmouth.

- Portugal Cove, see Newfoundland—Portugal Cove.  
Poseidonia, see Italy—Paestum.  
Posen, see Poland—Poznan.  
Posilipo, see Italy—Posilipo.  
Posnan, see Poland—Poznan.  
The Potala, see Tibet—Lhasa.  
Potes, see Spain—Potes.  
Potomac river, see U. S. Maryland—Potomac river.  
Potosi mt., see Bolivia—Potosi mt.  
Potsdam, see Germany—Potsdam.  
Pottstown, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Pottstown.  
Poundbridge inn, see England—Penshurst.  
Poughkeepsie, see U. S. New York—Poughkeepsie.  
Poznan, see Poland—Poznan.  
Pozzuoli, see Italy—Pozzuoli.  
Prado museum, see Spain—Madrid.  
Prague, see Czechoslovakia—Prague.  
Prato, see Italy—Prato.  
Premier, see Canada (B. C.)—Premier.  
Premier mines, see Canada (B. C.)—Premier.  
Premier diamond mines, see Union of South Africa—Premier diamond mines.  
Prentzlow, see Germany—Prenzlau.  
Prenzlau, see Germany—Prenzlau.  
Preobrajenski monastery, see Bulgaria—Preobrajenski monastery.  
Presbyterian theological seminary, see U. S. Kentucky—Louisville.  
Presteign, see Wales—Presteign.  
Prestonsburg, see U. S. Kentucky—Prestonsburg.  
Pretoria, see Union of South Africa—Pretoria.  
Priene, see Turkey—Priene.  
Prince of Wales college, see Canada (Prince Edward island)—Charlottetown.  
Prince of Wales ranch, see Canada (Alberta)—Prince of Wales ranch.  
Princess Anne, see U. S. Maryland—Princess Anne.  
Princeton, see U. S. New Jersey—Princeton.  
Princeton university, see U. S. New Jersey—Princeton.  
Principia college, see U. S. Illinois—Elsah.  
Priscilla & John Alden house, see U. S. Massachusetts—Duxbury.  
Pristina, see Yugoslavia—Pristina.  
Pritchett valley natural bridge, see U. S. Utah—Pritchett valley natural bridge.  
Proctor, see U. S. Vermont—Proctor.  
Propylaea, see Greece—Athens.  
Providence, see U. S. Rhode Island—Providence.  
Providence college, see U. S. Rhode Island—Providence.  
Provincetown, see U. S. Massachusetts—Provincetown.  
Provins, see France—Provins.  
Prunn castle, see Germany—Prunn castle.

- Puebla**, see Mexico—Puebla.  
**Pueblo**, see U. S. Colorado—Pueblo.  
**Pueblo Bonito**, see U. S. New Mexico—Pueblo Bonito.  
**Puente Del Inca**, see Chile—Puente Del Inca.  
**Puerto**, see Colombia—Puerto.  
**Puerto Cabello**, see Venezuela—Puerto Cabello.  
**Puerto Cortez**, see Honduras—Puerto Cortez.  
**Puerto de la Luz**, see Canary islands—Puerto de la Luz.  
**Puerto Montt**, see Chile—Puerto Montt.  
**Puerto Plata**, see Santo Domingo island—Puerto Plata.  
**Puerto Varas**, see Chile—Puerto Varas.  
**Puget Sound college**, see U. S. Washington—Tacoma.  
**Pullman**, see U. S. Washington—Pullman.  
**Punakha Jong**, see Bhutan—Fortress Punakha Jong.  
**Punkaharju**, see Finland—Punkaharju.  
**Purdue university**, see U. S. Indiana—Lafayette.  
**Puri**, see India—Puri.  
**Put in bay**, see U. S. Ohio—Put In bay.  
**Putnam (Rufus), Home**, see U. S. Ohio—Marietta.  
**Puye**, see U. S. New Mexico—Puye.  
**Pyramid mt.**, see Canada (Alberta)—Jasper natl. park.  
**Pyramid of Cestius**, see Italy—Rome.  
**"Pyramid of the moon,"** see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
**"Pyramid of the sun,"** see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
**Pyramids**, see Egypt—Cairo.  
**Pyrenees mts.**, see Spain—Pyrenees mts.

## Q

- Qabr Hud**, see Arabia—Qabr Hud.  
**Qairwan**, see Tunisia—Qairwan.  
**Qaidun**, see Arabia—Qaidun.  
**Qairowan**, see Tunisia—Qairowan.  
**Quarantana**, see Palestine—"Mt. of temptation."  
**Quatsino sound**, see Canada (B. C.)—Quatsino sound.  
**Quebec**, see Canada (Quebec)—Quebec.  
**Quedlinburg**, see Germany—Quedlinburg.  
**Queen Charlotte islands**, see Canada (B. C.)—Queen Charlotte islands.  
**Queen Eleanor's cross**, see England—Waltham Cross.  
**Queen Marie's estate**, see Rumania—Balcic.  
**Queen's university**, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingston.  
**Queens village**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Queens village.  
**Queenston**, see Canada (Ontario)—Queenston.  
**Quelimane**, see Portuguese East Africa—Quelimane.  
**Queretaro**, see Mexico—Queretaro.  
**Quetzalcoatl, Temple of**, see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
**Quiangan**, see Philippine islands—Quiangan.  
**Quimper**, see France—Quimper.  
**Quimperle**, see France—Quimperle.

- Quincy, see U. S. Massachusetts—Quincy.  
 Quindio pass, see Colombia—Quindio pass.  
 Quinzanas, see Spain—Quinzanas.  
 Quirigua, see Guatemala—Quirigua.  
 The Quirinal palace, see Italy—Rome.  
 Quito, see Ecuador—Quito.  
 Qusaiyir, see Arabia—Qusaiyir.

## R

- Rabat, see Morocco—Rabat.  
 Rabaul, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea—New Britain.  
 Rabban Hormuzd, see Iraq—Rabban Hormuzd.  
 Raby, see England—Raby.  
 Racine, see U. S. Wisconsin—Racine.  
 Racine Reep, see U. S. Lake Michigan—Racine Reep.  
 Radcliffe camera, see England—Oxford.  
 Radcliffe college, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.  
 Radicofani, see Italy—Radicofani.  
 Radja monastery, see Tibet—Radja monastery.  
 Radnor, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Radnor.  
 Ræsfeld castle, see Germany—Ræsfeld castle.  
 Ragusa, see Yugoslavia—Dubrovnik.  
 Raheng, see Siam—Raheng.  
 Raher's tomb, see England—London.  
 Rainbow falls, see Hawaii—Hilo.  
 Rainbow falls, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
 Rainbow falls, see U. S. Tennessee—Great Smoky natl. park.  
 Rainbow natural bridge, see U. S. Utah—Rainbow natural bridge.  
 Raincy, see France—Raincy.  
 Rainier, Mt., see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
 Rainier natl. park, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
 Rajnagar, see India—Nagar.  
 Rajputana, see India—Rajputana.  
 Raleigh, see U. S. North Carolina—Raleigh.  
 Raleigh tavern, see U. S. Virginia—Williamsburg.  
 Rambouillet, see France—Rambouillet.  
 Rameses, Colossi of, see Egypt—Abn Simbel.  
 Rameses statue, see Egypt—Thebes.  
 Rameses temple, see Egypt—Thebes.  
 Rameswaram, see India—Rameswaram.  
 Ramirez Beach, see Uruguay—Ramirez Beach.  
 Ramle, see Palestine—Ramle.  
 Rampur, see India—Rampur.  
 Ramsey, see England—Isle of Man.  
 Ranchas de Taos mission, see U. S. New Mexico—Taos.  
 Rangoon, see India—Rangoon.  
 Rapa island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Rapa.

- Rapallo**, see Italy—Rapallo.  
**Raratonga island**, see New Zealand—Cook islands.  
**Raritan river**, see U. S. New Jersey—Raritan river.  
**Rasines**, see Spain—Rasines.  
**Ras Shamra**, see Syria—Ras Shamra.  
**Rat river**, see Canada (Quebec)—Rat river.  
**Ratisbon**, see Germany—Regensburg.  
**Ratzburg lake**, see Germany—Ratzburg lake.  
**Rausa**, see India—Rausa.  
**Ravello**, see Italy—Ravello.  
**Ravenna**, see Italy—Ravenna.  
**Ravenscar**, see England—Ravenscar.  
**Ray**, see Persia—Ray.  
**Raymond**, see Canada (Alberta)—Raymond.  
**Reading**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Reading.  
**Rechoboth**, see Palestine—Rechoboth.  
**Rechteren chateau**, see Holland—Zwolle.  
**Recife**, see Brazil—Recife.  
**"Red & white lion" inn**, see Germany—Leipzig.  
**Red Bank**, see U. S. New Jersey—Red Bank.  
**Red Bay**, see Ireland—Red Bay.  
**Red canyon**, see U. S. Colorado—Red canyon.  
**Red Cross headquarters**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington—Amer. Red Cross.  
**"Red horse" hotel**, see England—Stratford-on-Avon.  
**"Red lion" inn**, see England—Colechester.  
**Red rock canyon**, see Canada (Alberta)—Waterton-glacier internatl. peace park.  
**Red rock falls**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**"Red Willow people," Pueblo of**, see U. S. New Mexico—Pueblo of the "Red Willow people."  
**Redlands**, see U. S. California—Redlands.  
**Reed college**, see U. S. Oregon—Portland.  
**Reflection lake**, see U. S. Washington—Mt. Rainier natl. park.  
**Regensburg**, see Germany—Regensburg.  
**Reichenhall**, see Germany—Reichenhall.  
**Reichenstein castle**, see Germany—Reichenstein castle.  
**Reims**, see France—Rheims.  
**Rendu glacier**, see Alaska—Rendu glacier.  
**Rennell island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Solomon islands.  
**Rennes**, see France—Rennes.  
**Resht**, see Persia—Resht.  
**Retsof**, see U. S. New York—Retsof.  
**Reutlingen**, see Germany—Reutlingen.  
**Revel**, see Estonia—Tallinn.  
**Revere's (Paul) house**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.  
**Reversing falls**, see Canada (New Brunswick)—St. John.  
**Reykjavik**, see Iceland—Reykjavik.  
**Rhages**, see Persia—Rhages.  
**Rheims**, see France—Rheims.  
**Rheinsberg castle**, see Germany—Rheinsberg castle.



- Rheinstein castle, see Germany—Bingen.  
Rhens, see Germany—Rhens.  
Rhine river, see France—Ems.  
Rhine river, see Germany—Rhine river.  
Rhine valley, see Germany—Rhine valley.  
Rheinfels, see Germany—Rheinfels.  
Rhine-Herne canal, see Germany—Rhine-Herne canal.  
Rhoda island, see Egypt—Rhoda island.  
Rhode Island capitol, see U. S. Rhode Island—Providence.  
Rhode Island state college, see U. S. Rhode Island—Kingston.  
Rhodes, see Mediterranean islands—Rhodes island.  
Rhodes, see Union of South Africa—Rhodes.  
Rhodes (Cecil), Grave, see Rhodesia—Matopo Hills.  
Rhodes (Cecil), Home of, see Union of South Africa—Rondebosch.  
Rhodes (Cecil) memorial, see Union of South Africa—Rondebosch.  
Rhodes island, see Mediterranean islands—Rhodes island.  
Rhone glacier, see Switzerland—Rhone glacier.  
Rhuddlan, see Wales—Rhuddlan.  
Rhuddlan castle, see Wales—Rhuddlan.  
Rhyolite, see U. S. California—Death Valley.  
Rialto bridge, see Italy—Venice.  
Ribe, see Denmark—Ribe.  
Ribeira Brava, see Cape Verde islands—Sao Nicolao island.  
Ribeirao dos Lagos, see Argentina—Ribeirao dos Lagos.  
Ribeirao Preto, see Brazil—Ribeirao Preto.  
Rice institute, see U. S. Texas—Houston.  
Richelieu, see France—Richelieu.  
Richelieu manoir, see Canada (Quebec)—Murray Bay.  
Richelieu's tomb, see France—Paris.  
Richland City, see U. S. Wisconsin—Richland City.  
Richmond, see England—Richmond.  
Richmond, see U. S. Kentucky—Richmond.  
Richmond, see U. S. Virginia—Richmond.  
Rideau canal, Locks, see Canada (Ontario)—Ottawa.  
Ridgewood, see U. S. New Jersey—Ridgewood.  
Ridi, see Nepal—Ridi.  
Ried castle, see Italy—Bozen.  
Rieka, see Yugoslavia—Rieka.  
Riesengebirge, see Germany—Riesengebirge.  
Riesengebirge mts., see Germany—Riesengebirge mts.  
Riga, see Latvia—Riga.  
Rigi mt., see Switzerland—Rigi mt.  
Riley, Fort, see U. S. Kansas—Fort Riley.  
Rilo, see Bulgaria—Rilo.  
Rimini, see Italy—Rimini.  
Rimini home, see Italy—Verona.  
Rimitara island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Austral islands.  
Rindge technical school, see U. S. Massachusetts—Cambridge.  
"Ring of Brogar," see Scotland—Orkney islands.

- Ringdal peaks**, see Norway—Ringdal peaks.  
**Ringling museum of art**, see U. S. Florida—Sarasota.  
**"Ring-ring" penitentiary**, see Denmark—Copenhagen.  
**Rio de Janeiro**, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
**Rio Grande valley**, see U. S. Texas—Rio Grande valley.  
**Rio Negro swamp**, see Nicaragua—Rio Negro swamp.  
**Ripa d'Orcia**, see Italy—Ripa d'Orcia.  
**Ripley**, see England—Ripley.  
**Ripon**, see England—Ripon.  
**Ripple**, see England—Ripple.  
**Rippon lodge**, see U. S. Virginia—Rippon lodge.  
**Rising wolf mt.**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Risser-see**, see Germany—Risser-see.  
**Rito de les Frijoles**, see U. S. New Mexico—Rito de los Frijoles.  
**Riva**, see Italy—Riva.  
**River Forest**, see U. S. Illinois—River Forest.  
**River Forth**, see Scotland—River Forth.  
**River Jordan**, see Palestine—Jordan river.  
**Rivera**, see Uruguay—Rivera.  
**Riverside**, see U. S. California—Riverside.  
**Riyadh**, see Nejd—Riyadh.  
**Rjukan**, see Norway—Rjukan.  
**Roanoak island**, see U. S. North Carolina—Roanoak island.  
**Roanoke**, see U. S. Virginia—Roanoke.  
**Roaring river falls**, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.  
**Robert college**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Robin Hood's bay**, see England—Robin Hood's bay.  
**Robinson Crusoe's cave**, see Chile—Juan Fernandez island.  
**Robson, Mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Robson.  
**Rocamadour**, see France—Rocamadour.  
**Roccalbegna**, see Italy—Roccalbegna.  
**Roccastrada**, see Italy—Roccastrada.  
**Roccatederighi**, see Italy—Roccatederighi.  
**Rocchette di Fazio**, see Italy—Rocchette di Fazio.  
**Rochester**, see England—Rochester.  
**Rochester**, see U. S. New York—Rochester.  
**Rock Island dam**, see U. S. Washington—Rock Island dam.  
**Rock of Cashel**, see Ireland—Rock of Cashel.  
**Rock river**, see U. S. Illinois—Rock river.  
**Rockbridge park**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Rockbridge park.  
**Rockefeller center**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Rockefeller (John D.), Home of**, see U. S. New York—Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.  
**Rockefeller model community**, see U. S. Ohio—Cleveland.  
**Rockville**, see U. S. Connecticut—Rockville.  
**Rocky-Hill**, see U. S. New Jersey—Rocky-Hill.  
**Rocky mt. natl. park**, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
**Rocky mts.**, see U. S. Montana—Rocky mts.  
**Rocky mts., Canadian**, see Canada (B. C.)—Rocky mts.  
**Rocky Point**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Rocky Point.  
**Rocky Pond**, see U. S. Maine—Rocky Pond.

- Rodez, see France—Rodez.  
 Rodin, **Grave**, see France—Bellevue.  
 Rodin **museum**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
 Roger's (Katherine) **birthplace**, "Harvard house," see England—Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Rollins **college**, see U. S. Florida—Winter Park.  
 Romagne-Sous-Montfaucon, see France—Romagne-Sous-Montfaucon.  
 Roman **Campagna**, see Italy—Roman Campagna.  
 Roman **wall**, **Great**, see England—Hadrian's wall.  
 Rombaoda **falls**, see India—Ceylon—Twin falls of Rombaoda.  
 Rome, see Italy—Rome.  
 Rome, see U. S. New York—Rome.  
 Romont, see Switzerland—Romont.  
 Romsdal **valley**, see Norway—Romsdal valley.  
 Romsdalshorn **mt.**, see Norway—Romsdalshorn mt.  
 Ronda, see Spain—Ronda.  
 Rondebosch, see Union of South Africa—Rondebosch.  
 Rongbuk **monastery**, see Tibet—Rongbuk monastery.  
 Roosevelt **dam**, see U. S. Arizona—Roosevelt dam.  
 Roosevelt **field airport**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Roosevelt field . . .  
 Roosevelt **memorial coast highway**, see U. S. Oregon—Roosevelt memorial coast highway.  
 Roosevelt's (F. D.) **cottage**, see U. S. Georgia—Warm Springs.  
 Roosevelt's (F. D.), **Home**, see U. S. New York—Hyde Park.  
 Roosevelt's (F. D.), **Home**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
 Roosevelt's (Theodore) **grave**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Oyster Bay.  
 Rosario, see Argentina—Rosario.  
 Rosary **college**, see U. S. Illinois—River Forest.  
 "Rose bowl" **stadium**, see U. S. California—Pasadena.  
 Roseau, see Santo Domingo—Roseau.  
 Rosegger's **birthplace**, see Austria—Rosegger's birthplace.  
 Roseland, see England—Roseland.  
 Rosemont, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Rosemont.  
 Rosemont **college**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Rosemont.  
 Rosenberg, **Fort**, see Germany—Fort Rosenberg.  
 Rosenborg **castle**, see Denmark—Copenhagen.  
 Roskilde, see Denmark—Roskilde.  
 Roslyn, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Roslyn.  
 Ross (Betsy), **Grave**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
 Ross (Betsy), **Home**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
 Ross **castle**, see Ireland—Innisfallen.  
 Rossel, see Germany—Rossel.  
 Rossini, **Tomb**, see Italy—Florence.  
 Rostak, see Arabia—Rostak.  
 Rostock, see Germany—Rostock.  
 Rostov-on-Don, see U.S.S.R.—Rostov-on-Don.  
 Rotenburg, see Germany—Rotenburg.  
 Rothenburg, see Germany—Rothenburg.

**Rothenburg-on-the-Tauber**, see Germany—Rothenburg-on-the-Tauber.

**Rotheneuf**, see France—Rotheneuf.

**Rothenfels-on-the-Main**, see Germany—Rothenfels-on-the-Main.

**Rotorua**, see New Zealand—Rotorua.

**Rotterdam**, see Holland—Rotterdam.

**Rottingdean**, see England—Rottingdean.

**Rottweil**, see Germany—Rottweil.

**Rouen**, see France—Rouen.

**Rumeli Hissar**, see Turkey—Rumeli Hissar.

**Route of the children of Israel**, see Arabia—Route of the children of Israel.

**Roxalana, Tomb of**, see Turkey—Istanbul.

**Royal academy of art**, see England—London.

**Royal college of music**, see England—London.

**Royal facist academy**, see Italy—Rome.

**Royal gorge**, see U. S. Colorado—Grand canyon.

**Royal military college**, see Canada (Ontario)—Kingston.

**Royal naval college**, see England—Dartmouth.

**Royal Oak**, see U. S. Michigan—Royal Oak.

**Royal observatory**, see Scotland—Edinburgh.

**Royal technical college**, see Scotland—Glasgow.

**Royal Victoria college**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.

**Royalston**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Royalston.

**Royat**, see France—Royat.

**Roy's (Ram Mohun) grave**, see England—Arno's Vale.

**Rozas (Juan Manuel), Birthplace**, see Argentina—Buenos Aires.

**Rucar**, see Rumania—Rucar.

**Rudelsburg**, see Germany—Rudelsburg.

**Rudesheim**, see Germany—Rudesheim.

**Rudyard bay**, see Alaska—Rudyard bay.

**Rugen**, see Germany—Rugen.

**Rumeli Hissar**, see Turkey—Rumeli Hissar.

**Rummel gorge**, see Algeria—Constantine.

**Runkel**, see Germany—Runkel.

**Runkelstein castle**, see Italy—Bozen.

**Runswick**, see England—Runswick.

**Rush medical college**, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.

**Rushmore, Mt.**, see U. S. South Dakota—Black Hills.

**Ruskin's (John) grave**, see England—Coniston.

**Russellville**, see U. S. Kentucky—Russellville.

**Russia**, see Union of Socialist Soviet Republic (U.S.S.R.).

**Ruthah Wells**, see Syria—Ruthah Wells.

**Rutgers university**, see U. S. New Jersey—New Brunswick.

**Ruthenia**, see Czechoslovakia—Ruthenia.

**Rutland**, see U. S. Vermont—Rutland.

**Rutland Arms inn**, see England—Newmarket.

**Ruwenzori, Mt.**, see Belgian Congo—Ruwenzori mt.

**"Rydal Mount,"** see England—"Rydal Mount."

**Rye**, see England—Rye.

## S

- Saarbrucken, see Saar—Saarbrucken.  
 Saba island, see West Indies islands—Saba island.  
 "Sabine hall," see U. S. Virginia—"Sabine hall."  
 Sach's (Hans) house, see Germany—Nurnberg.  
 Sacramento, see U. S. California—Sacramento.  
 Sacramento canyon, see U. S. California—Sacramento canyon.  
 Sacramento river, see U. S. California—Sacramento river.  
 Sacred Heart academy, see U. S. New York—Eggertsville.  
 Sacred Heart seminary, see U. S. Michigan—Detroit.  
 Saddle mt., see Mexico—Monterrey.  
 Sadet, see Siam—Sadet.  
 Sadi, Tomb, see Persia—Shiraz.  
 Saffron Walden, see England—Saffron Walden.  
 Safita, see Syria—Safita.  
 Saginaw, see U. S. Michigan—Saginaw.  
 Saguenay river, see Canada (Quebec)—Saguenay river.  
 Sahara Desert, see French West Africa—Sahara Desert.  
 Sahyun castle, see Syria—Sahyun castle.  
 Saïda, see Syria—Sidon.  
 Saigon, see French Indo China—Saigon.  
 Saimaa, see Finland—Saimaa.  
 Sain Noin Khan, see Mongolia—Sain Noin Khan.  
 Saindak, see Baluchistan—Saindak.  
 St. Albans, see England—St. Albans.  
 St. Alexander Nevsky cathedral, see Bulgaria—Sofia.  
 St. Andrews, see Scotland—St. Andrews.  
 St. Andrew's rapids, see Canada (Manitoba)—St. Andrew's rapids.  
 St. Angers, see France—St. Angers.  
 St. Anne de Beaupre, see Canada (Quebec)—St. Anne de Beaupre.  
 St. Anton, see Austria—St. Anton.  
 St. Augustine, see U. S. Florida—St. Augustine.  
 St. Bartholomew lake, see Germany—Koenigssee.  
 St. Basil cathedral, see U.S.S.R.—Moscow.  
 St. Bavon cathedral, see Belgium—Ghent.  
 St. Benedict, Tomb of, see Italy—Monte Casino.  
 "St. Bernard's tower," see France—Sarlat.  
 St. Blasien, see Germany—St. Blasien.  
 St. Bonaventure's college, see Newfoundland—St. John's.  
 St. Botolph's church, see England—Boston.  
 St. Briec, see France—St. Briec.  
 St. Catherine's, see Canada (Ontario)—St. Catherine's.  
 St. Catherine's Beach, see Bermuda—Georgetown.  
 St. Catherine's college, see U. S. Minnesota—St. Paul.  
 St. Christoph, see Austria—St. Christoph.  
 St. Claude, see France—St. Claude.  
 St. Clement Danes church, see England—London.  
 St. Cloud, see U. S. Minnesota—St. Cloud.

- St. Cunegonde chapel, Salt-hewn**, see Poland—Warsaw.  
**St. Davids**, see Wales—St. Davids.  
**St. Dennis**, see France—St. Dennis.  
**St. Die**, see France—St. Die.  
**St. Dunstan's university**, see Canada (Prince Edward Island)—Charlottetown.  
**St. Elias, Mt.**, see Alaska—Mt. St. Elias.  
**St. Ethelreda church**, see England—London.  
**St. Etienne de Baigory**, see Spain—St. Etienne de Baigory.  
**St. Famille**, see Canada (Quebec)—St. Famille.  
**St. Ferdinand, Tomb**, see Spain—Seville.  
**St. Fermo Maggiore**, see Italy—Verona.  
**Saint Flour**, see France—Saint Flour.  
**St. Francis, Birthplace**, see Italy—Assisi.  
**St. Francis, Church of**, see Italy—Assisi.  
**St. Francis**, see Canada (Quebec)—St. Francis.  
**Saint-Gaudens (Augustus), Tomb**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Cornish.  
**St. George**, see Bermuda—St. George.  
**St. George**, see West Indies islands—Grenada.  
**St. George's church**, see U. S. Virginia—St. George's church.  
**St. Giles cathedral**, see Scotland—Edinburgh.  
**St. Gilgen am Abersee**, see Austria—St. Gilgen am Abersee.  
**St. Gudule cathedral**, see Belgium—Brussels.  
**St. Helena, Mt.**, see U. S. California—Mt. St. Helena.  
**St. Honorat, Island of**, see France—Island of St. Honorat.  
**St. Ives**, see England—St. Ives.  
**St. James' church**, see England—London.  
**St. James palace**, see England—London.  
**St. Jean de Luz**, see France—St. Jean de Luz.  
**St. Jean de Maurienne**, see France—St. Jean de Maurienne.  
**St. Jean du Maroni**, see French Guiana—St. Jean du Maroni.  
**St. Jean Pied-de-Port**, see France—St. Jean Pied-de-Port.  
**St. John**, see Canada (New Brunswick)—St. John.  
**St. John**, see Mediterranean islands—Rhodes island.  
**St. John**, see West Indies islands—Antigua island.  
**St. John river**, see Canada (New Brunswick)—St. John river.  
**St. John's**, see Newfoundland—St. John's.  
**St. John's castle**, see Ireland—Limerick.  
**St. John's church**, see England—London.  
**St. John's church**, see U. S. Virginia—Richmond.  
**St. John's church**, see U. S. Virginia—St. John's church.  
**St. Joseph island**, see French Guiana—Îles du Salut.  
**St. Joseph's normal institute**, see U. S. New York—Barrytown.  
**St. Lawrence river**, see Canada (Quebec)—St. Lawrence.  
**St. Lawrence university**, see U. S. New York—Canton.  
**Saint Lo**, see France—Saint Lo.  
**St. Louis**, see U. S. Missouri—St. Louis.  
**St. Lucia island**, see West Indies islands—St. Lucia island.  
**St. Lunaire**, see France—St. Lunaire.

- St. Madeleine Sophie's parish school**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Germantown.  
**St. Magnus church**, see England—London.  
**St. Malo**, see France—St. Malo.  
**St. Margaret's bay**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—St. Margaret's bay.  
**St. Margaret's island**, see Hungary—St. Margaret's island.  
**St. Maria in Trastevere**, see Italy—Rome.  
**St. Maria Maggiore basilica**, see Italy—Rome.  
**St. Mark's cathedral**, see Italy—Venice.  
**St. Martin's-in-the-Fields**, see England—London.  
**St. Mary river**, see U. S. Maryland—St. Mary river.  
**St. Marys City**, see U. S. Maryland—St. Marys City.  
**St. Mary's College**, see U. S. Michigan—Monroe.  
**St. Mary's college for men**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lebanon.  
**St. Mary's White chapel**, see U. S. Virginia—St. Mary's White chapel.  
**St. Michael-Durnstein**, see Austria—St. Michael-Durnstein.  
**St. Michael island**, see Azores—St. Michael island.  
**St. Michaels mt.**, see England—St. Michaels mt.  
**St. Michel, Mont.**, see France—Mont St. Michel.  
**St. Michel d'Aiguilhe**, see France—Le Puy.  
**St. Mihiel cemetery**, see France—Thiaucourt.  
**St. Moritz**, see Switzerland—St. Moritz.  
**St. Nazaire**, see France—St. Nazaire.  
**St. Nicolas**, see Belgium—St. Nicolas.  
**St. Olcan, Holy well of**, see Ireland—Holy well of St. Olcan.  
**Saint Omer**, see France—Saint Omer.  
**St. Patrick's cathedral**, see Ireland—Dublin.  
**St. Patrick's grave**, see Ireland—Downpatrick.  
**St. Paul**, see U. S. Minnesota—St. Paul.  
**St. Paul Outside the Walls**, see Italy—Rome.  
**St. Paul's cathedral**, see England—London.  
**St. Paul's church**, see U. S. Virginia—St. Paul's church.  
**Saint-Paul-Trois chateau**, see France—Saint-Paul-Trois chateau.  
**St. Peter's church**, see U. S. Virginia—St. Peter's church.  
**St. Peter's Port**, see Channel islands—Guernsey island.  
**St. Petersburg**, see U.S.S.R.—Leningrad.  
**St. Petersburg**, see U. S. Florida—St. Petersburg.  
**St. Pierre**, see Canada (Quebec)—St. Pierre.  
**St. Pierre**, see West Indies islands—Martinique island.  
**St. Pol de Leon**, see France—St. Pol de Leon.  
**St. Quentin canal**, see France—St. Quentin canal.  
**St. Rombold's singing tower**, see Belgium—Malines.  
**St. Saphorin**, see Switzerland—St. Saphorin.  
**St. Servan**, see France—St. Servan.  
**St. Simeon convent**, see Egypt—Aswan.  
**St. Simeon Stylites, Church**, see Syria—Antioch.  
**St. Simon's island**, see U. S. Georgia—St. Simon's island.  
**St. Sulfac**, see France—St. Sulfac.

- St. Thomas island**, see West Indies islands—Virgin islands.  
**St. Trophine church**, see France—Arles.  
**St. Ulrich**, see Italy—St. Ulrich.  
**St. Ursula's academy**, see U. S. Nebraska—York.  
**St. Vincent**, see France—St. Vincent.  
**St. Vincent island**, see Cape Verde islands—St. Vincent island.  
**St. Wandrille**, see St. Wandrille.  
**Sainte Colombe**, see France—Sainte Colombe.  
**Sainte-Hermine**, see France—Sainte-Hermine.  
**Saintes**, see France—Saintes.  
**Les Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer**, see France—Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer.  
**Saïun**, see Arabia—Saïun.  
**Sakurajima volcano**, see Japan—Sakurajima.  
**Saladin, Tomb of**, see Syria—Damascus.  
**Salag Dako**, see Philippine islands—Salag Dako.  
**Salak, Mt.**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Salamanca**, see Spain—Salamanca.  
**Salamis, Bay of**, see Greece—Bay of Salamis.  
**Salcantay, Mt.**, see Peru—Mt. Salcantay.  
**Salcombe**, see England—Salcombe.  
**Salehiyeh**, see Syria—Salehiyeh.  
**Salem**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Salem.  
**Salem**, see U. S. New Jersey—Salem.  
**Salem**, see U. S. Oregon—Salem.  
**Salem**, see U. S. Virginia—Salem.  
**Salerno**, see Italy—Salerno.  
**Salina Cruz**, see Mexico—Salina Cruz.  
**Salina island**, see Italy—Salina island.  
**Salisbury**, see England—Salisbury.  
**Salisbury**, see Rhodesia—Salisbury.  
**Salla mts.**, see Finland—Lapland.  
**Salona**, see Yugoslavia—Salona.  
**Salonica**, see Greece—Salonica.  
**Salt Lake City**, see U. S. Utah—Salt Lake City.  
**Salt river**, see U. S. Arizona—Salt river.  
**Salt river canyon**, see U. S. Arizona—Salt river canyon.  
**Salta**, see Argentina—Salta.  
**Saltair**, see U. S. Utah—Saltair.  
**Saltillo**, see Mexico—Saltillo.  
**Salvini's tomb**, see Italy—San Miniato.  
**Salzach river**, see Austria—Salzach river.  
**Salzburg**, see Austria—Salzburg.  
**Samana**, see Santo Domingo—Samana.  
**Samari**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Samaria**, see Palestine—Samaria.  
**Samaria, Gorge of**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Samarkand**, see U.S.S.R.—Samarkand.  
**Samarra**, see Iraq—Samarra.  
**Samoa island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Samoa island.  
**Sam-pul-gam**, see China—Sam-pul-gam.  
**San Antonio**, see Italy—San Antonio.



- San Antonio**, see Guatemala—San Antonio.  
**San Antonio**, see U. S. Texas—San Antonio.  
**San Antonio Abad, Fort**, see Philippine islands—Fort San Antonio Abad.  
**San Antonio de Pala mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**San Augustin mission**, see U. S. New Mexico—Isleta.  
**San Bernardino**, see U. S. California—San Bernardino.  
**San Bernardino mts.**, see U. S. California—San Bernardino mts.  
**San Blas**, see Mexico—San Blas.  
**San Buena Ventura mission**, see U. S. Georgia—St. Simon's island.  
**San Buenaventura mission**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.  
**San Buenaventura mission**, see U. S. New Mexico—Cochiti pueblo.  
**San Carlos**, see Nicaragua—San Carlos.  
**San Carlos Borromeo de Monterey mission**, see U. S. California—Carmel mission.  
**San Cheng Kung**, see China—San Cheng Kung.  
**San Clemente**, see U. S. California—San Clemente.  
**San Cristobal**, see Chile—San Cristobal.  
**San Cristobal fortress**, see Porto Rico—San Juan.  
**San Diego**, see U. S. California—San Diego.  
**San Estevan mission**, see U. S. New Mexico—Acoma.  
**San Felipe**, see U. S. New Mexico—San Felipe.  
**San Fernando**, see Argentina—San Fernando.  
**San Fernando**, see Spain—San Fernando.  
**San Fernando mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**San Fernando de Espagna mission**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.  
**San Francisco**, see U. S. California—San Francisco.  
**San Francisco bay**, see U. S. California—San Francisco bay.  
**San Francisco de la Espada mission**, see U. S. Texas—San Antonio.  
**San Francisco de Ocopa**, see Peru—San Francisco de Ocopa.  
**San Francisco mts.**, see U. A. Arizona—San Francisco mts.  
**San Gabriel Archangel mission**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.  
**San Gabriel mission**, see U. S. California—San Gabriel mission.  
**San German**, see Porto Rico—San German.  
**San Geronimo**, see Mexico—San Geronimo.  
**San Geronimo mission**, see U. S. New Mexico—Taos.  
**San Gimignano**, see Italy—San Gimignano.  
**San Giorgio Maggiore church**, see Italy—Venice.  
**San Giovanni d'Asso**, see Italy—San Giovanni d'Asso.  
**San Giovanni Laterano**, see Italy—Rome.  
**San Giulio**, see Italy—San Giulio.  
**San Ignacio**, see Mexico—Ignacio.  
**San Isabel natl. forest**, see U. S. Colorado—San Isabel natl. forest.  
**San Jacinto mt.**, see U. S. California—San Jacinto mt.

- San Joan de Casellas**, see Andorra—San Joan de Casellas.  
**San Joaquin river**, see U. S. California—San Joaquin river.  
**San Jose**, see Costa Rica—San Jose.  
**San Jose**, see Guatemala—San Jose.  
**San Jose**, see U. S. California—San Jose.  
**San Jose de Maipo mt.**, see Chile—San Jose de Maipo mt.  
**San Jose mission**, see U. S. Texas—San Antonio.  
**San Juan**, see Porto Rico—San Juan.  
**San Juan**, see U. S. New Mexico—San Juan.  
**San Juan Bautista mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**San Juan Capistrano mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**San Juan Capistrano mission**, see U. S. Texas—San Antonio.  
**San Juan Del Sur**, see Nicaragua—San Juan Del Sur.  
**San Juan island**, see U. S. Washington—San Juan island.  
**San Juan Teotihuacan**, see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
**San Juancito**, see Honduras—San Juancito.  
**San Lorenzo, Fort**, see Panama—Port San Lorenzo.  
**San Lucas**, see Guatemala—San Lucas.  
**San Luis**, see Argentina—San Luis.  
**San Luis Obispo de Tolosa mission**, see U. S. California—San Luis Obispo de Tolosa mission.  
**San Luis Potosi**, see Mexico—San Luis Potosi.  
**San Luis Rey mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**San Marco university**, see Peru—Lima.  
**San Marino**, see U. S. California—San Marino.  
**San Martin**, see Argentina—San Martin.  
**San Martino**, see Italy—San Martino.  
**San Mateo**, see U. S. California—San Mateo.  
**San Michel, Mont**, see France—Mont San Michel.  
**San Miguel Arcangel mission**, see U. S. California—San Miguel Arcangel mission.  
**San Miguel chapel**, see U. S. New Mexico—Santa Fe.  
**San Miguel volcano**, see Salvador—San Miguel volcano.  
**San Miniato**, see Italy—San Miniato.  
**San Pablo lake**, see Ecuador—Lake San Pablo.  
**San Pedro**, see Argentina—San Pedro.  
**San Pedro Sacatepequez**, see Guatemala—San Pedro Sacatepequez.  
**San Pedro y San Pablo**, see Bolivia—San Pedro y San Pablo.  
**San Pietro island**, see Italy—San Pietro island.  
**San Rafael**, see Mexico—San Rafael.  
**San Remo**, see Italy—San Remo.  
**San Salvador**, see Salvador—San Salvador.  
**San Sebastian**, see Spain—San Sebastian.  
**San Sebastian fortress**, see Portuguese East Africa—San Sebastian fortress.  
**San Servando castle**, see Spain—Toledo.  
**San Vigilio, Cape of**, see Italy—Garda.  
**San Xavier mission**, see U. S. Arizona—San Xavier mission.  
**San Zeno Maggiore church**, see Italy—Verona.  
**Sana**, see Arabia—Sana.  
**Sanchi**, see India—Sanchi.

- Sanci**, see India—Sanchi.  
**Sand canyon**, see U. S. Colorado—Sand canyon.  
**Sand dunes**, see U. S. Indiana—Lake Michigan shore line.  
**Sand dunes natl. monument**, see U. S. Colorado—Great sand dunes natl. monument.  
**Sandgate**, see France—Sandgate.  
**Sandringham**, see England—Sandringham.  
**Sandy Cove**, see Canada (Nova Scotia)—Sandy Cove.  
**Sandy Hook**, see U. S. New York—Sandy Hook.  
**Sangamon river**, see U. S. Illinois—Sangamon river.  
**Sangre de Cristo mts.**, see U. S. Colorado—Sangre de Cristo mts.  
**Sangsit**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Bali island.  
**Sannin, Mt.**, see Syria—Beirut.  
**Sans Souci palace**, see Germany—Potsdam.  
**Sans Souci, Palace of**, see Haiti—Milot.  
**Sant' Antioco**, see Italy—Sardinia—Sant' Antioco.  
**Santa Ana de Trujillo**, see Venezuela—Santa Ana de Trujillo.  
**Santa Barbara**, see U. S. California—Santa Barbara.  
**Santa Barbara mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**Santa Catalina island**, see U. S. California—Santa Catalina island.  
**Santa Catarina**, see Guatemala—Santa Catarina.  
**Santa Caterina del Sasso monastery**, see Italy—Santa Caterina del Sasso monastery.  
**Santa Clara**, see Cuba—Santa Clara.  
**Santa Clara**, see U. S. New Mexico—Santa Clara.  
**Santa Clara de Asis mission**, see U. S. California—Santa Clara de Asis mission.  
**Santa Clara de Asis mission**, see U. S. New Mexico—Santa Clara.  
**Santa Clara valley**, see U. S. California—Santa Clara valley.  
**Santa Claus**, see U. S. Indiana—Santa Claus.  
**Santa Cruz**, see Canary islands—Santa Cruz.  
**Santa Cruz**, see U. S. New Mexico—Santa Cruz.  
**Santa Cruz de la Sierra**, see Bolivia—Santa Cruz de la Sierra.  
**Santa Cruz del Seibo**, see Santo Domingo—Santa Cruz del Seibo.  
**Santa Cruz island**, see U. S. California—Santa Cruz island.  
**Santa Fe**, see Argentina—Santa Fe.  
**Santa Fe**, see U. S. New Mexico—Santa Fe.  
**Santa Inez mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**Santa Isabel**, see Brazil—Santa Isabel.  
**Santa Isabel**, see U. S. California—Santa Isabel.  
**Santa Lucia**, see Italy—Santa Lucia.  
**Santa Margherita**, see Italy—Santa Margherita.  
**Santa Maria de Guadeloupe mission**, see U. S. Georgia—Santa Maria de Guadeloupe mission.  
**Santa Maria del Fiore**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Santa Maria Della Pieve**, see Italy—Arezzo.  
**Santa Maria Della Salute**, see Italy—Venice.  
**Santa Maria Gloriosa de 'Frari**, see Italy—Venice.

- Santa Maria Maggiore**, see Italy—Bergamo.  
**Santa Maria Maggiore**, see Italy—Tuscany.  
**Santa Maria Novella**, see Italy—Florence.  
**Santa Maria volcano**, see Guatemala—Santa Maria volcano.  
**Santa Marta**, see Colombia—Santa Marta.  
**Santa Rosa**, see Peru—Santa Rosa.  
**Santa Sophia mosque**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Santa Ynez mission**, see U. S. California—Missions.  
**Santeetlah lake**, see U. S. Tennessee—Great Smoky natl. park.  
**Santiago**, see Chile—Santiago.  
**Santiago**, see Spain—Santiago de Compostela.  
**Santiago de Compostela**, see Spain—Santiago de Compostela.  
**Santiago de Cuba**, see Cuba—Santiago de Cuba.  
**Santo**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides.  
**Santo Cerro mt.**, see Santo Domingo—Santo Cerro mt.  
**Santo Domingo City**, see Santo Domingo—Santo Domingo City.  
**Santorin**, see Greece—Santorin.  
**Santos**, see Brazil—Santos.  
**Sao Gabriel**, see Brazil—Sao Gabriel.  
**Sao Nicolao island**, see Cape Verde islands—Sao Nicolao island.  
**Sao Paulo**, see Brazil—Sao Paulo.  
**Sao Paulos cathedral**, see China—Macao.  
**Sao Salvador**, see Brazil—Sao Salvador.  
**Sapelo island**, see U. S. Georgia—Sapelo island.  
**Sapporo**, see Japan—Sapporo.  
**"Saracen's head" inn**, see England—Dunmow.  
**Saragossa**, see Spain—Saragossa.  
**Sarahan**, see Tibet—Sarahan.  
**Sarajevo**, see Yugoslavia—Sarajevo.  
**Saratoga Springs**, see U. S. New York—Saratoga Springs.  
**Saratov**, see U.S.S.R.—Saratov.  
**Sarawak**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sarawak.  
**Sardarabad**, see Armenia—Sardarabad.  
**Sardinia**, see Italy—Sardinia.  
**Sardis**, see Turkey—Sardis.  
**Sark island**, see Channel islands—Sark island.  
**Sarlat**, see France—Sarlat.  
**Sarpsborg**, see Norway—Sarpsborg.  
**Sarpsfossen waterfall**, see Norway—Sarpsborg.  
**Saskatchewan**, see Canada—Saskatchewan.  
**Saskatoon**, see Canada (Saskatchewan)—Saskatoon.  
**Sass Maor, Mt.**, see Austria—Mt. Sass Maor.  
**Sassari**, see Italy—Sardinia—Sassari.  
**Satseto, Mt.**, see China—Mt. Satseto.  
**Saturnia**, see Italy—Saturnia.  
**Sauda**, see Norway—Sauda.  
**Sault Sainte Marie**, see U. S. Michigan—Sault Sainte Marie.  
**Sauveterre-de-Bearn**, see France—Sauveterre-de-Bearn.  
**Savannah**, see U. S. Georgia—Savannah.  
**Savch**, see Persia—Savch.

- Savonlinna, see Finland—Savonlinna.  
 Sawahlunto, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sawahlunto.  
 Sawtelle, see U. S. California—Sawtelle.  
 Sayre college, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
 Sbeitla, see Tunisia—Sbeitla.  
 The Scaligeri tombs, see Italy—Verona.  
 Scalloway, see Scotland—Shetland islands.  
 Scania, see Sweden—Scania.  
 Scarborough, see England—Scarborough.  
 Schandau, see Germany—Schandau.  
 Scheidegg, see Switzerland—Scheidegg.  
 Scheldt river, see Belgium—Antwerp.  
 Schenectady, see U. S. New York—Schenectady.  
 Scheveningen, see Holland—Scheveningen.  
 Schiller's birthplace, see Germany—Marbach.  
 Schiller's home, see Germany—Weimar.  
 Schipol, see Holland—Schipol.  
 Schlachtensee, see Germany—Schlachtensee.  
 The "Schnatterloch," see Germany—Milteneberg.  
 Schoenbrunn, see U. S. Ohio—Schoenbrunn.  
 Schonbrunn palace, see Austria—Schonbrunn palace.  
 Schonbunel, Castle, see Austria—Melk.  
 Schonburg castle, see Germany—Oberwessel.  
 Schubert's birthplace, see Austria—Vienna.  
 Schulpforta, see Germany—Schulpforta.  
 Schussenried monastery, see Germany—Schussenried mon-  
 astery.  
 Schwabisch-Hall, see Germany—Schwabisch-Hall.  
 Schwansee, see Germany—Schwansee.  
 Schwarzburg, see Germany—Schwarzburg.  
 Scipio, Tomb of, see Italy—Rome.  
 Scituate, see U. S. Massachusetts—Scituate.  
 Scotland, University, see Scotland—Glasgow.  
 Scott, Mt., see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
 Scotts Bluff, see U. S. Nebraska—Scotts Bluff.  
 Scott's tomb, see Scotland—Dryburgh abbey.  
 Scranton, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Scranton.  
 Scrooby, see England—Scrooby.  
 Scutari, see Albania—Scutari.  
 Scutari, see Turkey—Scutari.  
 Scylla, see Italy—Sicily—Scylla.  
 Sea Cliff, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Sea Cliff.  
 Sea Isle City, see U. S. New Jersey—Sea Isle City.  
 Sea of Galilee, see Palestine—Sea of Galilee.  
 Seaside park, see U. S. New Jersey—Seaside park.  
 Seattle, see U. S. Washington—Seattle.  
 Sebzewar, see Persia—Sebzewar.  
 Seez, see France—Seez.  
 Segesta, see Italy—Sicily—Segesta.  
 Segeswar, see Rumania—Sighisoara.  
 Segovia, see Spain—Segovia.  
 Seine river, see France—Paris.

- Seine river, see France—Vernon.  
 Seistan, see Persia—Seistan.  
 Seiyō-ji, see Korea—Seiyō-ji.  
 Selinunte, see Italy—Sicily—Selinus.  
 Selinus, see Italy—Sicily—Selinus.  
 Seljuk castle, see Turkey—Kaisariye.  
 Semur-en-Auxois, see France—Semur-en-Auxois.  
 Seneca, Tomb of, see Italy—Appian Way.  
 Senlis, see France—Senlis.  
 Sennen Cove, see England—Sennen Cove.  
 Sens, see France—Sens.  
 Senussi college, see Libya—Jaghbub.  
 Seoul, see Korea—Seoul.  
 Sequoia natl. park, see U. S. California—Sequoia natl. park.  
 Sera monastery, see Tibet—Lhasa.  
 Serajevo, see Yugoslavia—Serajevo.  
 Sermoneta, see Italy—Sermoneta.  
 Serra Onory mts., see Brazil—Serra Onory mts.  
 Serravalle, see San Marino—Sarravalle.  
 Serro, see Brazil—Serro.  
 Sestrieres, see Italy—Sestrieres.  
 Sete Cidades, see Azores—St. Michael island.  
 Setif, see Algeria—Setif.  
 Settler's rock, see U. S. Rhode Island—Block island.  
 Seven sisters waterfall, see Norway—Geirangerfjord.  
 Severn, Grave of, see Italy—Rome.  
 Sevierville, see U. S. Tennessee—Sevierville.  
 Seville, see Spain—Seville.  
 Sewanee, see U. S. Tennessee—Sewanee.  
 Seward, Mt., see U. S. New York—Mt. Seward.  
 Sewell, see Chile—Sewell.  
 Sewickley, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Sewickley.  
 Seydisfjord, see Iceland—Seydisfjord.  
 Sfax, see Tunisia—Sfax.  
 Shabarakh, see Mongolia—Shabarakh.  
 Shackleton's (Sir Ernest) grave, see Antaretic region—Grytviken.  
 Shadow lake, see Canada (Alberta)—Shadow lake.  
 Shah Abbas, Mosque of, see Persia—Shah Abbas, Mosque of.  
 Shahpur, see Persia—Shahpur.  
 Shah-Zinda, Tomb of, see U.S.S.R.—Samarkand.  
 Shakertown, see U. S. Kentucky—Shakertown.  
 Shakespeare memorial theater, see England—Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Shakespeare's grave, see England—Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Shakespeare's home, see England—Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Shakespeare's mother's home, see England—Wilmcote.  
 Shakuoji monasteries, see Korea—Shakuoji monasteries.  
 Shallowford, see England—Shallowford.  
 Shandon, see Ireland—Shandon.  
 Shanghai, see China—Shanghai.  
 Shanhaikwan, see China—Shanhaikwan.

- Shanklin, see England—Shanklin (Isle of Wight).  
Shansi mts., see China—Shansi mts.  
Shansi province, see China—Shansi province.  
Shaohsing, see China—Shaohsing.  
Sharon, see U. S. Massachusetts—Sharon.  
Sharpsburg, see U. S. Maryland—Sharpsburg.  
Sharugon, see Tibet—Sharugon.  
Shasta, Mt., see U. S. California—Mt. Shasta.  
Shasta Springs, see U. S. California—Shasta Springs.  
Shawinigan falls, see Canada (Quebec)—Shawinigan falls.  
Sheboygan, see U. S. Michigan—Sheboygan.  
Shechem, see Palestine—Shechem.  
Shedd aquarium, see U. S. Illinois—Chicago.  
Sheep mt., see U. S. South Dakota—Sheep mt.  
Sheffield, see England—Sheffield.  
Sheh monastery, see India—Sheh monastery.  
Sheikh Othman, see Arabia—Sheikh Othman.  
Shekar Dzong, see Tibet—Shekar Dzong.  
Shelestowo, see Czechoslovakia—Shelestowo.  
Shelley, Grave of, see Italy—Rome.  
Shenandoah caverns, see U. S. Virginia—Shenandoah caverns.  
Shenandoah valley, see U. S. Virginia—Shenandoah valley.  
Sherborne, see England—Sherborne.  
Sherbrooke, see Canada (Quebec)—Sherbrooke.  
Shere, see England—Shere.  
Sheridan (Richard B.), Birthplace, see Ireland—Dublin.  
Sher-i-Nasrya, see Persia—Sher-i-Nasrya.  
Sher-i-Rustam, see Persia—Sher-i-Rustam.  
Sherrill, see U. S. New York—Sherrill.  
"Sherwood forest," see U. S. Virginia—"Sherwood forest."  
Shetland islands, see Scotland—Shetland islands.  
Seyun, see Arabia—Seyun.  
Shibam, see Arabia—Shibam.  
Shikarpur, see India—Shikarpur.  
Shimoda, see Japan—Shimoda.  
Shin Man Mul-Cho mts., see China—Shin Man Mul-Cho mts.  
"Ship of Ulysses," see Greece—Corfu island.  
Shiphead, see Canada (Quebec)—Shiphead.  
Shipka Pass, see Bulgaria—Shipka Pass.  
Shiraz, see Persia—Shiraz.  
Shire river, see British East Africa—Shire river.  
"Shirley" house, see U. S. Virginia—"Shirley" house.  
Shivers Point, see U. S. Colorado—Shivers Point.  
Shobek, see Trans Jordan—Shobek.  
Shoka, see Japan—Shoka.  
Shoshone canyon, see U. S. Wyoming—Shoshone canyon.  
Shoshone dam, see U. S. Wyoming—Shoshone canyon.  
Shoshone falls, see U. S. Idaho—Shoshone falls.  
Shou Chu gorge, see China—Shou Chu gorge.  
Shou Chu river, see China—Shou Chu river.  
Shreveport, see U. S. Louisiana—Shreveport.  
Shrewsbury, see England—Shrewsbury.

**Shrine of St. Anne de Beaupre**, see Canada (Quebec)—  
Sainte Anne de Beaupre.

**"Shrine of the little flower,"** see U. S. Michigan—Royal  
Oak.

**Shuweir**, see Syria—Shuweir.

**Shwe Dagon pagoda**, see India—Rangoon.

**Sian**, see China—Sian.

**Siberia**, see U.S.S.R.—Siberia.

**Sibyl cavern**, see Italy—Cunae.

**Sidamo**, see Abyssinia—Sidamo.

**Sidi Bou Medine, Mosque**, see Algeria—Tlemcen.

**Sidi-Bou-Said**, see Tunisia—Sidi-Bou-Said.

**Sidon**, see Syria—Sidon.

**The Siebengebirge mts.**, see Germany—The Siebengebirge mts.

**Siena**, see Italy—Siena.

**Sierra mt.**, see U. S. California—Sierra mts.

**Sierra natl. park**, see U. S. California—Sierra natl. park.

**Sifton**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Sifton.

**Sighisoara**, see Rumania—Sighisoara.

**Sigiri**, see India—Ceylon—Sigiri.

**Sigmaringen castle**, see Germany—Sigmaringen castle.

**Sikandra**, see India—Sikandra.

**Sikkim**, see India—Sikkim.

**Sillegue-Autevielle chateau**, see France—Sanveterre-de Bearn.

**Silleh**, see Turkey—Silleh.

**Simbo**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Solomon islands.

**Simla**, see India—Simla.

**Simmons college**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Boston.

**Sinai, Mt.**, see Egypt—Mt. Sinai.

**Sinaia**, see Rumania—Sinaia.

**Sinclair canyon**, see Canada (Alberta)—Sinclair canyon.

**Singapore**, see Malay peninsula—Singapore.

**Singhi Jong**, see Tibet—Singhi Jong.

**"Singing tower," Bok**, see U. S. Florida—Mountain lake.

**Siniolchu mt.**, see India—Mt. Siniolchu.

**Sintoka Jong fort**, see Bhutan—Fort Sintoka Jong.

**Sinzig**, see Germany—Sinzig.

**Sir Donald, Mt.**, see Canada (B. C.)—Mt. Sir Donald.

**Siren rocks**, see Italy—Capri island.

**Siri Rangam**, see India—Siri Rangam.

**Sisikon**, see Switzerland—Sisikon.

**Siskiyou natl. forest**, see U. S. Oregon—Siskiyou natl. forest.

**Sistine chapel**, see Italy—Rome.

**Sitia**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

**Sitio Nuevo**, see Colombia—Sitio Nuevo.

**Sitka**, see Alaska—Sitka.

**Sitti Fatmeh, Tomb of**, see Syria—Damascus.

**"Sitting Bull" Indian, Grave**, see U. S. North Dakota—  
Standing rock Indian reservation.

**Sivas**, see Turkey—Sivas.

**Sivra-Hassar**, see Turkey—Sivri-Hassar.

**Siwa**, see Egypt—Siwa.



- Skagway**, see Alaska—Skagway.  
**Skara Brae**, see Scotland—Orkney islands.  
**Skogafoss waterfalls**, see Iceland—Skogafoss waterfalls.  
**Skotfoss**, see Norway—Skotfoss.  
**Skye island**, see Scotland—Skye island.  
**Skyros island**, see Greece—Skyros island.  
**Slanic**, see Rumania—Slanic.  
**Slave castle**, see Ireland—Slave castle.  
**Sleepy Hollow churchyard**, see U. S. New York—Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.  
**Slovak girls' academy**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Danville.  
**Smackover**, see U. S. Arkansas—Smackover.  
**Smerwick Harbor**, see Ireland—Smerwick Harbor.  
**Smith college**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Northampton.  
**Smithfield**, see U. S. North Carolina—Smithfield.  
**Smithfield**, see U. S. Virginia—Smithfield.  
**Smith's Grove**, see U. S. Kentucky—Smith's Grove.  
**Smithsonian institute**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Smyrna**, see Turkey—Smyrna.  
**Smyrna**, see U. S. Delaware—Smyrna.  
**Snake farm**, see Brazil—Sao Paulo.  
**Snake farm**, see Honduras—Lancetilla.  
**Snake river**, see U. S. Oregon—Snake river.  
**Snake river**, see U. S. Wyoming—Teton natl. park.  
**Snake river falls**, see U. S. Idaho—Snake river falls.  
**Snakeville**, see U. S. Texas—Snakeville.  
**Snelling, Old fort**, see U. S. Minnesota—Old Fort Snelling.  
**Snoqualmie falls**, see U. S. Washington—Seattle.  
**Soazza**, see Switzerland—Soazza.  
**Soboba**, see U. S. California—Soboba.  
**Society islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Society islands.  
**Soest**, see Germany—Soest.  
**Sofia**, see Bulgaria—Sofia.  
**Soissons**, see France—Soissons.  
**Solok**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Soller**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands.  
**Solo**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Solomon islands**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Solomon islands.  
**Solunto**, see Italy—Sicily—Solunto.  
**Somers (Admiral Sir George), Tomb**, see Bermuda—St. George.  
**Somerset**, see England—Somerset.  
**Somerset island**, see Bermuda—Somerset island.  
**Somme river**, see France—Amiens.  
**Somme-Py**, see France—Somme-Py.  
**Somnathpur**, see India—Somnathpur.  
**Sonamarg**, see India—Sonamarg.  
**Sonoma**, see U. S. California—Sonoma.  
**Soochow**, see China—Soochow.

- Sopron**, see Hungary—Sopron.  
**Sorano**, see Italy—Sorano.  
**Sorata**, see Bolivia—Sorato.  
**The Sorbonne**, see France—Paris—University of Paris.  
**Sorrento**, see Italy—Sorrento.  
**Sospel**, see France—Sospel.  
**Soto la Marina river**, see Mexico—Soto la Marina river.  
**Sourland mt.**, see U. S. New Jersey—Sourland mt.  
**Sousa**, see Tunisia—Susa.  
**Sousse**, see Tunisia—Susa.  
**South Bend**, see U. S. Indiana—South Bend.  
**South Carolina university**, see U. S. South Carolina—Columbia.  
**South Dartmouth**, see U. S. Massachusetts—South Dartmouth.  
**South Georgia island**, see Antarctic region—South Georgia island.  
**South Kingston**, see U. S. Rhode Island—South Kingston.  
**South Slovan development**, see Canada (B. C.)—South Slovan development.  
**Southborough**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Southborough.  
**Southampton**, see England—Southampton.  
**Southampton**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Southampton.  
**Southend-on-Sea**, see England—Southend-on-Sea.  
**Southern methodist college**, see U. S. Texas—Dallas.  
**Southwell**, see England—Southwell.  
**Southwestern university**, see U. S. Tennessee—Memphis.  
**Southwestern university**, see U. S. Texas—Georgetown.  
**Sovana**, see Italy—Sovana.  
**Spa**, see Belgium—Spa.  
**Spalato**, see Yugoslavia—Split.  
**Spanish Town**, see West Indies islands—Jamaica.  
**Sparta**, see Greece—Sparta.  
**Spaulding, Lake**, see U. S. California—Lake Spaulding.  
**Specimen mt.**, see U. S. Colorado—Rocky mt. natl. park.  
**Speldhurst**, see England—Speldhurst.  
**Spello**, see Italy—Spello.  
**Sperry glacier**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Sphinx**, see Egypt—Cairo.  
**Spielmannsau mts.**, see Germany—Spielmannsau mts.  
**Spinoza's birthplace**, see Holland—Amsterdam.  
**Spitok**, see India—Spitok.  
**Spitsbergen**, see Arctic region—Spitsbergen.  
**Spitsbergen island**, see Arctic region—Spitsbergen island.  
**Split**, see Yugoslavia—Split.  
**Spokane, Mt.**, see U. S. Washington—Spokane, Mt.  
**Spokane river**, see U. S. Washington—Spokane river.  
**Spoleta**, see Italy—Spoleta.  
**Sponheim**, see Germany—Sponheim.  
**Spottsylvania**, see U. S. Virginia—Spottsylvania.  
**Spraybrook falls**, see Switzerland—Lauterbrunnen.  
**"The Spread eagle" inn**, see England—Midhurst.  
**Spree river**, see Germany—Berlin.

- Spreewald**, see Germany—Spreewald.  
**Spreuer bridge**, see Switzerland—Lucerne.  
**Spring Grove**, see U. S. Maryland—Spring Grove.  
**Springfield**, see U. S. Illinois—Springfield.  
**Springfield**, see U. S. Kentucky—Springfield.  
**Springfield**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Springfield.  
**Springfield**, see U. S. Ohio—Springfield.  
**Stravana-Belgola**, see India—Stravana-Belgola.  
**Srinagar**, see India—Srinagar.  
**Srirangam**, see India—Srirangam.  
**Stadelhorn mt.**, see Germany—Stadelhorn mt.  
**Staffa island**, see Scotland—Staffa island.  
**Stahnsdorf**, see Germany—Stahnsdorf.  
**Staithes**, see England—Staithes.  
**Stamboul**, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
**Stamford**, see U. S. Connecticut—Stamford.  
**Standing rock Indian reservation**, see U. S. North Dakota—  
     Standing rock . . .  
**Standish (Miles) home**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Duxbury.  
**Stanford university**, see U. S. California—Stanford uni-  
     versity.  
**"The Star" inn**, see England—Alfristan.  
**Stargard**, see Germany—Stargard.  
**Starvation peak**, see U. S. New Mexico—Starvation peak.  
**State College**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—State College.  
**Staten Island**, see U. S. New York—Staten Island.  
**Statue of liberty**, see U. S. New York—New York City.  
**Staunton**, see U. S. Virginia—Staunton.  
**Stavanger**, see Norway—Stavanger.  
**Steenockerzeel**, see Belgium—Steenockerzeel.  
**Steens mt.**, see U. S. Oregon—Steens mt.  
**Stege**, see Denmark—Stege.  
**Stein-am-Rhein**, see Switzerland—Stein-am-Rhein.  
**Steiner (Rudolf) clinic**, see Holland—The Hague.  
**Stel (Simon van der), Home of**, see Union of South Africa—  
     Groot Constantia.  
**Stelvio Pass**, see Italy—Stelvio Pass.  
**Stelvio road**, see Austria—Stelvio road.  
**Stendal**, see Germany—Stendal.  
**Stenness, Stones of**, see Scotland—Orkney islands—Stones of  
     Stenness.  
**Sterzing**, see Austria—Sterzing.  
**Stettin**, see Germany—Stettin.  
**Stevens institute**, see U. S. New Jersey—Hoboken.  
**Stevenson (R. L.) grave**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—  
     Sonora island—Upolu.  
**Stevenson (R. L.) hut "Moona valley,"** see Hawaii—Honolu-  
     lu.  
**Steventon**, see England—Steventon.  
**Stewart**, see Canada (B. C.)—Stewart.  
**Stiniel**, see England—Stiniel.  
**Stiris**, see Greece—Stiris.

- Stock Gill Force**, see England—Stock Gill Force.  
**Stockholm**, see Sweden—Stockholm.  
**Stoke Pogis**, see England—Stoke Pogis.  
**Stolp**, see Germany—Stolp.  
**Stolzenfels castle**, see Germany—Stolzenfels castle.  
**Stone mt.**, see U. S. Georgia—Stone mt.  
**Stonehenge**, see England—Stonehenge.  
**"Stones of Stenness,"** see Scotland—Orkney islands.  
**Stora Sjöfall falls**, see Sweden—Stora Sjöfall falls.  
**Stormont**, see Ireland—Stormont.  
**Storrs**, see U. S. Connecticut—Storrs.  
**Straits of Magellan**, see Chile—Magellan straits.  
**Stralsund**, see Germany—Stralsund.  
**Strasbourg**, see France—Strasbourg.  
**Strasburg**, see France—Strasbourg.  
**"Stratford hall,"** see U. S. Virginia—"Stratford hall."  
**Stratford Junction**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Stratford Junction.  
**Stratford-on-Avon**, see England—Stratford-on-Avon.  
**Straubing**, see Germany—Straubing.  
**"Street called straight,"** see Syria—Damasens.  
**Strobeck**, see Germany—Strobeck.  
**Stronness**, see Scotland—Orkney islands.  
**Stuart (Gilbert) birthplace**, see U. S. Rhode Island—North Kingston.  
**Stuttgart**, see Germany—Stuttgart.  
**Stylites (St. Simeon) church**, see Syria—Antioch.  
**Styx valley**, see Greece—Styx valley.  
**Suavitza monastery**, see Rumania—Suavitza monastery.  
**Sucevita monastery**, see Rumania—Sucevita monastery.  
**Suchow**, see China—Suchow.  
**Sucre**, see Bolivia—Sucre.  
**Sudbury**, see Canada (Ontario)—Sudbury.  
**Sudbury**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Sudbury.  
**Sudha island**, see Mediterranean islands—Sudha island.  
**Sueida**, see Syria—Sueida.  
**Suez canal**, see Egypt—Suez canal.  
**Sugar loaf rock**, see Brazil—Rio de Janeiro.  
**Sukkertoppen**, see Greenland—Sukkertoppen.  
**Sukkur**, see India—Sukkur.  
**Sulgrave manor**, see England—Helmdon.  
**Sullivan mine**, see Canada (B. C.)—Kimberley.  
**Sultan Khan**, see Turkey—Sultan Khan.  
**Sultanabad**, see Persia—Sultanabad.  
**Sulzfeld**, see Germany—Sulzfeld.  
**Sumatra**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Sumatra.  
**Sumburgh head**, see Scotland—Shetland islands.  
**Sumerianjoki river**, see Finland—Sumerianjoki river.  
**Sun Yat Sen, Tomb of**, see China—Nanking.  
**Sung Shan**, see China—Sung Shan.  
**Sungei Kluang**, see Malay peninsula—Penang island.  
**Sunion**, see Greece—Sunion.

- Sunwei**, see China—Sunwei.  
**Superior**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Superior.  
**Superior natl. forest**, see U. S. Minnesota—Superior natl. forest.  
**Superstition mt.**, see U. S. Arizona—Apache trail.  
**Surabaja**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Suresnes cemetery**, see France—Paris.  
**Surinam**, see Dutch Guiana.  
**Surmek**, see Persia—Surmek.  
**Susa**, see Italy—Susa.  
**Susa**, see Tunisia—Susa.  
**Suscino**, **Chateau of**, see France—Chateau of Suscino.  
**Sutherland waterfalls**, see New Zealand—Sutherland waterfalls.  
**Sutter's fort**, see U. S. California—Sacramento.  
**Suursaari**, see Finland—Suursaari.  
**Suva**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Fiji island.  
**Svanetia**, see U.S.S.R.—Svanetia.  
**Svartisen glacier**, see Norway—Svartisen glacier.  
**Svendborg**, see Denmark—Svendborg.  
**Svinfallet waterfalls**, see Norway—Opdal.  
**Svolvaer**, see Norway—Svolvaer.  
**Swan river**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Swarthmore**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Swarthmore.  
**Swarthmore college**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Swarthmore.  
**Swatow**, see China—Swatow.  
**Swayambhunath**, see Nepal—Swayambhunath.  
**Sweden**, **University of**, see Sweden—Stockholm.  
**Swedesboro**, see U. S. New Jersey—Swedesboro.  
**Swedesburg**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Swedesburg.  
**Sweet Briar**, see U. S. Virginia—Sweet Briar.  
**Sweet Briar college**, see U. S. Virginia—Sweet Briar.  
**Swiss Alps**, see Switzerland—Alps mts.  
**Syangja**, see Nepal—Syangja.  
**Sychnant Pass**, see Wales—Sychnant Pass.  
**Sydney**, see Australia—Sydney.  
**Sylacauga**, see U. S. Alabama—Sylacauga.  
**Sylt**, see Germany—Sylt.  
**Sylvan lake**, see U. S. South Dakota—Black Hills.  
**Sylvia, Mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Tsugitaka.  
**Syphax's tomb**, see Algeria—Syphax's tomb.  
**Syra island**, see Greece—Syra island.  
**Syracuse**, see Italy—Sicily—Syracuse.  
**Syracuse**, see U. S. New York—Syracuse.  
**Syrian protestant college**, see Syria—Beirut.  
**Szechuan Alps**, see China—Szechuan.  
**Szeged**, see Hungary—Szeged.

## T

- Table mt.**, see Union of South Africa—Table mt.  
**Tabor**, see Czechoslovakia—Tabor.  
**Tabor, Mt.**, see Palestine—Mt. Tabor.  
**Tabriz**, see Persia—Tabriz.  
**Tacoma**, see U. S. Washington—Tacoma.  
**Tacul glacier**, see Switzerland—Tacul glacier.  
**Tadanac**, see Canada (B. C.)—Tadanac.  
**Tadjoura**, see Abyssinia—Tadjoura.  
**Tadousac**, see Canada (Quebec)—Tadousac.  
**Tafla**, see Trans Jordan—Tafla.  
**Taft (Wm. Howard), Birthplace**, see U. S. Ohio—Cincinnati.  
**Taft (Wm. Howard), Home of**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Tahanaout**, see Morocco—Tahanaout.  
**Tahiti**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Tahneck castle**, see Germany—Tahneck castle.  
**Tahoe lake**, see U. S. California—Lake Tahoe.  
**Taian**, see China—Taian.  
**Taianfu**, see China—Taianfu.  
**Taihoku**, see Japan—Taihoku.  
**Taihu**, see China—Taiku.  
**Taing-ning**, see China—Taing-ning.  
**Taiohoe bay**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands.  
**Tai-Shan mts.**, see China—Tai-Shan mts.  
**Taiwan**, see Japan—Formosa.  
**Taiyian**, see China—Taiyian.  
**Taiyuanfu**, see China—Taiyuanfu.  
**Taj Mahal**, see India—Agra.  
**Takakkaw falls**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho valley.  
**Tak-i-Bostan**, see Persia—Tak-i-Bostan.  
**Taklamakan desert**, see China—Taklamakan desert.  
**Talara**, see Peru—Talara.  
**Talas**, see Turkey—Talas.  
**Ta-Li lake**, see Tibet—Ta-Li lake.  
**Tallac, Mt.**, see U. S. California—Mt. Tallac.  
**Tallahassee**, see U. S. Florida—Tallahassee.  
**Tallinn**, see Estonia—Tallinn.  
**Talsienlu**, see China—Talsienlu.  
**Tamerlane, Tomb of**, see Union of South Africa—Samarkand.  
**Tammerfors**, see Finland—Tampere.  
**Tampere**, see Finland—Tampere.  
**Tampa**, see U. S. Florida—Tampa.  
**Tampico**, see Mexico—Tampico.  
**Tanemarou**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Hebrides.  
**Tanganyika**, see British East Africa.  
**Tangermunde**, see Germany—Tangermunde.  
**Tang-i Allahu Akbar, Pass of**, see Persia—Shiraz.

- Tangier**, see Morocco—Tangier.  
**Tangier**, see Spain—Tangier.  
**Tanjore**, see India—Tanjore.  
**Tannenberg**, see Germany—Tannenberg.  
**Tantallon castle**, see Scotland—Tantallon castle.  
**Taoan**, see Manchuria—Taoan.  
**Taol volcano**, see Philippine islands—Taol volcano.  
**Taormina**, see Italy—Sicily—Taormina.  
**Taos**, see U. S. New Mexico—Taos.  
**Taounat**, see Morocco—Taounat.  
**Taourirth Abdallah**, see Algeria—Taourirth Abdallah.  
**Tappan**, see U. S. New York—Tappan.  
**Tapuca**, see Mexico—Tapuca.  
**Taputzu village**, see China—Chinlunghsien.  
**Tara, Hill of**, see Ireland—Tara. Hill of.  
**Tarasp castle**, see Switzerland—Tarasp castle.  
**Tarifa**, see Spain—Tarifa.  
**Tarim**, see Arabia—Tarim.  
**Tarim basin**, see China—Tarim basin.  
**Taroudant**, see Morocco—Taroudant.  
**Tarquinia**, see Italy—Tarquinia.  
**Tarragona**, see Spain—Tarragona.  
**Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson**, see U. S. New York—Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.  
**Tarsus**, see Turkey—Tarsus.  
**Tashi-Cho-Jong fortress**, see Bhutan—Fortress Tashi-Cho-Jong.  
**Tashi-lumpo monastery**, see Tibet—Tashi-lumpo monastery.  
**Tate**, see U. S. Georgia—Tate.  
**Tateyama mts.**, see Japan—Tateyama mts.  
**Tatlar**, see Turkey—Tatlar.  
**Tatsienlu**, see China—Tatsienlu.  
**Tattershall castle**, see England—Lincolnshire.  
**Tatu-Hiva island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Marquesas islands.  
**Tatungfu**, see China—Tatungfu.  
**Taughannock falls**, see U. S. New York—Taughannock falls state park.  
**Taughannock falls state park**, see U. S. New York—Taughannock falls state park.  
**Taurus mts.**, see Turkey—Taurus mts.  
**Tautira**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Tautira river**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Tavila**, see Persia—Tavila.  
**Tawstock church**, see England—Tawstock church.  
**Taxco**, see Mexico—Taxco.  
**Taxila**, see India—Taxila.  
**Taygetus**, see Greece—Taygetus.  
**Taylor (Zachery), Tomb of**, see U. S. Kentucky—Louisville.  
**Teaneck**, see U. S. New Jersey—Teaneck.  
**Tebbes**, see Persia—Tebbes.  
**Tebessa**, see Algeria—Tebessa.

- Tebuk**, see Arabia—Tebuk.  
**Tecpan**, see Guatemala—Tecpan.  
**Tegucigalpa**, see Honduras—Tegucigalpa.  
**Tegueste**, see Canary islands—Tegueste.  
**Teheran**, see Persia—Teheran.  
**Tehran**, see Persia—Teheran.  
**Tehuantepec**, see Mexico—Tehuantepec.  
**Tekrit**, see Iraq—Tekrit.  
**Tel Aviv**, see Palestine—Tel Aviv.  
**Telegraphenberg**, see Germany—Telegraphenberg.  
**Tell (William) memorial**, see Switzerland—Altdorf.  
**Tell Billah**, see Iraq—Tell Billah.  
**Telluride**, see U. S. Colorado—Telluride.  
**Telouet**, see Morocco—Telouet.  
**Teme river**, see England—Teme river.  
**Tempe, Vale of**, see Greece—Tempe, Vale of.  
**Temple Bar**, see England—London.  
**Temple of Aphaia**, see Greece—Aegina.  
**Temple of Apollo**, see Greece—Corinth.  
**Temple of Apollo**, see Greece—Delphi.  
**Temple of Apollo**, see Greece—Phigaleia.  
**Temple of Apollo**, see Greece—Sunium.  
**Temple of Artemis**, see Turkey—Sardis.  
**Temple of Athena**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Temple of Bacchus**, see Syria—Baalbek.  
**Temple of Castor & Pollux**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Temple of Castor & Pollux**, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
**Temple of Ceres**, see Italy—Paestum.  
**Temple of Concord**, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
**Temple of Diana**, see Italy—Balae.  
**Temple of Diana**, see Portugal—Evora.  
**Temple of Dionysus**, see Greece—Athens.  
**"Temple of Hell,"** see China—Wuchang.  
**Temple of Hercules**, see Italy—Cori.  
**Temple of Hercules**, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
**Temple of Juno Lacinia**, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
**Temple of Jupiter**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Temple of Jupiter**, see Syria—Baalbek.  
**Temple of Minerva**, see Italy—Assisi.  
**Temple of Neptune**, see Italy—Paestum.  
**Temple of Nike Apteros**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Temple of Olympeion Zeus**, see Greece—Athens.  
**Temple of "Penetrating joy,"** see China—Jehol.  
**Temple of Poseidon**, see Greece—Sunium.  
**Temple of Poseidon**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Temple of Quetzalcoatl**, see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
**"Temple of the brave,"** see England—Hedge End.  
**Temple of the moon**, see China—Peking.  
**Temple of the plumed serpent**, see Mexico—Chichen Itza.  
**Temple of the Sibyl**, see Italy—Tivoli.  
**Temple of the tooth**, see India—Ceylon—Kandy.  
**Temple of the warriors**, see Mexico—Chichen Itza.



- Temple of Venus, see Syria—Baalbek.  
 Temple of Vesta, see Italy—Rome.  
 Temple of Vesta, see Italy—Tivoli.  
 Temple of victory, see Greece—Athens.  
 Temple of Zeus, see Syria—Baalbek.  
 Temple pyramid, see Mexico—Chichen Itza.  
 Temple university, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
 Templehof airport, see Germany—Berlin.  
 Temuco, see Chile—Temuco.  
 Tenayuca, see Mexico—Tenayuca.  
 Teneriffe peak, see Canary islands—Captain island.  
 Tennessee capitol, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.  
 Tennessee river, see U. S. Tennessee—Tennessee river.  
 Tennessee university, see U. S. Tennessee—Knoxville.  
 Tennyson's home, see England—Freshwater.  
 Tennyson's home, "Aldworth," see England—Haslemere.  
 Teotihuacan, see Mexico—San Juan Teotihuacan.  
 Tepeleni, see Albania—Tepeleni.  
 Tepozotlan, see Mexico—Tepozotlan.  
 Tequendama falls, see Colombia—Bogota.  
 Ternate island, see Malay archipelago—Ternate island.  
 Terni, see Italy—Terni.  
 Terracina, see Italy—Terracina.  
 Tessawa, see Nigeria—Tessawa.  
 Teton mt. range, see U. S. Wyoming—Teton natl. park.  
 Teton natl. park, see U. S. Wyoming—Teton natl. park.  
 Tetuan, see Morocco—Tetuan.  
 Teutoburger forest, see Germany—Teutoburger forest.  
 Tewkesbury, see England—Tewkesbury.  
 Texas agricultural & mechanical college, see U. S. Texas—  
     College Station.  
 Texas capitol, see U. S. Texas—Austin.  
 Texas university, see U. S. Texas—Austin.  
 Thackery's (William) home, see England—Kensington.  
 Thames river, see England—London.  
 Theater of Bacchus, see Greece—Athens.  
 Theater of Dionysus, see Greece—Athens.  
 Theater of Marcellus, see Italy—Rome.  
 Thebes, see Egypt—Thebes.  
 Theodore Ahrens trade school, see U. S. Kentucky—Louis-  
     ville.  
 Theodoric, Mausoleum, see Italy—Ravenna.  
 Theodosian obelisk, see Turkey—Istanbul.  
 Thera, see Greece—Thera.  
 Theriso, Gorge of, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
 Theron, Tomb of, see Italy—Sicily—Girgenti.  
 Theseum, see Greece—Athens.  
 Thetford, see Canada (Quebec)—Thetford.  
 Thetford, see England—Thetford.  
 Thiaucourt, see France—Thiaucourt.  
 Thiepval, see France—Thiepval.  
 "The thieves tower," see Germany—Isny.

- Thingvellir**, see Iceland—Thingvellir.  
**Thirlmere lake**, see England—Thirlmere lake.  
**Thomar**, see Portugal—Thomar.  
**Thompson, Cape**, see Alaska—Cape Thompson.  
**Thorn**, see Poland—Thorn.  
**Thornton abbey**, see England—Thornton abbey.  
**Thorshavn**, see Faroe islands—Thorshavn.  
**Thorvaldsen mausoleum**, see Denmark—Copenhagen.  
**Thorvaldsen museum**, see Denmark—Copenhagen.  
**Thousand islands**, see U. S. New York—Thousand islands.  
**Three Oakes**, see U. S. Michigan—Three Oakes.  
**Three Rivers**, see Canada (Quebec)—Three Rivers.  
**"Three sisters" peaks**, see Canada (Alberta)—"Three sisters" peaks.  
**"Three sisters" pinnacles**, see Australia—Blue mts.  
**Thugga**, see Tunisia—Dougga.  
**Thun**, see Switzerland—Thun.  
**"Thunderbolt" monastery**, see China—Tatsienlu.  
**The "Thunderer" mt.**, see Chile—El Tromador mt.  
**Thuringian forest**, see Germany—Thuringian forest.  
**Thurmberg castle**, see Germany—Bingen—"Mouse" castle.  
**Thyatira**, see Turkey—Thyatira.  
**Thysdrus**, see Tunisia—El Djem.  
**Tiahuanaco**, see Bolivia—Tiahuanaco.  
**Tiber river**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Tiberias**, see Palestine—Tiberias.  
**Tiberias, Lake of**, see Palestine—Sea of Galilee.  
**Ticlio**, see Peru—Ticlio.  
**Ticonderoga, Fort**, see U. S. New York—Fort Ticonderoga.  
**Tiefurt castle**, see Germany—Weimar.  
**Tientsin**, see China—Tientsin.  
**Tierra del Fuego**, see Chile—Cerro Darwin.  
**Tiffanges**, see France—Tiffanges.  
**Tiflis**, see U.S.S.R.—Tiflis.  
**Tigris river**, see Iraq—Tigris river.  
**Tigris river gorge**, see Turkey—Tigris river gorge.  
**Tihany abbey**, see Hungary—Tihany abbey.  
**Tihwafu**, see China—Urumsai.  
**Tik-Tse monastery**, see India—Tik-Tse monastery.  
**Tikze Gumpa**, see India—Tikze Gumpa.  
**Tillamook rock light station**, see U. S. Oregon—Tillamook rock light station.  
**Tilt Cove**, see Newfoundland—Tilt Cove.  
**Timbuktu**, see French West Africa—Timbuktu.  
**Timgad**, see Algeria—Timgad.  
**Timhadit volcano**, see Morocco—Timhadit volcano.  
**Timmins**, see Canada (Ontario)—Timmins.  
**Timotes valley**, see Venezuela—Timotes valley.  
**Timur the Tartar**, see Tamerlane.  
**Tingri**, see Tibet—Tingri.  
**Tintagel**, see England—Tintagel.  
**Tintern**, see England—Tintern.

- Tintern abbey, see England—Tintern abbey.  
Tipaerui, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
Tiriara lake, see New Zealand—Mangaia.  
Tirnovo, see Bulgaria—Tirnovo.  
Tirol mts., see Austria—Tyrol mts.  
Titi lake, see Germany—Titi lake.  
Titian's home, see Italy—Pieve di Cadore.  
Titicaca, Lake, see Bolivia—Lake Titicaca.  
Tivoli, see Italy—Tivoli.  
Tjeremai volcano, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
Tjikoeraj volcano, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
Tjipanas, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
Tlalpujahua, see Mexico—Tlalpujahua.  
Tlaxcala, see Mexico—Tlaxcala.  
Tlemcen, see Algeria—Tlemcen.  
Tmolus, Mt., see Turkey—Mt. Tmolus.  
Toblach lake, see Austria—Toblach lake.  
Toblino, Castle, see Italy—Lake Toblino.  
Todd (Mary Todd Lincoln), Home of, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
Todos los Santos, Lake, see Chile—Lake Todos los Santos.  
Togan, Mt., see Korea—Mt. Togan.  
Toghrak-Dong, see China—Toghrak-Dong.  
Tokat, see Turkey—Tokat.  
Tokosun gorge, see China—Tokosun.  
Tokyo, see Japan—Tokyo.  
Toledo, see Spain—Toledo.  
Toledo, see U. S. Ohio—Toledo.  
Toledo la Rica cathedral, see Spain—Toledo.  
Tolima, Mt., see Colombia—Mt. Tolima.  
Toluca volcano, see Mexico—Toluca volcano.  
Tolz, see Germany—Tolz.  
Tomb of Ezra, see Iraq—Kut.  
Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen, see Egypt—Valley of the kings.  
Tomb of unknown soldier, see U. S. Virginia—Arlington natl. cemetery.  
Tomb of Zobeida, see Iraq—Baghdad.  
Tombeau de la Chretienne, see Algeria—Tombeau de la Chretienne.  
Tombigbee river, see U. S. Alabama—Tombigbee river.  
Tombs, Manchu eastern, see China—Tung Ling.  
Tombs of the Caliphs, see Egypt—Cairo.  
Tombs, Valley of the, see China—Valley of the tombs.  
Tombs, Western, see China—Hsi Ling.  
Tombstone, see U. S. Arizona—Tombstone.  
Toms river, see U. S. New Jersey—Toms river.  
Tong, see England—Tong.  
Tonga-Tabu, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tonga island.  
Tongsa Jong, see Bhutan—Tongsa Jong.  
Tongue river canyon, see U. S. Montana—Tongue river canyon.  
Tonto cliff dwellings, see U. S. Arizona—Tonto cliff dwellings.

- Topeka**, see U. S. Kansas—Topeka.  
**Toppler castle**, see Germany—Rothenburg-on-the-Tauber.  
**Topsfield**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Topsfield.  
**Torbole**, see Italy—Torbole.  
**Torcello**, see Italy—Torcello.  
**Torgua**, see Germany—Torgua.  
**Toronto**, see Canada (Ontario)—Toronto.  
**Toronto university**, see Canada (Ontario)—Toronto.  
**Torquay**, see England—Torquay.  
**Torre de Oro**, see Spain—Seville.  
**Torre-Tagle palace**, see Peru—Lima.  
**Torrence waterfalls**, see U. S. Colorado—Gunnison canyon.  
**Torrita**, see Italy—Torrita.  
**Torun**, see Poland—Thorn.  
**Tosari**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Java.  
**Toscanello**, see Italy—Tuscania.  
**Totem poles**, see Alaska—Wrangell.  
**Totem poles**, see Canada (B. C.)—Alert Bay.  
**Totem poles**, see Canada (B. C.)—Kitwanga.  
**Totnes**, see England—Totnes.  
**Touggourt**, see Algeria—Tonggourt.  
**Toul**, see France—Toul.  
**Toulon**, see France—Toulon.  
**Toulouse**, see France—Toulouse.  
**Tourcham**, see French Indo China—Tourcham.  
**Tourette-Sur-Loup**, see France—Tourette-Sur-Loup.  
**Tournay**, see France—Tournay.  
**Tours**, see France—Tours.  
**Tower bridge**, see England—London.  
**"Tower of Babel,"** see Canada (Alberta)—Moraine lake.  
**"Tower of Babel,"** see Iraq—Barsiffa.  
**Tower of London**, see England—London.  
**Tower of the hour**, see Rumania—Sighisoara.  
**Townsend**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Townsend.  
**Trail**, see Canada (B. C.)—Trail.  
**Trajan, Arch of**, see Algeria—Timgad.  
**Trajan's column**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Transylvania university**, see U. S. Kentucky—Lexington.  
**Trapani**, see Italy—Sicily—Trapani.  
**Trappe**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Trappe.  
**Trau**, see Yugoslavia—Trogir.  
**The treaty stone**, see Ireland—Limerick.  
**Trebizond**, see Turkey—Trebizond.  
**Tredington**, see England—Tredington.  
**"Tree of agony,"** see Palestine—Garden of Gethsemane.  
**Trequier**, see France—Trequier.  
**"Trench of bayonets,"** see France—Verdun.  
**Trencin castle**, see Czechoslovakia—Trencin castle.  
**Trencsen**, see Hungary—Trencsen.  
**Trent**, see Austria—Trent.  
**Trent**, see Italy—Trento.  
**Trentham falls**, see Australia—Trentham falls.

- Trento, see Italy—Trento.  
Trenton, see U. S. New Jersey—Trenton.  
Trenton falls, see U. S. New York—Trenton falls.  
Trequanda, see Italy—Trequanda.  
Tres Arroyos, see Argentina—Tres Arroyos.  
Treves, see France—Treves.  
Treves, see Germany—Trier.  
Trevi, Fountain of, see Italy—Rome.  
Treviso, see Italy—Treviso.  
Trichinopoly, see India—Trichinopoly.  
Trick falls, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
Trier, see Germany—Trier.  
Triesen, see Liechtenstein—Triesen.  
Trieste, see Italy—Trieste.  
Trinidad, see U. S. Colorado—Trinidad.  
Trinidad, see West Indies islands—Trinidad island.  
Trinity college, see Ireland—Dublin.  
Trinity college, see U. S. Connecticut—Hartford.  
Trinity college, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
Tripoli, see Libya—Tripoli.  
Tripolitania, see Libya.  
The Trocadero, see France—Paris.  
Trogir, see Yugoslavia—Trogir.  
Troglodyte cliff dwellings, see Turkey—Martchan.  
Troglodyte cliff dwellings, see Turkey—Tatlar.  
Troglodyte cliff dwellings, see Turkey—Urguh.  
Troglodyte dwellings, see Tunisia—Chenini.  
Troglodyte dwellings, see Tunisia—Douirat.  
Troglodyte dwellings, see Tunisia—Guermessia.  
Troglodyte dwellings, see Tunisia—Matmata.  
Troglodyte villages, see Tunisia—Foum Tatahouine.  
Troglodyte villages, see Tunisia—Medenine.  
Troglodyte villages, see Turkey—Cappadocia.  
Troglodyte villages, see Turkey—Erzerum.  
Troglodyte villages, see Turkey—Guereme.  
Troglodyte village, see Turkey—Trogloville.  
Trolleholm castle, see Sweden—Trolleholm castle.  
Trollhattan, see Sweden—Trollhattan.  
Tromso, see Norway—Tromso.  
Tronador, Mt., see Chile—El Tronador.  
Trondenes, see Norway—Trondenes.  
Trondhjem, see Norway—Trondhjem.  
Troo, see France—Troo.  
Troy, see Turkey—Troy.  
Troy, see U. S. New York—Troy.  
Troyes, see France—Troyes.  
Trujillo, see Peru—Trujillo.  
Truk, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Caroline island.  
Truns, see Switzerland—Truns.  
Truro, see England—Truro.  
Truru, see England—Truro.  
Truxillo, see Honduras—Truxillo.

- Tsankawi**, see U. S. New Mexico—Tsankawi.  
**Tsing Hua college**, see China—Peking.  
**Tsingtao**, see China—Tsingtao.  
**Tsitsihar**, see Manchuria—Tsitsihar.  
**Tsugitaka, Mt.**, see Japan—Mt. Tsugitaka.  
**Tuam**, see Ireland—Tham.  
**Tubingen**, see Germany—Tubingen.  
**Tucker's Town**, see Bermuda—Tucker's Town.  
**Tucuman**, see Argentina—Tucuman.  
**Tui**, see Philippine islands—Tui.  
**Tulane university**, see U. S. Louisiana—New Orleans.  
**Tularosa valley**, see U. S. New Mexico—Tularosa valley.  
**Tulip Hill**, see U. S. Maryland—Tulip Hill.  
**Tulle**, see France—Tulle.  
**Tulsa**, see U. S. Oklahoma—Tulsa.  
**Tulum**, see Mexico—Tulum.  
**Tumacacori**, see U. S. Arizona—Tumacacori.  
**Tumwater falls**, see U. S. Oregon—Columbia river.  
**Tung Ling**, see China—Tung Ling.  
**Tungkuan**, see China—Tungkuan.  
**Tungurahua volcano**, see Ecuador—Tungurahua volcano.  
**Tunis**, see Tunisia—Tunis.  
**Tunis, Bay of**, see Tunisia—Bay of Tunis.  
**Tupusuli**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea.  
**Turbat-i-sheikh Jam**, see Persia—Turbat-i-sheikh Jam.  
**Turegano**, see Spain—Turegano.  
**Turin**, see Italy—Turin.  
**Turku**, see Finland—Turku.  
**Turner falls**, see U. S. Oklahoma—Turner falls.  
**Turquoise lake**, see U. S. Montana—Turquoise lake.  
**Turu**, see China—Turu.  
**Turut**, see Persia—Turut.  
**Tuscaloosa**, see U. S. Alabama—Tuscaloosa.  
**Tuscania**, see Italy—Tuscania.  
**Tuscon**, see U. S. Arizona—Tuscon.  
**Tut-Ankh-Amen, Tomb**, see Egypt—Valley of the kings.  
**Tutiula island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Samoa islands.  
**Tuwa Jong**, see Tibet—Tuwa Jong.  
**Tuxtla Gutierrez**, see Mexico—Tuxtla Gutierrez.  
**Tuy**, see Spain—Tuy.  
**Twain (Mark) home**, see U. S. Missouri—Hannibal.  
**Twin Branch**, see U. S. West Virginia—Twin Branch.  
**Twin falls**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho valley.  
**Twin Falls**, see U. S. Idaho—Twin Falls.  
**Twin falls of Rombaoda**, see India—Ceylon.  
**Twin glacier lake**, see Alaska—Twin glacier lake.  
**Two Medicine lake**, see U. S. Montana—Glacier natl. park.  
**Tyler**, see U. S. Texas—Tyler.  
**Tynset**, see Norway—Tynset.  
**Tyrol mts.**, see Austria—Tyrol mts.  
**Tyrone**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Tyrone.  
**Tysse**, see Norway—Tysse.

**Tzararacua falls**, see Mexico—Tzararacua falls.

**Tzintzuntzan**, see Mexico—Tzintzuntzan.

**Tzompantli**, see Mexico—Chichen Itza.

## U

**Uaxactun**, see Mexico—Uaxactun.

**Ubehebe crater**, see U. S. California—Death Valley.

**Ubinas, Mt.**, see Peru—Mt. Ubinas.

**Udaipur**, see India—Udaipur.

**Ude**, see Mongolia—Ude.

**Uch Hissar**, see Turkey—Uch Hissar.

**Ufa**, see U.S.S.R.—Ufa.

**Uffizi palace**, see Italy—Florence.

**Uganda**, see British East Africa.

**Ugley**, see England—Ugley.

**Uklei, Lake**, see Germany—Lake Uklei.

**Ulm**, see Germany—Ulm.

**The Ulmener Maar**, see Germany—The Ulmener Maar.

**Ulvila**, see Finland—Ulvila.

**Umanak**, see Greenland—Umanak.

**Umlaas**, see Union of South Africa—Umlaas.

**Umlazi river falls**, see Union of South Africa—Umlazi river falls.

**Umsindusi river**, see Union of South Africa—Umsindusi river.

**Umtali**, see Rhodesia—Umtali.

**Umtata**, see Union of South Africa—Umtata.

**Undiara, Cave of**, see Australia—Undiara cave.

**Une**, see Japan—Une.

**Union City**, see U. S. New Jersey—Union City.

**Union of South Africa capitol**, see Union of South Africa—Pretoria.

**Union of South Africa university**, see Union of South Africa—Bloemfontein.

**Union of South Africa university**, see Union of South Africa—Cape Town.

**United fruit co. plantation**, see Costa Rica—Chirripo.

**U. S. Army war college**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.

**U. S. Coast guard academy**, see U. S. Connecticut—New London.

**U. S. Naval academy**, see U. S. Maryland—Annapolis.

**U. S. Naval observatory**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.

**University**, see U. S. Alabama—University.

**University of British Columbia**, see Canada (B. C.)—Vancouver.

**University of Chile**, see Chile—Santiago.

**University of Montreal**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.

**University of the South**, see U. S. Tennessee—Sewanee.

**University of Toronto**, see Canada (Ontario)—Toronto.

- Untersberg**, see Germany—Untersberg.  
**Upolu**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Samoa islands.  
**Upper creek falls**, see U. S. North Carolina—Upper creek falls.  
**Upper Montclair**, see U. S. New Jersey—Upper Montclair.  
**Uppsala**, see Sweden—Uppsala.  
**Ur of Chaldees**, see Iraq—Ur of Chaldees.  
**Ural mines**, see U.S.S.R.—Ural mines.  
**Urbana**, see U. S. Illinois—Urbana.  
**Urdos**, see France—Urdos.  
**Urfa**, see Iraq—Edessa.  
**Urga**, see Mongolia—Urga.  
**Urgench**, see U.S.S.R.—Urgench.  
**Urgub**, see Turkey—Urgub.  
**Urquiza's palace**, see Argentina—Concepcion de Uruguay.  
**Urruque**, see France—Urruque.  
**Uruapan**, see Mexico—Uruapan.  
**Uruguay**, see Uruguay—Montevideo.  
**Urumchi**, see China—Urumchi.  
**Urumiah**, see Persia—Urumiah.  
**Urumtsi**, see China—Urumtsi.  
**Ushguli**, see U.S.S.R.—Svanetia.  
**Ushuaia**, see Argentina—Ushuaia.  
**Uskub**, see Yugoslavia—Uskub.  
**Uspallata pass**, see Chile—Uspallata pass.  
**Ustaoset**, see Norway—Ustaoset.  
**Utah capitol**, see U. S. Utah—Salt Lake City.  
**Utah university**, see U. S. Utah—Salt Lake City.  
**Utch Hissar**, see Turkey—Utch Hissar.  
**Ute Indian reservation**, see U. S. Colorado—Ute Indian reservation.  
**Utica**, see U. S. New York—Utica.  
**Utrecht**, see Holland—Utrecht.  
**Uxmal**, see Mexico—Uxmal.  
**Uzhok**, see Czechoslovakia—Uzhok.  
**Uzice**, see Yugoslavia—Uzice.

## V

- Vadstena castle**, see Sweden—Vadstena castle.  
**Vaea, Mt.**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Samoa islands—Upolu.  
**Vaitapiha river**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Tahiti.  
**Valamo island**, see Finland—Valamo island.  
**Vale of Avoca**, see Ireland—Vale of Avoca.  
**Vale of Evesham**, see England—Vale of Evesham.  
**Valega**, see Italy—Valega.  
**Valence**, see France—Valence.  
**Valencia**, see Spain—Valencia.  
**Valencia**, see Venezuela—Valencia.  
**Valladolid**, see Spain—Valladolid.



- Valdemosa**, see Mediterranean islands—Balearic islands—Majorca.
- Valle Grand valley**, see U. S. New Mexico—Valle Grand valley.
- Valleta**, see Mediterranean islands—Malta.
- Valley Forge**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Valley Forge.
- Valley Lee**, see U. S. Maryland—Valley Lee.
- Valley of Jehoshaphat**, see Palestine—Valley of Jehoshaphat.
- "Valley of rocks,"** see England—"Valley of rocks."
- Valley of ten thousand smokes**, see Alaska—Valley of ten thousand smokes.
- Valley of the kings**, see Egypt—Valley of the kings.
- Valley of the shadow of death**, see Palestine—Valley of the shadow of death.
- Valley of the tombs**, see China—Valley of the tombs.
- Valley Stream**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Valley Stream.
- Valparaiso**, see Chile—Valparaiso.
- Valsainte**, see Switzerland—Valsainte.
- Vammafoss**, see Norway—Vammafoss.
- Van**, see Turkey—Van.
- Van Cortlandtville**, see U. S. New York—Van Cortlandtville.
- Van der Leeuw research house**, see U. S. California—Los Angeles.
- Van Nuys**, see U. S. California—Van Nuys.
- Vancouver**, see Canada (B. C.)—Vancouver.
- Vandalia**, see U. S. Illinois—Vandalia.
- Vanderbilt home**, see U. S. North Carolina—Biltmore.
- Vanderbilt university**, see U. S. Tennessee—Nashville.
- Vane's (Sir Henry) home**, see England—Raby.
- Vannes**, see France—Vannes.
- Varano di Costa**, see Italy—Varano di Costa.
- Vareddes**, see France—Vareddes.
- Varkaus**, see Finland—Varkaus.
- Vasco de Gama, Tomb of**, see Portugal—Belem.
- Vassar college**, see U. S. New York—Poughkeepsie.
- The Vatican**, see Italy—Rome—The Vatican.
- Vauter's church**, see U. S. Virginia—Vauter's church.
- Vazsecz**, see Czechoslovakia—Vazsecz.
- Veitshochhelm park**, see Germany—Veitshochhelm park.
- Veldenstein castle**, see Germany—Veldenstein.
- Velia**, see Italy—Velia.
- Vella Lavella**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Solomon islands.
- Venezuela university**, see Venezuela—Caracas.
- Venice**, see Italy—Venice.
- Ventura**, see U. S. California—Ventura.
- Vera Cruz**, see Mexico—Vera Cruz.
- Veramin**, see Persia—Veramin.
- Vercelli**, see Italy—Vercelli.
- Vercheres**, see Canada (Quebec)—Vercheres.
- Verdun**, see France—Verdun.
- Verendrye**, see U. S. North Dakota—Verendrye.

- Vermillion lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Vermillion lake.  
**Vermillion river**, see Canada (Alberta)—Vermillion river.  
**Vermont capitol**, see U. S. Vermont—Montpelier.  
**Vermont marble quarry**, see U. S. Vermont—West Rutland.  
**Vermont university**, see U. S. Vermont—Burlington.  
**Vernal falls**, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
**Vernon**, see France—Vernon.  
**Verona**, see Italy—Verona.  
**Veronetz**, see Rumania—Veronetz.  
**Veronica, Mt.**, see Peru—Mt. Veronica.  
**Versailles**, see France—Versailles.  
**Versailles**, see U. S. Kentucky—Versailles.  
**Vesuvius, Mt.**, see Italy—Mt. Vesuvius.  
**Vettisfoss waterfall**, see Norway—Vettisfoss waterfalls.  
**Vezelay**, see France—Vezelay.  
**Via Dolorosa**, see Palestine—Jerusalem.  
**Vianden**, see Luxemburg—Vianden.  
**Viborg**, see Finland—Viipuri.  
**Vicenza**, see Italy—Vicenza.  
**Victor**, see U. S. Colorado—Victor.  
**Victoria**, see Brazil—Victoria.  
**Victoria**, see Canada (B. C.)—Victoria.  
**Victoria**, see China—Victoria.  
**Victoria bay**, see Brazil—Victoria bay.  
**Victoria embankment**, see England—London.  
**Victoria falls**, see Rhodesia—Victoria falls.  
**Victoria, Mt.**, see Canada (Alberta)—Mt. Victoria.  
**Victoria pass, Mt.**, see Australia—Blue mts.  
**Victoria, West**, see Union of South Africa—Victoria, West.  
**Victorihavn**, see Norway—Narvik.  
**Vidtskoeffe castle**, see Sweden—Scania.  
**Vienna**, see Austria—Vienna.  
**Vienne**, see France—Vienne.  
**Vierzehnheiligen**, see Germany—Vierzehnheiligen.  
**Vigeland (Gustav), Studio**, see Norway—Frogner.  
**Viglia, Mt.**, see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.  
**Vigo**, see Spain—Vigo.  
**Viipuri**, see Finland—Viipuri.  
**Villa Albania**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Villa Americana**, see Brazil—Villa Americana.  
**Villa Baleira**, see Madeira islands—Porto Santa island.  
**Villa Borghese**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Villa Cisneros**, see Rio de Oro—Villa Cisneros.  
**Villa D'Este**, see Italy—Cernobbio.  
**Villa di Papa Guilio**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Villa Medici**, see Italy—Fiesole.  
**Villa Umberto**, see Italy—Rome.  
**Villafames**, see Spain—Villafames.  
**Ville Marie convent**, see Canada (Quebec)—Montreal.  
**Villefranche**, see France—Villefranche.  
**Villeneuve l'Etang park**, see France—Villeneuve l'Etang park.  
**Villennes**, see France—Villennes.

- Villingen**, see Germany—Villingen.  
**Vilna**, see Poland—Vilna.  
**Vina del Mar**, see Chile—Vina del Mar.  
**Vinales valley**, see Cuba—Vinales valley.  
**Vincoli**, see Italy—Vincoli.  
**Vipiteno**, see Italy—Vipiteno.  
**Virgil's tomb**, see Italy—Posilipo Hills.  
**Virgin islands**, see West Indies islands—Virgin islands.  
**Virginia Beach**, see U. S. Virginia—Virginia Beach.  
**Virginia military institute**, see U. S. Virginia—Lexington.  
**Virginia state house**, see U. S. Virginia—Richmond.  
**Virginia university**, see U. S. Virginia—Charlottesville.  
**Virginia Water**, see England—Virginia Water.  
**Visby**, see Sweden—Visby.  
**Vischering castle**, see Germany—Vischering castle.  
**Vishnu temple, Lily pool**, see India—Srirangam.  
**Vitcos**, see Peru—Viteos.  
**Viterbo**, see Italy—Viterbo.  
**Vitre**, see France—Vitre.  
**Vitznau**, see Switzerland—Vitzman.  
**Vladimir**, see U.S.S.R.—Vladimir.  
**Vladivostok**, see U.S.S.R.—Vladivostok.  
**Volga river**, see U.S.S.R.—Volga river.  
**Volterra**, see Italy—Volterra.  
**Voss**, see Norway—Voss.  
**Vuflens castle**, see Switzerland—Castle of Vuflens.  
**Vuoksi dale**, see Finland—Vuoksi dale.  
**Vuoksi river**, see Finland—Vuoksi river.

## W

- Wabash river**, see U. S. Illinois—Wabash river.  
**Wadi Dawasir cliffs**, see Arabia—Wadi Dawasir cliffs.  
**Wadi Du'an**, see Arabia—Wadi Du'an.  
**Wadi Jizzi**, see Arabia—Wadi Jizzi.  
**Wadi Musaila river**, see Arabia—Wadi Musaila river.  
**Waereghem**, see Belgium—Waereghem.  
**Wagner's birthplace**, see Germany—Leipzig—"Red & white lion" inn.  
**Wagner's home**, see Germany—Bayreuth.  
**Wahiawa**, see Hawaii—Wahiawa.  
**Wai**, see India—Wai.  
**Waikiki beach**, see Hawaii—Waikiki beach.  
**Wainwright**, see Alaska—Wainwright.  
**Wairakei valley**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—North island.  
**Wakefield**, see England—Wakefield.  
**Wakefield**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Wakefield.  
**Wakefield**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Wakefield.  
**Wakefield**, see U. S. Virginia—Wakefield.

- Wakhjir mt.**, see India—Wakhjir mt.  
**Walchen-see**, see Germany—Walchen-see.  
**Waldershof**, see Germany—Waldershof.  
**Waldeemüller's (Martin) home**, see Germany—Freiburg.  
**Wales ranch**, see Canada (Alberta)—Prince of Wales ranch.  
**Wales, University**, see Wales—Aberystwyth.  
**Wales, University college**, see Wales—Cardiff.  
**Wall, The great Chinese**, see China—The great wall.  
**"Wall Hall,"** see England—Watford.  
**Wall of Hadrian**, see England—Hadrian's wall.  
**Walla Walla**, see U. S. Washington—Walla Walla.  
**Walla Walla river**, see U. S. Washington—Walla Walla river.  
**Wallachia**, see Rumania—Wallachia.  
**Wallingford**, see England—Wallingford.  
**Wallingford**, see U. S. Connecticut—Wallingford.  
**Walkill**, see U. S. New York—Walkill.  
**Wallowa mts.**, see U. S. Oregon—Wallowa mts.  
**Walnut canyon**, see U. S. Arizona—Walnut canyon.  
**Walpi**, see U. S. Arizona—Walpi.  
**Waltham**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Waltham.  
**Waltham Cross**, see England—Waltham Cross.  
**Walton's (Izack) birthplace**, see England—Shallowford.  
**Wan Hsieh**, see China—Wan Hsieh.  
**Wanaka, Lake**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Zealand.  
**Wannsee**, see Germany—Wannsee.  
**Wannsee river**, see Germany—Wannsee river.  
**Wapitus lake**, see U. S. Washington—Wapitus lake.  
**Wapping stairs**, see England—London.  
**Ware church**, see U. S. Virginia—Ware church.  
**Wareham**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Wareham.  
**Warm Springs**, see U. S. Georgia—Warm Springs.  
**Warner Hot Springs**, see U. S. California—Warner Hot Springs.  
**Warren**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Warren.  
**Warsaw**, see Poland—Warsaw.  
**Wartburg castle**, see Germany—Wartburg castle.  
**Warwick**, see England—Warwick.  
**Warwick**, see U. S. New York—Warwick.  
**Warwick**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Warwick.  
**Washburn college**, see U. S. Kansas—Topeka.  
**Washington**, see U. S. Connecticut—Washington.  
**Washington**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Washington**, see U. S. Kentucky—Washington.  
**Washington**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Washington.  
**Washington & Lee university**, see U. S. Virginia—Lexington.  
**Washington capitol**, see U. S. Washington—Olympia.  
**Washington cathedral**, see U. S. District of Columbia.—Washington.  
**Washington (George), Birthplace**, see U. S. Virginia—"Wakefield."  
**Washington (George), Grave**, see U. S. Virginia—"Mt. Vernon."

- Washington (George), Home**, see U. S. Virginia—Fredericksburg—Ferry farm.
- Washington (George), Home**, see U. S. Virginia—"Mt. Vernon."
- Washington home**, see England—Helmdon.
- Washington, Mary Ball (Mother of G. Washington) grave**, see U. S. Virginia—Fredericksburg.
- Washington, Mary Ball, Home**, see U. S. Virginia—Fredericksburg.
- Washington memorial chapel**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Valley Forge.
- Washington monument**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.
- Washington, Mt.**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Mt. Washington.
- Washington state college**, see U. S. Washington—Pullman.
- Washington university**, see U. S. Missouri—St. Louis.
- Washington university**, see U. S. Washington—Seattle.
- Wasserburg**, see Germany—Wasserburg.
- Waterford**, see Ireland—Waterford.
- Waterford**, see U. S. New York—Waterford.
- Waterloo**, see Belgium—Waterloo.
- Waterloo bridge**, see England—London.
- Watersmeet road**, see England—Watersmeet road.
- Waterton-glacier internatl. peace park**, see Canada (Alberta)—Waterton-glacier internatl. peace park.
- Waterton lake**, see Canada (Alberta)—Waterton-glacier internatl. peace park.
- Waterton park**, see Canada (Alberta)—Waterton park.
- Watertown**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Watertown.
- Watford**, see England—Watford.
- Watkin's glen**, see U. S. New York—Watkin's glen.
- Watzmann ridge**, see Germany—Watzmann ridge.
- Wawel palace**, see Poland—Cracow.
- Wawel river**, see Poland—Cracow.
- Waxenstein mt.**, see Germany—Waxenstein mt.
- Wayne county airport**, see U. S. Michigan—Wayne county airport.
- "Wayside" (Hawthorne's home)**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Concord.
- "Wayside inn,"** see U. S. Massachusetts—Sudbury.
- Waziristan**, see India—Waziristan.
- Webster (Daniel), Birthplace of**, see U. S. New Hampshire—Franklin.
- Weehawken**, see U. S. New Jersey—Weehawken.
- Weiden**, see Germany—Weiden.
- Weihhsien**, see China—Weihhsien.
- Weimar**, see Germany—Weimar.
- Weissenburg am Sand**, see Germany—Weissenburg am Sand.
- Weissenkirchen**, see Austria—Weissenkirchen.
- Weissenried**, see Switzerland—Weissenried.
- Welfare island prison**, see U. S. New York—New York City.
- Welford-on-Avon**, see England—Welford-on-Avon.

- Welland canal**, see Canada (Ontario)—Welland canal.  
**Wellesley**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Wellesley.  
**Wellesley college**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Wellesley.  
**Wellington**, see Australia—Wellington.  
**Wellington**, see New Zealand—Wellington.  
**Wellington college**, see England—Wellington college.  
**Wells**, see England—Wells.  
**Wells college**, see U. S. New York—Aurora.  
**Weltenburg monastery**, see Germany—Weltenburg monastery.  
**Wembley**, see England—Wembley.  
**Wengernalp**, see Switzerland—Wengernalp.  
**Wenham**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Wenham.  
**Wernigerode**, see Germany—Wernigerode.  
**Wertheim**, see Germany—Wertheim.  
**Wesel**, see Germany—Wesel.  
**Wesleyan college**, see U. S. Georgia—Macon.  
**Wesleyan university**, see U. S. Connecticut—Middletown.  
**West Barrington**, see U. S. Rhode Island—West Barrington.  
**West Branch**, see U. S. Iowa—West Branch.  
**West Deerfield**, see U. S. Massachusetts—West Deerfield.  
**West lake**, see China—West lake.  
**West Liberty**, see U. S. Ohio—West Liberty.  
**West Orange**, see U. S. New Jersey—West Orange.  
**West Point**, see U. S. New York—West Point.  
**West Roxbury**, see U. S. Massachusetts—West Roxbury.  
**West Rutland**, see U. S. Vermont—West Rutland.  
**West Virginia capitol**, see U. S. West Virginia—Charleston.  
**West Virginia university**, see U. S. West Virginia—Morgantown.  
**Westbury**, see U. S. New York—Westbury.  
**West Victoria**, see Union of South Africa—Victoria, West.  
**Westerly**, see U. S. Rhode Island—Westerly.  
**Westhills**, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Westhills.  
**Westhoven castle**, see Holland—Domburg.  
**Westminster abbey**, see England—London.  
**Weston**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Weston.  
**Westover church**, see U. S. Virginia—Westover church.  
**"Westover" house**, see U. S. Virginia—"Westover" house.  
**Westport**, see Ireland—Westport.  
**Wethersfield**, see U. S. Connecticut—Wethersfield.  
**Wetterstein mts.**, see Germany—Wetterstein mts.  
**Weymouth**, see England—Weymouth.  
**Whaka**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—North island.  
**Whakari**, see New Zealand—White island.  
**Whalen pulp & paper mill**, see Canada (B. C.)—Howe Sound.  
**Wharfedale**, see England—Wharfedale.  
**Wheeler natl. monument**, see U. S. Colorado—Wheeler natl. monument.  
**Whitby**, see England—Whitby.  
**"The White castle,"** see Syria—Safita.  
**"White Hall,"** see U. S. Maryland—"White Hall."  
**"White Hat" royal inn**, see England—Moreton-in-the-Marsh.

"White horse" inn, see England—Dorking.

"White horse" inn, see England—Shere.

White Horse ledge, see U. S. New Hampshire—White Horse ledge.

White island, see New Zealand—White island.

White mt., see Hawaii—Mauna Kea.

White mts., see Mediterranean islands—Crete island.

White mts., see U. S. New Hampshire—White mts.

White Plains, see U. S. New York—White Plains.

White river, see West Indies islands—Jamaica island.

White river valley, see U. S. Missouri—White river valley.

White sands natl. monument, see U. S. New Mexico—Tularosa valley.

The "White swan" inn, see England—Stratford-on-Avon.

White Top waterfalls, see U. S. Virginia—White Top waterfalls.

"The White woman" mt., see Mexico—Ixtaccihuatl mt.

Whiteface, Mt., see U. S. New York—Mt. Whiteface.

Whitehall, see England—London.

Whitehall, see U. S. New York—Whitehall.

Whiteparrish, see England—Whiteparrish.

Whiting, see U. S. Indiana—Whiting.

Whitinsville, see U. S. Massachusetts—Whitinsville.

Whitley (William), Home, see U. S. Kentucky—Crab Orchard.

Whitman college, see U. S. Washington—Walla Walla.

Whitman (Walt), Birthplace, see U. S. New York—Long Island—Westhills.

Whitman (Walt), Home of, see U. S. New Jersey—Camden.

Whitney, Mt., see U. S. California—Mt. Whitney.

Whittier, see U. S. California—Whittier.

Whittington, see England—Whittington.

Wichita, see U. S. Kansas—Wichita.

Wickford, see U. S. Rhode Island—Wickford.

Wieliczka, see Poland—Wieliczka.

Wiesbaden, see Germany—Wiesbaden.

Wildkirchli cavern, see Switzerland—Wildkirchli cavern.

Wilderness road park, see U. S. Kentucky—Wilderness road park.

Wildsede natl. park, see Germany—Wildsede natl. park.

Wilhelmshöhe castle, see Germany—Cassel.

Wilkes-Barre, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Wilkes-Barre.

Williamette falls, see U. S. Oregon—Columbia river.

Willanow, Palace of, see Poland—Warsaw.

Willemstad, see West Indies islands—Curacao island.

William & Mary college, see U. S. Virginia—Williamsburg.

William Penn college, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.

William Tell memorial, see Switzerland—Aldorf.

William Tell memorial chapel, see Switzerland—William Tell's chapel.

Williams, see U. S. Arizona—Williams.

Williams Bay, see U. S. Wisconsin—Williams Bay.

Williams college, see U. S. Massachusetts—Williamstown.

- Williamsburg**, see U. S. Virginia—Williamsburg.  
**Williamstown**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Williamstown.  
**Willoughby, Lake**, see U. S. Vermont—Lake Willoughby.  
**Wilmcote**, see England—Wilmcote.  
**Wilmington**, see U. S. Delaware—Wilmington.  
**Wilmore**, see U. S. Kentucky—Wilmore.  
**Wilno**, see Poland—Wilno.  
**Wilson, Mt.**, see U. S. California—Mt. Wilson.  
**Wilson (Woodrow), Home of**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Wilson (Woodrow), Home**, see U. S. Virginia—Staunton.  
**Wilson (Woodrow), Tomb**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**Wimbledon**, see England—Wimbledon.  
**Wimppen**, see Germany—Wimppen.  
**Winchester**, see England—Winchester.  
**Winchester**, see U. S. Kentucky—Winchester.  
**Winchester**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Winchester.  
**Winchester**, see U. S. Virginia—Winchester.  
**Windemere, Lake**, see Canada (B. C.)—Lake Windemere.  
**Windsor**, see Canada (Ontario)—Windsor.  
**Windsor castle**, see England—Windsor castle.  
**Winnipeg**, see Canada (Manitoba)—Winnipeg.  
**Winslow**, see U. S. Arizona—Winslow.  
**Winston-Salem**, see U. S. North Carolina—Winston-Salem.  
**Wisbech**, see England—Wisbech.  
**Wiscasset**, see U. S. Maine—Wiscasset.  
**Wisconsin capitol**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Madison.  
**Wisconsin Dells**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Wisconsin Dells.  
**Wisconsin Rapids**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Wisconsin Rapids.  
**Wisconsin river**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Wisconsin river.  
**Wishram**, see U. S. Washington—Wishram.  
**Wismar**, see Germany—Wismar.  
**Withyan**, see England—Withyan.  
**Wittenberg**, see Germany—Wittenberg.  
**Wittenberg college**, see U. S. Ohio—Springfield.  
**Wiwaxy peaks**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho natl. park.  
**Wizard island**, see U. S. Oregon—Crater lake natl. park.  
**Woati**, see China—Woati.  
**Wolfratshausen**, see Germany—Wolfratshausen.  
**Women's universal alliance, Home of**, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
**"Woodford,"** see U. S. Pennsylvania—Philadelphia.  
**"Woodlawn,"** see U. S. Virginia—"Woodlawn."  
**Woodward**, see Alaska—Woodward.  
**Worcester**, see England—Worcester.  
**Worcester**, see U. S. Massachusetts—Worcester.  
**Wordsworth's home**, see England—Grasmere.  
**Worms**, see Germany—Worms.  
**Wormsloe**, see U. S. Georgia—Wormsloe.  
**Worther see**, see Austria—Worther see.  
**Wrangel island**, see U.S.S.R.—Wrangel island.



- Wrangell, see Alaska—Wrangell.  
 Wrangell mt., see Alaska—Wrangell mt.  
 Wrangell narrows, see Alaska—Wrangell narrows.  
 Wrexham, see Wales—Wrexham.  
 Wright memorial, see U. S. North Carolina—Kitty Hawk.  
 Wu Chou Shan, see China—Wu Chou Shan.  
 Wuchang, see China—Wuchang.  
 Wu-Hu, see China—Wu-Hu.  
 Wulakai, see Manchuria—Wulakai.  
 Wulzburg, see Germany—Wulzburg.  
 Wurzburg, see Germany—Wurzburg.  
 Wusih, see China—Wusih.  
 Wye house, see U. S. Maryland—Wye house.  
 Wymondham, see England—Wymondham.  
 Wyoming capitol, see U. S. Wyoming—Cheyenne.  
 Wyoming university, see U. S. Wyoming—Laramie.  
 Wythe (George), House, see U. S. Virginia—Williamsburg.

## X

- X.E.W. broadcasting station, see Mexico—X.E.W. broadcast-  
 ing station.  
 Xanten, see Germany—Xanten.  
 Xochicalco, see Mexico—Xochicalco.  
 Xochimilco, see Mexico—Xochimilco.  
 Xochimilco, Lake, see Mexico—Lake Xochimilco.

## Y

- Yaguaron, see Paraguay—Yaguaron.  
 Yake-Dake volcano, see Japan—Yake-Dake volcano.  
 Yakima, see U. S. Washington—Yakima.  
 Yale university, see U. S. Connecticut—New Haven.  
 Yankchow, see China—Yangchow.  
 Yangtze river, see China—Yangtze river.  
 Yangtze valley, see China—Yangtze valley.  
 Yap island, see East Indies & Pacific islands—Yap island.  
 Yarmouth, see England—Yarmouth.  
 Yaroslav, see U.S.S.R.—Yaroslav.  
 Yasica, see Santo Domingo island—Yasica.  
 Yatung, see Tibet—Yatung.  
 Yaxchilan, see Guatemala—Yaxchilan.  
 Yaxuna, see Mexico—Yaxuna.  
 Yelatin khan, see Turkey—Yelatin khan.  
 Yellow river, see China—Yellow river.  
 Yellow Springs, see U. S. Ohio—Yellow Springs.  
 Yellowstone canyon, see U. S. Wyoming—Yellowstone natl.  
 park.  
 Yellowstone natl. park, see U. S. Wyoming—Yellowstone natl.  
 park.

- Yenching university**, see China—Peking.  
**Yen-Chow**, see China—Yen-Chow.  
**Yeng Byen**, see Korea—Yeng Byen.  
**Yeocomico church**, see U. S. Virginia—Yeocomico church.  
**Yerba Buena island**, see U. S. California—Goat island.  
**Yerkes observatory**, see U. S. Wisconsin—Williams Bay.  
**Yezd**, see Persia—Yezd.  
**Yezd-i-Khast**, see Persia—Yezd-i-Khast.  
**Yguazu river falls**, see Paraguay—Yguazu river falls.  
**Yi river**, see China—Yi river.  
**Yochow**, see China—Yochow.  
**Yoho natl. park**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho natl. park.  
**Yoho valley**, see Canada (B. C.)—Yoho valley.  
**Yojoa lake**, see Honduras—Lake Yojoa.  
**Yokohama**, see Japan—Yokohama.  
**Yonkers**, see U. S. New York—Yonkers.  
**York**, see England—York.  
**York**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—York.  
**York minster cathedral**, see England—York.  
**Yorktown**, see U. S. Virginia—Yorktown.  
**Yosemite natl. park**, see U. S. California—Yosemite natl. park.  
**Youghal**, see Ireland—Youghal.  
**Youghiogheny river falls**, see U. S. Pennsylvania—Ohiopyle.  
**Youngning lake**, see China—Youngning lake.  
**Youngstown**, see U. S. Ohio—Youngstown.  
**Ypiranga museum**, see Brazil—Sao Paulo.  
**Ypres**, see Belgium—Ypres.  
**Ypsilanti**, see U. S. Michigan—Ypsilanti.  
**Yucay valley**, see Peru—Yucay valley.  
**Yu-Chu river**, see Tibet—Yu-Chu river.  
**Yukon, Fort**, see Alaska—Fort Yukon.  
**Yukon river**, see Alaska—Yukon river.  
**Yule island**, see East Indies & Pacific islands—New Guinea islands.  
**Yuma**, see U. S. Arizona—Yuma.  
**Yumuri canyon**, see Cuba—Yumuri canyon.  
**Yun Kang grottoes**, see China—Shansi mts.  
**Yungas region**, see Bolivia—A road in the Yungas.  
**Yungningchow**, see China—Yungningchow.  
**Yunnan**, see China—Yunnan.  
**Yurakrumiu**, see Peru—Yurakrumiu.  
**Yu Yuen textile mills**, see China—Tientsin.

## Z

- Zaandijk**, see Holland—Zaandijk.  
**Zaghuan**, see Tunisia—Zaghuan.  
**Zagreb**, see Yugoslavia—Zagreb.  
**Zahidan**, see Persia—Zaidan.  
**Zaidan**, see Persia—Zaidan.  
**Zakopane**, see Poland—Zakopane.

- Zambezi river, see Portuguese East Africa—Zambezi river.  
Zamboanga, see Philippine islands—Zamboanga.  
Zamora, see Spain—Zamora.  
Zane Grey canyon, see U. S. Arizona—Zane Grey canyon.  
Zanesville, see U. S. Ohio—Zanesville.  
Zanzibar, see Zanzibar island—Zanzibar.  
Zapallar, see Chile—Zapallar.  
Zapatera, see Nicaragua—Zapatera.  
Zardeh Kuh mt., see Persia—Zardeh Kuh mt.  
Zeidiya fort, see Arabia—Zeidiya fort.  
Zeiss planetarium, see Germany—Jena.  
Zeitun, see Turkey—Zeitun.  
Železna Ruda, see Czechoslovakia—Železna Ruda.  
Zell, see Austria—Zell.  
Zell-am-see, see Austria—Zell-am-see.  
Zellersee, see Austria—Zellersee.  
Zerbst, see Germany—Zerbst.  
Zermatt, see Switzerland—Zermatt.  
Zero milestone, see U. S. District of Columbia—Washington.  
Zia, see U. S. New Mexico—Zia.  
Ziarat, The "Gandun Piran," see Persia—Kuh-i-Kwajah.  
Zilia, see France—Corsica—Zilia.  
Zimapan, see Mexico—Zimapan.  
Zimbabwe, see Rhodesia—Zimbabwe.  
Zindar, see Sudan—Zindar.  
Zion canyon, see U. S. Utah—Zion natl. park.  
Zion natl. park, see U. S. Utah—Zion natl. park.  
Ziz river valley, see Morocco—Ziz river valley.  
Zobeida, Tomb of, see Iraq—Baghdad.  
Zoji pass, see India—Zoji pass.  
Zomba, see British East Africa—Zombo.  
Zons castle, see Germany—Zons castle.  
Zorn (Anders), Home, see Sweden—Mora.  
Zoroastrian fire cult shrine, see Persia—Zoroastrian fire cult shrine.  
Zugspitze mt., see Germany—Zugspitze mt.  
Zululand, see Union of South Africa—Zululand.  
Zuni, see U. S. New Mexico—Zuni.  
Zurich, see Switzerland—Zurich.  
Zurich, Lake of, see Switzerland—Zurich, Lake of.  
Zvolen, see Czechoslovakia—Zvolen.  
Zwolle, see Holland—Zwolle.

